TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY: MENDING SLIP.

Author

Title

Preliminary pages.....to..... =

Main book .....to..... =

Supplementary pages.....to..... =

Total pages: 294

Missing pages nil =

Net No. of pages = 294.

Date sent for mending =

Mended by:

Checked by:

(Initials of the Library Assistant)

11.12.90

CONTENTS

1849

Alphabetically arranged.

	Page
Abbreviations	295
Absentees Allowances to Civil Servants when in Europe	295
Abstract of Act 53, George 3, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the return to their duty of Civil and Military Servants after five years' absence	331
Acquisitions of the British in India	317
Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1842-43	351
Administrations to Estates, 1842-43	357
Agencies in Madras—Insurance and Miscellaneous	414
Agency and Commission—General rates of	407
Agricultural and Horticultural Society, (Madras)—Office bearers and Regulations	382
Archbishops and Bishops	157
Armenian Church of St. Mary	307
Arrivals and Departures of Ships and Passengers, from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. in 1842-43	535
Do. do. of Steamers, &c. at and from Bombay, with the Overland Packets, 1843	547
Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places	587
Artificers, &c.—rates of hire of	349
Asiatic Seamen sailing from Madras—Allowances to them	433
Assessment Regulations	337
Bank of Madras	379
Benares	100
Biographical Appendix	182-2
Births, 1842-43	513
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India (Board of Control)	473
Boards, Offices, &c. at the Presidency, (Civil)	203
Do. do. do. (Military)	233
Bombay	404
Bonding Regulations	443-5
Breakwater, &c.	229
British Army—Distribution of	179
British Colonial Governments	435
British Navy—Distribution of	139
British Parliament	265
Bullion Regulations	350
Bungalow Rules	99
Calcutta	71
Calendar and Almanack—Etymology of	5
Calendar, English, for 1844	37
do. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan, for do.	76
Calendar—days of the	116
Cape of Good Hope	220-22-3
Casualties—Civil Service and Medical—1843	107
Ceylon	466
Chamber of Commerce (Madras)	382
Chapels in Madras—Union, Wesleyan, and American Mission &c.	291
Chaplains, &c. on the Madras Establishment	285
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains—rules for	306
Chaplains—rank, furlough, and retiring allowances, of	293
Chaplains—to wear robes in ensemble	293
Chaplains' visits to Out-stations	315
Charitable and Educational Institutions, &c.	176-4
China	291
Church of England and Ireland	293
Do. Churches and Chapels in Madras	299
Church of Rome	

Madras Almanack - 1844

	Page.
Church of Scotland	301
Civil and Session Judges and Subordinate Judges	197
Civil appointments—official notifications of	217
Civil Fund (Madras)	228
Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England	199
Do. quitting India	305
Do. rank of	217
Do. retired on Annuities	200
Do. without employ	199
Civil Service List (Madras)	185
Civil Service Regulations	205
Clergy (Licensed) of Madras	295
Club (Madras) Rules, &c.	371
Comets	64
Commercial Tables	417
Commons—House of	102
Companion to the Calendar	72
Consistory Court	99
Cooly, Cart Hire, &c.—rates of	349
Court of Commissioners for the recovery of Small Debts	382
Daily Pay or allowance—Table of	426
Days of the Calendar	76
Deaths, 1842-43	509
Deputation Allowances	210
Directors of the East India Company	173
Domestic Occurrences, 1842—43	518
East India College	176
Do. Company	172
Do. Court of Directors of	173
Do. Company's Agents at home and abroad	175
Do. Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers	175
Do. Houses of Agency in London, &c. &c.	176
Ecclesiastical Ceremonies	303
Do. Districts (Presidency)	298
Do. Rescripts—Forms of	300
Edibles—height of some	120
Emigration Agency	120
English Calendar for 1844	5
Equitable Assurance Society (Madras)	415
Europeans, Americans and East Indians, residing at Madras, not in the Honorable Company's Military or Covenanted Civil Service	561
Events 1842-43—Table of	509
Fees (Ecclesiastical)	297
Fees (Supreme Court)	327
Fees upon Commissions	241
Fixed Stars—Mean right Ascension, &c. of some	55
Foreign Indian Correspondency	176-3
Foreign Ministers residing in England	107
Freight from Madras—general rates of	349
Furlough Regulations (Civil Service)	206
Do. (Military do.)	210
Gardener's Calendar	90
General Staff of the Madras Army, &c.	233
Godown Rent—Rates of	409
Government Advances on Merchandize	404
Government Savings' Bank	427
Do. Securities—transmission of by the Public Dawk, &c.	403
Governments, British Colonial	170
Do. British Indian	176-2
Governments—Foreign Indian	175-3
Do. Native Indian	176-3
Great Britain—Present Royal Family of	137
Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies	443
Homeward Overland Mails	591
Ice House	578
India—the Towns of	99
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society	416-8
Indian Navy	446
Indian Rivers—Mouths of the principal	127
Infantry (Madras) Retiring Fund	272
Judges—Civil and Session and Subordinate	197
Judges of the Supreme Courts in India	176-3
Judicial Establishment, Madras	325
Judicial Officers—Absence of from their Stations	209
Jury Rules	330
Justices in Sessions and their Officers	336
Latitudes, Longitudes, &c. of most of the principal places in the known world	87
Leave of absence—rules for the grant of, &c.	210
Legislative Council of India—Acts of, 1842-43	351
Light Houses—Madras, Pondicherry and Masulipatam	452,453
Literary Society (Madras)	585
Loans (Government)	387
London, Seminary of	126
Lord Clive's Fund	271,302
Madras	103
Madras Army—Distribution of	230
Do. General Staff of	233
Madras Equitable Assurance Society	415
Madras Infantry Retiring Fund	272
Madras Roads—Soundings of, &c.	448-5
Madras Trade List, &c.	410
Madras Widows and Orphans' Fund	416-9
Mangalore—Flag Staff Light at	453
Marine Board and Police	427
Marine Insurance—Premia of	414
Marriage Licenses	297
Marriages, 1842-43	525
Masonic Lodges	578
Master Attendants, Madras and Out Ports	427
Mauritius	111
Mean Right Ascension, &c. of 46 Principal Fixed Stars	56
Medical Establishment (Madras)	273
Do. Establishment and Offices at the Presidency	983
Do. Fund (Madras)	280
Do. Regulations	284
Do. School	289
Merchandize—Government advances on	404
Merchants and Agents in Madras	409
Do. do. in Pondicherry	409
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies	447
Military Appointments—Limitation of tenure of	252
Military Estates	243,587
Military Fund, (Madras) Directors and Regulations	259
Do. (Queen's) Regulations	270
Military Seminary, (Honorable Company's)	174
Military Service Regulations	241
Mint (Madras)	305

iv CONTENTS.

Page.

Monuments at Out Stations—size of 303
Mountains—heights of the principal 127
Naval Establishment (Her Majesty's) in the East Indies 443
Naval Yard, Trincomallee 445
Observatories—the principal 286
Officers absent on the Cape—allowances to them 252
Do. embarking for Europe from Calcutta or Bombay 251
Do. (judicial) absence of from their stations 260
Do. (military) holding civil situations 252
Do. proceeding by Government troop ships—necessity of, ... 248
Do. retiring from service—regulations respecting 249
Do. returning to India in charge of Recruits 251
Do. returning to their duty via Bombay 251
Official Returns of the Clergy 305
Overland Communication—rules for the engagement of passages in the Bombay Steamers, &c. 453
Overland Travellers—New Hints to 450
Palankeen Bearers—rates of hire, &c. 343
Do. —Regulations, &c. 350
Passage Tables 456
Passengers in their own right 157
Peace—House of 139
Periodical Publications 412
Planetary System 60
Police Establishment, Rules, &c. 385
Polygonical Table 126
Presidency—Merchants and Agents in 402
Population of Great Britain and Ireland 122
Population of the Madras Presidency 121
Port Charges, (Madras) Table of 431
Port of Madras—Vessels belonging to 442
Port Regulations, &c. (Madras) 430
Postage Schedule 484
Post Office Acts 461
Post Office (General) 461
Post Office Regulations 462
Precedence in the East Indies 119
Principal Collectors and Collectorates 126
Printing Presses 415
Public Agency 396
Queen's Ministers 15
Queen's Consuls abroad 16
Do. Ministers do 167
Quit Rent—rules relating to 218
Road—Relative 161
Rates of Hire Tables 343
Recovering Ports and Officers (Madras) 429,590
Registry of Sales and Mortgages of Land &c.—rules relating to 215
Religious Societies 340
Residents at Native Courts, &c. 176-15
Return to duty Proclamation Act 251
Royal Family of Great Britain 187
Royal Navy 434
Several Offices performed by Magistrates &c.—returns of 304
Salaries—Civil 293
Do. Military Staff 253
Do. to Military and Medical Officers employed in Civil and Political Situations 267
Salutes 159
Select

ADVERTISMENT.

With reference to the following pages of Astronomical matter, it is proper to state, that they are mostly due to the Nautical Almanac, from which, by interpolation, the several values have been adapted to the meridian of the Madras Observatory. From the latest observations, the Observatory appears to be situated in

	h. m. s.	°	′	″	
Longitude	5 21 8.8 =	80	17	12	East of Greenwich.
Latitude		13	4	8,5	North.

The meteorological results and remarks have been derived from forty years uninterrupted observations at the Madras Observatory, and as far as an average of observations of this nature can agree with its constituent values, so nearly may the several results here given, be relied upon to represent the expectations of the year.

The places of the fixed stars have been deduced from the Catalogue of 2831 stars given in the 2d Vol. of the Madras Results.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY,
20th September 1843.

T. G. TAYLOR,
Hon'ble Company's Astronomer.

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1844,

BEING BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

Golden Number	2	Dominical Letters	G and F.
Epact	11	Roman Indiction	2
Solar Cycle	5	Julian Period	6557

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24
Martyrdom of King Chas. I.	Jan. 30	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	May 26
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 4	Restoration of King Chas. II.	May 29
Marriage of Queen Victoria	Feb. 10	Trinity Sunday	June 2
Quinquagesima—Sarum Sunday	Feb. 18	Corpus Christi	June 6
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 21	Accession of Queen Victoria	June 20
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Feb. 25	Proclamation do.	June 21
St. David	Mar. 1	St. John Baptist—Midsummer day	June 24
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June 28
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar. 25	Birth of Adelaide, Queen Dowager	Aug. 13
Palm Sunday	Mar. 31	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort	Aug. 26
Good Friday	Apr. 5	St. Michael	Sept. 29
Easter Day	Apr. 7	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
Low Sunday	Apr. 14	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
St. George	Apr. 23	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov. 21
St. Mark. Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	St. Andrew	Nov. 30
Rogation Sunday	May 12	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec. 1
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 16	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
		Christmas Day	Dec. 25

The year 5605 of the Jewish Era commences on September 14th. The year 1260 of the Mohammedan Era commences on January 22d. Ramadân (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on September 14th.

ECLIPSES

OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the year 1844 there will be three Eclipses of the SUN and two of the MOON, as follows:

I. A Total Eclipse of the Moon, May 31, 1844, partly visible at *Madras*.

	h.	m.	
First contact with the Penumbra at	13	35	
First contact with the Shadow	14	30	
Total immersion in the Shadow	15	33	Madras Mean
Middle of the Eclipse	16	11	Time.
Last total immersion in the Shadow	17	50	
Moon sets Eclipsed	17	30	

II. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, June 15, 1844, visible in the South Pacific and the Great Southern Ocean, but invisible at *Madras*.

III. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, November 9, 1844, visible only over a small portion of the Great Southern Ocean.

IV. A Total Eclipse of the Moon, November 24, 1844, partly visible at *Madras*.

	h.	m.	
First contact with the Penumbra at	12	37	
First contact with the Shadow	13	41	
Total immersion in the Shadow	14	39	Madras Mean
Middle of the Eclipse	15	9	Time.
Last total immersion in the Shadow	15	39	
Moon sets Eclipsed	16	7	

V. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, December 9, 1844, visible in the North Pacific Ocean, and in the greater part of North America, but invisible at *Madras*.

	Page.
Savings' Bank (Government)	382
Schools—Proprietors of	413
Sea Custom House	427
Seaforth Steamer—rules for the engagement of passages, &c. in it	458
Ships from and to England, the Red Sea, &c., in 1842-43—Arrivals and Departures of	535
Do. (Steam) Arrivals and Departures of as and from Bombay with the Overland packets	547
Shopkeepers, Traders, &c.	410
Signals for Ships or Vessels in the offing	452
Sovereigns of Europe (reigning) and their families	132
Do. do. (reigning)—tabular view of	131
Stamp Regulations	220
Statistical Miscellanea	123
Stranger's Guide to the Public Offices, Churches, &c. of Madras	568
Succession of Commanders in Chief in Bengal and Madras	231,232
Do. of Governors in Bengal, Madras and Bombay	177,178,179
Sudr Aumeens, Moonsifs, &c.	201
Supreme Court Fees	327
Tables of Conversion	421
Do. of daily Pay or Allowance	425
Do. of Exchange—London and Madras	419
Do. of money, weights and measures	417
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohamedan Calendar for 1844	57
Temperature Table	128
Time and its Divisions	71
Towns of India	99
Trustees for the management of Church affairs—appointment of	303
Tuticoreen Roadstead—instructions for	454
United States of America—Government of	136
Do. do. —Statistics of	135
Universal Assurance Society for Lives, &c.	416-4
Vessels belonging to the Port of Madras	449
War—expenses of	126
Widows and Orphans' Fund (Madras)	416-9
Year—explanatory notes for it	73

JANUARY (FIRST MONTH) XXXI DATE.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	5	10	55	Evening.	● New Moon	19	11	39	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	13	2	52	Morning.	☽ First Quarter	27	5	52	Evening.
☾ Perigee	15	0		Evening.	☾ Apogee	27	0		Evening.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	Days of the Year	THE SUN				Equation of Time.	THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.		Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
M	1	1	8 22	5 38	18 43 36,85	S 23 4 48,8	+ 3 24,53	3 8	8 42	15 17
Tu	2	2	8 22	5 38	48 1,44	22 59 59,5	3 57,37	3 58	9 32	16 9
W	3	3	8 22	5 38	53 26,13	22 54 42,0	4 29,37	3 47	10 23	16 58
Th	4	4	8 22	5 38	58 50,49	22 48 57,2	4 59,09	4 42	11 16	17 49
Fri	5	5	8 22	5 38	19 4 14,13	22 42 45,1	5 24,41	5 37	12 8	18 38
Sat	6	6	8 22	5 38	9 37,94	22 36 6,1	5 47,29	6 31	12 59	19 26
G	7	7	8 21	5 39	10 1,00	22 29 0,1	6 13,72	7 24	13 48	20 11
M	8	8	8 21	5 39	14 23,61	22 21 27,6	6 39,68	8 18	14 37	20 55
Tu	9	9	8 21	5 39	19 45,71	22 13 26,5	7 5,15	9 11	15 25	21 38
W	10	10	8 21	5 39	23 7,30	22 5 3,3	7 30,08	10 5	16 13	22 20
Th	11	11	8 21	5 39	27 28,35	21 56 12,2	7 54,48	11 0	17 3	23 5
Fri	12	12	8 21	5 39	31 48,83	21 46 55,4	8 18,36	11 56	17 55	23 53
Sat	13	13	8 20	5 40	36 8,73	21 37 13,0	8 41,66	12 54	18 49	—
G	14	14	8 20	5 40	40 28,03	21 27 5,5	9 4,34	16 52	19 46	0 43
M	15	15	8 20	5 40	44 46,69	21 16 33,3	9 26,39	14 55	20 46	1 38
Tu	16	16	8 20	5 40	49 4,73	21 5 36,3	9 47,80	15 56	21 46	2 37
W	17	17	8 20	5 40	53 22,07	20 54 14,1	10 8,53	16 54	23 45	3 35
Th	18	18	8 19	5 40	57 38,73	20 42 30,9	10 28,58	17 50	23 42	4 33
Fri	19	19	8 19	5 41	20 1 54,66	20 30 24,1	10 47,89	18 42	☌	5 36
Sat	20	20	8 19	5 41	6 9,89	20 17 49,3	11 6,47	19 29	0 36	6 33
G	21	21	8 19	5 41	10 24,35	S 20 4 54,2	+ 11 24,31	20 12	1 25	7 26
M	22	22	8 18	5 41	14 38,04	19 51 36,8	11 41,41	20 51	2 12	8 18
Tu	23	23	8 18	5 41	18 50,97	19 37 57,3	11 57,84	21 28	2 56	9 7
W	24	24	8 18	5 41	23 3,10	19 23 56,1	12 13,28	22 6	3 36	9 54
Th	25	25	8 18	5 41	27 14,41	19 17 33,6	12 27,99	22 44	4 21	10 42
Fri	26	26	8 18	5 42	31 24,90	18 54 50,1	12 41,83	23 44	5 4	11 29
Sat	27	27	8 17	5 42	35 34,57	18 39 46,0	12 54,76	—	5 49	12 18
G	28	28	8 17	5 42	39 43,42	18 24 21,6	13 7,20	0 4	6 35	13 7
M	29	29	8 17	5 42	43 51,43	18 8 37,5	13 18,62	0 50	7 23	13 57
Tu	30	30	8 17	5 43	47 58,57	17 52 35,9	13 28,19	1 39	8 13	14 47
W	31	31	8 16	5 43	52 4,98	17 36 12,2	13 38,92	2 31	9 5	15 39

The Moon is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 19th, *Mercury* on the 20th, *Venus* on the 21st, *Jupiter* on the 22d, and *Mars* on the 24th, and passes near ε *Tauri* on the 2d, α *Geminor.* on the 4th, κ *Leonis* on the 8th, ε *Leonis* on the 10th, δ *Scorpii* on the 15th, δ *Arietis* on the 28th, and α *Geminor.* on the 31st.

JANUARY.—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (18° 52′) on the 13th, becomes stationary on the 19th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 29th.

Venus, in the constellation *Aquarius*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	7	20	Evening.
—— 15th at	7	39	Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 19th.

Mars, in the constellation *Pisces*,

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	10	17	Evening.
—— 15th at	10	2	Evening.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Aquarius*, remains an evening star throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	9	2	Evening.
—— 31st at	7	30	Evening.

Saturn arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 21st, and remains invisible throughout the month.

Georgium, in the constellation *Pisces*, passes the meridian

	H.	M.	
On the 1st at	5	14	Evening.
—— 15th at	4	20	Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.
2d Em. of I.	5	2	15	25th Em. of I.	6	16	23
9th Em. of I.	7	57	30	30th Em. of II.	6	22	53
24th Em. of III.	7	6	0				

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth in which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75,3	°	°	0,55
10 — 20	30,110	75,5	86,0	65,0	0,58
20 — 31	31,090	75,9			0,17

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog, which reaches only two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 0m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 23m. A. M.

JANUARY.—REMARKABLE DAYS.

		[Corygaum 1818.
M	1	*Circumcision.* Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801. Battle of
Tu	2	Calcutta retaken 1757.
W	3	
Th	4	
Fri	5	[1761.
Sat	6	*Epiphany.* Twelfth Day. Old Christmas Day. Pondicherry taken
G	7	1st Sunday after Epiphany. [1806.
M	8	Plough Monday. Lucian, P & M. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope
Tu	9	
W	10	Linnæus died 1778.
Th	11	
Fri	12	
Sat	13	Hilary Bp. Old New Year's Day.
G	14	2d Sunday after Epiphany.
M	15	
Tu	16	Battle of Corunna 1809.
W	17	
Th	18	Prisca, V & M. Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.
Fri	19	Capture of Aden 1839.
Sat	20	Fabian, Bp. Louis XVI. guillotined 1793.
G	21	3d Sunday after Epiphany. Agnes, V & M.
M	22	Vincent, Mart.
Tu	23	Pitt died 1806. Duke of Kent died 1820.
W	24	
Th	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*
Fri	26	
Sat	27	
G	28	4th Sunday after Epiphany. Peter the Great assassinated 1725.
M	29	King George 3d died 1820.
Tu	30	*Martyrdom of King Charles I.* 1649.
W	31	

LESSONS FOR JANUARY.

	Morning.				Evening.			
	1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.		1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.	
January 1	Genesis	17	Romans	2	Deut. 10 v. 12		Colossians	2
— 6	Isaiah	60	Luke	3 to v. 23	Isaiah	49	John	2 to v. 12
— 7	Isaiah	44	Matthew	5	Isaiah	46	Romans	5
— 14	Isaiah	51	Matthew	12	Isaiah	53	Romans	12
— 21	Isaiah	55	Matthew	19	Isaiah	56	1st Cor.	3
— 25	Wisdom	5	Acts	22 to v. 22	Wisdom	6	Acts	26
— 28	Isaiah	57	Matthew	25	Isaiah	58	1st Cor.	9

MEMORANDA FOR JANUARY.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
Fri	5
Sat	6
☾	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
Fri	12
Sat	13
☾	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
Fri	19
Sat	20
☾	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
Fri	26
Sat	27
☾	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

FEBRUARY (SECOND MONTH) HAS DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	4	2	4	Evening.	● New Moon	18	2	7	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	11	10	43	Morning.	☽ First Quarter	26	3	10	Evening.
☾ Perigee	9	10		Morning.	☾ Perigee	24	6		Evening.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	Days of the Year	THE SUN					THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	d. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s. t.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Th	1	32	6 16	5 43	20 36 10,37	S 17 19 29,8	14 13 17,01	3 23	9 57	16 39
Fri	2	33	6 16	5 44	21 40 15,01	17 2 29,7	13 55,98	4 19	10 49	17 18
Sat	3	34	6 16	5 44	4 18,82	16 45 12,6	14 3,22	5 14	11 40	18 5
☾	4	35	6 15	5 44	8 21,80	16 37 37,7	14 9,62	6 9	12 30	18 50
M	5	36	6 15	5 45	12 23,97	16 9 46,6	14 15,22	7 4	13 20	19 34
Tu	6	37	6 15	5 45	16 25,32	15 51 36,8	14 20,00	8 0	14 10	20 18
W	7	38	6 15	5 45	20 25,87	15 33 11,7	14 23,99	8 56	15 0	21 3
Th	8	39	6 14	5 46	24 25,63	15 14 30,6	14 27,17	9 52	15 51	21 48
Fri	9	40	6 14	5 46	28 24,59	14 55 34,0	14 29,57	10 50	16 45	22 39
Sat	10	41	6 14	5 46	32 22,78	14 36 22,3	14 31,20	11 50	17 42	23 33
☾	11	42	6 13	5 47	36 20,20	14 16 55,8	14 32,07	12 49	18 39	—
M	12	43	6 13	5 47	40 16,86	13 57 14,9	14 32,17	13 49	19 38	0 29
Tu	13	44	6 13	5 47	44 12,77	13 37 20,2	14 31,53	14 46	20 36	1 27
W	14	45	6 12	5 48	48 7,93	13 17 13,1	14 30,16	15 41	21 33	2 26
Th	15	46	6 12	5 48	52 2,35	12 56 51,6	14 28,05	16 39	22 27	3 26
Fri	16	47	6 12	5 48	55 56,05	12 36 17,4	14 25,21	17 18	23 16	4 23
Sat	17	48	6 11	5 49	59 49,03	12 15 31,6	14 21,63	18 1	♂	5 15
☾	18	49	6 11	5 49	3 41,29	11 55 34,6	14 17,24	18 42	0 3	6 6
M	19	50	6 11	5 49	7 32,87	11 35 25,2	14 12,35	19 20	0 49	6 57
Tu	20	51	6 10	5 50	11 23,74	11 12 [illegible]	14 [illegible]	19 59	1 32	7 46
W	21	52	6 10	5 50	15 13,94	10 [illegible]	13 [illegible]	20 37	2 15	8 34
Th	22	53	6 10	5 50	19 3,47	10 28 55,8	13 53,28	21 17	2 59	9 22
Fri	23	54	6 9	5 51	22 52,35	10 7 8,6	13 46,90	22 0	3 43	10 10
Sat	24	55	6 9	5 51	26 40,67	9 45 7,2	13 37,99	22 45	4 29	10 59
☾	25	56	6 8	5 51	30 28,17	9 22 59,9	13 28,37	23 31	5 15	11 47
M	26	57	6 8	5 52	34 15,16	9 0 41,3	13 18,03	—	6 4	12 37
Tu	27	58	6 7	5 52	38 1,56	8 38 20,9	13 6,69	0 20	6 54	13 28
W	28	59	6 7	5 52	41 47,34	8 15 49,9	12 54,99	1 12	7 46	14 18
Th	29	60	6 7	5 53	45 32,60	7 53 11,7	13 40,74	2 6	8 39	15 7

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 3d, *Saturn* on the 16th, *Jupiter* on the 18th, *Georgium* on the 20th, *Venus* on the 21st, and *Mars* on the 22d, and passes near to ζ *Geminor.* on the 1st, α *Leonis* on the 4th, ε *Leonis* on the 6th, δ *Scorpii* on the 11th, β *Arietis* on the 24th, τ *Tauri* on the 26th and μ *Geminor.* on the 29th.

FEBRUARY—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is stationary on the 9th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun (26° 19′) on the 23d.

Venus, in the constellation *Pegasus*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

H. M.
Sets on the 1st at ..... 8 0 Evening.
—— 15th at..... 8 14 Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 20th.

Mars, in the constellation *Pisces*,

H. M.
Sets on the 1st at..... 9 50 Evening.
—— 15th at..... 9 30 Evening.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Aquarius*, is visible at the beginning of the month shortly after sun-set, and arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 28th.

Saturn, in the constellation *Capricornus*, at the commencement of the month is invisible, but at a later period may be seen toward the east a little before sun-rise.

Georgium, in the constellation *Pisces*, passes the meridian

H. M.
On the 1st at..... 3 16 Evening.
—— 15th at..... 2 23 Evening.

THE ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES ARE NOT VISIBLE THIS MONTH, JUPITER BEING TOO NEAR TO THE SUN.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,035	76,0	87,6	66,0	0,03
10 — 20	30,034	77,0			0,00
20 — 29	30,070	78,5			0,01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the early part of the forenoon it is usually calm until 11 A. M. when the sea breeze sets in, and blows till 10 or 12 P. M. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze, and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 40m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. One. A. M.

FEBRUARY—REMARKABLE DAYS.

Th	1	
Fri	2	*Purification of the B. V. Mary.* Candlemas. Supreme Court
Sat	3	Blaise, Bp. [1st Term begins.
☩	4	Septuagesima Sunday.
M	5	Agatha, V. & M.
Tu	6	Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.
W	7	
Th	8	Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded 1589.
Fri	9	
Sat	10	Queen Victoria married 1840. Lord Darnley murdered 1567.
☩	11	Sexagesima Sunday.
M	12	Lady Jane Grey beheaded 1556.
Tu	13	
W	14	Valentine, Bp. Old Candlemas Day.
Th	15	
Fri	16	
Sat	17	Battle of Meeanee (Scinde) 1843.
☩	18	Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday. Luther died 1546.
M	19	
Tu	20	Shrove Tuesday. Voltaire born 1694.
W	21	*Ash Wednesday.*
Th	22	Supreme Court 1st Term ends.
Fri	23	
Sat	24	*St. Matthias, Ap.* Duke of Cambridge born 1774.
☩	25	Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.
M	26	Buonaparte escaped from Elba 1815.
Tu	27	Battle of Orthes 1814.
W	28	Lord Ellenborough landed at Calcutta 1842.
Th	29	

LESSONS FOR FEBRUARY.

	Morning				Evening			
	1st Lesson.		2d. Lesson.		1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.	
February 2	Wisdom	2	Mark	2	Wisdom	12	1st Cor.	14
— 4	Genesis	1	Mark	4	Genesis	2	1st Cor.	16
— 11	Genesis	3	Mark	11	Genesis	6	2d Cor.	7
— 18	Gen. 9 to v. 20		Luke	1 v. 39	Genesis	12	Galatians	1
— 21	Numbers	35	Luke	4	Numbers	36	Galatians	4
— 24	Wisdom	19	Luke	7	Ecclus.	1	Ephesians	1
— 25	Gen. 19 to v. 30		Luke	8	Genesis	22	Ephesians	2

MEMORANDA FOR FEBRUARY.

	Th	1
	Fri	2
	Sat	3
☉		4
	M	5
	Tu	6
	W	7
	Th	8
	Fri	9
	Sat	10
☉		11
	M	12
	Tu	13
	W	14
	Th	15
	Fri	16
	Sat	17
☉		18
	M	19
	Tu	20
	W	21
	Th	22
	Fri	23
	Sat	24
☉		25
	M	26
	Tu	27
	W	28
	Th	29

MARCH (THIRD MONTH) XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	5	2	23	Morning.	● New Moon	19	5	38	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	11	10	41	Evening.	☽ First Quarter	27	10	23	Morning.
☾ Perigee	7	1		Morning.	☾ Apogee	22	1		Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN				EQUATION OF TIME.	THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.		Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s. t.	° ′ ″	m. s. t.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Fri	1	61	6 7	5 53	22 49 17,32	S. 7 30 26,6	+12 34,92	3 1	9 28	15 54
Sat	2	62	6 7	5 53	53 1,51	7 7 35,2	12 22,55	3 56	10 13	16 29
☿	3	63	6 7	5 53	56 45,20	6 44 37,9	12 9,73	4 52	11 0	17 35
M	4	64	6 6	5 54	23 0 23,41	6 21 35,0	11 56,41	5 48	12 0	18 11
Tu	5	65	6 6	5 54	4 11,18	5 58 26,2	11 42,66	6 44	12 51	18 57
W	6	66	6 6	5 54	7 53,51	5 35 13,6	11 28,47	7 41	13 43	19 44
Th	7	67	6 6	5 55	11 35,45	5 11 56,1	11 13,90	8 41	14 36	20 34
Fri	8	68	6 6	5 55	15 16,99	4 48 34,3	10 58,94	9 42	15 36	21 29
Sat	9	69	6 5	5 55	18 58,17	4 25 8,7	10 43,63	10 41	16 34	22 26
☿	10	70	6 5	5 56	22 39,02	4 1 49,0	10 27,99	11 43	17 33	23 22
M	11	71	6 4	5 56	26 19,55	3 38 7,5	10 12,04	12 43	18 32	—
Tu	12	72	6 4	5 57	29 59,79	3 14 32,8	9 55,75	13 38	19 29	0 21
W	13	73	6 3	5 57	33 39,75	2 50 55,6	9 39,19	14 27	20 21	1 21
Th	14	74	6 3	5 57	37 19,45	2 27 16,6	9 22,38	15 14	21 13	2 16
Fri	15	75	6 2	5 58	40 58,91	2 3 35,9	9 5,34	15 58	22 0	3 11
Sat	16	76	6 2	5 58	44 38,17	1 39 54,6	8 48,09	16 39	22 43	4 3
☿	17	77	6 2	5 58	48 17,22	1 16 14,4	8 30,63	17 18	23 25	4 53
M	18	76	6 1	5 59	51 56,08	0 52 29,5	8 13,00	17 56	♂	5 39
Tu	19	79	6 1	5 59	55 34,79	0 28 45,6	7 55,22	18 31	0 11	6 27
W	20	80	6 1	5 59	59 13,34	S. 0 4 58,2	7 37,27	19 14	0 54	7 15
Th	21	81	6 0	5 59	0 2 51,76	N. 0 18 38,4	7 19,21	19 55	1 38	8 3
Fri	22	82	6 0	6 0	6 30,07	0 42 18,6	7 1,00	20 39	2 23	8 52
Sat	23	83	5 59	6 0	10 8,27	1 5 57,6	6 42,66	21 24	8 10	9 42
☿	24	84	5 59	6 1	13 46,39	1 29 34,0	6 24,26	22 13	3 57	10 30
M	25	85	5 59	6 1	17 24,45	1 53 9,6	6 5,72	23 5	4 46	11 19
Tu	26	86	5 58	6 2	21 2,47	2 16 41,9	5 47,35	23 55	5 38	12 8
W	27	87	5 58	6 2	24 40,45	2 40 10,8	5 28,83	—	6 29	12 57
Th	28	88	5 57	6 3	28 18,42	3 3 36,8	5 10,31	0 47	7 19	13 44
Fri	29	89	5 57	6 3	31 56,42	3 26 58,6	4 51,93	1 41	8 6	14 30
Sat	30	90	5 57	6 4	35 34,45	3 50 16,9	4 33,47	2 35	8 55	15 15
☿	31	91	5 56	6 4	39 12,53	4 13 30,9	4 14,92	3 30	9 43	15 59

The Moon is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 14th, *Mercury* and *Jupiter* on the 17th, *Georgium* on the 18th, *Venus* and *Mars* on the 22d, and passes near to *α Leonis* on the 25th, *β Leonis* on the 30th, *δ Scorpii* on the 9th, *π Sagittarii* on the 12th, *τ Tauri* on the 24th, *γ Geminor.* on the 26th and *ζ Geminor.* on the 27th.

MARCH—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury continues to the westward of the Sun throughout the month.

Venus, in the constellation *Aries*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

		H.	M.	
Sets on the	1st at	8	29	Evening.
——	15th at	8	43	Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 21st.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Aries*:

		H.	M.	
Sets on the	1st at	9	15	Evening.
——	15th at	9	9	Evening.

Jupiter, by reason of his proximity to the Sun, is invisible at the beginning of the month, but may be seen at a later period towards the east, a little before sun-rise.

Saturn, in the constellation *Capricornus*,

		H.	M.	
Rises on the	1st at	4	9	Morning.
——	15th at	3	10	Morning.

Georgium arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 24th: remains invisible throughout the month.

THE ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES ARE NOT VISIBLE THIS MONTH, JUPITER BEING TOO NEAR TO THE SUN.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain fell.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches
1 to 10	30,042	79,8	90,3	69,7	0,02
10 — 20	30,015	80,7			0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,38

Throughout this month the South or alongshore wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudical to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon and blows till 10 P. M. is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew is frequently observed, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 22m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

MARCH—REMARKABLE DAYS.

Fri	1	St. David, Abp.
Sat	2	Chad, Bp.
F	3	2d Sunday in Lent. Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
M	4	
Tu	5	Battle of Barossa 1811.
W	6	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
Th	7	Perpetua, M. M. Union of Scotland with England 1707.
Fri	8	
Sat	9	Rizzio assassinated 1566.
F	10	3d Sunday in Lent. Benj. West died 1820.
M	11	
Tu	12	Gregory, Martyr.
W	13	shot 1757.
Th	14	English took possession of Chandernagore 1757. Admiral Byng
Fri	15	Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.
Sat	16	Gustavus III. shot 1792.
F	17	4th Sunday in Lent. St. Patrick.
M	18	Edward K. W. Sax.
Tu	19	
W	20	♎ Terra begins.
Th	21	Benedict, Abbot. Battle of Alexandria, 1801. Supreme Court
Fri	22	Porto Bello taken 1740.
Sat	23	
F	24	5th Sunday in Lent. Queen Elizabeth died 1603.
M	25	*Annunciation—Lady Day.* Thames Tunnel opened 1843.
Tu	26	Defeat of Tippoo 1799. Prince George of Cambridge born 1819.
W	27	Peace of Amiens 1802.
Th	28	
Fri	29	
Sat	30	Capitulation of Paris 1814.
F	31	Palm Sunday.

LESSONS FOR MARCH.

	Morning.			Evening.		
	1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.
March 3	Genesis	27	Luke 14	Genesis	34	Philippians 2
— 10	Genesis	39	Luke 21	Genesis	42	1st Thes. 1
— 17	Genesis	43	John 4	Genesis	45	2d Thes. 3
— 24	Exodus	3	John 11	Exodus	5	2d Timothy 2
— 25	Eccles.	2	John 12	Eccles.	3	2d Timothy 3
— 31	1st Samuel	3	John 18	1st Samuel	4	Hebrews 2

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH.

Fri	1
Sat	2
☽	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
Fri	8
Sat	9
☽	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
Fri	15
Sat	16
☽	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
Fri	22
Sat	23
☽	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
Fri	29
Sat	30
☽	31

APRIL (FOURTH MONTH) XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon	d.	h.	m.		● New Moon	d.	h.	m.	
	8	0	19	Evening.		17	9	53	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	10	3	30	Morning.	☽ First Quarter	25	1	38	Morning.

☾ Perigee ..... 4 4 Evening. | ☾ Apogee ..... 19 11 Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN				Equation of Time.	THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.		Rises.	Culminates.	Sets
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s. t.	d. m. s.	m. s. t.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
M	1	92	5 56	6 4	0 42 50,71	N 4 56 40,0	+ 3 36,66	1 20	10 30	16 45
Tu	2	93	5 55	6 5	46 28,99	4 39 44,3	3 38,41	2 33	11 28	17 32
W	3	94	5 55	6 5	50 7,39	5 22 43,3	3 40,31	3 34	12 24	18 23
Th	4	95	5 54	6 6	53 45,94	5 45 36,6	3 2,34	4 25	13 21	19 16
Fri	5	96	5 54	6 6	57 24,68	6 8 23,9	2 44,63	5 28	14 23	20 14
Sat	6	97	5 54	6 6	1 1 3,58	6 31 5,0	2 20,97	6 38	15 24	21 15
☽	7	98	5 54	6 6	4 42,71	6 53 39,5	2 0,60	10 33	16 21	22 15
M	8	99	5 53	6 6	8 22,10	7 16 6,9	1 50,49	11 31	17 23	23 15
Tu	9	100	5 53	6 7	12 1,79	7 38 27,2	1 55,61	12 24	18 18	—
W	10	101	5 53	6 7	15 41,63	8 0 39,9	1 19,01	13 13	19 10	0 13
Th	11	102	5 53	6 7	19 21,63	8 22 44,6	1 2,74	13 58	19 58	1 6
Fri	12	103	5 52	6 7	23 2,35	8 44 41,1	0 46,73	14 39	20 43	1 59
Sat	13	104	5 52	6 8	26 43,19	9 6 28,9	0 31,04	15 18	21 27	2 46
☽	14	105	5 52	6 8	30 24,39	9 28 7,7	0 15,71	15 56	22 9	3 37
M	15	106	5 51	6 8	34 5,96	9 49 37,2	0 0,80	16 35	22 53	4 26
Tu	16	107	5 51	6 8	37 47,80	10 10 57,0	— 0 15,91	17 18	23 35	5 13
W	17	108	5 51	6 9	41 30,06	10 32 6,7	0 28,15	17 54	♂	5 58
Th	18	109	5 50	6 9	45 12,71	10 53 6,0	0 42,00	18 37	0 20	6 47
Fri	19	110	5 50	6 9	48 55,76	11 13 54,5	0 55,45	19 22	1 6	7 36
Sat	20	111	5 50	6 10	52 39,92	11 34 32,1	1 8,50	20 9	1 54	8 26
☽	21	112	5 49	6 10	56 23,69	11 54 58,0	1 21,12	20 58	2 41	9 13
M	22	113	5 49	6 10	0 7,30	12 15 12,2	1 33,35	21 46	3 31	10 4
Tu	23	114	5 49	6 11	3 52,14	12 35 14,3	1 45,12	22 39	4 20	10 52
W	24	115	5 49	6 11	7 37,34	12 55 3,0	1 56,46	23 36	5 9	11 38
Th	25	116	5 48	6 12	11 22,99	13 14 40,7	2 7,34	—	5 57	12 23
Fri	26	117	5 48	6 12	15 9,12	13 34 4,5	2 17,75	0 32	6 45	13 6
Sat	27	118	5 48	6 12	18 55,71	13 53 15,0	2 27,65	1 16	7 33	13 49
☽	28	119	5 47	6 13	22 42,80	14 12 11,7	2 37,12	2 10	8 22	14 33
M	29	120	5 47	6 13	26 30,38	14 30 54,2	2 46,06	3 6	9 13	15 19
Tu	30	121	5 47	6 13	30 18,47	14 49 22,5	2 54,40	4 3	10 6	16 8

The Moon is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 10th, *Jupiter* on the 14th, *Georgium* on the 15th, *Mercury* on the 18th, *Mars* on the 20th, and *Venus* on the 21st, and passes near to *α Leonis* on the 1st, *β Scorpii* on the 5th, *μ Sagittarii* on the 8th, *α Geminor.* on the 22d, *ζ Geminor.* on the 23d, *σ Leonis* on the 26th, and *ε Leonis* on the 27th.

APRIL.—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 7th, from whence he proceeds towards his greatest elongation east.

Venus, in the constellation *Taurus*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

	H. M.	
Sets on the 1st at	9 0	Evening.
—— 15th at	9 15	Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 20th.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Taurus*:

	H. M.	
Sets on the 1st at	8 46	Evening.
—— 15th at	8 32	Evening.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H. M.	
Rises on the 1st at	4 20	Morning.
—— 15th at	3 35	Morning.

Saturn, in the constellation *Capricornus*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 20th:

	H. M.	
Rises on the 1st at	2 10	Morning.
—— 15th at	1 18	Morning.

Georgium, in the constellation *Pisces*, is by reason of his proximity to the Sun invisible throughout the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. H. M. S.
4th Im. of II	16 37 30

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	81,7	94,7	75,4	0,06
10 — 20	29,950	83,7			0,08
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,20

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S.-wind, varying from S. E. to S. W. still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of infrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 44 50m. A. M.

APRIL.—REMARKABLE DAYS.

M	1	
Tu	2	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
W	3	Richard, Bishop of Chicheste Shakspeare died 1616.
Th	4	Maunday Thursday. St. Ambrose.
Fri	5	*Good Friday.* Stow, the Historian, died 1605.
Sat	6	Old Lady Day. Battle of Coorg 1834 [of Jellalabad 1842.
F	7	EASTER DAY. Defeat of Mahomed Akhbar Khan by the Garrison
M	8	*Easter Monday.*
Tu	9	*Easter Tuesday.* Lord Bacon died 1626.
W	10	Battle of Toulouse 1814. Supreme Court 2d Term ends.
Th	11	Rowland Hill died 1833. [1824.
Fri	12	Rodney's Victory 1786. The Bengal Army embarked for Rangoon
Sat	13	Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
F	14	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. LOW SUNDAY.
M	15	
Tu	16	Battle of Culloden 1746.
W	17	B. Franklin died 1790.
Th	18	
Fri	19	Alphege, Abp. Lord Byron died 1824.
Sat	20	Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
F	21	2D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Duke of Sussex died 1843.
M	22	
Tu	23	St. George, Martyr. [ALICE BORN 1843.
W	24	
Th	25	*St. Mark, Evan.* DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER BORN 1776. PRINCESS
Fri	26	
Sat	27	
F	28	3D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M	29	
Tu	30	Battle of Fontenoy 1745.

LESSONS FOR APRIL.

		MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
April	5	Gen. 22 to v. 20	John 18	Isaiah 53	1st Peter 2
—	7	Exodus 12	Romans 6	Exodus 14	Acts 2 v. 22
—	9	Exodus 16	Matthew 28	Exodus 17	Acts 3
—	9	Exodus 20	Luke 24 to v. 13	Exodus 32	1st Cor. 15
—	14	Numbers 16	Acts 11	Numbers 22	James 3
—	21	Num. 23, 24	Acts 18	Numbers 25	1st Peter 5
—	25	Eccles. 4	Acts 22	Eccles. 5	1st John 1
—	26	Deuter. 4	Acts 25	Deuter. 5	1st John 4

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
Fr	5
Sat	6
F	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
Fri	12
Sat	13
F	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
Fri	19
Sat	20
F	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
Fri	26
Sat	27
F	28
M	29
Tu	30

MAY (FIFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☽ Full Moon	2	8	37	Evening.	● New Moon	17	2	14	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	9	7	41	Evening.	☽ First Quarter	25	0	51	Evening.
☿ Perigee	3	2		Morning.	☿ Perigee	31	0		Evening.
☿ Apogee	17	3		Morning.					

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN					THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s. t.	d. m. s.	m. s. t.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
W	1	122	5 46	6 14	2 34 7,08	N 15 7 36,1	— 3 2,39	5 5	11 2	17 1
Th	2	123	5 46	6 14	37 56,24	15 25 34,9	3 9,78	6 6	12 2	17 58
Fr	3	124	5 46	6 14	41 45,94	15 43 18,4	3 16,67	7 10	13 4	18 58
Sat	4	125	5 45	6 15	45 36,20	16 0 56,4	3 23,96	8 16	14 8	20 0
F	5	126	5 45	6 15	49 27,02	16 17 28,6	3 28,67	9 16	15 11	21 4
M	6	127	5 45	6 15	53 18,42	16 34 54,6	3 33,82	10 15	16 9	22 3
Tu	7	128	5 44	6 16	57 12,11	16 51 34,3	3 38,39	11 8	17 4	23 1
W	8	129	5 44	6 16	3 1 2,09	17 7 37,0	3 42,35	11 54	17 54	23 55
Th	9	130	5 44	6 16	4 56,14	17 23 4,2	3 45,74	12 38	18 42	—
Fri	10	131	5 43	6 16	8 49,90	17 37 55,1	3 48,53	13 19	19 26	0 47
Sat	11	132	5 43	6 17	12 44,25	17 52 22,0	3 50,74	13 57	20 9	1 35
F	12	133	5 43	6 17	16 39,19	18 10 35,0	3 52,34	14 33	20 52	2 22
M	13	134	5 43	6 17	20 34,7	18 25 20,7	3 53,36	15 12	21 34	3 10
Tu	14	135	5 42	6 17	24 30,81	18 40 5,8	3 53,80	13 53	22 18	3 57
W	15	136	5 42	6 17	28 27,50	18 54 49,3	3 53,61	16 38	23 3	4 44
Th	16	137	5 42	6 17	32 24,86	19 9 31,3	3 52,86	17 19	23 51	5 32
Fri	17	138	5 42	6 18	36 22,73	19 24 10,1	3 51,56	18 3	d	6 23
Sat	18	139	5 42	6 18	40 21,16	19 38 45,8	3 49,69	18 54	0 38	7 14
F	19	140	5 41	6 18	44 20,16	19 53 18,5	3 47,24	19 45	1 27	8 2
M	20	141	5 41	6 18	48 19,69	20 7 50,4	3 44,28	20 36	2 17	8 48
Tu	21	142	5 41	6 18	52 19,65	20 22 19,9	3 40,77	21 27	3 5	9 33
W	22	143	5 41	6 19	56 20,35	20 36 47,7	3 36,72	22 19	3 54	10 20
Th	23	144	5 41	6 19	4 0 21,45	20 51 13,5	3 32,18	23 9	4 42	11 9
Fri	24	145	5 40	6 19	4 23,06	21 5 37,0	3 27,14	—	5 26	11 49
Sat	25	146	5 40	6 20	8 25,14	20 59 0,1	3 21,66	0		12 29
F	26	147	5 40	6 20	12 27,72	21 2 22,6	3 15,69	0		13 10
M	27	148	5 40	6 20	16 30,76	21 16 43,2	3 9,13	1		13 54
Tu	28	149	5 40	6 20	20 34,26	21 29 31,7	3 2,21	2		14 41
W	29	150	5 39	6 20	24 38,20	21 38 57,9	2 54,80	3		15 33
Th	30	151	5 39	6 20	28 42,57	21 48 1,8	2 47,07	4		16 28
Fri	31	152	5 39	6 21	32 47,37	21 56 43,0	2 38,80	5		17 27

The Moon is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 8th, *Jupiter* and *Uranus* on the 12th, *Mercury* on the 18th, *Mars* on the 19th, and *Venus* on the 21st; passes over to δ *Scorpii* on the 3d, μ¹ *Sagittarii* on the 5th, β¹ *Capricorni* on the 7th, ζ *Geminorum* on the 20th, o *Leonis* on the 23d, π *Leonis* on the 24th, α *Leonis* on the 26th, and ν *Scorpii* on the 30th.

MAY--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (21° 7′) from the Sun on the 4th, becomes stationary on the 17th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 28th.

Venus, in the constellation *Gemini*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at.....	9	30	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	9	57	Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Sagittarius*, or the Sun enters *Gemini*, on the 21st.

Mars is situated in the constellations *Taurus* and *Gemini*:

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at.....	8	17	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	8	4	Evening.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	3	3	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	2	18	Morning.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*: becomes stationary on the 16th:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	0	17	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	11	20	Evening.

Georgium is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	3	33	Morning.
—— 15th at.....	3	45	Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.
3d Em. of III ..	15	12	24	15th Im. of I ..	16	2	27
8th Im. of II ..	16	28	0	31st Im. of I ..	14	10	12
10th Im. of III ..	15	16	42				

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	28,905	85,0	90,3	78,5	0,02
10 — 20	29,870	86,9			0,11
20 — 31	28,843	87,7			0,65

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or W. N. W.: in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 15th, the regular land or sea winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times. The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 30m. A. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during four gales of wind has been omitted. On the 3d May 1811, during the gale which then blew, there fell 5.5 inches; on the 8th, 9th and 10th May 1809, 11.00 inches; on the 7th, 8th and 9th May 1807, 23.37 inches; and on 19th May 1811, 2.6 inches.

MAY--REMARKABLE DAYS.

W	1	*St. Philip and St. James.*
Th	2	
Fri	3	Invention of the Cross.
Sat	4	Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed 1799.
✝	5	4th Sunday after Easter. Buonaparte died at St. Helena 1821.
M	6	St. John Port. Lat. Battle of Prague 1757.
Tu	7	
W	8	Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
Th	9	
Fri	10	Battle of Lodi 1796.
Sat	11	Earl of Chatham died 1778.
✝	12	Rogation Sunday.
M	13	Old May Day.
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	*Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.* Battle of Albuera 1810.
Fri	17	[1842.
Sat	18	Buonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804. Capture of Chapoo
✝	19	Sunday after Ascension Day. Dunstan, Abp. Anh Boleyn be-
M	20	Columbus died 1506. [headed 1536.
Tu	21	
W	22	The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824. [1773.
Th	23	Battle of Ramilies 1706. Princess Sophia of Gloucester born
Fri	24	Queen Victoria born 1819.
Sat	25	[bury.
✝	26	Pentecost.—Whit Sunday. Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canter-
M	27	Ven. Bede, Pres. Prince George of Cumberland (Crown Prince
Tu	28	[of Hanover) born 1819.
W	29	Restoration of King Charles II. 1660.
Th	30	Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
Fri	31	

LESSONS FOR MAY.

	Morning.		Evening.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
May 1	Eccles. 7	John 1 v. 43	Eccles. 9	Jude
— 5	Deuter. 6	Matthew 3	Deuter. 7	Romans 1
— 12	Deuter. 8	Matthew 10	Deuter. 9	Romans 11
— 16	Deuter. 10	Luke 24 v. 44	2d Kings 2	Ephes. 4 to v. 17
— 19	Deuter. 12	Matthew 17	Deuter. 13	1st Cor. 2
— 26	Deuter. 16 to v. 18	Acts 10 v. 34	Isaiah 11	Acts 19 to v. 21

MEMORANDA FOR MAY.

W	1
Th	2
Fri	3
Sat	4
F	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
Fri	10
Sat	11
F	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
Fri	17
Sat	18
F	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
Fri	24
Sat	25
F	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30
Fri	31

JUNE (SIXTH MONTH) XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.		d.	h.	m.
○ Full Moon	1	4	6 Morning.	☽ First Quarter	23	8	45 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	8	1	50 Morning.	○ Full Moon	30	11	38 Morning.
● New Moon	16	5	47 Morning.				

☾ Apogee..... 13 9 Morning. | ☾ Perigee..... 23 7 Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN				Equation of Time.	THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.		Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s. t.	d. m. s.	m. s. t.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Sat	1	153	5 39	6 21	4 36 52,59	N 22 5 1,2	— 2 30,20	6 59	12 50	18 42
F	2	154	5 39	6 21	40 58,20	22 12 56,5	2 21,15	7 57	13 53	19 48
M	3	155	5 39	6 21	45 4,22	22 20 28,6	2 11,72	8 55	14 51	20 48
Tu	4	156	5 39	6 21	49 10,61	22 27 37,3	2 1,90	9 46	15 45	21 45
W	5	157	5 39	6 21	53 17,36	22 34 22,4	1 51,74	10 32	16 35	22 39
Th	6	158	5 38	6 21	57 24,46	22 40 43,9	1 41,21	11 15	17 22	23 30
Fri	7	159	5 38	6 21	5 1 31,89	22 46 41,6	1 30,38	11 55	18 6	—
Sat	8	160	5 38	6 22	5 39,64	22 52 15,5	1 19,22	12 34	18 49	0 18
F	9	161	5 38	6 22	9 47,68	22 57 25,2	1 7,80	13 12	19 32	1 5
M	10	162	5 38	6 22	13 55,99	23 2 10,7	0 56,09	13 52	20 16	1 52
Tu	11	163	5 38	6 22	18 4,56	23 6 31,3	0 44,14	14 38	21 1	2 41
W	12	164	5 38	6 22	22 13,34	23 10 28,6	0 31,92	15 16	21 47	3 30
Th	13	165	5 38	6 22	26 22,33	23 14 0,9	0 19,51	16 1	22 34	4 19
Fri	14	166	5 38	6 22	30 31,49	23 17 8,6	0 6,92	16 50	23 24	5 7
Sat	15	167	5 38	6 23	34 40,80	23 19 51,7	+ 0 5,61	17 40	♂	5 58
F	16	168	5 38	6 23	38 50,22	23 22 10,1	0 18,61	18 32	0 13	6 49
M	17	169	5 38	6 23	42 59,75	23 24 3,9	0 31,57	19 23	1 3	7 34
Tu	18	170	5 39	6 23	47 9,33	23 25 32,6	0 44,55	20 16	1 51	8 18
W	19	171	5 38	6 23	51 18,90	23 26 36,9	0 57,57	21 7	2 40	9 3
Th	20	172	5 38	6 23	55 28,39	23 27 16,2	1 10,59	21 58	3 26	9 41
Fri	21	173	5 38	6 23	59 36,21	23 27 30,8	1 23,58	22 49	4 13	10 27
Sat	22	174	5 38	6 23	6 3 47,78	23 27 20,6	1 36,57	23 40	4 59	11 8
F	23	175	5 38	6 23	7 57,28	23 26 45,5	1 49,50	—	5 46	11 51
M	24	176	5 38	6 22	12 6,69	23 25 45,8	2 2,33	0 26	6 37	12 37
Tu	25	177	5 38	6 22	16 15,99	23 24 21,3	2 15,03	1 33	7 30	13 26
W	26	178	5 38	6 22	20 25,14	23 22 32,2	2 27,60	2 31	8 26	14 21
Th	27	179	5 38	6 22	24 34,13	23 20 18,5	2 40,01	3 36	9 26	15 24
Fri	28	180	5 38	6 22	28 42,97	23 17 40,2	2 52,23	4 39	10 30	16 21
Sat	29	181	5 38	6 22	32 51,69	23 14 37,2	3 4,25	5 41	11 33	17 25
F	30	182	5 38	6 22	6 37 0,01	23 11 10,1	3 16,00	6 40	12 34	18 26

The Moon is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 4th, *Jupiter* on the 8th, *Georgium* on the 9th, *Mercury* on the 13th, *Mars* on the 16th, and *Venus* on the 18th, and passes near to *μ Sagittarii* on the 1st, *π Sagittarii* on the 2d, *β Capricorni* on the 3d, *δ Arietis* on the 12th, *o Leonis* on the 20th, *ε Leonis* on the 22d, and *δ Scorpii* on the 27th.

JUNE—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury becomes stationary on the 9th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation (22° 8′) from the Sun on the 22d.

Venus, in the constellation *Cancer*, arrives at her greatest brilliancy on the 16th, continues an evening star throughout the month :

	H. M.	
Sets on the 1st at	9 32	Evening.
—— 15th at	9 12	Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer*, on the 22d.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Gemini* throughout the month :

	H. M.	
Sets on the 1st at	7 47	Evening.
—— 15th at	7 32	Evening.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Cetus*; is in quadrature with the Sun on the 23d :

	H. M.	
Rises on the 1st at	1 20	Morning.
—— 15th at	0 30	Morning.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Capricornus* :

	H. M.	
Rises on the 1st at	10 15	Evening.
—— 15th at	9 33	Evening.

Georgium is situated in the constellation *Pisces* :

	H. M.	
Rises on the 1st at	1 37	Morning.
—— 15th at	0 44	Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
2d Im. of II.	13	36	3	16th Im. of I.	12	34	11
2d Em. of II.	16	18	20	23d Im. of III.	16	6	52
7th Im. of I.	15	12	2	23d Im. of I.	14	27	55
9th Im. of II.	16	15	10	27th Em. of II.	13	26	22
13th Im. of IV.	15	26	8	30th Em. of IV.	13	58	35
15th Em. of III.	15	11	38	30th Im. of I.	16	21	11

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the: Barometer.	Mean Height of the: Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer: Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer: Minimum.	Depth in which rain falls
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	85,5	98,2	72,4	0,34
10 — 20	29,960	86,4			0,49
20 — 30	29,870	87,9			0,92

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 9 or 10 P. M.; but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about 8 days, there being eleven days of lying clouds the first, and the same number of cloudy days at three three or seven days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

JUNE—REMARKABLE DAYS.

Sat	1	Nicomede, M. Howe's victory 1794.
F	2	Trinity Sunday.
M	3	
Tu	4	[1771.
W	5	Boniface, Bp. Duke of Cumberland (King of Hanover) born
Th	6	Corpus Christi.
Fri	7	Reform Bill signed 1832.
Sat	8	Edward the Black Prince died 1376.
F	9	1st Sunday after Trinity.
M	10	
Tu	11	*St. Barnabas, Ap.*
W	12	
Th	13	
Fri	14	
Sat	15	
F	16	2d Sunday after Trinity. Capture of Woosung 1842.
M	17	St. Alban, Mart. Addison died 1719.
Tu	18	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
W	19	Magna Charta signed 1215.
Th	20	Accession of Queen Victoria 1837. Tr. of K. Edw.
Fri	21	Proclamation of Queen Victoria 1837.
Sat	22	
F	23	3d Sunday after Trinity. Battle of Plassey 1757.
M	24	*St. John Baptist.* Midsummer day.
Tu	25	
W	26	King George IV. died 1830.
Th	27	Dr. Dodd executed 1777.
Fri	28	Coronation of Queen Victoria 1838.
Sat	29	*St. Peter, Ap.*
F	30	4th Sunday after Trinity.

LESSONS FOR JUNE.

	Morning. 1st Lesson.		Morning. 2d Lesson.		Evening. 1st Lesson.		Evening. 2d Lesson.	
June	2	Genesis 1	Matthew	3	Genesis	18	1st John	5
—	9	Joshua 10	Mark	10	Joshua	2	2d Cor.	7
—	11	Eccles. 10	Acts	14	Eccles.	12	Acts 15 to v. 36	
—	16	Judges 4	Mark	16	Judges	5	2d Cor.	13
—	23	1st Sam. 2	Luke	7	1st Sam.	3	Ephesians	1
—	24	Malachi 3	Matthew	3	Malachi	4	Matt. 14 to v. 13	
—	29	Eccles. 15	Acts	3	Eccles.	19	Acts	4
—	30	1st Sam. 12	Luke	12	1st Sam.	13	Ephesians	6

MEMORANDA FOR JUNE.

Sat	1
☿	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
Fri	7
Sat	8
☿	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
Fri	14
Sat	15
☿	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
Fri	21
Sat	22
☿	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
Fri	28
Sat	29
☿	30

JULY (SEVENTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	7	4	11	Evening.	☽ First Quarter	23	2	34	Morning.
● New Moon	15	7	44	Evening.	○ Full Moon	29	7	54	Evening.
☿ Apogee	10	10		Evening.	☾ Perigee	26	4		Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN				Equation of Time.	THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.		Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
M	1	183	5 38	6 22	6 41 3,19	N 23 7 18,5	+ 3 27,63	7 36	13 32	19 29
Tu	2	184	5 38	6 22	45 16,12	23 3 2,6	3 38,98	8 25	14 28	20 26
W	3	185	5 38	6 22	49 29,78	22 58 22,7	3 50,07	9 6	15 19	21 19
Th	4	186	5 38	6 22	53 31,15	22 53 18,6	4 0,36	9 51	16 6	22 10
Fri	5	187	5 38	6 22	57 38,23	22 47 50,6	4 11,36	10 32	16 45	22 59
Sat	6	188	5 38	6 22	7 1 44,90	22 41 58,8	4 21,51	11 19	17 28	23 47
☿	7	189	5 38	6 22	5 51,42	22 35 43,2	4 31,37	11 49	18 12	—
M	8	190	5 38	6 22	9 57,49	22 29 4,1	4 40,84	12 20	18 57	0 36
Tu	9	191	5 38	6 22	14 3,18	22 22 1,7	4 49,96	13 13	19 43	1 25
W	10	192	5 39	6 21	18 8,50	22 14 36,1	4 58,67	13 57	20 29	2 14
Th	11	193	5 39	6 21	22 13,41	22 6 47,4	5 6,98	14 45	21 18	3 1
Fri	12	194	5 39	6 21	26 17,89	21 58 36,0	5 14,89	15 35	22 8	3 51
Sat	13	195	5 39	6 21	30 21,93	21 50 1,8	5 22,35	16 26	22 58	4 41
☿	14	196	5 39	6 21	34 25,48	21 41 5,1	5 29,34	17 18	23 48	5 30
M	15	197	5 39	6 21	38 28,55	21 31 45,3	5 35,85	18 9	☌	6 17
Tu	16	198	5 40	6 20	42 31,13	21 22 5,5	5 41,86	19 3	0 36	7 2
W	17	199	5 40	6 20	46 33,20	21 12 2,0	5 47,33	19 54	1 25	7 46
Th	18	200	5 40	6 20	50 34,72	21 1 38,6	5 52,30	20 46	2 11	8 27
Fri	19	201	5 40	6 19	54 35,70	20 50 53,0	5 56,70	21 39	2 58	9 12
Sat	20	202	5 40	6 19	58 36,12	20 39 46,7	6 0,54	22 32	3 46	9 52
☿	21	203	5 40	6 19	8 2 35,97	20 28 19,5	6 3,85	23 29	4 34	10 35
M	22	204	5 41	6 19	6 35,23	20 16 31,7	6 6,57	—	5 26	11 20
Tu	23	205	5 41	6 19	10 33,90	20 4 23,5	6 8,68	0 23	6 19	12 12
W	24	206	5 41	6 18	14 31,98	19 51 55,4	6 10,20	1 22	7 16	13 10
Th	25	207	5 41	6 18	18 29,45	19 39 7,3	6 11,10	2 24	8 16	14 8
Fri	26	208	5 41	6 18	22 26,30	19 26 59,8	6 11,37	3 27	9 18	15 9
Sat	27	209	5 42	6 18	26 22,53	19 12 33,0	6 11,11	4 26	10 18	16 10
☿	28	210	5 42	6 18	30 18,17	18 58 47,2	6 10,13	5 23	11 17	17 12
M	29	211	5 42	6 18	34 13,21	18 44 42,7	6 8,66	6 14	12 11	18 9
Tu	30	212	5 42	6 17	38 7,65	18 30 19,5	6 6,53	7 1	13 5	19 6
W	31	213	5 42	6 17	42 1,48	18 15 38,2	6 3,86	7 43	13 53	19 56

The Moon is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 1st, *Jupiter* and *Georgium* on the 6th, *Mercury* on the 14th, *Mars* on the 15th, *Venus* on the 16th and *Saturn* on the 29th, and passes near to δ *Arietis* on the 9th, τ *Tauri* on the 11th, ο *Tauri* on the 12th, ο *Leonis* on the 17th, ε *Leonis* on the 19th, β *Scorpii* on the 24th, D *Ophiuchi* on the 26th and π *Sagittarii* on the 27th.

JULY--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 21st.

Venus is visible in the evening just after sun-set at the beginning of the month, but at a later period becomes invisible: she arrives at her inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 21st.

Earth enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the Sun enters *Leo*, on the 23d.

Mars is visible at the beginning of the month, towards the west just after sun-set; but approaching towards the Sun afterwards becomes invisible.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Aries*; becomes stationary on the 24th:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	11	32	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	10	40	Evening.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*; arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 26th;

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	8	30	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	7	15	Evening.

Georgium is situated in the constellation *Pisces*;

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at.....	11	42	Evening.
—— 15th at.....	10	47	Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
4th Im. of II	.. 13 26 3	23d Im. of I	.. 16 31 46
4th Em. of II	.. 16 2 36	25th Im. of I	.. 11 0 19
9th Im. of I	.. 12 43 56	29th Im. of III	.. 12 5 9
11th Im. of II	.. 16 0 27	29th Em. of III	.. 15 11 15
16th Im. of I	.. 14 37 49	29th Im. of II	.. 10 10 39
21st Em. of III	.. 11 10 39		

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,853	86,2	95,2	72,5	1,00
10 — 20	29,856	85,1			1,21
20 — 31	29,865	84,7			1,52

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year; there being only six clear days: the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze—of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 0m. A. M.

JULY--REMARKABLE DAYS.

M	1	Battle of the Boyne 1690.
Tu	2	Visitation of B. V. Mary.
W	3	[ence 1776. Battle of Maida 1806.
Th	4	Translation of St. Martin. United States' Declaration of Independ-
Fri	5	Capture of Chusan 1840.
Sat	6	Old Mid-summer Day. [died 1816.
F	7	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Thomas à Becket. R. B. Sheridan
M	8	Edmund Burke died 1797.
Tu	9	
W	10	
Th	11	
Fri	12	[1789.
Sat	13	
F	14	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Destruction of the Bastile in Paris,
M	15	St. Swithin, Bp.
Tu	16	The Hegira (Flight of Mohammed) 622.
W	17	
Th	18	Supreme Court 3d Term begins.
Fri	19	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Meckleu-
Sat	20	Margaret, V. [burgh Strelitz) BORN 1822.
F	21	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Lord W. Russell beheaded 1683.
M	22	St. Mary Magdalene. Battle of Salamanca 1812.
Tu	23	Gibraltar taken 1704. Capture of Ghuznee 1839.
W	24	
Th	25	*St. James, Ap.* DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1797.
Fri	26	St. Anne.
Sat	27	Manilla taken 1762. Battle of Talavera 1809.
F	28	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Pyrenees 1813.
M	29	French Revolution 1830.
Tu	30	Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.
W	31	Battle of Otterborn (Chevy Chase) 1388.

LESSONS FOR JULY.

	Morning.		Evening.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
July 7	1st Sam. 15	Luke 19	1st Sam. 17	Colossians 3
— 14	2d Sam. 12	John 2	2d Sam. 19	2d Thes. 1
— 21	2d Sam. 21	John 9	2d Sam. 24	1st Timothy 6
— 25	Eccles. 11	John 13	Eccles. 12	2d Timothy 4
— 28	1st Kings 13	John 16	1st Kings 17	Philemon

MEMORANDA FOR JULY.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
Fri	5
Sat	6
F	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
Fri	12
Sat	13
F	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
Fri	19
Sat	20
F	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
Fri	26
Sat	27
F	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

AUGUST (EIGHTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter.	6	8	47	Morning.	☽ First Quarter ...	21	7	37	Morning.
● New Moon	14	7	53	Morning.	○ Full Moon	28	5	56	Morning.
☾ Apogee	7	3		Evening.	☾ Perigee	21	3		Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN							THE MOON			
			Rises.	Sets.	⊙'s Right Ascension.		⊙'s Declination.		Equation of Time.	Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.	
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.		d. m. s.		m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	
Th	1	214	5 43	6 17	8 45 54,72	N	18 0 33,8	+	6 0,53	8 25	14 37	20	16
Fri	2	215	5 43	6 17	49 47,35		17 45 21,6		5 56,62	9 5	15 29	21	19
Sat	3	216	5 43	6 17	53 39,99		17 29 47,3		5 52,12	9 46	16 7	22	19
F	4	217	5 44	6 17	57 30,35		17 13 55,7		5 47,03	10 26	16 41	23	17
M	5	218	5 44	6 16	9 1 21,71		16 57 47,3		5 41,35	11 9	17 17	—	—
Tu	6	219	5 44	6 16	5 12,00		16 41 22,2		5 35,13	11 53	18 24	0	6
W	7	220	5 44	6 16	9 1,72		16 24 40,9		5 28,50	12 39	19 12	1	58
Th	8	221	5 45	6 15	12 50,87		16 7 43,5		5 20,81	13 27	20	2	45
Fri	9	222	5 45	6 15	16 39,46		15 50 30,5		5 13,07	14 18	20 53	3	35
Sat	10	223	5 45	6 15	20 27,49		15 33 2,1		5 4,45	15 9	21 47	4	24
F	11	224	5 46	6 14	24 14,97		15 15 18,8		4 55,40	15	22 30	4	11
M	12	225	5 46	6 14	28 1,93		14 57 20,0		4 46,78	16 56	23 16	4	57
Tu	13	226	5 46	6 14	31 48,34		14 39 8,3		4 35,60	17 [illegible]	☌	5	40
W	14	227	5 47	6 13	35 34,65		14 20 42,1		4 24,88	15 41	0 6	6	21
Th	15	228	5 47	6 13	39 19,91		14 2 1,9		4 13,61	19 33	0 55	7	5
Fri	16	229	5 47	6 13	43 4,03		13 43 8,6		4 1,32	20 27	1 42	7	50
Sat	17	230	5 48	6 12	46 48,27		13 24 1,5		3 49,52	21 23	2 31	8	34
F	18	231	5 48	6 12	50 31,95		13 4 42,6		3 36,09	22 19	3 28	9	17
M	19	232	5 48	6 12	54 15,15		12 45 11,0		3 23,35	23 19	4 15	10	1
Tu	20	233	5 48	6 11	57 57,81		12 25 27,5		3 9,51	—	5 12	11	[illegible]
W	21	234	5 49	6 11	10 1 39,90		12 5 32,2		2 55,18	0 18	6 9	11	[illegible]
Th	22	235	5 49	6 11	5 21,70		11 45 25,5		2 40,37	1 19	7 9	12	51
Fri	23	236	5 50	6 10	9 2,93		11 25 7,6		2 25,06	2 17	8 8	13	41
Sat	24	237	5 50	6 10	12 43,75		11 4 38,9		2 9,33	3 11	9 3	14	27
F	25	238	5 50	6 10	16 24,07		10 43 59,9		1 53,17	4 3	10 [illegible]	15	8
M	26	239	5 51	6 9	20 4,01		10 23 10,0		1 36,50	4 57	10 58	[illegible]	15
Tu	27	240	5 51	6 9	23 43,54		10 2 11,7		1 19,62	5 38	11 42	[illegible]	57
W	28	241	5 51	6 8	27 22,68		9 41 3,9		1 2,26	6 20	12 22	[illegible]	30
Th	29	242	5 52	6 8	31 1,47		9 19 42,9		0 44,36	7 1	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	30
Fri	30	243	5 52	6 8	34 39,93		8 58 17,8		0 26,52	7 42	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	19
Sat	31	244	5 52	6 7	38 18,06		8 36 42,1		0 8,17	8 22	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	8

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* and *Georgium* on the 2d, *Venus* on the 11th, *Mars* on the 13th, *Mercury* on the 15th, *Saturn* on the 25th, *Jupiter* on the 29th, and *Georgium* on the 30th, and passes near to *Aldebaran* on the 6th, *Pleiades* on 7th, *Taurus* on the 8th, *Gemini* on the 9th, *Geminor.* on the 10th, *Cancer* on the 20th, *Sagittarius* on the 27th, and *Aquarii* on the 28th.

AUGUST—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury during the month is proceeding from the superior conjunction towards his greatest eastern elongation.

Venus, in the constellation *Gemini*, becomes stationary on the 18th, and has arrived at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 28th. She continues a morning star throughout the month.

		H.	M.	
Rises on the	1st at	3	13	Morning.
——	15th at	4	8	Morning.

Earth enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo*, on the 23d.

Mars arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 4th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Aries*:

		H.	M.	
Rises on the	1st at	9	53	Evening.
——	15th at	8	05	Evening.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*:

		H.	M.	
Sets on the	1st at	5	20	Morning.
——	15th at	4	20	Morning.

Georgium Sidus is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

		H.	M.	
Rises on the	1st at	9	30	Evening.
——	15th at	8	44	Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of I.	15	34	29	16th Im. of I	16	42	50
4th Im. of III.	16	6	5	17th Im. of I	31	11	23
9th Im. of II.	18	0	50	18th Im. of IV	17	37	47
8th Im. of I.	14	43	38	24th Im. of I	18	5	30
10th Im. of I.	0	17	6	30th Im. of II	10	12	4
12th Im. of II.	19	42	25	31st Im. of I	15	9	24

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.		°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,479	84,5	96,4	72,9	1,77
10 — 20	29,476	84,5			1,51
20 — 31	29,537	84,9			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, having about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thunder-gusts occur only about once or twice. The sea breeze maintains nearly the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 P. M. and continuing till 9 or 10 P. M. New formations decrease, but more frequently fails. The land-wind sets in at 10 P. M. and ceases at 10 A. M.

AUGUST—REMARKABLE DAYS.

Tu	1	Lammas day. Battle of the Nile 1798.
Fri	2	Battle of Blenheim 1704.
Sat	3	
✠	4	9th Sunday after Trinity.
M	5	Battle of Bresham 1265.
Tu	6	Transfiguration.
W	7	Name of Jesus. Cabul taken 1839. Supreme Court 3d Term ends.
Th	8	Canning died 1827.
Fri	9	
Sat	10	St. Lawrence, Martyr.
✠	11	10th Sunday after Trinity.
M	12	
Tu	13	Old Lammas day. Adelaide, Queen Dowager, born 1792.
W	14	
Th	15	Assumption of B. V. Mary.
Fri	16	Surrender of Flushing 1809. Manchester massacre 1819.
Sat	17	Duchess of Kent born 1786.
✠	18	11th Sunday after Trinity.
M	19	The Royal George sunk at Spithead 1782.
Tu	20	
W	21	Battle of Vimeira 1808.
Th	22	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
Fri	23	Wallace beheaded 1305.
Sat	24	*St. Bartholomew, Ap.*
✠	25	12th Sunday after Trinity.
M	26	Battle of Cressy 1346. Albert, Prince Consort, born 1819.
Tu	27	
W	28	St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.
Th	29	St. John Baptist beheaded. Peace with China 1842.
Fri	30	
Sat	31	

LESSONS FOR AUGUST.

	Morning.				Evening.			
	1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.		1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.	
August 4	1st Kings	18	Acts	2	1st Kings	19	Hebrews	7
— 11	1st Kings	21	Acts	9	1st Kings	22	James	1
— 18	2d Kings	5	Acts	16	2d Kings	9	1st Peter	3
— 24	Eccles.	3	Acts	23	Eccles.	39	1st John	1
— 25	2d Kings	10	Acts	23	2d Kings	13	1st John	2

MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST.

Th	1
Fri	2
Sat	3
F	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
Fri	9
Sat	10
F	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
Fri	16
Sat	17
F	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
Fri	23
Sat	24
F	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
Fri	30
Sat	31

SEPTEMBER (NINTH MONTH) XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	5	3	4	Morning.	☽ First Quarter	19	1	13	Evening.
● New Moon	12	6	37	Evening.	○ Full Moon	26	6	34	Evening.
☾ Apogee	4	10		Morning.	☾ Perigee	16	9		Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN Rises	Sets	☉'s Right Ascension	☉'s Declination	Equation of Time.	THE MOON Rises	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m	h. m.	h. m.
F	1	244	5 53	6 7	10 41 53,90	N 8 14 58,0	— 0 10,55	9 4	15 31	21 59
M	2	245	5 53	6 7	45 53,44	7 53 5,9	0 29,52	9 47	16 17	22 47
Tu	3	247	5 53	6 7	49 10,72	7 31 6,0	0 48,75	10 32	17 4	23 36
W	4	248	5 54	6 6	52 47,75	7 9 58,6	1 8,22	11 20	17 53	—
Th	5	249	5 54	6 6	56 24,55	6 46 44,1	1 27,91	12 10	18 42	0 26
Fri	6	250	5 54	6 6	11 0 1,15	6 24 22,9	1 47,79	13 0	19 31	1 14
Sat	7	251	5 54	6 6	3 37,58	6 1 55,2	2 7,87	13 51	20 20	2 2
F	8	252	5 54	6 5	7 13,83	N 5 39 21,2	2 28,11	14 34	21 9	2 49
M	9	253	5 55	6 5	10 49,93	5 16 41,7	2 48,51	15 36	21 57	3 33
Tu	10	254	5 55	6 5	14 25,88	4 53 56,8	3 9,03	16 30	22 46	4 17
W	11	255	5 55	6 5	18 1,72	4 31 5,6	3 29,67	17 23	23 34	5 1
Th	12	256	5 56	6 4	21 37,44	4 8 11,8	3 50,45	18	—	5 44
Fri	13	257	5 56	6 4	25 13,08	3 45 16,6	4 11,32	19	0 24	6 26
Sat	14	258	5 56	6 4	28 48,63	3 22 19,5	4 32,28	20	1 16	7 10
F	15	259	5 57	6 3	32 24,13	2 59 21,8	4 53,38	21 11	2 10	8 2
M	16	260	5 57	6 3	35 59,57	2 36 23,5	5 14,32	22 13	3 5	9 0
Tu	17	261	5 57	6 3	39 34,97	2 13 24,2	5 35,38	23 14	4 3	9 56
W	18	262	5 58	6 2	43 10,45	1 49 23,5	5 56,44	—	5 4	10 54
Th	19	263	5 58	6 2	46 45,87	1 26 5,7	6 17,50	0 13	6 3	11 54
Fri	20	264	5 58	6 2	50 21,33	1 2 45,8	6 38,52	1 8	7 1	13 54
Sat	21	265	5 59	6 1	53 56,84	0 39 23,1	6 59,49	1 57	7 55	13 52
F	22	266	5 59	6 1	57 32,41	0 16 1,5	7 20,43	2 42	8 47	14 47
M	23	267	6 0	6 0	1 8,08	S 0 7 22,6	7 41,27	3 32	9 36	15 40
Tu	24	268	6 0	6 0	4 43,87	0 30 46,9	8 1,99	4 16	10 21	16 31
W	25	269	6 1	5 59	8 19,79	0 54 11,5	8 22,56	4 57	11 2	17 22
Th	26	270	6 1	5 59	11 55,89	1 17 36,3	8 42,96	5 37	11 44	18 12
Fri	27	271	6 1	5 58	15 32,14	1 41 0,8	9 3,20	6 17	12 28	19 2
Sat	28	272	6 2	5 58	19 8,63	2 4 24,6	9 23,20	6 59	13 24	19 51
F	29	273	6 2	5 58	22 45,35	2 27 47,0	9 42,07	7 42	14 23	20 41
M	30	274	6 3	5 57	26 22,33	2 51 7,3	10 0,46	8 28	14 38	21 35

The Moon in conjunction with Venus on the 6th, Mars on the 11th, Mercury on the 13th, Saturn on the 24th, Jupiter on the 25th, and Georgium on the 26th, and passes near to Antares on the 24, γ Tauri on the 4th, ζ Tauri on the 5th, ζ Geminorum on the 6th, α Leonis on the 10th, λ Virginis on the 16th, σ Ophiuchi on the 18th, σ Sagittarii on the 19th, and π Arietis on the 29th.

SEPTEMBER.—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (27° 0′) from the Sun on the 1st, becomes stationary on the 15th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 28th.

Venus, in the constellation *Cancer*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	3	27	Morning.
—— 15th at	3	10	Morning.

Earth enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 23d.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Leo*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	5	37	Morning.
—— 15th at	5	13	Morning.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Cetus*; arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 21st:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	7	20	Evening.
—— 15th at	6	23	Evening.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*:

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	3	10	Morning.
—— 15th at	2	15	Morning.

Georgium is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian 11° S. of the zenith on the 1st at	1	35	Morning.
—— — 12° — — 15th at	0	38	Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time. h. m. s.	Satellites.	Mean Time. h. m. s.
2d Im. of III ..	8 10 56	13th Im. of II ..	15 23 20
2d Im. of I ..	9 29 6	16th Im. of I ..	13 16 47
3d Im. of IV ..	11 37 55	16th Im. of III ..	16 15 2
3d Em. of IV ..	14 27 44	19th Im. of I ..	7 47 26
6th Im. of II ..	12 47 40	22d Em. of IV ..	8 35 11
7th Im. of I ..	10 55 17	23d Em. of I ..	17 25 51
9th Im. of I ..	11 33 53	24th Em. of II ..	9 50 56
9th Im. of III ..	12 12 40	25th Em. of I ..	13 54 84

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,857	84,5	92,9	72,3	2,40
10 — 20	29,903	83,4			1,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,2			3,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms prevailed, and with the exception last fortnight it was quite as much clouded, the mean of last month applies to one properly to this. Lightning occurred almost every evening but no rain to speak of only 7 inches fell. Easterly sea breeze sets in about 9 or 10 A. M. and strong till 8 or 10 P. M., but occasionally lasts for two or three days together. Dew is scanty, and small in quantity. The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 30m. P. M.; the coolest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

SEPTEMBER.—REMARKABLE DAYS.

F	1	13th Sunday after Trinity. Giles, Abbot.
M	2	London burnt 1666.
Tu	3	Oliver Cromwell died 1658.
W	4	
Th	5	Old Bartholomew. Malta taken 1800.
Fri	6	Hinchs died 1819. Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842.
Sat	7	Eleutherius, Bp.
F	8	14th Sunday after Trinity. Nativity of B. V. Mary.
M	9	
Tu	10	
W	11	Battle of Delhi 1803.
Th	12	Supreme Court, 4th Term begins. C. J. Fox died 1806.
Fri	13	Genl. Wolfe killed 1759. Defeat of Mahomed Akhbar Khan at Te-
Sat	14	Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812. [zeen 1842.
F	15	15th Sunday after Trinity. The Indian Press freed 1835.
M	16	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
Tu	17	Lambert, Bp.
W	18	
Th	19	Battle of Poictiers 1356.
Fri	20	Battle of Newbury 1643. [tish Prisoners in Affghanistan 1842.
Sat	21	*St. Matthew, Ap.* Battle of Preston Pans 1745. Release of the Bri-
F	22	16th Sunday after Trinity.
M	23	Battle of Assaye 1803.
Tu	24	Marquess of Tweeddale arrived at Madras 1842.
W	25	[1842.
Th	26	St. Cyprian, Abp. Old Holy Rood. Marquess Wellesley died
Fri	27	Battle of Busaco 1810.
Sat	28	
F	29	17th Sunday after Trinity. St. Michael. Joudpore taken 1839.
M	30	St. Jerome. George Whitefield died 1770.

LESSONS FOR SEPTEMBER.

	Morning.			Evening.		
	1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.
Sept. 1	2d Kings	19	Matthew 2	2d Kings	23	Romans 2
— 8	Jeremiah	5	Matthew 9	Jeremiah	22	Romans 9
— 15	Jeremiah	35	Matthew 16	Jeremiah	36	Romans 10
— 21	Eccles.	25	Matthew 22	Eccles.	38	1st Cor. 6
— 23	Ezekiel	2	Matthew 23	Ezekiel	13	1st Cor. 7
— 29	Ezekiel	14	Mark 2	Ezekiel	18	1st Cor. 14

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER.

F	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
Fri	6
Sat	7
F	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
Fri	13
Sat	14
F	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
Fri	20
Sat	21
F	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
Fri	27
Sat	28
F	29
M	30

OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter..	4	9	50	Evening.	☽ First Quarter ...	13	8	37	Evening.
● New Moon.....	12	4	45	Morning.	○ Full Moon.....	28	10	26	Morning.
☾ Apogee.....	2	5		Morning.	☾ Apogee.....	29	6		Evening.
☾ Perigee.....	14	3		Morning.					

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN				Equation of Time.	THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.		Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Tu	1	273	6 3	5 37	12 22 59,59	S 3 14 28,2	—10 21,68	9 14	13 46	22 18
W	2	276	6 3	5 36	26 33 37,16	3 37 46,0	10 40,53	10 1	16 54	23 7
Th	3	277	6 4	5 36	40 37,06	4 1 1,2	10 59,23	10 51	17 23	23 53
Fri	4	278	6 4	5 36	54 32,32	4 24 13,2	11 17,49	11 41	18 11	—
Sat	5	279	6 4	5 36	68 21,93	4 47 23,3	11 35,30	12 21	18 55	0 41
F	6	280	6 5	5 35	82 10,96	5 10 32,6	11 52,85	13 15	19 45	1 25
M	7	281	6 5	5 35	95 50,39	5 33 31,9	12 9,83	14 13	20 34	2 10
Tu	8	282	6 5	5 34	109 30,26	5 56 30,0	12 25,56	15 9	21 22	2 52
W	9	283	6 6	5 34	123 10,66	6 19 23,4	12 42,76	16 4	22 12	3 33
Th	10	284	6 6	5 34	136 51,54	6 42 11,8	12 58,48	17 1	23 1	4 19
Fri	11	285	6 6	5 34	150 32,93	7 4 53,1	13 13,72	17 58	23 57	5 6
Sat	12	286	6 6	5 34	164 14,82	7 27 32,6	13 28,52	18 59	♂	5 55
F	13	287	6 7	5 33	177 57,20	7 50 3,7	13 42,79	20 0	0 53	6 50
M	14	288	6 7	5 33	191 40,06	8 12 28,2	13 56,34	21 2	1 54	7 46
Tu	15	289	6 7	5 33	205 23,39	8 34 44,6	14 9,23	22 4	2 55	8 43
W	16	290	6 8	5 33	219 7,17	8 56 54,4	14 22,40	23 1	3 46	9 38
Th	17	291	6 8	5 32	232 51,39	9 18 56,1	14 34,49	23 56	4 33	10 29
Fri	18	292	6 8	5 32	246 36,05	9 40 49,0	14 45,98	—	5 12	11 13
Sat	19	293	6 9	5 31	260 21,13	10 2 32,5	14 56,39	0 46	5 44	11 52
F	20	294	6 9	5 31	274 6,61	10 24 16,2	15 7,18	1 32	7 33	13 35
M	21	295	6 9	5 31	287 54,06	10 45 48,1	15 16,84	2 13	8 21	14 28
Tu	22	296	6 9	5 30	301 42,17	11 7 2,2	15 25,82	2 55	9 6	15 16
W	23	297	6 10	5 30	315 30,33	11 28 10,2	15 34,20	3 35	9 50	16 6
Th	24	298	6 10	5 30	329 19,19	11 49 7,9	15 42,33	4 15	10 35	16 56
Fri	25	299	6 11	5 29	343 8,73	12 9 54,4	15 48,95	4 56	11 20	17 45
Sat	26	300	6 11	5 29	356 58,96	12 30 30,0	15 55,22	5 39	12 6	18 34
F	27	301	6 12	5 28	10 49,99	12 50 54,0	16 0,76	6 24	12 53	19 22
M	28	302	6 12	5 28	24 41,73	13 11 5,9	16 5,54	7 9	13 40	20 11
Tu	29	303	6 12	5 28	38 34,24	13 31 5,5	16 9,56	7 57	14 29	21 1
W	30	304	6 13	5 28	52 27,51	13 50 52,1	16 12,81	8 45	15 17	21 49
Th	31	305	6 13	5 27	66 21,60	14 10 26,0	16 15,32	9 36	16 8	22 36

The Moon is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 8th, *Mars* on the 9th, *Mercury* on the 10th, *Saturn* on the 18th, *Jupiter* on the 22d, and *Georgium* on the 23d, and passes near to ♉ *Tauri* on the 1st, ♊ *Tauri* on the 2d, ♋ *Geminor.* on the 4th, ♌ *Leonis* on the 7th, ♎ *Libræ* on the 14th, ♐ *Ophiuchi* on the 15th, ♐ *Sagittarii* on the 16th, ♒ *Aquilæ* on the 26th, and ♓ *Aquilæ* on the 27th.

OCTOBER—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury becomes stationary on the 6th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation (18° 4′) from the Sun on the 13th.

Venus arrives at her greatest western elongation (46° 13′) from the Sun on the 2d, and continues a morning star throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	3	7	Morning.
—— 15th at	3	5	Morning.

Earth enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio*, on the 24th.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Virgo*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	4	43	Morning.
—— 15th at	4	18	Morning.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	5	14	Evening.
—— 15th at	4	12	Evening.

Saturn, in the constellation *Capricornus*, becomes stationary on the 4th, and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 23d.

Georgium is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian 12° S. of the zenith on the 1st at	11	33	Evening.
— — 12° — ——		5th at 10	36 Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
1st Em. of II	12 26 17	18th Em. of I	12 9 30
2d Em. of I	13 49 45	19th Em. of II	6 54 47
4th Em. of I	8 18 28	20th Em. of I	6 38 21
8th Em. of III	7 17 30	22d Im. of III	12 25 56
8th Em. of II	15 1 39	22d Em. of III	15 20 39
9th Em. of I	15 46 5	25th Em. of I	14 5 7
11th Em. of I	10 14 0	26th Em. of II	9 30 17
15th Em. of III	11 18 42	27th Em. of I	8 54 6

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth in which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	82,1	91,5	70,6	2,05
10 — 20	29,972	82,9			3,49
20 — 31	29,921	81,1			6,04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms, lightning and rain are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month, the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year* are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 3 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed. The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 p. m.; the coldest at 4h. 56m. A. M.

* See remark for month of May.

OCTOBER—REMARKABLE DAYS.

Tu	1	Remigius, Bp. Chusan re-captured 1841.
W	2	Supreme Court, 4th Term ends.
Th	3	
Fri	4	Arcot taken by Lally 1758.
Sat	5	Marquess Cornwallis died 1805.
F	6	18th Sunday after Trinity. Faith, V. and M.
M	7	
Tu	8	
W	9	St. Denys, Bp.
Th	10	Chinghae captured 1841. [Battle of Camperdown 1797.
Fri	11	Old Michaelmas Day. America discovered by Columbus 1492.
Sat	12	Sir J. B. Warren's Victory 1798. [Ningpo taken 1841.
F	13	19th Sunday after Trinity. Trans. of King Edward the Confessor.
M	14	Battle of Hastings 1066.
Tu	15	Murat shot 1815.
W	16	Queen of France beheaded 1793.
Th	17	Etheldreda.
Fri	18	*St. Luke, Evan.* Action at Zeraspore 1839.
Sat	19	
F	20	20th Sunday after Trinity. Battle of Navarino 1827.
M	21	Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
Tu	22	
W	26	
Th	24	
Fri	25	Crispin, Martr. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
Sat	26	Dr. Doddridge died 1751.
F	27	21st Sunday after Trinity.
M	28	*St. Simon and St. Jude, Apss.*
Tu	29	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded 1618.
W	30	
Th	31	

LESSONS FOR OCTOBER.

	Morning.				Evening.			
	1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.		1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.	
October 6	Ezekiel	20	Mark	9	Ezekiel	24	2d Cor.	5
— 13	Daniel	3	Mark	16	Daniel	6	2d Cor.	12
— 18	Ecclus	51	Luke	4	Job	1	Galatians	4
— 20	Joel	2	Luke	5	Micah	3	Galatians	6
— 27	Habakkuk	3	Luke	13	Proverbs	1	Philippians	1
— 28	Job	38,39	Luke	14	Job	42	Philippians	2

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
Fri	4
Sat	5
F	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
Fri	11
Sat	12
F	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
Fri	18
Sat	19
F	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
Fri	25
Sat	26
F	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30
Th	31

NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH) XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	3	3	40	Evening.	☽ First Quarter	17	6	52	Morning.
● New Moon	10	9	57	Evening.	○ Full Moon	25	5	3	Morning.
☾ Perigee	11	11		Morning.	☾ Apogee	26	4		Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN				Equation of Time.	THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.		Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Fri	1	306	6 14	5 46	14 26 16,50	S 14 29 48,2	—16 16,89	10 25	16 52	23 18
Sat	2	307	6 14	5 46	30 12,22	14 48 52,3	16 17,70	11 17	17 40	—
F	3	308	6 14	5 46	34 8,77	15 7 48,0	16 17,72	12 9	18 26	0 2
M	4	309	6 14	5 46	38 6,17	15 26 20,8	16 16,98	12 57	19 12	0 44
Tu	5	310	6 15	5 45	42 4,42	15 44 42,8	16 15,36	13 42	19 59	1 26
W	6	311	6 15	5 45	46 3,52	16 2 48,6	16 12,77	14 41	20 48	2 10
Th	7	312	6 15	5 45	50 3,46	16 20 39,7	16 9,36	15 39	21 41	2 54
Fri	8	313	6 15	5 45	54 4,26	16 38 12,3	16 5,12	16 37	22 36	3 42
Sat	9	314	6 16	5 44	58 5,92	16 55 29,0	16 0,07	17 39	23 35	4 34
F	10	315	6 16	5 44	15 2 8,44	17 12 28,2	15 54,07	18 44	☌	5 30
M	11	316	6 16	5 44	6 11,79	17 29 10,1	15 47,35	19 48	0 37	6 29
Tu	12	317	6 16	5 44	10 16,00	17 45 33,7	15 39,70	20 51	1 40	7 32
W	13	318	6 17	5 43	14 21,04	18 1 38,7	15 31,21	21 48	2 44	8 37
Th	14	319	6 17	5 43	18 26,93	18 17 24,6	15 21,88	22 40	3 48	9 38
Fri	15	320	6 17	5 43	22 33,64	18 32 51,1	15 11,75	23 29	4 51	10 37
Sat	16	321	6 17	5 43	26 41,20	18 47 56,2	15 0,76	—	5 53	11 32
F	17	322	6 17	5 43	30 49,59	19 2 45,1	14 48,95	0 14	6 53	12 22
M	18	323	6 18	5 42	34 58,78	19 17 11,5	14 36,85	0 57	7 51	13 14
Tu	19	324	6 18	5 42	39 8,78	19 31 16,8	14 22,52	1 38	8 49	14 3
W	20	325	6 18	5 42	43 19,60	19 45 1,0	14 8,74	2 15	9 33	14 52
Th	21	326	6 18	5 41	47 31,21	19 58 23,8	13 53,73	2 55	10 17	15 40
Fri	22	327	6 19	5 41	51 43,60	20 11 24,6	13 37,92	3 37	10 3	16 30
Sat	23	328	6 19	5 41	55 56,77	20 24 3,9	13 21,05	4 21	10 52	17 20
F	24	329	6 19	5 41	16 0 10,72	20 36 18,6	13 3,20	5 5	11 38	18 7
M	25	330	6 19	5 41	4 25,43	20 48 11,3	12 45,37	5 54	12 25	18 56
Tu	26	331	6 20	5 40	8 40,88	20 59 40,9	12 27,04	6 41	13 13	19 45
W	27	332	6 20	5 40	12 57,07	21 10 46,9	12 7,45	7 31	14 1	20 35
Th	28	333	6 20	5 40	17 13,99	21 21 29,8	11 47,15	8 21	14 49	21 17
Fri	29	334	6 20	5 40	21 31,62	21 31 46,4	11 26,18	9 11	15 36	22 0
Sat	30	335	6 21	5 39	25 49,96	21 41 39,3	11 4,43	9 59	16 21	22 43

The Moon is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 6th, *Mars* on the 7th, *Mercury* on the 9th, *Saturn* on the 14th, and *Jupiter* and *Georgium* on the 19th, and passes near to α^2 *Cancri* on the 3d, ρ *Ophiuchi* on the 11th, μ *Sagittarii* on the 12th, ξ *Aquarii* on the 16th, δ *Arietis* on the 23d, ι *Tauri* on the 25th, and γ *Tauri* on the 26th.

NOVEMBER--ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 15th.

Venus, in the constellation *Virgo*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	3	4	Morning.
—— 15th at	3	4	Morning.

Earth enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius*, on the 22d.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Virgo*:

	H.	M.	
Rises on the 1st at	3	47	Morning.
—— 15th at	3	21	Morning.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 19th:

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	8.	0	Morning.
—— 15th at	2	4	Morning.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*:

	H.	M.	
Sets on the 1st at	11	10	Evening.
—— 15th at	10	20	Evening.

Georgium is situated in the constellation *Pisces*:

	H.	M.	
Passes the meridian 12° S. of the zenith on the 1st at	9	27	Evening.
—— — 12° — — 15th at	8	31	Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.
2d Em. of II ..	12	5	51	20th Em. of III ..	7	28	7
3d Em. of I ..	10	29	44	26th Em. of I ..	10	46	28
10th Em. of I ..	12	25	34	27th Im. of III ..	8	40	12
11th Im. of IV ..	13	37	7	27th Em. of II ..	9	10	49
12th Em. of I ..	6	54	36	27th Em. of III ..	11	29	47
19th Em. of I ..	8	50	21	28th Im. of IV ..	8	12	24
20th Em. of II ..	6	35	2	28th Em. of IV ..	8	54	13

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,997	79,7	87,0	67,6	4,49
10 — 20	30,026	79,8			5,09
20 — 30	30,053	78,3			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning renders a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this. The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 40m. A. M.

NOVEMBER--REMARKABLE DAYS.

Fri	1	*All Saints.*
Sat	2	All Souls.
T	3	22d Sunday after Trinity. Princess Sophia born 1777.
M	4	K. W. III. landed 1688. Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at Cabul
Tu	5	*Gunpowder Plot* 1605. [1840.
W	6	Leonard, Conf. Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.
Th	7	Battle of Prague 1650.
Fri	8	
Sat	9	Lord Mayor of London's Day. Prince of Wales born 1841.
T	10	23d Sunday after Trinity. Luther born 1483.
M	11	St. Martin, Bp.
Tu	12	
W	13	Britius, Bp.
Th	14	
Fri	15	Machutus, Bp.
Sat	16	
T	17	24th Sunday after Trinity. Hugh, Bp. Lin
M	18	
Tu	19	
W	20	Edmund King and Martyr.
Th	21	Lord Hawke's Victory 1759. Princess Royal born 1840.
Fri	22	Cecilia, V. and M. Lord Clive died 1774.
Sat	23	St. Clement. Old St. Mart.
T	24	25th Sunday after Trinity.
M	25	Catherine, V.
Tu	26	[1833.
W	27	Battle of Seringapatam 1817. Princess Mary of Cambridge born
Th	28	Cardinal Wolsey Died 1530. Marquess of Hastings died 1826.
Fri	29	
Sat	30	*St. Andrew, Ap.*

LESSONS FOR NOVEMBER.

	Morning.			Evening.		
	1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.		2d Lesson.
Nov. 1	Wisdom 3 to [v. 10		Heb. 11 v. 33 [& ch. 12 to v. 7	Wisdom 5 to [v. 17		Rev. 19 to v. 17
— 3	Proverbs	2	Luke 19	Proverbs	3	Colossians 3
— 5	2d Samuel	12	Acts 23			
— 10	Proverbs	11	John 2	Proverbs	12	2d Thess. 1
— 17	Proverbs	13	John 9	Proverbs	14	1st Timothy 6
— 24	Proverbs	15	John 16	Proverbs	16	Philemon
— 30	Proverbs	30	Acts 1	Proverbs	21	Matthew 6

MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER.

Fri	1
Sat	2
F	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
Fri	8
Sat	9
F	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
Fri	15
Sat	16
F	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
Fri	22
Sat	23
F	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
Fri	29
Sat	30

DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter..	3	7	29	Morning	☽ First Quarter ..	16	8	43	Evening.
● New Moon.....	10	1	34	Morning.	○ Full Moon.....	25	0	50	Morning.
☾ Perigee.....	9	11		Evening.	☾ Apogee.....	23	6		Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	THE SUN				Equation of Time.	THE MOON		
			Rises.	Sets.	☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.		Rises.	Culminates.	Sets.
			h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
F	1	336	6 21	5 39	16 30 8,58	S 21 51 7,6	—10 42,63	10 49	17 6	23 22
M	2	337	6 21	5 39	34 28,66	22 0 10,7	10 18,05	11 38	17 51	—
Tu	3	338	6 21	5 39	38 48,97	22 9 46,3	9 52,23	12 30	18 36	0 2
W	4	339	6 21	5 39	43 9,60	22 17 0,1	9 26,22	13 23	19 20	0 45
Th	5	340	6 21	5 39	47 31,41	22 24 45,7	9 0,02	14 19	20 19	1 28
Fri	6	341	6 21	5 39	51 53,49	22 32 5,5	8 40,53	15 17	21 14	2 15
Sat	7	342	6 22	5 39	56 16,12	22 38 58,8	8 14,37	16 20	22 14	3 10
F	8	343	6 22	5 39	17 0 [illegible],23	22 45 25,4	7 48,09	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
M	9	344	6 22	5 39	5 2,82	22 51 25,0	7 21,13	18 29	☌	5 9
Tu	10	345	6 22	5 39	9 26,85	22 56 57,5	6 53,78	19 29	0 22	6 15
W	11	346	6 22	5 39	13 51,77	23 2 2,8	6 26,02	20 28	1 24	7 19
Th	12	347	6 22	5 39	18 16,07	23 6 40,6	5 57,82	21 20	2 25	8 22
Fri	13	348	6 22	5 38	22 41,22	23 10 50,8	5 29,28	22 8	3 20	9 21
Sat	14	349	6 22	5 39	27 0,00	23 14 33,4	5 0,40	22 53	4 12	10 17
F	15	350	6 22	5 39	31 29,36	23 17 48,2	4 31,41	23 38	5 1	11 10
M	16	351	6 22	5 39	35 56,28	23 20 35,1	4 2,13	—	5 47	12 0
Tu	17	352	6 22	5 39	40 24,41	23 22 53,9	3 32,66	0 15	6 31	12 48
W	18	353	6 22	5 39	44 51,09	23 24 44,5	3 3,03	0 55	7 16	13 38
Th	19	354	6 23	5 39	49 17,06	23 25 7,0	2 33,31	1 36	8 1	14 27
Fri	20	355	6 23	5 39	53 [illegible]	23 27 1,1	2 3,48	2 19	8 47	15 16
Sat	21	356	6 23	5 39	58 10,12	23 27 27,0	1 33,61	3 4	9 34	16 4
F	22	357	6 23	5 39	18 2 26,76	23 27 24,7	1 3,68	3 49	10 21	16 53
M	23	358	6 23	5 39	7 3,23	23 26 53,9	0 33,72	4 37	11 10	17 43
Tu	24	359	6 23	5 39	11 29,82	23 25 55,0	0 3,80	5 27	11 58	18 39
W	25	360	6 23	5 39	15 56,28	23 24 27,7	+ 0 26,03	6 23	12 47	19 16
Th	26	361	6 23	5 39	20 22,63	23 22 32,2	0 55,79	7 8	13 34	19 59
Fri	27	362	6 23	5 39	24 48,80	23 20 8,4	1 25,41	7 56	14 19	20 41
Sat	28	363	6 23	5 39	29 15,01	23 17 16,0	1 54,86	8 45	15 4	21 22
F	29	364	6 23	5 38	33 40,86	23 13 56,6	2 24,13	9 35	15 49	22 2
M	30	365	6 23	5 38	38 6,07	23 10 8,7	+ 2 53,20	10 25	16 34	22 42
Tu	31	366	6 23	5 38	42 32,44	23 5 53,0	+ 3 22,09	11 7	17 21	23 24

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* and *Venus* on the 8th, *Mercury* on the 10th, *Saturn* on the 12th, and *Jupiter* and *Georgium Sidus* the 16th, and passes near to *ε Leonis* on the 3d, *β Aquarii* on the 13th, *δ Arietis* on the 20th, *α Tauri* on the 21st, *Venus* [illegible]

DECEMBER—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his greatest elongation (19° 37′) from the Sun on the 26th.

Venus, in the constellation *Libra*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

		H. M.	
Rises on the	1st at	3 5	Morning.
——	15th at	3 11	Morning.

Earth enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus*, on the 22d.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Libra*:

		H. M.	
Rises on the	1st at	2 52	Morning.
——	15th at	2 28	Morning.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Pisces*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 16th:

		H. M.	
Sets on the	1st at	1 2	Morning.
——	15th at	0 10	Morning.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Capricornus*:

		H. M.	
Sets on the	1st at	9 20	Evening.
——	15th at	8 30	Evening.

Georgium is situated in the constellation *Pisces*: H. M.

Passes the meridian 13° S. of the zenith on the 1st at 7 27 Evening.
— — 13° — — 15th at 6 32 Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
3d Em. of I	12 42 29	12th Em. of I ..	9 7 24
4th Im. of II	9 15 26	19th Em. of I ..	11 3 28
4th Em. of II	11 46 41	23d Em. of II ..	6 16 43
4th Im. of III	12 43 3	26th Em. of I ..	7 28 25
5th Em. of I	7 11 24	29th Im. of II ..	6 22 27
13th Im. of II	11 51 49	29th Em. of II ..	8 32 53

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extreme of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3	84,0	69,0	2,22
10 — 20	30,086	76,1			1,30
20 — 31	30,107	73,7			0,58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th: from this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquility and clearness, which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven days of lying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M. and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is one hour, P. M., the coldest 2h. 30m. A. M.

DECEMBER—REMARKABLE DAYS.

F	1	1st Sunday in Advent.
M	2	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
Tu	3	
W	4	Sutlee abolished 1829.
Th	5	
Fri	6	Nicholas, Bp.
Sat	7	Battle of Rangoon 1824.
F	8	2d Sunday in Advent. Conception of B. V. Mary.
M	9	Milton born 1608. Mauritius taken 1810.
Tu	10	
W	11	Charles XII. killed 1718.
Th	12	
Fri	13	Lucy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.
Sat	14	
F	15	3d Sunday in Advent.
M	16	*O Sapientia.*
Tu	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
Fri	20	
Sat	21	*St. Thomas, Ap.* Battle of Mahidpore 1817.
F	22	4th Sunday in Advent.
M	23	Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten 1841.
Tu	24	Peace between England and the United States 1814.
W	25	*Christmas Day.*
Th	26	*St. Stephen, M.*
Fri	27	*St. John, Evan.*
Sat	28	*Innocents.*
F	29	1st Sunday after Christmas. Lord Stafford beheaded 1680.
M	30	Nagpore taken 1817.
Tu	31	Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E. I. Company 1600.

LESSONS FOR DECEMBER.

	Morning.		Evening.	
	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
Dec. 1	Isaiah 1	Acts 2	Isaiah 2	Hebrews 7
— 8	Isaiah 5	Acts 8	Isaiah 24	James 1
— 15	Isaiah 25	Acts 13	Isaiah 26	1st Peter 3
— 21	Proverbs 28	Acts 21	Proverbs 24	1st John 1
— 22	Isaiah 30	Acts 22	Isaiah 32	1st John 2
— 25	Isaiah 9 to v. 8	Luke 2 to v. 15	Isa. 7 v. 10 to v. 17	Tit. 3 v. 4 to v. 9
— 26	Proverbs 28	Acts 6 v. 8 and ch. 7 to v. 30	Ecclesiastes 4	Acts 7 v. 30 to v. 50
— 27	Eccles. 5	Revelation 1	Ecclesiastes 6	Rev. 22
— 28	Jer. 31 to v. 18	Acts 25	Wisdom 1	1st John 3
— 29	Isaiah 37	Acts 26	Isaiah 38	2d John

MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER.

F	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
Fri	6
Sat	7
F	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
Fri	13
Sat	14
F	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
Fri	20
Sat	21
F	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
Fri	27
Sat	28
F	29
M	30
Tu	31

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND NORTH POLAR DISTANCE, OF 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1844.

Number		Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	N. P. D.	Annual Variation.
			h. m. s.	*s.*	*d. m. s.*	*s.*
1	α	Andromedæ..	0 0 20,09	+ 3,067	61 46 14,6	— 20,04
2	γ	Pegasi.....	0 5 12,51	3,075	75 41 2,6	20,04
3	α	Cassiopeæ....	0 31 41,17	3,330	34 19 9,0	19,66
4		Polaris.....	1 3 17,97	15,430	1 31 20,4	19,37
5	α	Arietis.....	1 58 23,48	3,342	67 16 41,1	17,46
6	ε	Ceti.....	2 54 7,84	3,123	86 31 33,6	14,57
7	α	Persei.....	3 13 12,89	4,221	40 41 59,0	13,40
8		Aldebaran...	4 26 58,58	3,423	73 48 34,5	7,98
9		Capella.....	5 5 10,51	4,402	44 10 3,0	4,84
10		Rigel.....	5 7 2,00	2,876	98 23 13,3	4,65
11	β	Tauri.....	5 16 26,14	3,779	81 31 50,3	3,86
12	α	Orionis.....	5 46 43,09	3,241	82 37 40,1	— 1,23
13		Sirius.....	6 39 16,53	2,643	106 30 24,5	+ 4,42
14		Castor.....	7 24 38,40	3,856	57 46 32,3	7,16
15		Procyon.....	7 31 7,93	3,143	84 22 47,7	8,68
16		Pollux.....	7 35 45,78	3,602	61 36 9,4	8,06
17	α	Hydræ.....	9 19 55,27	2,942	97 59 6,3	15,31
18		Regulus.....	10 0 3,65	3,221	77 16 22,5	17,33
19	α	Ursæ Maj...	10 54 3,42	3,811	17 24 29,6	19,20
20	β	Leonis.....	11 41 5,91	3,064	74 33 21,9	19,97
21	β	Virginis.....	11 42 34,39	3,124	87 21 19,2	19,98
22	η	Ursæ Maj...	11 45 35,82	3,192	35 26 16,9	20,00
23		Spicæ Virginis.	13 16 38,94	3,147	100 20 43,5	18,94
24	η	Ursæ Maj....	13 41 23,13	2,353	39 54 24,3	18,13
25		Arcturus.....	14 6 32,89	2,751	70 0 10,3	18,96
26	1	α Libræ.....	14 42 4,13	3,304	105 20 37,3	15,21
27	2		14 42 16,54	+ 3,303	105 23 22,0	15,27
28	β	Uran Min....	14 51 13,78	— 0,286	15 12 25,1	14,70
29	α	Cor. Bor....	15 28 5,03	+ 2,526	62 45 24,3	12,37
30	α	Serpentis.....	15 36 35,21	2,236	83 4 48,3	11,79
31		Antares.....	16 19 31,08	3,659	116 4 47,4	8,55
32	α	Herculis.....	17 7 32,20	2,729	75 25 39,0	4,60
33	α	Ophiuchi....	17 27 41,68	2,770	77 19 17,1	2,87
34	γ	Draconis....	17 52 59,14	1,388	38 29 26,2	+ 0,54
35	α	Lyræ.....	18 31 39,31	2,010	51 21 31,0	— 3,72
36	γ		19 30 50,57	2,849	78 45 45,0	9,33
37	α	Aquilæ....	19 43 10,29	2,924	81 32 23,7	8,67
38	β		19 47 32,08	2,943	83 58 43,1	8,43
39	1		20 8 59,90	3,330	102 59 26,5	10,64
40	2	α Capricorni..	20 9 23,65	3,331	103 1 23,7	10,67
41	α	Cygni.....	20 36 6,89	2,040	45 16 28,4	12,59
42	α	Cephei.....	21 14 51,03	1,416	28 4 26,5	15,04
43	β		21 26 37,54	0,811	20 7 24,2	15,71
44	α	Aquarii.....	21 57 46,20	3,062	91 4 31,5	17,23
45		Fomalhaut....	22 49 0,93	3,311	120 20 50,4	19,07
46	α	Pegasi.....	22 56 59,64	2,975	75 37 58,6	19,27

TAMIL,
MALAVALAM,
TELUGU,

AND

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1844,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit, 1901—1902,

(whereof the Marco 1902nd year will commence on the 19th of March, and the Guzerat Decca and Concan year on the 11th of November,)

with Hindoo Era of Salivhan, 1766—67,

(whereof the 1767th year will commence on the 19th of March, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces,)

with 1019—20 of the Column Aundoo,

(whereof the 1020th year will commence on the 14th of September,)

with Parsee Era of Yezdezerd, 1213—14,

(whereof the Spharamuz 1214th year will commence on the 18th of July, and the Churegan 1214th year on the 18th of June,)

with Mohammedan Era—Hegira, 1259—60,

(whereof the 1260th year will commence on the 22d of January,)

with Fusly year, 1253—54,

(1254 will commence on the 14th of July,)

with the year 5604—5 of the Jewish Era,

(5605 commences on the 14th of September,)

and with Bengallee Bellasam Era, 1250—51,

(1251 commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 11th of April.)

ENGLISH. A.D. 1844.		TAMIL. Sobacrooloo Year.		MALAYALAM. Anudoo 1019.		TELUGU. Sobacrooloo Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1259. 1260 commences 22d January.		
January.		Margali and Tai.		Dahsur and Makurun.		Poosha and Megha.		Zilhadgi and Moharum.		
1	Mon	19 Tingal	Vykoonta Yaka-	19 Tingal	Rivatamuny	11 Soma	Yakadasee Virtum	10 Pir		Bukreed. This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the ram, instead of his son Isaac.
2	Tues	20 Shevvay	[dasee	20 Shevvay		12 Mongula	Koorma Dwadasee	11 Mongul		
3	Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun		13 Budha		12 Charshumba		
4	Thurs	22 Vyazham	[aum	22 Vyazham		14 Guru		13 Jummarat		
5	Fri	23 Velli	Aprmodradaresa-	23 Velli		15 Sucra	Pushya Poornimi	14 Jumma		
6	Sat	24 Sani		24 Sani		B. 1 Sani		15 Avval		
7	SUN	25 Nayar		25 Nayar		2 Auditwar		16 Aitwar		
8	Mon	26 Tingal		26 Tingal		3 Soma		17 Pir		
9	Tues	27 Shevvay		27 Shevvay		4 Mongula	Gurbharooloo Nevelty	18 Mongul		
10	Wed	28 Budhun		28 Budhun		5 Budha		19 Charshumba		
11	Thurs	29 Vyazham	Bhogy Pundaga	29 Vyazham		6 Guru		20 Jummarat		
12	Fri	1 Velli	Pongal	1 Velli	Peroom Pongal.	7 Sucra	Deravedu Gotarayana	21 Jumma		
13	Sat	2 Sani	Maui Pongal	2 Sani		8 Sani	[Poonisakalum	22 Avval		
14	SUN	3 Nayar	[Trivaloor	3 Nayar		9 Auditwar	Savectree Gourivratum	23 Aitwar		
15	Mon	4 Tingal	Feast begins at	4 Tingal		10& 11 Soma	[Jaya Lutchmeevratum	24 Pir		
16	Tues	5 Shevvay		5 Shevvay		12 Mongula		25 Mongul		
17	Wed	6 Budhun		6 Budhun		13 Budha		26 Charshumba		
18	Thurs	7 Vyazham		7 Vyazham		14 Guru		27 Jummarat		
19	Fri	8 Velli	Tye Aumavasia	8 Velli		30 Sucra		28 Jumma		
20	Sat	9 Sani		9 Sani		Sh. 1 Sani	Magaskoodhum	29 Avval		
21	SUN	10 Nayar		10 Nayar		2 Auditwar	Kylass Gourivirtum	30 Aitwar		
22	Mon	11 Tingal		11 Tingal		3 Soma		1 Pir		Moharum. This festival of Hussain and Hassain lasts 10 days.
23	Tues	12 Shevvay		12 Shevvay		4 Mongula	Koonda Gourivirtum	2 Mongol		
24	Wed	13 Budhun		13 Budhun		5 Budha	Madana Panchame Va	3 Charshumba		
25	Thurs	14 Vyazham		14 Vyazham		6 Guru	[santa Punchami	4 Jummarat		
26	Fri	15 Velli	Radhasuptami	15 Velli	Vivasvata Ma-	7 Sucra	Radhasuptami Sooria	5 Jumma		
			Skandaswamy		[navasuptami		Cheadrsvirtum	6 Avval		
27	Sat	16 Sani	[feast begins	16 Sani		8 Sani	Bheeshmau Astami	7 Aitwar		
28	SUN	17 Nayar		17 Nayar		9 Auditwar		8 Pir		
29	Mon	18 Tingal		18 Tingal		9 Soma		9 Mongul		
30	Tues	19 Shevvay		19 Shevvay		10 Mongula		10 Charshumba		
31	Wed	20 Budhun		20 Budhun		11 Budha	Bheeshma Yakadasee			

ENGLISH A.D. 1844.		TAMIL. Sobacrooloo Year.		MALAYALAM. Anudoo 1019.		TELUGU. Sobacrooloo Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.	
February.		Tai and Musi.		Mukurun and Kumbhum.		Megha and Phuelguna.		Moharum and Saphur.	
1	Thurs	21 Vyazham	Kundaswamy	21 Vyazham		Sh. 12 Guru	Bheeshma Dwadasee	11 Jummarat	
2	Fri	22 Velli	[Radhotsvam	22 Velli		13 Sucra	Varaha Dwadasee	12 Jumma	
3	Sat	23 Sani	Tyee Poosam	23 Sani		14 Sani	[Teelapudma Vratam	13 Avval	
4	SUN	24 Nayar		24 Nayar		15 Auditwar		14 Aitwar	
5	Mon	25 Tingal	Teeroomasheeky	25 Tingal		B. 1 Soma		15 Pir	
6	Tues	26 Shevvay	Alwarsatoo-	26 Shevvay		2 Mongula		16 Mongul	
7	Wed	27 Budhun	[mory	27 Budhun		3 Budha		17 Charshumba	
8	Thurs	28 Vyazham		28 Vyazham		4 & 5 Guru		18 Jummarat	
9	Fri	29 Velli		29 Velli		6 Sucra		19 Jumma	
10	Sat	30 Sani		30 Sani		7 Sani		20 Avval	
11	SUN	1 Nayar	Vishnoopadi Sa-	1 Nayar	Vishnoopadi	8 Auditwar		21 Aitwar	
12	Mon	2 Tingal	[nargha	2 Tingal		9 Soma		22 Pir	
13	Tues	3 Shevvay		3 Shevvay		10 Mongula		23 Mongul	
14	Wed	4 Budhun		4 Budhun		11 Budha		24 Charshumba	
15	Thurs	5 Vyazham	[tree	5 Vyazham	[tree	12 Guru		25 Jummarat	
16	Fri	6 Velli	Mahaseevara-	6 Velli	Mahaseevara-	13 Sucra	Seevaratree Vratum	26 Jumma	
17	Sat	7 Sani		7 Sani		14 Sani	Amavasiadethe	27 Avval	
18	SUN	8 Nayar	Dwaparayooga-	8 Nayar	Dwaparayooga-	30 Auditwar	Pudmayogum	28 Aitwar	
19	Mon	9 Tingal	[di	9 Tingal	di	Sh. 1 Soma	Paulgunasoodhu	29 Pir	
20	Tues	10 Shevvay		10 Shevvay		2 Mongula		1 Mongul	Teerah Tareek
21	Wed	11 Budhun		11 Budhun		3 Budha		2 Charshumba	
22	Tours	12 Vyazham		12 Vyazham		4 Guru	Sanatchatoorthee	3 Jummarat	
23	Fri	13 Velli	[Trivatoor	13 Velli		5 Sucra		4 Jumma	
24	Sat	14 Sani	Feast begins at	14 Sani		6 Sani		5 Avval	
25	SUN	15 Nayar		15 Nayar		7 Auditwar		6 Aitwar	
26	Mon	16 Tingal		16 Tingal		8 Soma		7 Pir	
27	Tues	17 Shevvay	Teerookachu	17 Shevvay		9 Mongula		8 Mongul	
28	Wed	18 Budhun	Numbichatoo-	18 Budhun		10 Budha		9 Charshumba	
			[mori						
29	Thurs	19 Vyazham	Koolasekarai-	19 Vyazham		11 Guru	Gouvavara Yakadasee	10 Jummarat	
			war Chatmori				Virtum		

ENGLISH. A. D. 1844.		TAMIL. Sobacrutoo Year.		MALAYALAM. Aandoo 1019.		TELUGU. Sobacrutoo Year. Crothee Year commences 10th March.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.		
March.		Masi and Pungaune.		Kumbham and Meenom.		Phaulguna and Chitharum.			Sophar and Rubbulawul.		
1	Fri	20 Velli	[Trivatoor Radhotsavam at	29 Velli		Sh. 12 Soera	Vyshnava Yakadasee	11	Jumma		
2	Sat	21 Sanl	Sani Pradoshum	21 Sani		13 Sani	Sani Pradoshum	12	Avval		
3	SUN	22 Nayar	Monagradyaana [at Trivatoor	28 Nayar		14 Auditwar		13	Aitwar		
4	Mon	23 Tingal		23 Tingal	Brooma Sawvuruika man- [oovady	15 Soma	Holy Pundaga	14	Pir		
5	Tues	24 Shevvay		24 Shevvay		Ch. 1 Mongule		15	Mongul		
6	Wed	25 Budhun		25 Budhun		2 Budha		16	Charshumba		
7	Thurs	26 Vyazham		26 Vyazham		3 Guru		17	Jummarat		
8	Fri	27 Velli		27 Velli		4 Soera		18	Jumma		
9	Sat	28 Sani		28 Sani		5 Sani		19	Avval		
10	SUN	29 Nayar		29 Nayar		6 Auditwar		20	Aitwar		
11	Mon	30 Tingal	[gavirithee	30 Tingal		7 Soma		21	Pir		
12	Tues	1 Shevvay	Shadseethe Aur-	1 Shevvay	Shadseethe	8 Mongule		22	Mongul		
13	Wed	2 Budhun		2 Budhun		9 & 10 Budha	[Virtum	23	Charshumba		
14	Thurs	3 Vyazham		3 Vyazham		11 Guru	Geevavara Yakadasee	24	Jummarat		
15	Fri	4 Velli		4 Velli		12 Soera	Vishnava Yakadasee Sroar- [thacharyana Dwadsee	25	Jumma		
16	Sat	5 Sani	Sani Pradoshum	5 Sani		13 Sani		26	Avval		
17	SUN	6 Nayar		6 Nayar		14 Auditwar	[Vritum	27	Aitwar		
18	Mon	7 Tingal	Soomavara Au-	7 Tingal		30 Soma	Somavara Aumavasia	28	Pir		
19	Tues	8 Shevvay	[mavasia Vritum	8 Shevvay		Sh. 1 Mongule	Yorgadi pundaga, sam-	29	Mongul		[shumba
20	Wed	9 Budhun		9 Budhun		2 Budha	[vatsara Gouri Vritum	30	Charshumba		Archery char-
21	Thurs	10 Vyazham		10 Vyazham	[vraty	3 Guru		1	Jummarat		Barawafat —
22	Fri	11 Velli		11 Velli	Ootama Mawoo-	4 Soera	Soubhagia Gouri Vratum	2	Jumma		The conjectur-
23	Sat	12 Sani		12 Sani		5 Sani	[ionta Punchami	3	Avval		ed date of Mo-
24	SUN	13 Nayar	Mylapore	13 Nayar	Kulpadi	6 Auditwar	Lutchma Punchami Va-	4	Aitwar		hammed's de-
25	Mon	14 Tingal	Feast begins at	14 Tingal		7 Soma		5	Pir		cease.
26	Tues	15 Shevvay		15 Shevvay	[ty	8 Mongule	Seentana Sufiami	6	Mongul		
27	Wed	16 Budhun	[vam	16 Budhun	Bhavasyeestapu-	9 Budha	Assoka Austanic	7	Charshumba		
28	Thurs	17 Vyazham	Sheerssma Na-	17 Vyazham	Sheerssmajayen- [tie	10 Guru	Sheerssma Jayenti	8	Jummarat		
29	Fri	18 Velli		18 Velli		11 Soera	Dharma Rajadasami	9	Jumma		
30	Sat	19 Sani	Dolostsavum	19 Sani		12 Sani		10	Avval		
31	SUN	20 Nayar	Rolotsavum at Mylapore	20 Nayar		13 Auditwar	Vamana Dwadasy	11	Aitwar		

ENGLISH. A. D. 1844.		TAMIL. Sobacrutoo Year. Crothee Year commences 11th April.		MALAYALAM. Aandoo 1019.		TELUGU. Crothee Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.		
April.		Pungaune and Chittri.		Meenom and Mashum.		Chitharum and Visakhum.			Rubbulawul and Robesani.		
1	Mon	21 Tingal	Madana Trayodasee Con- [jee Punguniyotsarum	21 Tingal		Sh. 13 Soma		12	Pir		
2	Tues	22 Shevvay	Suryalaya Punguniyoota- [rum Damanapooja	22 Shevvay	Damanapojah [noovadi	14 Mongule		13	Mongul		
3	Wed	23 Budhun	Chittrapoornima	23 Budhun	Rouchioma-	15 Budha	Chittra Poornima	14	Charshumba		
4	Thurs	24 Vyazham		24 Vyazham		Ba. 1 Guru		15	Jummarat		
5	Fri	25 Velli		25 Velli		2 & 3 Soera		16	Jumma		
6	Sat	26 Sani		26 Sani		4 Sani		17	Avval		
7	SUN	27 Nayar		27 Nayar	Matsyajayen-	5 Auditwar	Matsayajayentee	18	Aitwar		
8	Mon	28 Tingal		28 Tingal	[tee	6 Soma		19	Pir		
9	Tues	29 Shevvay		29 Shevvay		7 Mongule		20	Mongul		
10	Wed	30 Budhun		30 Budhun		8 Budha		21	Charshumba		
11	Thurs	1 Vyazham	Vishoopulakalum	1 Vyazham	Vishoopumia-	9 Guru		22	Jummarat		
12	Fri	2 Velli		2 Velli	[kalam	10 Soera		23	Jumma		
13	Sat	3 Sani		3 Sani		11 Sana		24	Avval		
14	SUN	4 Nayar		4 Nayar		12 Auditwar		25	Aitwar		
15	Mon	5 Tingal	Varalajayenti	5 Tingal		13 Soma		26	Pir		
16	Tues	6 Shevvay		6 Shevvay		14 Mongule		27	Mongul		
17	Wed	7 Budhun		7 Budhun		30 Budha		28	Charshumba		
18	Thurs	8 Vyazham		8 Vyazham		Sh. 1 Guru	Vyshakasoodum	29	Jummarat		
19	Fri	9 Velli		9 Velli		2 Soera	[jayentee	30	Jumma		
20	Sat	10 Sani	Atchia Tritea	10 Sani	Eratayoogadi	3 Sani	Atchia Tritia Balarama-	1	Avval		Garivee
21	SUN	11 Nayar		11 Nayar		4 Auditwar		2	Aitwar		
22	Mon	12 Tingal	[mara	12 Tingal		5 Soma		3	Pir		
23	Tues	13 Shevvay	Yemburoomanaur Chatoo-	13 Shevvay		5 Mongule		4	Mongul		
24	Wed	14 Budhun		14 Budhun		6 Budha		5	Charshumba		
25	Thurs	15 Vyazham		15 Vyazham		7 Guru		6	Jummarat		
26	Fri	16 Velli		16 Velli		8 Soera		7	Jumma		
27	Sat	17 Sani		17 Sani		9 Sani		8	Avval		
28	SUN	18 Nayar	Parasooramayayenti	18 Nayar	Parasooramia-	10 & 11 Auditwar		9	Aitwar		
29	Mon	19 Tingal		19 Tingal	[jayenti	12 Soma	Vishnavayakadasee	10	Pir		
30	Tues	20 Shevvay		20 Shevvay		13 Mongule		11	Mongul		

ENGLISH. A.D. 1844.		TAMIL. Crothee Year.		MALAYALAM. Anndoo 1019.		TELUGU. Crothee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.		
May.		*Chittri and Viasi.*		*Maikum and Vaishakum.*		*Vissakum and Jaistrum.*		*Rubeeoul and Jomadeiaval.*		
1	Wed	21 Budhun	Narasingajayanti	21 Budhun	Narasingajanti	Sh. 14 Budha	Narasingajayenti	12 Charshumba		
2	Thurs	22 Vyazham		22 Vyazham	Micha visakee	15 Guru	Chatravijanadanmadi	13 Jummarat		
3	Fri	23 Velli	Guroodotsavam	23 Velli		B. 1 Sucra		14 Jumma		
4	Sat	24 Sani	[at Triplicane	24 Sani		2 Sani		15 Avval		
5	SUN	25 Nayar	[Triplicane	25 Nayar		3 Auditwar		16 Aitwar		
6	Mon	26 Tingal	Radhotsavum at	26 Tingal		4 Soma		17 Pir		
7	Tues	27 Shevvay		27 Shevvay		5 Mongule		18 Mongul		
8	Wed	28 Budhun		28 Budhun		6 Budha		19 Charshumba	{	Birthday of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic—born 1874.
9	Thurs	29 Vyazham		29 Vyazham		7 Guru		20 Jummarat	{	
10	Fri	30 Velli		30 Velli		8 or 9 Sucra		21 Jumma	{	
11	Sat	31 Sani		31 Sani		10 Sani		22 Avval	{	
12	SUN	1 Nayar		1 Nayar	Vishnunapadi	11 Auditwar		23 Aitwar		
13	Mon	2 Tingal		2 Tingal		12 Soma	Suvatrikadasi	24 Pir		
14	Tues	3 Shevvay		3 Shevvay		13 Mongule		25 Mongul		
15	Wed	4 Budhun		4 Budhun		14 Budha		26 Charsumba		
16	Thurs	5 Vyazham		5 Vyazham		15 Guru		27 Jummarat		
17	Fri	6 Velli		6 Velli		30 Sucra	[darisanam	28 Jumma		
18	Sat	7 Sani		7 Sani		Sh. 1 Sani	Jaistasoodum Chendra-	29 Avval		
19	SUN	8 Nayar		8 Nayar		2 Auditwar		Aitwar		1st Jumadelaval
20	Mon	9 Tingal		9 Tingal		3 Soma	Rumbha Gourivratam	2 Pir		
21	Tues	10 Shevvay		10 Shevvay		4 Mongule		3 Mongul		
22	Wed	11 Budhun		11 Budhun		5 Budha		4 Charshumba		
23	Thurs	12 Vyazham		12 Vyazham		6 Guru	Autania Gourivritam	5 Jummarat		
24	Fri	13 Velli		13 Velli		7 Sucra		6 Jumma		
25	Sat	14 Sani		14 Sani		8 Sani		7 Avval		
26	SUN	15 Nayar		15 Nayar		9 Auditwar		8 Aitwar		
27	Mon	16 Tingal	[Conjeveram	16 Tingal		10 Soma	Paupahara Dasame	9 Pir		
28	Tues	17 Shevvay	Feast begins at	17 Shevvay		11 Mongule	Nirjalaeyakadasi	10 Mongul		
29	Wed	18 Budhun	[at Conjeveram	18 Budhun		12 Budha		11 Charshumba		
30	Thurs	19 Vyazham	Garoodottavam	19 Vyazham	[vadi	13 Guru		12 Jummarat		
31	Fri	20 Velli	Manajoisia	20 Velli	Bhoochiamanoo-	14& 15 Sucra	Vrisashabha poojah	13 Jumma		

ENGLISH. A.D. 1844.		TAMIL. Crothee Year.		MALAYALAM. Anndoo 1019.		TELUGU. Crothee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.		
June.		*Viassi and Auni.*		*Vaishakum and Meadnum.*		*Jaistrum and Aushadum.*		*Jumadelaval and Jumadisany.*		
1	Sat	21 Sani		21 Sani		B. 1 Sani		14 Avval		
2	SUN	22 Nayar		22 Nayar		2 Auditwar		15 Aitwar		
3	Mon	23 Tingal	Radhotsavum at	23 Tingal		3 Soma		16 Pir		
4	Tues	24 Shevvay	[Conjeveram	24 Shevvay		4 Mongule		17 Mongul		
5	Wed	25 Budhun		25 Budhun		5 Budha		18 Charshumba		
6	Thurs	26 Vyazham		26 Vyazham		6 Guru		19 Jummarat	{	Birthday of His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor—born 1892.
7	Fri	27 Velli		27 Velli		7 Sucra		20 Jumma	{	
8	Sat	28 Sani		28 Sani		8 Sani		21 Avval	{	
9	SUN	29 Nayar		29 Nayar		9 Auditwar		22 Aitwar	{	
10	Mon	30 Tingal		30 Tingal		10 Soma		23 Pir		
11	Tues	31 Shevvay		31 Shevvay		11 Mongule		24 Mongul		
12	Wed	1 Budhun		1 Budhun	Sadasseadea	12 Budha	Koormayajentee	25 Charshumba		
13	Thurs	2 Vyazham		2 Vyazham	[Koormaya-	13 Guru		26 Jummarat		
14	Fri	3 Velli		3 Velli	jentee	14 Sucra		27 Jumma		
15	Sat	4 Sani	Auni Aumavasia	4 Sani		30 Sani	Vatasavveetree Virtum	28 Avval		
16	SUN	5 Nayar		5 Nayar		Sh. 1 Auditwar	Aushadhasoodum	29 Aitwar		
17	Mon	6 Tingal		6 Tingal		1 Soma		30 Pir		
18	Tues	7 Shevvay		7 Shevvay		2 Mongule		1 Mongul		1st Jumadisany
19	Wed	8 Budhun		8 Budhun		3 Budha		2 Charshumba		
20	Thurs	9 Vyazham	[Skundashustee	9 Vyazham		4 Guru	[mee Gouri Virtum	3 Jummarat		
21	Fri	10 Velli	Koomarashustee,	10 Velli		5 Sucra	Skondapunchamee Sa-	4 Jumma		
22	Sat	11 Sani		11 Sani		6 & 7 Sani	Metrasuptamee	5 Avval		
23	SUN	12 Nayar		12 Nayar		8 Auditwar		6 Aitwar		
24	Mon	13 Tingal		13 Tingal		9 Soma		7 Pir		
25	Tues	14 Shevvay		14 Shevvay	Chatshoosha-	10 Mongule	Sakavratan Bandhum	8 Mongul		
26	Wed	15 Budhun	Narasinga Garoo-	15 Budhun	manvady	11 Budha	Sayana yakadasee	9 Charshumba		
			dostava at Trip-							
			licane			12 Guru	Gopuddma Virtum	10 Jummarat		
27	Thurs	16 Vyazham	[Chidumbarum	16 Vyazham		13 Sucra	Jayaparvatee Virtum	11 Jumma		
28	Fri	17 Velli	Jastabishakum at	17 Velli	[virtum	14 Sani		12 Avval		
29	Sat	18 Sani	Paveetraropanum	18 Sani	Sevasayanara-	15 Auditwar	Visna poojah	13 Aitwar		
30	SUN	19 Nayar	Viasapoornamee	19 Nayar						

ENGLISH. A.D. 1841.	TAMIL. Cruttae Year.	MALAYALAM. Anadoo 1016.	TELUGU. Cruttae Year.	MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.
July.	Ani. and Aadi.	Medoom and Karkadaka.	Aashadha and Sravanam.	Jumadiusany and Rujjub.
1 Thur	20 Thingal	30 Karkadaka		
2 Fri	21 Sherevy	31 Chingam		
3 Sat	22 Budhun	1 Kanni		
4 SUN	23 Vyadhum	2 Thulam		
5 Mon	24 Velli	3 Vrischikam		
6 Tues	25 Sani	4 Dhanoo		
7 Wed	26 Nayar	5 Makaram		
8 Thur	27 Thingal	6 Kumbham		
9 Fri	28 Sherevy	7 Meenam		
10 Sat	29 Budhun	8 Medam		
11 SUN	30 Vyadhum	9 Edavam		
12 Mon	31 Velli	10 Midhoonam		
13 Tues	32 Sani	11 Karkadaka		
14 Wed	33 Nayar	12 Chingam		
15 Thur	34 Thingal	13 Kanni		
16 Fri	35 Sherevy	14 Thulam		
17 Sat	36 Budhun	15 Vrischikam		
18 SUN	37 Vyadhum	16 Dhanoo		
19 Mon	38 Velli	17 Makaram		
20 Tues	39 Sani	18 Kumbham		
21 Wed	40 Nayar	19 Meenam		
22 Thur	41 Thingal	20 Medam		
23 Fri	42 Sherevy	21 Edavam		
24 Sat	43 Budhun	22 Midhoonam		
25 SUN	44 Vyadhum	23 Karkadaka		
26 Mon	45 Velli	24 Chingam		
27 Tues	46 Sani	25 Kanni		
28 Wed	47 Nayar	26 Thulam		
29 Thur	48 Thingal	27 Vrischikam		
30 Fri	49 Sherevy	28 Dhanoo		
31 Sat	50 Budhun	29 Makaram		

ENGLISH. A.D. 1841.	TAMIL. Cruttae Year.	MALAYALAM. Anadoo 1016.	TELUGU. Cruttae Year.	MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.
August.	Aadi and Aavany.	Kirkjadak and Singum.	Aashadha and Sravanam.	Rujjub and Shaban.
1 Sun	19 Vyadhum	30 Karkadaka		
2 Mon	20 Velli	31 Chingam		
3 Tues	21 Sani	1 Kanni		
4 Wed	22 Nayar	2 Thulam		
5 Thur	23 Thingal	3 Vrischikam		
6 Fri	24 Sherevy	4 Dhanoo		
7 Sat	25 Budhun	5 Makaram		
8 SUN	26 Vyadhum	6 Kumbham		
9 Mon	27 Velli	7 Meenam		
10 Tues	28 Sani	8 Medam		
11 Wed	29 Nayar	9 Edavam		
12 Thur	30 Thingal	10 Midhoonam		
13 Fri	31 Sherevy	11 Karkadaka		
14 Sat	32 Budhun	12 Chingam		
15 SUN	33 Vyadhum	13 Kanni		
16 Mon	34 Velli	14 Thulam		
17 Tues	35 Sani	15 Vrischikam		
18 Wed	36 Nayar	16 Dhanoo		
19 Thur	37 Thingal	17 Makaram		
20 Fri	38 Sherevy	18 Kumbham		
21 Sat	39 Budhun	19 Meenam		
22 SUN	40 Vyadhum	20 Medam		
23 Mon	41 Velli	21 Edavam		
24 Tues	42 Sani	22 Midhoonam		
25 Wed	43 Nayar	23 Karkadaka		
26 Thur	44 Thingal	24 Chingam		
27 Fri	45 Sherevy	25 Kanni		
28 Sat	46 Budhun	26 Thulam		
29 SUN	47 Vyadhum	27 Vrischikam		
30 Mon	48 Velli	28 Dhanoo		
31 Tues	49 Sani	29 Makaram		

ENGLISH A. D. 1844.	TAMIL. Crothee Year.		MALAYALAM. Anudoo 1019. 1020 commences 11th September.		TELUGU. Crothee Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.	
September.	Aunny and Pertasi.		Singum and Kania.		Neeja Shravanum and Bhadrapada.			Shaban and Ramjan.	
1 SUN	19 Nayar		19 Nayar		B. 4 Auditwar			17 Aitwar	
2 Mon	20 Tingal		20 Tingal		5 Soma			18 Pir	
3 Tues	21 Shevvay	[Sree jayentee	21 Shevvay		6 Mongule	[shaphala Virtum		19 Mongul	
4 Wed	22 Budhun	Kistna Avstame,	22 Budhun	Kistnajayentee	7 Budha	Kistana Austamee Da-		20 Charshumba	
5 Thurs	23 Vyazham		23 Vyazham		8 Gura			21 Jumemarat	
6 Fri	24 Velli		24 Velli		9 Sucra			22 Jumma	
7 Sat	25 Sany		25 Sani		10 Sani			23 Avval	
8 SUN	26 Nayar		26 Nayar		11 Auditwar			24 Aitwar	
9 Mon	27 Tingal		27 Tingal		12 Soma			25 Pir	
10 Tues	28 Shevvay		28 Shevvay		13 Mongule			26 Mongul	
11 Wed	29 Budhun		29 Budhun	[neeka manoevadi	14 Budha	Ootara Gouri Vratum		27 Charshumba	
12 Thurs	30 Vyazham	Anyani Aunavaisa	30 Vyazham	Auggenea Sauvar-	15 Guru			28 Jummarat	
13 Fri	31 Velli		31 Velli		Sh. 1 Sucra	Bhadrapada Soodum		29 Jumma	
14 Sat	1 Sani	Syavamo unavratum kaleekee jayentee somopakurma	1 Sani	Celum Anudoo 1020 Syvamoanee Vra- tum Sadaseedee	2 Sani	Samopa Curma		1 Avval	The solemn season of fasting begins.
						[Hareeta Gouri Virtum			
15 SUN	2 Nayar	Ceril Vinayakchouty	2 Nayar	Dhamza Manoovady	3 Auditwar	Shoodasa Gouri Virtum			
16 Mon	3 Tingal	Pillayar Chautty	3 Tingal	Gauapaty Chautty	4 Soma	Vinayaka Chauturtha		2 Aitwar	
						Roosheepurchamee		3 Pir	
			4 Shevvay		5 Mongule	Charnapasustee		4 Mongul	
17 Tues	4 Shevvay		5 Budhun	[va Austam	6 & 7 Budha	Anmookta Bharata Sup		5 Charshumba	
18 Wed	5 Budhun		6 Vyazham	Jeista Austami Door	8 Gura	[tamee		6 Jummarat	
19 Tours	6 Vyazham		7 Velli		9 Sucra	Nundanvaruee		7 Jumma	
20 Fri	7 Velli		8 Sani		10 Sani	Sheera Virtum [see		8 Avval	
21 Sat	8 Sani		9 Nayar		11 Auditwar	Paari Vuritasa Yakada		9 Aitwar	
22 SUN	9 Nayar		10 Tingal	Vamanajayentee	12 Soma	Vamanajayentee		10 Pir	
23 Mon	10 Tingal		11 Shevvay		13 Mongule	[Gouri Virtum		11 Mongul	
24 Tues	11 Shevvay		12 Budhun		14 Budha	Ananta Virtum Gaja		12 Charshumba	
25 Wed	12 Budhun	Aunanta Virtum	13 Vyazham		15 Guru	Omamaheswaree Virtum		13 Jummarat	
26 Thurs	13 Vyazham		14 Velli	Mahalayaputchun	B. 1 Sucra	Mahalayapuroham		14 Jumma	
27 Fri	14 Velli	Mahalayaputchun	15 Sani		2 Sani	[Gouri Virtum		15 Avval	
28 Sat	15 Sani		16 Nayar	Maha Bharani	3 Auditwar	Maha Bharani Brahmee		16 Aitwar	
29 SUN	16 Nayar	Maha Bharani	17 Tingal		4 Soma			17 Pir	
30 Mon	17 Tingal								

ENGLISH. A. D. 1844.	TAMIL. Crothee Year.		MALAYALAM. Anudoo 1020.		TELUGU. Crothee Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.	
October.	Pertasi and Arpisi.		Kania and Toolam.		Bhadrapada and Aussweyoojum.			Ramjan and Shaval.	
1 Tues	18 Shevvay	[tum	18 Shevvay		B. 5 Mongula			18 Mongul	
2 Wed	19 Budhun	Maha Vetteepa-	19 Budhun		6 Budha			19 Charshumba	
3 Thurs	20 Vyazham		20 Vyazham		7 Guru			20 Jummarat	
4 Fri	21 Velli		21 Velli	Sooriasavurui Ka-	8 Sucra	Madeyastamee		21 Jumma	
5 Sat	22 Sani		22 Sani	muuvodee	8 Sani	Anyanavamee		22 Avval	
6 SUN	23 Nayar		23 Nayar		9 Auditwar			23 Aitwar	
7 Mon	24 Tingal		24 Tingal		10 Soma			24 Pir	
8 Tues	25 Shevvay		25 Shevvay		11 Mongule	Yalee Vishia petratedee		25 Mongul	
9 Wed	26 Budhun		26 Budhun	Kaleyoogadi	12 Budha	Kaliyoogadi		26 Charshumba	
10 Thurs	27 Vyazham	[vasia	27 Vyazham		13 Guru	Sangrahata petroorthythee		27 Jummarat	
11 Fri	28 Velli	Mahaliya Aumas-	28 Velli		14& 30 Sucra			28 Jumma	
12 Sat	29 Sani	Navaratree feast	29 Sani		Sh. 1 Sani	Ausweeja soodum Nava-		29 Avval	
		Feast begins at Tripaty				[ratee poojah			
13 SUN	30 Nayar	Preetee Dweteya	30 Nayar		2 Auditwar	Preetee Dweteya		30 Aitwar	
14 Mon	31 Tingal		31 Tingal		3 Soma			1 Pir	Eed Ramzan. The Moham- medan feast that follows the month's fasting.
15 Tues	1 Shevvay	Vishupoonlakka-	1 Shevvay	Vishoopoonlakalum	4 Mongole			2 Mongul	
16 Wed	2 Budhun	[lum	2 Budhun		5 Budha	Oopaungalalita Gouri		3 Charsaumba	
17 Thurs	3 Vyazham	Surasavatee	3 Vyazham		6 Gura	Suraswatee poojah be-		4 Jummarat	
18 Fri	4 Velli	[poojah begins	4 Velli	[vad Auyeetha poojah	7 Sucra	[gins		5 Jumma	
19 Sat	5 Sani		5 Sani	Swaroe beshu Maroo-	8 Sani	Suraswatee poojah		6 Avval	
20 SUN	6 Nayar	Mahanavamee	6 Nayar	Vijia Dasamee	9 Auditwar	Vijia Dasamee		7 Aitwar	
21 Mon	7 Tingal	Vijja Dasamee	7 Tingal		10 Soma			8 Pir	
22 Tues	8 Shevvay		8 Shevvay		11 Mongule	Tcolasee Virtum		9 Mongul	
23 Wed	9 Budhun		9 Budhun	Pudmanabha Dwada	12 Budha	Godwadasee		10 Charshumba	
24 Thurs	10 Vyazham		10 Vyazham		13 Guru			11 Jummarat	
25 Fri	11 Velli	Annabhishokum	11 Velli	Mahapooraima	14 Sucra	Kownoodee Virtum		12 Jumma	
26 Sat	12 Sani		12 Sani		15 Sani			13 Avval	
27 SUN	13 Nayar		13 Nayar		B. 1 Auditwar			14 Aitwar	
28 Mon	14 Tingal		14 Tingal		2 Soma			15 Pir	
29 Tues	15 Shevvay		15 Shevvay		3 Mongule	Chundrodaya Gouri		16 Mongul	
30 Wed	16 Budhun		16 Budhun		4 Budha			17 Charshumba	
31 Thurs	17 Vyazham		17 Vyazham		5 Guru			18 Jummarat	

ENGLISH. A. D. 1844.	TAMIL. Crothee Year.		MALAYALAM. Aandoo 1020.		TELUGU. Crothee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.	
November.	Arpisi and Kartiki.		Tedium and Virchikum.		Aswayoojum and Kartickum.		Sharal and Zeleaz.	
1 Fri	18 Vellí		18 Vellí		B. 6 Sucra		19 Jumma	
2 Sat	19 Sani		19 Sani		7 Sani		20 Avval	
3 SUN	20 Nayar		20 Nayar		8 Auditwar		21 Altwar	
4 Mon	21 Tingal		21 Tingal		9 Soma		22 Pir	
5 Tues	22 Shevvay		22 Shevvay		10 Mongule		23 Mongul	
6 Wed	23 Budhun		23 Budhun		11 Budha		24 Charshumba	
7 Thurs	24 Vyazham		24 Vyazham		12 Guro	[at night	25 Jummarat	
8 Fri	25 Vellí	Yemadeepoom	25 Vellí		13 Sucra	Naraka chatoordasee	Jumma	
9 Sat	26 Sani	Deepavalee feast	26 Sani	Deepavalee	14 Sani	Deepavalee pundaga	27 Avval	
10 SUN	27 Nayar	Aumavasia Pud-	27 Nayar		30 Auditwar	Kadara Gouri Virtum	28 Altwar	
11 Mon	28 Tingal	[mejgum	28 Tingal		Sh. 1 Soma	Karteeka Soodum Deepavalee Virshaba Virtum	29 Pir	
12 Tues	29 Shevvay		29 Shevvay		2 Mongule	Yama Dweveeteya	1 Mongul	1st Zelcaz
13 Wed	30 Budhun		30 Budhun		3 & 4 Budha	Trilochana Gouri Virtum Nagchaturthe	2 Charshumba	
14 Thurs	1 Vyazham	[Trinamalay	1 Vyazham	Vishoonoopodie	5 Guru		3 Jummarat	
15 Fri	2 Vellí	Feast begins at	2 Vellí		6 Sucra	Skunda tuslee	4 Jumma	
16 Sat	3 Sani		3 Sani	Kuipaci	7 Sani		5 Avval	
17 SUN	4 Nayar		4 Nayar		8 Auditwar	Gosta Aastami	6 Altwar	
18 Mon	5 Tingal		5 Tingal	Killayoogadi	9 Soma		7 Pir	
19 Tues	6 Shevvay		6 Shevvay		10 Mongule		8 Mongul	
20 Wed	7 Budhun	[Vratum	7 Budhun		11 Budha	Gotanayakadasee	9 Charshumba	
21 Thurs	8 Vyazham	Sheerabdhee	8 Vyazham	Swayemhoova-	12 Guru	Gotam Dwadasee	10 Jummarat	
22 Fri	9 Vellí		9 Vellí	[manoovaly	13 Sucra	Karteeka Gouri Vrat-o-in Kapee-	11 Jumma	
23 Sat	10 Sani	[teeka Deepum	10 Sani		14 Sani	[a poojah	12 Avval	
24 SUN	11 Nayar	Sarvaliya Kah-	11 Nayar	Dutchsauvarne-	15 Auditwar	Jwala Toranum	13 Altwar	
25 Mon	12 Tingal	Vesticunoo Dee-	12 Tingal	[kamanoovady	B. 1 Soma		14 Pir	
26 Tues	13 Shevvay	[pum	13 Shevvay		2 Mongule		15 Mongul	
27 Wed	14 Budhun		14 Budhun		2 Budha		16 Charshumba	
28 Thurs	15 Vyazham		15 Vyazham		3 Guru		17 Jummarat	
29 Fri	16 Vellí		16 Vellí		4 Sucra		18 Jumma	
30 Sat	17 Sani		17 Sani		5 Sani		19 Avval	

ENGLISH. A.D. 1844.	TAMIL. Crothee Year.		MALAYALAM. Aandoo 1020.		TELUGU. Crothee Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1260.	
December.	Kartiki and Margali.		Virchikum and Dahnur.		Karteekum and Margasira.		Zelcaz and Zilhadgi.	
1 SUN	18 Nayar		18 Nayar		B. 6 Auditwar		20 Altwar	
2 Mon	19 Tingal		19 Tingal		7 Soma		21 Pir	
3 Tues	20 Shevvay		20 Shevvay		8 Mongula		22 Mongul	
4 Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun		9 Budha		23 Charshumba	
5 Thurs	22 Vyazham		22 Vyazham		10 Guru		24 Jummarat	
6 Fri	23 Vellí		23 Vellí		11 Sucra		25 Jumma	
7 Sat	24 Sani		24 Sani		12 & 13 Sani		26 Avval	
8 SUN	25 Nayar	[vasia	25 Nayar	[ka Manoovaly	14 Auditwar		27 Altwar	
9 Mon	26 Tingal	Somavara Amma-	26 Tingal	Indrosavurnee-	30 Soma		28 Pir	
10 Tues	27 Shevvay	Feast begins at	27 Shevvay		Sh. 1 Mongule	Margasira Soodum	29 Mongul	
11 Wed	28 Budhun	[Sheerrangum	28 Budhun	Tirutreseea Gou-	2 Budha		30 Charshumba	
12 Thurs	29 Vyazham		29 Vyazham	[ri Vratum	3 Guru	Rembha Gouri Vratum	1 Jummarat ..	1st Zilhadgi
13 Fri	1 Vellí		1 Vellí	Sadaseedee	4 Sucra	Varashaturtee	2 Jumma	
14 Sat	2 Sani		2 Sani		5 Sani	Badori Gouri Virtum	3 Avval	
15 SUN	3 Nayar		3 Nayar		6 Auditwar	Mylaroo neetee	4 Altwar	
16 Mon	4 Tingal	Feast begins at	4 Tingal		7 Soma	Meetrosupjaree	5 Pir	
17 Tues	5 Shevvay	[Thandumahanum	5 Shevvay		8 Mongula		6 Mongul	
18 Wed	6 Budhun		6 Budhun		9 Budha		7 Charshumba	
19 Thurs	7 Vyazham		7 Vyazham		10 Guru		8 Jummarat	
20 Fri	8 Vellí	Vykoonta Yeka-	8 Vellí		11 Sucra		9 Jumma	
21 Sat	9 Sani	[dasee	9 Sani		12 Sani	Matchiya Dwadasee	10 Avval ..	Bukreed. This
22 SUN	10 Nayar	Hanooma jayente	10 Nayar		13 Auditwar		11 Altwar	is held in com-
23 Mon	11 Tingal	Penahana chatoor-	11 Tingal		14 Soma	Duttatraya jayantee	12 Pir	memoration of
		dasee Gouri Virtum						Abraham of-
24 Tues	12 Shevvay		12 Shevvay		15 Mongule		13 Mongul	fering up the
25 Wed	13 Budhun	Auroodradaresa-	13 Budhun		B. 1 Budha		14 Charshumba	ram instead of
26 Thurs	14 Vyazham	[aum	14 Vyazham	Parasooramai-	2 Guru		15 Jummarat	[his son Isaac.
27 Fri	15 Vellí		15 Vellí	[jayentee	3 Sucra		16 Jumma	
28 Sat	16 Sani		16 Sani		4 Sani		17 Avval	
29 SUN	17 Nayar		17 Nayar		5 Auditwar		18 Altwar	
30 Mon	18 Tingal		18 Tingal		6 Soma		19 Pir	
31 Tues	19 Shevvay		19 Shevvay		7 Mongule		20 Mongul	

PRINCIPAL NATIVE HOLYDAYS, 1844.

Bukreed	January	1
Pongal	do.	12
Tye Aumavasia	do.	19
Mohacum	do.	22
Mahaseeraatree Vratum	February	16
Teerah Tareek	do.	20
Molagadysava at Trivatoor	March	3
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's Day	do.	19
Archery Charchumba	do.	20
Barawafat	do.	21
Pocotsavum at Mylapore	do.	31
Aunavatoo Moovatoo at Mylapore	April	1
Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	do.	11
Gurivee	do.	20
Gurvodotsavum at Triplicane	May	3
Gurvodotsavum at Conjeveram	do.	30
Aani Aumavasia	June	15
Eed Rujjub	August	13
Audi Pondiga	do.	15
Aavani Moolum	do.	23
Aavani Vatum	do.	27
Sheeb-i-burat	do.	29
Sree Jayentee	September	4
Pillayar Chantty	do.	16
Mahalya Aumavasia	October	11
Eed Ramzan	do.	14
Aeyoodha Poojah	do.	19
Deepavalee	November	9
Skanda Sastee	do.	15
Kahteeka Deepam	do.	24
Vycoonta Yakadasee	December	20
Bukreed	do.	21

EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE YEAR.

1. DOMINICAL LETTER.—The seven days of the week, reckoned as beginning on the 1st of January, are designated by the first seven letters of the alphabet, A, B, C, D, E, F, G; and the one of these which denotes Sunday is the *dominical* letter. Thus, if the year begin on Sunday, A is the dominical letter; if it begin on Monday, that letter is G; if on Tuesday, it is F; and so on generally. To find the dominical letter, call New Year's Day A, the next day B, and so on till you come to the first Sunday, and the letter that answers to it is the dominical letter. If there were 364 days, or exactly 52 weeks in the year, the dominical letter would be always the same; but the year contains 365¼ days,—an excess of 1¼ day over the 52 weeks. The day is taken into the account every year, and the one-fourth makes a day in every four years; so that the dominical letter falls backward *one letter* for each of the three years in which the date or number of the year cannot be divided, without remainder, by 4, and *two letters* every fourth year, when the date can be so divided; as in the year 1828, it was divisible by 4, and, therefore, February contained 29 days. The year began on Tuesday; count forward Tuesday is Sunday, inclusive, is six days; and the sixth letter from A inclusive is F. Therefore, at first F is the dominical letter; but the 29th of February, which was added, or *intercalated*, threw the 1st day of March a day later in the week than it would otherwise have been; and, therefore, the Sunday letter for March and all the remaining months was E. The years which have the 29 days in February, and the two dominical letters, are called *bissextiles*, for the reason already given, or *leap years*; because the day of the month, after February, *leaps* over a day of the week. In law, the 28th and 29th of February are accounted *one day*.

2. THE GOLDEN NUMBER.—At the end of every nineteen years, the new and full moons happen at very nearly the same times of the year. The ancients discovered this, and reckoned the nineteen years, or "cycle of the moon" as it is called, so that it terminated the year before the Christian era. The cycle was marked by the Greeks with letters of gold. Therefore, to find the golden number, or number of the year in this cycle, add 1 to the date, divide by 19, the quotient is the number of cycles of the moon since the birth of Christ, and *the remainder is the golden number*. For example, if the year were 1828, add 1, is 1829, divide by 19, is 99 cycles, and there remains 5, *the golden number* for that year.

3. THE CYCLE OF THE SUN is the number of years that elapse before the Sundays throughout the year happen on the same days of the month. If there were 364 days in the year, that would happen every year; if 365, it would happen every seventh year; but because the one-fourth of a day makes an alteration of a day every fourth year, the cycle must extend to 28 years. Nine years of this cycle had elapsed before the birth of Christ; therefore, to find the cycle of the sun, add 9 to the date, divide by 28, the quotient is the number of cycles since the birth of Christ, and the remainder is the cycle of the sun; as, for the year 1828, add 9, is 1837, divide by 28, the quotient is 65 cycles, and the remainder is 17, the cycle of the sun.

4. THE EPACT is the moon's age for the first day of January, or the *equation* between the beginning of the solar and the lunar year. The time from one new moon to another is about 29½ days. Thus there are, in a year, twelve revolutions of the moon, and 11 days over, therefore, the twelfth new moon will take place 11 days earlier each year than it did the year before. In the lunar cycle of 19 years, there are 12 new moons in each, of 12 and 13 in each of 7; because the 11 days of yearly difference in three years exceed a lunar month by 3½ days. If it were not for the odd minutes and seconds, the age of the moon on the 1st of January could always be found by multiplying the golden number by 11, and dividing by 30; then the remainder would be the *epact*, or age of the moon on the 1st of January. The following method will answer for the age of the moon's age on the 1st of January, till the end of the present century. Take 4 from the golden number, multiply what is left by 11, divide by 30; the remainder is the *epact*, or moon's age, on the 1st of January: as for 1828, the golden number is 5,—take away 1, leaves 4; multiply by 11, is 44; divide by 30, remains 14, the *epact*, or moon's age, on the 1st of January.

5. THE NUMBER OF DIRECTION is the number of days after the 22d of March, including both days upon which Easter Sunday takes place. For instance, the Number of Direction for 1828 is 16, Easter Sunday is April 6, being 16 days inclusive from March 22.

6. EASTER is directed to be celebrated on the 1st Sunday after the full moon that happens next after the 21st of March; which being the fourteenth day of the first Jewish month, corresponds to their first day of the week after the Passover, the anniversary of the resurrection of Christ. The time at which this day must happen varies with the year; but the limits within which it must fall, are the 22d of March, and the 25th of April inclusive, making a period of 35 days.

In order to find Easter, the first thing to be done is to find *Easter-limit*, that is, the number of days after the first of March, on which the full moon, preceding Easter, shall happen. To do this, add 6 to the epact, and subtract the sum, if less than 30, or the remainder when 30 is taken away; if more, from 50: the remainder is the day after the first of March, on which the full moon, preceding Easter, happens. Thus, for 1828, the epact was 14, add 6 is 20, subtract this from 50 leaves 30 days after the 1st of March, when the full moon preceding Easter took place, which was the 31st, or last day of March, when the following Sunday was Easter-day. To find the day itself, add 4 to the number of the dominical letter; subtract the sum from the limit, and the remainder, from the next number of 7s that is greater than itself; this last remainder, added to the limit, will give the number of days from the first of March to Easter-day, including both: if less than 31, it will show on what day of March Easter fell, and if greater, take 31 from it, and the remainder will show upon what day of April. Thus, for 1828, the dominical letter was F., the number of which is 5; add 4 to 5 is 9; take this from 30 (the limit) leaves 21; take this from 28, (the number of 7s next greater,) there remains 7; add this to 30, (the limit,) gives 37 days from the first of March to Easter, both included; take 31, (the days in March,) from 37, leaves 6; therefore, Easter-day fell on the 6th of April.

On what day did it fall in 1829?

The Dominical letter for that year was D.

The Golden number: 1829—19 leaves 6; then 6—1=5×11=55—30 leaves 25, *the epact*.

Then for *Easter-limit*.

25+6=31, take away 30 leaves 1; and 50—1=19 days after the first of March is the Easter full moon. Again:

Dis 4, add 4=8 and 49—8=41, 42—41=1, and 49+1=50 days from March 1st is Easter, including both. Take away 31 for March, leaves 19, the day of April on which Easter happened in 1829.

The reasons of some of the calculations here are omitted, as they would have swelled the article to too great a bulk.

7. THE ROMAN INDICTION. The cycle of indiction has no connection with the motions of the Sun and Moon, further than its consisting of 15 years. It was established by the Emperor Constantine, in the year 312, to regulate certain payments by the subjects of the empire: therefore, to find it for any year, subtract 312 from the date, divide by 15, and the remainder is the Indiction; as from 1828, subtract 312, leaves 1516; divide by 15 leaves 1, the Roman Indiction.

8. SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY is the ninth Sunday before Easter.

9. SHROVE SUNDAY is the seventh before Easter.

10. WHIT SUNDAY is the seventh after Easter.

11. TRINITY SUNDAY is the eighth after Easter.

12. ADVENT SUNDAY is the Sunday nearest the 30th of November, whether before or after.

When Easter is known, any of the days that depend on it can be easily found. As for 1828, Easter was April 6, Whit Sunday was 7 weeks, or 49 days, after; then 6 from 30 (days in April) leaves 24: 24 from 49 leaves 25; therefore, Whit Sunday 1828, was the 25th of May.

THE DAYS OF THE CALENDAR.

JANUARY.

1. *Circumcision.*—This festival was originally called the Octave of Christmas, and the first mention found of it is in the year 487. It was instituted by the Church, to commemorate the ceremony under the Jewish law to which Christ submitted, on the eighth day of the nativity; and was introduced into the Liturgy of the Church of England in 550.

6. *Epiphany.*—The word epiphany signifies *appearance* or *apparition*. This festival is kept in commemoration of the "manifestation" of the Saviour of mankind to the Gentiles, and appears to have been first observed, as a separate feast, in the year 813. The primitive Christians celebrated the Feast of the Nativity for twelve days, observing the first and last with the greatest solemnity. From the circumstance of this festival being twelve days after Christmas it is vulgarly called "Twelfth day."

8. *Plough Monday* is the first Monday after the Epiphany, and received this appellation from its having been fixed upon by our forefathers, as the period when they returned to the duties of agriculture, after the festivities of Christmas.

30. *King Charles the First's Martyrdom.*—The death of Charles I. is celebrated as a fast in the Church.

FEBRUARY.

2. *Purification, or Candlemas.*—This is a festival of the Churches of England and Rome: by the latter it is observed with great pomp. The name is derived from the ceremony which the Romish Church dictates to be observed on this day, namely, a blessing of candles by the clergy, and a distribution of them amongst the people, by whom they are afterwards carried lighted in solemn procession. The more important observances were of course given up in England at the Reformation; but it was still, about the close of the eighteenth century, customary in some places to light up churches with candles on this day.

4. *Septuagesima Sunday.*—Septuagesima Sunday is a Sunday dependant upon Lent, as that season is upon Easter. It is to be considered as the preparation for the fast of Lent. Its observation was instituted by Pope Gregory the Great. The name of the first Sunday in Lent having been distinguished by the appellation of Quadragesima, and the three weeks preceding having been appropriated to the gradual introduction of the Lent fast, the three Sundays of these weeks were called by names significant of their situation; and reckoning by *decades* (tenths), the Sunday preceding Quadragesima received its present title of Quinquagesima, the second Sexagesima, and the third Septuagesima.

14. *St. Valentine.*—The *practice* of "choosing a Valentine," as it is called, on this day, is too well known to need explanation. The origin of this custom has been much controverted: it is indisputably of very ancient date. Valentine was a Bishop of the Church, who suffered martyrdom under Claudius II. at Rome, A. D. 271.

20. *Shrove-Tuesday.*—This festival may occur on any day between the 2d of February and the 8th of March, being the day antecedent to that commencing Lent. (In the present year it falls on the 20th of February.) Throughout Christian Europe, it has been customary, from early times, to preface the solemnity and sober living of the forty days of Lent with one, two, or more days of unlimited merriment, sport, feasting, and playing of practical jokes, as if men were anxious to season themselves for what they felt to be a period of dulness, by giving themselves the full gust of satiety with every thing cheerful. In Rome, as is well known, this merry prologue to Lent is called the Carnival, meaning the farewell to flesh—no such food being used during the ensuing forty days. In England, the same period is styled Shrove-tide, from its being customary, in an early age, for the people to confess their sins, and be *shrived*, or *shrove*, at that time. They also had the name of Collop-Monday for the day before Shrove Tuesday, while Ash-Wednesday was the title of the first day of Lent. In Scotland, where no religious observance of this season has been in use for centuries, Shrove-Tuesday is slightly known as St. Fasten's Eve or Fastren's E'en.

21. *Ash-Wednesday.*—The primitive Christians did not commence their Lent, until the Sunday now called the first in Lent. Pope Felix III. in the year 487, first added the four days preceding the old Lent Sunday, to complete the number of fasting days to forty. Gregory the Great introduced the sprinkling of ashes on the first of the four additional days, which gives it the name of *Dies Cinerum* or Ash Wednesday. At the Reformation, this practice was abolished, "as being a mere shadow, or vain show."

25. *Quadragesima, or first Sunday in Lent.*—Ercombert, King of Kent, first appointed the fast of Lent in England, in the year 641. Succeeding generations marked the distinctions between the various foods. We find flesh to have been early prohibited during Lent, though Henry VIII. published a proclamation, in 1543, allowing the use of *white meats*, which continued in force until, by proclamations of James I. in 1619, and 1625, and by Charles I. in 1627 and 1631, flesh was again wholly forbidden.

MARCH.

17. *St. Patrick.*—St. Patrick, from the eminent services he rendered the Irish in converting them from idolatry, is called the Apostle and Father of the Hibernian Church, and is the patron or tutelar saint of that island.

25. *Annunciation or Lady Day.*—The reformed Church celebrates this day as a joyful festival, from the connexion between the circumstance commemorated, and the incarnation. "Our Lady" is the ancient and popular name of the Virgin Mary.

31. *Palm Sunday.*—Palm Sunday is the Sunday preceding Easter, or the last Sunday in Lent. In the ancient Church, Palm Sunday, with the whole of the week which it commences, was held in strict devotion, and observed with greater rigour, as to fasting and humiliation, than any other part of the Lent season. The festival commemorates our Saviour's triumphal entry into Jerusalem when branches of palm were spread before him.

APRIL.

6. *Maunday Thursday.*—The name of Maunday Thursday has occasioned some trouble to antiquaries. Denton conceives *Maunday* to be corrupted from the *mandate* of our Saviour to his disciples, "Do this in remembrance of me," or from his other mandate, after he had washed their feet, to "love one another."

With better reason it is thought to be derived from the Saxon word, *mand*, which afterwards became *maund*,—a name for a basket, and subsequently for any gift or offering contained in the basket. Thus Shakspeare says, "A thousand favours from her *mand* she drew;" and Hall, in his "Satires," speaks of "a *maund* charged with household merchandise." So also Drayton tells of "a little *mannd* being made of osiers small."

"Maunday Thursday," says Archdeacon Nares, "the day preceding Good Friday, on which the King distributes alms to a certain number of poor persons at Whitehall, is so named from the maunds in which the gifts were contained." These gifts consist of the provisions, clothing, and the well-known maundy-money presented by the Sovereign on this day to as many old men and women as he may be years old, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. Anciently, on Maundy Thursday, the Kings and Queens of England washed and kissed the feet, also, of as many poor men and women as they were years old, besides bestowing their maundy on each. This was in imitation of CHRIST'S washing his disciples' feet. Queen Elizabeth performed this at Greenwich when she was 30 years of age, on which occasion the feet of the same number of poor persons were first washed by the yeomen of the laundry, with warm water and sweet herbs, afterwards by the sub-almoner, and lastly by the Queen herself, the person who washed making each time a cross on the pauper's foot, above the toes, and kissing it. The ceremony was performed by the Queen, kneeling, being attended by 30 ladies and gentlewomen. Clothes, victuals, and money were then distributed among the poor. James II. is said to have been the last of our monarchs who performed this ceremony in person. It was afterwards performed by the almoner. This day was also called *Shere* Thursday, and by corruption *Cheer* Thursday. Shere Thursday signified that it was the day on which the clergy were wont to shere, or shear their heads, or get themselves shaven or shorn, and to clip their beards against Easter day. In the Legend of St. Brandon, it is related that he sailed with his monks to the island of Sheep, "and on Shere thursdaye, after supper, he washe their feet and kyssed them, lyke as our Lorde dyd to his disciples."

3. *Good Friday.*—From the earliest records of Christianity, this day has been held as a solemn fast, in remembrance of the Crucifixion. Its appellation of *Good* appears to be peculiar to the Church of England. Our Saxon forefathers denominated it Long Friday, from the length of the offices and fastings on that day.

5. *Easter Day.*—Easter (from the Saxon *oster*, rising, referring to the Resurrection) is observed with much ceremonial, not only throughout Catholic Europe, and in the countries where the Greek church is established, but in Turkey and the Mohammedan countries along the coast of Africa. The festival is an engraftment upon the Jewish Passover, the name of which (*pascha*) is still applied to it in almost every country besides England.

23. *Saint George.*—Edward III. at the battle of Cressy, in the year 1347, joined to England's then supposed principal guardian, St. Edward the Confessor, the name of St. George, both of whom he earnestly invoked to aid his arms. The next year, the order of the Garter was established, dedicated to St. George, and the saint himself has, from that period, been considered as protector of England.

25. *St. Mark the Evangelist.*—On this day the reformed Church holds a festival in commemoration of the benefits the Christian religion has received from the exertions of this Evangelist.

MAY.

1. *St. Philip and St. James.*—The Church, on this day, commemorates the sufferings of St. Philip; and also of St. James the Less, the first Bishop of Jerusalem.

12. *Rogation Sunday.*—Rogation Sunday received and retains its title from the Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday immediately following it, which are called *Rogation Days*, derived from the Latin *rogare* to beseech. The earliest Christians appropriated extraordinary prayers and supplications for those three days; a preparation for the devout observance of our Saviour's Ascension, on the day next succeeding to them, denominated Holy Thursday, or Ascension Day. The whole week in which these days happen is styled Rogation Week; and in some parts it is still known by the other names of Crop Week, Grass Week, and Gang or Procession Week. The perambulations of parishes are made in this week.

16. *Ascension-Day or Holy Thursday*, is the day on which the Church celebrates the ascension of our Saviour, the fortieth day after his resurrection from the dead.

26. *Whit Sunday.*—On this day is celebrated the descent of the Holy Ghost upon the Apostles, in the visible appearance of fiery cloven tongues, and in those miraculous powers which were then conferred upon them. Whitsuntide is seven weeks after Easter.

JUNE.

2. *Trinity Sunday.*—Trinity Sunday is a festival observed by the Latin and Protestant Churches on the Sunday next following Pentecost, or Whitsuntide, of which, originally, it was merely an octave.

24. *St. John the Baptist—Midsummer day.*—Considering the part borne by the Baptist in the transactions in which Christianity is founded, it is not wonderful that the day set apart for the observance of his Nativity should be, in all ages and most parts of Europe, one of the most popular of religious festivals. It enjoys the greater distinction that it is considered as Midsummer day, and therefore has inherited a number of observances from heathen times.

29. *St. Peter the Apostle.* The feast of St. Peter was instituted in the year 813, perhaps to celebrate the martyrdom of the Apostle, who suffered at Rome about 64.

JULY.

25. *St. James.*—This apostle is called James the Great, to distinguish him from the other apostle, who is called the Less.

AUGUST.

1. *Lammas Day.*—Lammas is one of the four cross Quarter-days of the year, as they are now denominated. Whitsuntide was formerly the first of these quarters, Lammas the second, Martinmas the next, and Candlemas the last; and such partition of the year was once equally common with the present divisions of Lady-day, Midsummer, Michaelmas, and Christmas. Some rents are yet payable at these ancient quarterly days in England, and they continue generally in Scotland.

24. *St. Bartholomew the Apostle.*—The proper name of this apostle was Nathaniel, by which, and not by that of Bartholomew, he is mentioned by St. John. The festival of St. Bartholomew was instituted A. D. 1130.

SEPTEMBER.

21. *St. Matthew.*—This Evangelist's festival is of great antiquity.

29. *St. Michael.*—This festival was in the year 487 established in honour of Michael, the reputed guardian of the Church, under the title of "St. Michael and all Angels."

OCTOBER.

18. *St. Luke the Evangelist.*—The festival held in commemoration of this Evangelist, was first instituted by the Christian Church in the year 1130.

28. *St. Simon and St. Jude Apostles.*—The two Apostles, St. Simon and St. Jude, are jointly commemorated by the Church on this day, as appears to have been the usage from the year 1091, when their feast was first instituted.

NOVEMBER.

1. *All Saints.*—All Saints, or All Hallows, in the Protestant Church, is a day of general commemoration of all those saints and martyrs, in honour of whom, individually, no particular day has been expressly assigned.

4. *King William landed.*—"On the 3d of November," says Burnet, who was in the fleet, "we passed between Dover and Calais, and before night saw the Isle of Wight. The next day the 4th, being the day on which the Prince was both born and married, he fancied, if he could land that day, it would look auspicious to the army, and animate the soldiers; but others, who considered the day following was Gunpowder Treason day, thought our landing that day might have a good effect on the minds of the English nation. 'And Divine Providence so ordered it, that after all hopes of our landing at Torbay were given up, and Russell bid me *go to my prayers for all was lost*, the wind suddenly shifted, and carried us into the *desired haven*. Here the Prince, Marshal Schomberg, and the foot soldiers, landed on November the 5th." The Almanac is thus at variance with the historian.

5. This day is commonly called *Gunpowder Treason*, and has been kept as an anniversary in commemoration of the great plot of 1605.

11. *St. Martin.*—This anniversary is still one of the four cross Quarter Days.

DECEMBER.

1. *Advent Sunday.*—Advent in the Calendar properly signifies the *approach of the Feast of the Nativity*. It includes four Sundays, the first of which is always the nearest Sunday to Saint Andrew, whether before or after. Advent was instituted by the Council of Tours, in the 6th century.

25. *Christmas Day.*—Christmas Day is a festival of the Church, universally observed on the 25th of December, in memory of the Nativity of our Saviour; and it has been denominated Christ*mass*, from the appellative Christ having been added to the name of Jesus, to express that he was the Messiah, or the Anointed.

26. *St. Stephen.*—He was the *first Martyr* to the Christian faith. Lardner and Doddridge think his death was rather the effect of popular fury than the result of a legal sentence.

27. *St. John the Evangelist.*—This day is observed as a festival by the Reformed Church in commemoration of this distinguished Apostle and Evangelist.

28. *Innocents.*—This festival is kept to commemorate the slaughter of the Jewish children by Herod. This is also called *Childermas Day* (from child and mass,) on account of the *masses* said in the Romish Church for the souls of the Innocents.

THE PLANETARY SYSTEM.

The planetary system includes all those heavenly bodies which change their place in the firmament with respect to each other, and which revolve in orbits round the sun as the centre of their motion; and when the sun himself is included in the number, the whole assemblage is denominated the Solar System.

When we look at the general assemblage of stars in a clear night, we soon perceive that, though they all appear to rise and set, by far the greater number of them maintain the same relative position with regard to each other. These are, therefore, called fixed stars. But among them we shall find a few which continually change their places in the general system, and appear to move not only among the other glittering bodies, but with regard to each other; being sometimes in company, sometimes widely separated, and at other times they are altogether invisible, as is the case also with our moon. These are termed Planets, from a Greek word which signifies, a wanderer. They are nine and twenty in number, exclusive of comets, and consist of eleven primary planets, and eighteen secondaries, satellites, or moons: the former revolve round the sun as a centre, and the latter round the primaries to which they belong, and accompany them in their annual journey round the sun. The two planets whose orbits are within that of the earth, (Mercury and Venus) are termed inferior, or interior planets; and all the others, whose orbits are beyond that of the earth, are called superior, or exterior planets.

At first view, and to common observation, all the fixed stars and planets, and even the sun itself, appear, from their rising and setting, and progress through the heavens, to perform a daily revolution round the earth. But there is nothing in which the senses are more liable to be deceived than in what relates to bodies in motion; and from various considerations, it is now rendered in the highest degree probable, that these general appearances are owing to the rotation of the earth upon its own axis, once in every twenty four hours. This principle lies at the foundation of the true system of astronomy, and without it the changes which are daily observed, and which have long been calculated and predicted with so much accuracy, cannot possibly be accounted for.

According to the Newtonian philosophy, now generally prevalent among astronomers, the motions of the planets round the Sun, as the centre of the system, is occasioned by the combined operation of two forces impressed upon them by the Creator at the commencement of time. The projectile or centrifugal force alone would have propelled them in straight lines: but the sun possessing and exerting an attractive or centripetal force upon these bodies, counteracts the projectile force, and occasions them to revolve around him in orbits nearly circular. Nothing within the range of our observation is more demonstrative, on a great scale, of the wisdom and power of God, than the adjustment of these antagonist forces in the planetary system: the least excess or deficiency in the one or the other would have occasioned confusion and dismay; the planets would have either run off into infinite space, or been drawn from their courses to the body of the sun: but now, even the variations in their rate of motion, and slight deviations in their path, can all be accounted for, and shown to be in perfect harmony with the general system.

The orbits of the planets are not exactly circular, but elliptical, being somewhat longer in one direction than another. An ellipsis, or oval, has two centres, as every person knows who has had occasion to draw one; and mathematicians have shown that a body placed at one of these centres, or foci, will exert its influence on surrounding bodies in the same manner as if it were in the centre of a circle, with this difference, that when the revolving body is at the end of the ellipse nearest the focus, it will move more rapidly than when at the other extremity; and this will account for the different velocities observable in the motions of the planets in different parts of their orbits.

It is a principle in the Newtonian philosophy, that all matter is endowed with the power of attraction, so that every particle of it attracts, and is attracted by, every other particle; and that the measure of this force is in exact proportion to the quantity of matter each body contains, and operates in the inverse ratio of the squares of the distances, decreasing as the squares of the distances increase: so that if a body exert a certain force, or produce a certain effect, at the distance of one yard, it would produce only one fourth of it at the distance of two yards, and so on. As the sun, then, acts upon the planets, and the planets upon the sun, and upon each other, in the direct and inverse ratios that have been mentioned, and as the relative positions and distances of these bodies are continually changing, there is a constant tendency to irregularity in the general system, arising from the mutual operation of these bodies upon each other. The calculation of these disturbing forces, and of the effects they produce, is one of the most difficult problems in the science of astronomy. Yet so nicely are these contending influences balanced and adjusted; so well are all tendencies to disorder provided for, checked

or counteracted, that the harmony of the universe is unbroken; and the knowledge of these facts increases our admiration of the great Governor of all.

MERCURY.

Mercury is the nearest planet to the sun: it emits a very bright light, and yet from its nearness to the sun, it is so often lost in the splendour of that great luminary's beams as to be but seldom visible to us. The measure of a planet's apparent distance from the sun is called its *elongation*: the greatest elongation of Mercury is not more than 28 degrees, or about as far as the moon appears to be from the sun on the second day after new moon. In some of its revolutions, the elongation is not more than 18 degrees, one tenth of a semicircle. Mercury is computed to be 37 millions of miles from the sun, and to revolve round him in 87 days 23 hours and nearly 16 minutes, which is the measure of its year—one-fourth of ours. On account of its apparent swiftness, this planet, in ancient times, received its name from the fabled messenger of the gods. Its diameter is about 3000 miles, and its motion in its orbit 110,660 miles per hour: the disc of the sun would appear from it about seven times the size it does to us. Mercury, like the moon, changes its phases according to its several positions with respect to the sun and earth. He never appears quite round or full, because his enlightened side is never turned directly towards us, except when he is so near the sun as to become invisible. The most favourable times for observation are when the planet passes before the sun, or makes what is called a *transit* across his disc. M. Schroeter has discerned mountains in Mercury; and fixes the period of his rotation on his axis, that is, the length of his day, at 24½ of our days.

VENUS.

This planet is the brightest, and in appearance the largest of all the primary planets visible above us, though in reality much smaller than some of them. Her light is so considerable, that in a dusky place she sometimes projects a sensible shade. The diameter of Venus is about 7,700 miles; according to Herschel, more than 8,000; her distance from the sun 59 millions of miles; her year, or the period of her revolution round the sun, 224 7/10 days; and her rate of motion more than 80,000 miles an hour. She is never seen farther from the sun than 48 degrees, and is visible only three or four hours in the morning or evening, as she is before or after the sun. In the former case, she is called phosphorus or lucifer, or the morning star; in the latter, hesperus or vesper, or the evening star. From her surface, the sun would appear almost twice as large as he does to us. When viewed through a telescope, Venus is seldom seen with a full face; but has changing phases, like the moon, from the fine thin crescent to the enlightened hemisphere. The illuminated part is constantly turned towards the sun; and hence its horns are turned towards the east when it is a morning star, and towards the west when it is an evening star. The transits of Venus over the sun's disc occur but seldom: there was one in 1761, and another in 1769: the next will be in 1874. M. Schroeter has measured the altitude of some of the mountains in Venus, and finds them much higher than any on the earth's surface. The length of her day is about 23 hours 20 minutes.

THE EARTH AND MOON.

The third planet in order from the sun is our earth, accompanied by the moon, and revolving in its orbit, at the distance of about 95 millions of miles, in about 365¼ days, at the rate of nearly 70,000 miles per hour. It turns round upon its axis from west to east in 24 hours, which occasions the apparent diurnal motion of the sun and all the heavenly bodies round it from east to west in the same time. Its axis is inclined 23½ degrees to the plane of its orbit, and keeps in the same direction throughout its annual course, which causes the return of the seasons, with all their beneficial and agreeable vicissitudes.

The moon.—Next to the sun, the moon is, in our view, the largest and most splendid body in the heavens; not on account of her size, for she is much smaller than most of the primary planets, but on account of her nearness to us. To a spectator in the sun, she would be scarcely visible without the aid of a telescope. The diameter of the moon is 2,160 miles; and her distance from the earth, round which she revolves in an elliptical but irregular orbit, is 240,000 miles. Moving at the rate of about 2,300 miles in an hour, she goes round the earth in 27 days 7 hours 43 minutes, and revolves upon her axis in the same period. As the earth is advancing in her orbit round the sun during the moon's revolution, the period from change to change, or from one new moon to another, is extended, and consists about 29 days and a half. Nothing can be more variable than the appearances of the moon; and the inequality of her motions is as great as the variety of her phases. She comes to the meridian, or south, every day later than the preceding, and the differences are very unequal: she has also very different altitudes when on the meridian. Sometimes she enlightens us the whole night; at other times she does not appear till late at night, or early in the morning; and frequently she is absent altogether. Sometimes she keeps in the southern region of the heavens; at others, she rises higher and higher in the northern hemisphere. But all these mutations of the "changeful moon," are ascribed to known and certain causes constantly

and effectually operating, and are predicted with as much accuracy as those of the other planetary bodies, though attended with more labour in the computation.

Though the same face of the moon is always turned towards us, it is not with perfect uniformity, for she sometimes turns a little more of the one side, and sometimes of the other, which is termed her *libration*; and the same thing takes place in another direction, by a motion like a kind of wavering or vacillation, whence it happens that sometimes the one, and sometimes the other, pole of the moon, becomes visible.

The orbit of the moon is not parallel with that of the earth, but is inclined to it in an angle of 5 degrees 18 minutes, cutting it in two points which are diametrically opposite to each other; these points are called her nodes. These nodes do not occur successively in the same parts of the orbit, but have a motion westward, contrary to the order of the signs, making a complete revolution in about nineteen years, which constitutes the lunar cycle, when each node returns to that point of the ecliptic from which it had receded.

From the nature of the moon's motion, it will appear obvious, that she is once every month between the earth and the sun, or in conjunction; and once on the opposite side of the earth, or in opposition. In the former case, when in or near the nodes, so as to be sufficiently in a line with both, an eclipse of the sun takes place; in the latter, an eclipse of the moon.

The remaining planets are beyond the orbit of the earth, or farther from the sun than we are, and hence they exhibit some phenomena very different from those of Mercury and Venus; in particular they come to our meridian both at noon and midnight, which the others do not; and are never seen crossing the sun's disc, as the interior planets are.

MARS.

This planet, which occupies the orbit next to that of the earth, has a dusky reddish hue, and is not near so bright as Venus, though sometimes nearly equal to her in apparent magnitude. When in opposition to the sun, he is five times nearer to us than when in conjunction, whence he appears much larger at some periods than at others. The diameter of Mars is about 5,500 miles, his distance from the sun 145 millions of miles, his revolution nearly 687 of our days, his rate of motion more than 55,000 miles per hour, and his rotation on his axis, 24 hours 40 minutes. The sun, viewed from Mars, would appear one-third less in diameter than he does from the earth; Mercury would scarcely be seen, except when passing over the sun's disc; Venus would appear about the same distance from the sun as Mercury from us, and the earth about the size of Venus to us, and never more than 48 degrees from the sun, and would be, by turns, a morning and evening star to Mars. The figure of Mars is a spheroid, or flattened sphere, the equatorial diameter being to the polar as 131 to 127; and there is reason to believe that all the other planets, including our earth, are of the same figure. Mars appears to have a considerable atmosphere, to which some ascribe the ruddiness of its aspect. In many respects our earth bears a greater analogy to Mars than to any other planet in the system.

THE NEWLY DISCOVERED PLANETS.

Before the commencement of the present century, the orbit of Jupiter was always placed next in order to that of Mars; but the great relative distance between these orbits, and some unexplained disturbances in the motion of the two planets, had led to the conjecture that another planet would sometime be discerned rolling between them. This conjecture has been more than realized; instead of one, four have been discovered, viz. Ceres, Pallas, Juno and Vesta.

CERES. This planet was discovered by M. Piazzi, on the 1st of January, 1801, at Palermo, in Sicily. It is of a ruddy colour, though not very deep, and appears about the size of a star of the eighth magnitude. Its mean distance from the sun is about 260 millions of miles, and its revolution occupies 4 years 7 months and 10 days. Its diameter is not known.

PALLAS was discovered on the 28th of March, 1802, by Dr. Olbers, of Bremen. It is less ruddy than Ceres, but appears nearly of the same magnitude, and performs its annual revolution in about the same period. It is remarkably distinguished from all the other primary planets, by the immense inclination of its orbit to that of the ecliptic. Its mean distance is about 266 millions of miles.

JUNO, discovered on the 1st of September, 1804, by Mr. Harding at Lilienthal, near Bremen. Is of a reddish colour, and is free from the nebulosity which surrounds the two preceding planets. Its distance from the sun is about 250 millions of miles, and it performs its revolution in five years and a half. It is distinguished from all the other planets, by the eccentricity of its orbit, which is so great that it passes through that half of its orbit which is nearest the sun, in half the time that it employs in describing the other. Its diurnal rotation occupies 27 hours.

VESTA, discovered by Dr. Olbers, on the 29th of March, 1807, is of the 5th or 6th magnitude, and may be seen in a clear evening by the naked eye. Its light is more intense, purer and whiter, than any of the other three; and it is very similar in its appearance to the Georgium Sidus.

These Planets are so different from the other bodies in the system, in the shape and inclination of their orbits, and some other particulars, that they have been considered as mere fragments of some larger planet that has been burst asunder, by an internal convulsion; and hence it has been thought not improbable that other similar bodies may yet be discovered in the same space. Dr. Herschel called them asteroids.

JUPITER.

This magnificent planet is by far the largest in the system, though from its immense distance it appears to us somewhat less than Venus, both in size and brightness. His diameter is more than 89,000 miles, and his magnitude more than 1,300 times that of the earth. His mean distance from the sun is 490 millions of miles; his revolution occupies 11 years 315 days 14½ hours, at a velocity of more than 29,000 miles per hour; and his rotation on his axis only 9 hours, 56 minutes, by which his equatorial parts are carried round 25 times faster than the like parts of our earth. Jupiter is surrounded by faint substances called zones or belts, which are changeable in their appearance. It is difficult to account for them; but it has been supposed that his clouds partaking of the great velocity of his diurnal motion, are formed into strata parallel with the equator, that the body of Jupiter reflects less light than the clouds, and that the belts are nothing more than the body of the planet seen through the parallel interstices which lie between the different strata of clouds. The axis of Jupiter is so nearly perpendicular to his orbit, that he has no sensible change of seasons, which is a great advantage to a planet having so long a year, and appears wisely ordered by the Author of nature. This planet is attended by four satellites, or moons, which are frequently eclipsed in the shadow of their primary, or hid behind his body; and the great utility of these eclipses and occultations to geography and navigation, has occasioned the motions of these satellites to be very diligently and accurately observed. They revolve round the planet at different distances, and in very different periods; and he has, consequently, four different kinds of months, which altogether amount to some thousands in a year. From Jupiter the sun would appear with less than one fifth of the diameter he does to us; and Mercury, Venus, the Earth, and Mars would be invisible, because they would appear to accompany the sun, and rise and set with him.

SATURN.

Until the discovery of Georgium Sidus, Saturn was reckoned the most remote planet in our system: he shines with a pale feeble light, less bright than Jupiter, though less ruddy than Mars. The uninformed eye imagines not, when it is directed to this little speck of light, that it is looking upon a large and glorious globe, one of the most stupendous of the planets, whose diameter is 78,000 miles, and its magnitude more than 900 times that of our earth. His great distance will account for the latter, being more than 900 millions of miles from the sun, and more than 800 millions from the earth when nearest to it. His revolution in this vast orbit is performed in about 29 years and a half, which is the length of his year; and his rate of motion is rather more than 22,000 miles per hour. He turns upon his axis in 10 hours 16 minutes, which is the length of his day.

A very remarkable circumstance distinguishes this planet from all others; it is surrounded by a thin broad ring, as an artificial globe is by an horizon. The ring appears double when seen through a good telescope. The inner ring is nearly three times the breadth of the outer one; the former being 20,000 miles, and the latter about 7000. The nearest edge of the interior ring is about 34,000 miles from the surface of the planet; and the dark space between the two rings is nearly 3,000 miles broad. This ring assumes different appearances; sometimes being seen quite open, at others, only as a line upon the equator. It casts a deep shadow upon the planet; it is sharply defined, both in its inner and outer edge, and appears to be more luminous than Saturn himself. It is probably a solid body, equal in density to the planet. Its purpose is not known. Belts are also seen upon the surface of Saturn; these are in general parallel to the ring.

This planet is surrounded with no fewer than seven satellites, which supply him with light during the absence of the sun; but they are so small, and at such a distance from the earth, that they can only be seen with excellent telescopes.

GEORGIUM SIDUS.

The existence of this planet was conjectured before it was discovered. From inequalities in the motion of Jupiter and Saturn, which could not be accounted for from their mutual action, it was inferred by some astronomers that there existed beyond the orbit of Saturn another planet, by the action of which these irregularities were produced. Dr. Herschel confirmed this happy conjecture on the 13th of March, 1781, by the discovery of a new planet, which, in honour of his royal patron, he called the Georgium Sidus; though, on the continent, it is better known by the name of Herschel, or Uranus. This planet revolves at the amazing distance of 1800 millions of miles from the sun, in about 83 of our years and a half, at the rate of 16,000 miles per hour. Its diameter is more than 35,000 miles; the time of its rotation unknown. Its light is of a bluish white colour; and its brilliancy between that of the moon and Venus. From its distance, it is scarcely

discernible by the naked eye; in the absence of the moon, however, it is sometimes seen as a star of the fifth magnitude. With a telescope magnifying 200 times, it shows a well-defined visible disc. Though not known as a planet till observed by Dr. Herschel, there is reason to think it had been seen before, but was considered as a fixed star. It is attended by six satellites, all of which were discovered at different times by Dr. Herschel. It is a remarkable circumstance that they all move in a retrograde direction, (contrary to that in which all the other planets move,) and in orbits lying in the same plane, and almost perpendicular to the ecliptic.

Such is a very brief account of the different planetary bodies, both primary and secondary, which compose our system of worlds. Those of our readers who are unacquainted with astronomy, will have been struck with the great magnitudes of some of these bodies, and the amazing distances at which they move round the great central luminary. But while the numbers used to express them will excite an idea of the vastness of creation, of which after all our system is but a minute portion, it will have been found difficult so to retain and compare these numbers as to acquire a clear conception of relative magnitude and space. Such great numbers are a burden to the memory, and perplex rather than elucidate. A shorter way has, therefore, been resorted to, at least with respect to the relative distances of the planets from the sun, which may be thus stated: if that of Mercury be denoted by 4, that of Venus will be expressed by 7, of the Earth by 10, of Mars by 16, of Ceres, &c., by 28, of Jupiter by 52, of Saturn by 100, and of Georgium Sidus by 196. A comparison of the accounts will also show that the nearer any planet is to the sun, the more rapid is its motion in its orbit. The following scale will nearly express the ratio of velocities: Mercury 111, Venus 84, the Earth 75, Mars 50, Jupiter 30, Saturn 23, Georgium Sidus 16. Their periodic times, too, or the lengths of their year, are in harmony with the other phenomena which they exhibit, and all combine to show the wondrous skill and the surpassing power of Him who created, sustains, and governs them all.

Besides the bodies which revolve completely round the sun within the sphere of our observation, there are others, of whose courses a part only is visible to us, but which we conclude from analogy perform such revolutions also. These are the comets, which have generally a nebulous light, either surrounding them as a coma, or beard, or stretched out to a considerable length, as a tail. Their orbits are so eccentric, that in their remoter situations they are invisible, though at other times they approach nearer to the sun than any of the planets. These very singular and erratic bodies, it will be proper to notice in a separate article.—*London Weekly Visitor.*

COMETS.

In the preceding sketch of the planetary system, we alluded to these singular bodies, as forming in some sense a portion of it; we now resume the subject. No branch of astronomy is so imperfect as that which relates to comets. The reason is obvious. These illustrious strangers, although they attract much curiosity and attention than the regular luminaries of heaven, are yet generally so unexpected in their appearance, remain so short a time visible to us, are so unequal in their movements, and so eccentric in their courses, that it is difficult accurately to determine their orbits, their periods, or their nature.

The name of comets is derived from the hairy appearance which some of them exhibit when in certain positions with regard to the sun; as κομητης, *cometa*, is formed from κομη, *coma*, hair. That they ought to be ranked among the heavenly bodies, was allowed by the most eminent of the ancient philosophers; particularly by the Pythagoreans, and the whole Italian sect. The Peripatetics, however, maintained that they were nothing more than a peculiar kind of meteors within our atmosphere. The former opinion is now generally admitted, and is evidently the most correct; because, when seen from different places, they appear at the same distance from fixed stars which are near them, which could not be unless their parallax was very small, and, consequently, their distance very great.

It appears that comets describe curve lines about the sun; and that their orbits, like those of planets, are probably elliptical or nearly so. But for the ease of computation, they are considered as parabolas, or rather those parts of them which are visible to us, and which do not differ so much from ellipses, especially in that small portion of them, as to occasion any sensible error by the change. In making these computations, it will be necessary, as in the case of the planets, to distribute the inequalities of their motions among the different parts of their orbits, and thus to obtain a result as correct as possible upon the whole. Still, in such very eccentric orbits as those in which comets move, and the irregularity of their appearance, it is very difficult to obtain the necessary data with desirable accuracy, and hence the utmost caution is necessary in every part of the process, and even then too much dependence must not be placed upon the results.

There are on record accounts of more than 500 comets which have been observed since the commencement of the Christian era, and more than a hundred before that time. Of 98 comets whose elements have been observed and calculated previously to the year 1808, 24 have passed between the sun and the orbit of Mercury; 33 between the orbits of Venus and the earth; 16 between the orbits of the earth and Mars; three between the orbits of Mars and Ceres; and one between those of Ceres and Jupiter. Their orbits are inclined to the ecliptic in every variety of angle; and their courses also differ in direction, nearly one-half of them moving from west to east, and the other half the contrary way; a few appear to be confined within the limits of our system, while the greater number range far beyond it.

It is owing to the difficulties above mentioned, that among so large a number of comets as have been observed, there are only three, or at most four, whose returns have been satisfactorily ascertained: these are Dr. Halley's, Encke's, Biela's, and a fourth, whose orbit is passed through in twenty years. The first appeared in 1682, then in 1759, after a period of more than seventy-six years, and again in 1835. Its orbit extends about twice as far as Georgium Sidus. The period of Encke's comet, is three years and a quarter, and its orbit is included within that of Jupiter. Biela's extends not so far as Saturn, and performs its revolution in six years and three quarters. The length of the period is sometimes affected by the action of the planet Jupiter, if the comets pass near it.

Very remarkable comets appeared in the years 1807, 1808, 1811, 1819, 1825 and 1843; but among them all, the most splendid was that of 1811, which appeared in all its brilliance during several months of the summer and autumn of that year, and was accompanied by a magnificent train of light, or tail, as it is usually termed, subtending several degrees to the eye, and probably was some millions of miles in length. In the course of the year 1825, five comets were visible.

But what are comets? Many have been observed, and the orbits and motions of some have been calculated. But what is their nature, their substance, or the purpose they were intended to answer in the general system?—are questions not yet decided, nor very likely to be. So varied are their aspects, and so distinct are they from all other bodies, to which in some respects they yet bear an analogy, that we need not wonder at the scantiness of our knowledge in relation to them. Sir Isaac Newton considered them to be compact, solid, fixed, and durable bodies, capable of bearing exceedingly great degrees of heat and cold without dissolution; in fact, a kind of planets which move in very oblique and eccentric orbits, every way with the greatest freedom; persevering in their motions even against the course and direction of the planets. Their tail he supposed to be a very thin and slender vapour, emitted by the head or nucleus of the comet, ignited or heated by the sun. With this hypothesis, the phenomena of some of the larger comets appear very well to agree; but Dr. Hamilton, Dr. Halley, and the Abbe Maun, have advanced several objections against it, and maintain that the tail of a comet is formed of matter which has not the power of refracting and reflecting light, but that it is a lucid or self-shining substance. With respect to the body of a comet, Dr. Herschel has affirmed that, after a diligent examination of several by the most powerful of his telescopes, he could not perceive the least appearance of any solid nucleus, as they seemed to be mere collections of vapours condensed about the centre of each. As to the uses of these singular bodies—these temporary planets, if they be such—some have supposed that they were intended to supply the waste of the sun occasioned by the constant emission of his beams; and the ignorant, in former ages, have beheld them with superstitious veneration, as tokens of the Divine displeasure, as omens of evil, and precursors of the most dreadful calamities; and as malignant demons,

> "that from their horrid hair
> Shook pestilence and wars."

But the most singular supposition, was that uttered in the beginning of the last century by the celebrated William Whiston. He imagined them to be the prison-houses of those who are condemned to future punishment; and that thus "wheeled from the remotest limits of the system, the chilling regions of darkness and cold, the comet wafted them into the very vicinity of the sun, and thus alternately hurried its wretched tenants to the terrifying extremes of perishing cold and devouring fire."

But, speculation apart, there is one truth which philosophy, reason, and revelation concur to establish,—that He who made these and all the other wonders of creation, holds them under his immediate and absolute control, appoints their courses, regulates their motions, and makes them subservient to his glory.—*London Weekly Visitor.*

THE PRINCIPAL OBSERVATORIES.

Place.	Observatory.	Latitude.	Long. from Greenwich, in Time.
		° ′ ″	h. m. s.
Aberdeen	Marischal College	57 8 57·8 N.	0 8 22·75 W.
Abo		60 26 57·0	1 29 8·20 E.
Altona	Prof. Schumacher	53 32 45·0	0 29 46·60
Armagh		54 21 12·7	0 26 35·50 W.
Bedford	Capt. Smyth, R.N.	52 8 27·6	0 1 51·97
Berlin		52 31 13·5	0 53 35·50 E.
	New Observatory	52 30 16·0	0 53 35·30
Blackheath	Rev. W. Pearsey	51 28 2·0	0 0 2·70
Bremen	Dr. Olbers	53 04 25·0	0 35 15·80
Brussels	Prof. Quetelet	50 51 10·7	0 17 29·09
Buda	Ofner	47 29 12·2	1 16 12·70
Bushey Heath	Colonel Beaufoy	51 37 41·3	0 1 20·93 W.
Cambridge		52 12 51·8	0 0 23·54 E.
Cape of Good Hope		33 [illegible] 3·0 S.	1 13 55·90
Christiana		59 54 [illegible] 0 N.	0 42 50·80
Copenhagen	University	55 40 [illegible]	0 50 19·80
Cracow		50 3 49·7	1 19 57·43
Dorpat		58 22 47·0	1 46 55·00
Dublin		53 23 13·9	0 25 22·00 W.
Edinburgh		55 57 23·2	0 12 43·60
Florence	Saint Giovanni	43 46 41·4	0 45 3·60 E.
Geneva		46 11 59·4	0 24 37·50
Gotha	Seeberg	50 56 5·0	0 42 56·49
Gottingen		51 31 48·0	0 39 46·50
Greenwich		51 28 38·0	
Kensington	Sir James South	58 30 12·7	0 0 45·78 W.
Kew		51 28 37·0	0 1 3·60
Konigsberg		54 42 50·0	1 22 0·60 E.
Kremsmunster		48 3 29·0	0 56 32·50
Madras		13 4 8·5	5 21 8·8
Makerstoun	Sir T. M. Brisbane	55 34 45·0	0 10 4·00 W.
Manheim		49 29 14·0	0 35 51·40 E.
Marseilles		43 17 50·1	0 21 29·00
Milan	Brera	45 28 1·0	0 36 47·20
Modena		44 38 53·0	0 43 43·20
Munich	Bogenhausen	48 8 45·0	0 46 29·50
Naples	Capo di Monte	40 51 40·6	0 57 0·50
Nicosia		40 58 20·6	2 07 55·10
Ormskirk	Rev. C. R. Dawes	53 34 18·0	0 11 56·0 W.
Oxford		51 45 4·0	0 5 1·50
Padua		45 24 2·0	0 47 29·20 E.
Palermo		38 6 44·0	0 53 25·00
Paramatta		33 47 [illegible] S.	10 4 6·25
Paris		48 50 13·0 N.	0 9 21·50
Petersburg		59 56 51·0	2 1 17·80
Portsmouth		50 48 2·0	0 4 23·00 W.
Prague		50 5 18·5	0 37 41·60 E.
Rome	Roman College	41 53 54·0	0 49 54·70
Saint Fernando	New Cadiz	36 27 44·5	0 24 49·10 W.
Saint Helena		15 55 29·0 S.	0 22 50·00
Slough	Sir J. F. W. Herschel	51 30 20·0 N.	0 0 2 24·00
South Kilworth	Rev. W. Pearson	52 25 51·0	0 4 26·00
Speyer		49 18 55·2	0 37 46·50 E.
Strasburgh		48 34 49·0	0 29 0·80
Travancore	New Observatory	8 30 35·0	5 8 0·5
Turin	New Observatory	45 4 0·0	0 30 43·40
Verona	Lyceum	45 26 0·0	0 41 0·10
Vienna		48 12 35·0	1 5 21·00
Viviers	St. Pasgrenus	44 29 11·0	0 18 44·80
Wilna		54 41 6·0	1 41 11·00

TABLE OF THE LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME

between Madras, *and most of the* Principal Places *in the Known World.*

*** *The Table shows the direct Distances between Madras and the Places named.*

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D.	M.	H. M. S.
Acheen	Sumatra Isle	5 22N	95 26 E	S 63E	1006	1 0 20
Adoni	India	15 39	77 20	N 42W	234	0 12 12
Agra	India	26 43	76 44	N 14W	844	0 14 28
Ahmednuggur	India	18 20	74 13	N 48W	473	0 24 24
Aleppo	Turkey	35 45	37 20	N 66W	2578	2 52 4
Alexandria	Egypt	31 11	30 16	N 69W	2988	3 20 20
Amboyna	Molucca Isle	3 44S	128 14	S 70E	3015	3 11 40
Amsterdam	Holland	52 28N	4 45	N 58W	4487	5 2 24
Arracan	India	20 17	93 5	N 59E	850	0 50 56
Athens	Greece	38 5	23 52	N 64W	3406	3 45 56
Aurungabad	India	19 45	76 2½	N 40W	481	0 21 4
Ava	Burmah	21 00	96 26	N 63E	1038	1 4 20
Bagdad	Mesopotamia	33 20	43 46	N 59W	2355	2 20 20
Bangalore	India	13 00	77 42	S 89W	154	0 10 36
Batavia	Java Isle	6 10S	106 51	S 54E	1946	1 46 0
Bednoor	India	13 47N	74 47	N 82W	328	0 22 24
Benkampore	India	21 20	76 19E	N 25W	546	0 16 4
Berlin	Prussia	52 32	13 26	N 55W	4123	4 27 40
Bisnagur	India	15 18	76 00	N 62W	288	0 17 24
Bokhara	Tartary	39 15	65 50	N 26W	1755	0 58 4
Bombay	India	18 56	72 58	N 50W	553	0 29 56
Borneo	Borneo Isle	4 55	114 55	S 77E	2105	0 26 24
Boston	N. England	42 24	71 3W	N 28W	8227	10 5 36
Botany Bay	N. S. Wales	34 6S	151 22E	S 54E	4822	4 44 12
Bruach	India	21 35N	72 57	N 38W	669	0 29 36
Buenos Ayres	Brazil	34 35S	58 24W	S 69W	8132	9 16 20
Bussorah	Arabia	30 31	47 30	S 60W	2109	2 11 24
Calcutta	India	22 2	88 26	N 44E	665	0 52 20
Calicut	India	11 15	75 40	S 68W	287	0 18 8
Candahar	Affghanistan	33 00N	67 35	N 30E	1388	0 51 4
Canton	China	23 7	113 12	N 72E	1960	2 11 24
Cape Comorin	India	8 5	77 44	S 27W	336	0 10 0
Cape of Good Hope	Africa	34 27S	18 31	S 50W	4434	4 7 20
Chandanaghur	India	22 51	88 29E	N 38E	748	0 32 32
Charles Town	America	33 22	79 50W	N 82W	8918	10 40 44
Chicacole	India	18 12	84 00	S 34E	373	0 14 36
Chittledroog	India	13 56	76 22	N 77W	228	0 15 56
Cochin	India	9 58	76 18	S 52W	302	0 16 12
Coimbatore	India	11 3	77 6	S 58W	225	0 13 00
Colombo	Ceylon	6 57	80 00	S 3W	368	0 1 24
Constantinople	Turkey	41 1	28 54	N 59W	3829	3 25 48
Copenhagen	Denmark	55 41N	12 35	N 52W	4232	4 30 4
Cracow	Poland	50 10	19 50	N 54W	3816	4 2 4
Cuttack	India	19 52	86 6	N 39W	525	0 23 0
Delhi	India	28 35	77 9	N 9W	942	0 10 40
Dindigul	India	10 22	78 00	S 40W	219	0 0 24
Dowlutabad	India	18 40	76 55	N 31W	390	0 18 44
Dublin	Ireland	53 21	6 6W	N 61W	4967	5 45 48
Edinburgh	Scotland	55 58	3 12W	N 56W	4865	5 34 12
Ellichpoor	India	21 14	78 11E	N 14W	500	0 8 28
Ganjam	India	19 22	85 10E	N 30E	468	0 19 16
Goa	India	15 29	74 2	N 69W	402	0 25 19
Gurrah	India	23 6	80 20	North	602	0 0 4
Helena, St.	Atlantic Ocean	15 55S	5 40W	S 71W	5262	5 44 4
Hyderabad	India	17 12N	78 52E	N 18W	201	0 5 40

TABLE OF THE LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, &c. *continued.*

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D.	M.	H. M. S.
Indore	India	22 55	76 43	N 19W	625	0 14 19
Islamabad	India	33 20	91 54	N 50E	803	0 46 16
Ispahan	Persia	32 25	50 30	N 53W	1914	1 50 4
Jerusalem	Palestine	31 55	35 20	N 66W	2739	3 0 4
Ladrone Island	Pacific Ocean	22 2	118 56	N 74E	1994	2 14 20
Lassa	Tibet	30 23	91 49	N 56E	784	0 45 16
Lima	America	12 12	76 39W	N 81W	9390	0 28 40
Lisbon	Portugal	38 42N	9 10	N 79W	5073	5 58 4
London (St. Paul's)	England	51 31	0 6	N 60W	4067	5 21 48
Lucknow	India	26 50	81 2E	N 9E	826	0 2 44
Macassar	Isle W. Point	5 9	119 49	N 78E	2386	2 37 32
Madras*	India	13 4	80 17			
Madrid	Spain	14 25	3 25W	N 70W	4779	5 39 8
Madura	India	9 54	78 18E	N 32W	225	0 5 12
Malacca	India	2 12	102 5	N 63E	1448	1 26 56
Malta Isles	Mediterranean Sea	35 54	14 28	N 69W	3849	4 23 32
Mangalore	India	12 52	74 54	N 88W	310	0 21 52
Manilla	Philippine Isles	14 36	120 51	N 88E	2261	2 42 0
Masulipatam	India	16 9	81 15	N 15E	193	0 3 28
Mauritius	Indian Ocean	20 27S	57 29	N 33W	2402	1 31 28
Mecca	Arabia	21 29N	39 15	N 78W	2402	2 44 24
Mexico	America	19 54	99 42W	N 85W	10366	12 9 12
Moscow	Asiatic	13 50	43 20E	West	2992	2 28 4
Moorshedabad	India	24 11	88 28	N 53E	811	0 52 28
Mosambique	Africa	15 2	40 47	N 54W	2854	2 28 16
Moscow	Russia	55 45N	37 40	N 30W	3317	2 50 20
Madras	India	25 32	70 40	N 35W	943	0 38 44
Moungyour	Burmah	26 40	95 00	N 45E	1161	0 58 36
Nagpore	India	21 8½	79 46	N 3W	484	0 7 0
Nangasaki	Japan	32 32	128 46	N 66E	2991	3 13 44
Naples	Italy	40 51	14 14	N 72W	5729	4 44 28
Negapatam	India	10 46	79 52	N 16W	140	0 1 44
New York	America	40 41	74 11W	N 79W	8439	9 18 8
Otaheite	South Sea	17 29S	149 31	N 76E	7740	8 40 12
Ougein	India	23 26N	76 56E	N 12W	1171	0 17 44
Palamcottah	India	8 42	77 42	N 30W	300	0 10 8
Paris	France	48 50	2 20	N 67W	4551	5 12 1
Patna	India	25 38	85 22	N 21E	802	0 29 4
Pegue	Burmah	18 60	96 52	N 13E	1000	1 6 4
Pekin	China	39 54N	116 27E	N 50E	2520	2 24 24
Petersburgh	Russia	59 56	30 19	N 41W	3705	3 90 8
Philadelphia	America	39 57	75 10W	N 70W	8569	10 22 36
Pondicherry	India	11 54	79 74E	N 21W	75	0 1 48
Poonah	India	18 30	74 13	N 48W	483	0 24 24
Port Royal	Jamaica	18 00	76 45W	N 88W	7267	10 28 24
Pulo Penang	Bay of Bengal	5 27	100 25E	N 69E	1273	1 20 16
Rio Janeiro	America	23 08S	41 40W	N 73W	7691	8 8 4
Rome (St. Peter's)	Italy	41 54N	12 29E	N 64W	4906	4 31 28
Rutteegeer	India	22 16	83 36	N 13E	669	0 9 4
Senegal	Africa	15 53	16 31W	N 80W	7020	6 27 28
Seringapatam	India	12 32	76 52	N 81W	206	0 13 14
Siam	Asia	14 18	100 56E	N 86E	1185	1 21 36
Smyrna	Natolia	38 28	27 23	N 62W	5844	5 27 4
Stockholm	Sweden	59 21	18 4	N 47W	4099	4 9 8
Surat	India	21 1	73 8	N 42W	642	0 34 24
Tobolsk	Siberia	58 12	68 13	N 12W	5512	6 48 32

* The supposed observation has been kindly supplied by Lieutenant Ladbow, Superintendent of the Madras Observatory, Madras. It was given very recently, and supersedes all information of a similar kind published in former Almanacs.—Compiler.

Other principal Stations are in 13° 4′ N. Latitude and 80° 17′ E. Longitude.

The dip 2′ 20″ of the North Pole of needle.

TABLE OF THE LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, &c. *continued.*

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		D. M.	D. M.	D.	M.	H. M. S.
Tanjore	India	10 46	79 10	S 27W	154	0 4 44
Tatta	India	24 50	67 41	S 45W	1012	0 54 40
Tellicherry	India	11 45	75 32	S 74W	403	0 19 16
Tranquebar	India	11 1	79 55	S 18W	125	0 1 44
Travancore	India	8 24	77 15	S 53W	334	0 12 24
Trichinopoly	India	10 50	78 44	S 35W	164	0 6 28
Trincomallee	Ceylon	8 33	81 24	S 13E	277	0 4 12
Tripoli	Africa	32 54	13 5	N 78W	3900	4 20 4
Upsal	Sweden	59 52	17 42	N 47W	4126	4 10 36
Vellore	India	12 54	79 25	S 89W	55	0 00 3
Venice	Italy	45 26	12 4	N 67W	3878	4 33 8
Vienna	Germany	48 13	16 22	N 53W	3938	4 15 56
Vizagapatam	India	17 42	83 26	N 35E	357	0 22 20
Warsaw	Poland	15 14	21 0	N 52W	3810	3 57 24

GARDENER'S CALENDAR.

JANUARY.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 75.6—*Average fall of rain* 1.29.

The season is too far advanced to sow the generality of vegetables with much prospect of success; but turnips, carrots, love apples, vegetable marrow, lettuce, endive, radish, mustard and cress, spinage and Nepaul spinage may be sown during all this month; also successive crops of cabbage and knol khole every fortnight. Turnips are said to succeed best when placed in rows: they should be thinned to a distance of six inches from each other. Carrots rarely succeed well when planted at this season; they should be thinned, but not transplanted, except when required for seed. Love apples, when two or three inches high, should be planted out in beds at five inches apart: afterwards transplant in rows two feet from each other, with a frame work to run upon. Vegetable marrow should be sown in rich light soil: earth up the stems as they increase, and peg down the leading branches at a joint. Lettuce and endive should be planted in boxes, and transplanted at one foot apart from each other; they may also be sown in beds, and thinned to the proper distance; a few days before use they should be blanched. Radish and mustard and cress may be sown every week or ten days: the two last throughout the year. Spinage, to be sown in beds, and thinned until the plants are one foot apart. Nepaul spinage should be planted in rows with trellis work to run over. This vegetable continues to flower and bring forth fresh leaves throughout the year, and requires no care. Cabbage and knol khole should be planted in boxes, and transplanted into beds about three or four inches apart in three weeks or a month. They may be transplanted a second or third time, especially the latter. When transplanted for the last time they should be put in well manured trenches at two feet from each other. Horse manure and ground bones are strongly recommended for all the cabbage tribe. With care cabbage and knol khole may be procured during every month in the year.

Cape or English seed potatoes may be planted during the first week of this month; and if the season prove cool they may be expected to arrive at considerable perfection. The early part of December is a more favourable time for planting potatoes; but it's hardly possible to procure fresh seed-potatoes from England before the beginning of January.

In this month the following vegetables and fruits are sometimes procurable in the market, in small quantities and at high prices,—carrots, turnips, cabbage, knol khole, beet root, salad, negro salad, Bombay and country onions, Surat onions, beans, country beans, dooli-lo beans, Vellore beans, French beans, white beans, Goa beans, and peas, (the last always dear, and seldom good,) pumplenose, Malta and rama orange, shote orange, country orange, pomegranate, guavas, apples, limes, jack fruit, fyz, red plantain, yellow plantain, thurmerica fruit, bilimbe, and occasionally mangoes.

BANGALORE.

Mean of the thermometer 70—*Quantity of rain measured*—*none.*

In this month most of the culinary vegetables are in great perfection. Grapes, apples, pine apples, and also a few strawberries and peaches are in season. Such apple trees as have finished bearing may now be pruned, although it would be better to delay it until the ensuing month. Sow seeds of such vegetables as peas, radish, spinage, &c. that do not require more than three months to come to perfection. This is a good month for altering or making a garden, laying walks, &c. Open the roots of vine trees.

FEBRUARY.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 77.7—*Average fall of rain* 0.01.

The remarks on last month apply generally to this; but there is less chance of success in rearing vegetables, as they seldom acquire much strength before the hot winds set in. Turnips and carrots rarely succeed: but radish, mustard and cress, lettuce, endive, spinage, and the cabbage tribe should all be planted in this month and throughout the year.

All the fruits, vegetables, and flowers, mentioned as procurable in the market in January, may be had in greater perfection and cheaper during this month.

In the beginning of the month peas are plentiful; and with care the following may be obtained of good quality,—Jerusalem artichokes, asparagus, dutlia beans, French beans, scarlet runners, beet root, broccoli, cabbage, carrots, cauliflowers, celery (in great perfection,) endive, lettuce, knol khole, onions, parsnips, spinage, turnips, and yams; also the following fruits,—custard apple, Brazil gooseberries, guavas, lemons, mangoes, mulberries, pumplenose, raspberries, sapadello, tomatos, and occasionally apples.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 74½—*No rain.*

In this month pine apples, peaches, grapes, and strawberries may be had in great abundance and perfection. A few apples remain. Dahlia seeds should be sown towards the end of the month, in situations protected from the burning winds of the two ensuing months: the old roots should also be planted in large pots of sand covered with some fermenting vegetable matter, to induce them to send out shoots. Very few vegetables can be sown with advantage this month. Graft peaches and apples, and prune apple trees.

MARCH.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 80.8—*Average fall of rain* 0.30.

But few vegetables come to any perfection that are sown in this month; but it is desirable to sow successive crops of cabbage and knol khole, which may be planted in beds which are partly protected from the sun, and transplanted into rows as required. With care salad may be grown in this month, and generally throughout the year.

In the market brinjals, carrots and turnips may be procured in considerable quantities and pretty good. Turnips are generally very stringy towards the end of March. Country radish and all kinds of country greens may be had in large quantities; but no fruits can be obtained in the market, except the red and white plantain, which are always in season.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 80—*Quantity of rain measured* 2½ *inches.*

During this month the roots of apple trees should be opened by those who approve of that system, and very strong manure should be applied. Strawberries, grapes and peaches are in season. The ground should be dug about the roots of vines. The dahlias sown last month will require transplanting, and the shoots should be separated from the old roots. Plant tuberose roots. Beet root and celery are in perfection. As the winds and hot air of this month are very injurious to vegetation, as few seeds as possible should be sown.

APRIL.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 83.7—*Average fall of rain* 0.40.

The remarks on March apply equally to this month; but as the hot season advances the chances of success in rearing most kinds of vegetables diminish. Melons and cucumbers should be sown during this month. Sow melons in rich light soil, giving the plants plenty of room to run. When they have made four leaves stop them by pinching off the leading bud; they will then produce two lateral shoots, which stop in a similar manner, and so continue to treat each new formed shoot, stopping it at the second or third joint. When the plants begin to show fruit stop the fruiting branches two joints before the fruit. Cover the ground with leaves or straw, to keep the roots cool, and to prevent the fruit from becoming spotted.

In this month yellow and red plantains, pine apples, grapes, pumplenooses, shota and camala oranges are procurable in the market. Carrots, turnips, beans and cabbages are reduced in quantity, and their prices are considerable. Brinjal, radish, water pumkins, pavekah, peerkengah and greens are to be had in abundance.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 80½—*Quantity of rain measured* 3½ *inches.*

Sow all flower seeds to come to perfection in July and August. They will be refreshed by the early rains called mango showers, and there is generally rain in Mysore during June. Sow every kind of vegetable seed. As the mango will be in flower, if requisite, spread some manure round the roots of the trees, slightly stirring the soil. Shift the dahlias. Sow wheat. Plant potatoes. The flower buds should be dry this month, as the scorching sun will very effectually destroy the weeds.

MAY.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 86.8—*Average fall of rain* 0.77.

Melons, cucumbers, love apples, and Nepaul spinage may be sown during this month; also successive crops of the cabbage tribe and mustard and cress. Mangoes, oranges, pine apples, pumplenoses, red and yellow plantains, and grapes are supplied abundantly. Brinjals, greens, peckengah, drum stick or moorungakaw, and in flowers all sorts of mallgay flowers are to be had plentifully in the market.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 81—*Quantity of rain measured* 3 *inches.*

Repeat the sowing of last month, or it may be deferred till this month. Transplant the seeds of vegetables sown last month, and prepare the beds for the final transplanting of knol-khole, cabbage, and cauliflower, watering the soil richly. The dahlias should now be turned out of the pots into the open ground in a sandy well manured soil. Sow some cotton seed.

JUNE.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 88—*Average fall of rain* 1.46.

If the season is at all favourable, this is a very desirable time to sow the first crop of celery, beet root, and asparagus in boxes, for transplanting towards the latter end of August or beginning of September.

Cabbage seed may be sown in boxes in all this month. If the weather be favorable for transplanting, they should be put out in beds in the following month, and finally transplanted in August. In ordinary seasons good cabbages may be procured in this manner during the whole of October, November and December, by which time peas and other vegetables become abundant. If the weather should continue very hot during September, without showers, the plant should be kept in the boxes until the end of September, or beginning of October.

As it is desirable to get strong celery plants before the monsoon, fresh seed should be sown every fortnight from the middle of June until the end of October. Beet also should be sown in successive crops and transplanted once or twice. This vegetable is not likely to be injured by the heavy rains of the monsoon. Asparagus seed should be sown in boxes towards the latter end of the month, and transplanted in November, in rows two feet apart, and the plants one foot from each other. The soil should be mixed with a large portion of rotten horse manure: it is scarcely possible to make the ground too rich for asparagus. Fresh asparagus seed should be sown whenever procurable, and especially between the end of June and the beginning of December.

In this month mangoes, oranges, pine apples, pumplenoses, plantains, pomegranates, encumbers, melons, green melons, and limes, are abundantly supplied at low prices, in the market. Carrots, turnips, cabbage, and other European vegetables are scarce and dear; but parekah, podalongah, greens and brinjals, are procurable in small quantities.

The following fruits and vegetables are also to be had in this month:—custard apples, sapadilla, lemons, mangostan, parsnips, salad, and vegetable marrow.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 76—*Quantity of rain measured* 4 *inches.*

The directions for this month are very similar in many respects to those given for May and April, in order to have the flowers and vegetables later in the season.

Mangoes are in great perfection. Stake the dahlias put into the ground last month. The Natives plough their ground and sow the eastnut. The white grub of the cricket is often very numerous this month and commits dreadful havoc. This is the best month for sowing seeds from England, &c. provided they arrive in the two or three preceding months, but in general it is advisable to sow them as soon as they are unpacked. The beds for hay should be scratched by the native plough and manured. Cuttings and suckers of chrysanthemums, if taken off and planted in small pots, will flower in September.

JULY.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 85.7—*Average fall of rain* 3.73.

In this month it is desirable to sow celery, beet, knol-khole, cabbage, cauliflower, brocoli, asparagus, onions, lettuce, carrots, and turnips.

Celery.—Sow in boxes in this and the two following months. Remove to beds when about three inches high, and into trenches, as required, after being a month in the beds. The trenches should be 2½ feet deep, filled up with a foot of light soil and stable manure, and afterwards gradually, as the plant grows, with light soil, till within about six inches of the top. Water for the first two months with the hand, after which they may be occasionally flooded.

Another way.—Having sown and transplanted as above, remove into trenches four feet apart, and about 18 inches deep, nearly filled with horse manure and rich earth. As the plant grows, bank up into ridges, with light soil. By this method the root of the plant, and not the stem, is watered when flooded.

Knol-khole, cabbage, cauliflower, and *brocoli.*—Sow in boxes during this and five following months. Remove in beds when two inches high, and transplant the cabbage and knol-khole twice, and cauliflower and brocoli at least three times, allowing the growth of a couple of new leaves between each planting.

Asparagus.—Sow in beds in July, and remove the plants in November, into raised beds of one or two rows. When the berries become red cut the plants two inches above the ground and dress the tops, when they will be ready to cut in ten days. By dressing the beds in succession, asparagus may be produced for the table all the year:—stable manure is the best, and the plant should invariably be watered by the hand, and never flooded except in the hot wind season. Plants if taken care of will produce for 8 or 10 years; they should however be wintered (roots cleared of the earth and exposed for some days) and the ground dressed every second year.

Lettuce and Endive.—Sow in boxes and pots surrounded with water till the plants appear, otherwise the small red ant will destroy them; plant out as required, and tie up a few days before you cut for use. Black town or St. Thomé manure is the best.

Carrots.—Sow in a light deep sandy soil.

Turnips.—Sow in a rich soil well manured.

Peas.—Should the fall of rain be considerable throughout June, and in the early part of this month, a few peas may be sown once a fortnight until the monsoon, but the plants die so soon after they begin to pod, even in the most favourable seasons, that the produce is generally less in quantity than the seed sown.

In the Market all European vegetables are scarce and dear this month. Brinjals, greens, vandakaw, and other native vegetables are supplied in small quantities. Mangoes, and pine apples are getting out of season. Plantains, cucumbers, and melons are plentiful.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 75—*Quantity of rain measured* 4 *inches.*

Mangoes still continue till towards the end of the month; young plants should then be grafted and the trees pruned as soon as they have done bearing, as that is the only time when it can be done with impunity. Cuttings of all trees and shrubs should be put in this month, as well as slips of artichokes, which as soon as they have established themselves should be cut down close to the ground. The Natives generally sow the raggy and cholum, and prepare the ground for rice, and plant cuttings of sugar cane. Flower and vegetable seeds may still be sown, and in regular seasons the cabbage tribe of the first and second sowings should be finally transplanted. The first crop of hay is cut this month.

AUGUST.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 84.6—*Average fall of rain* 4.76.

Successive crops of all the vegetables sown in July should be planted this month, more especially celery and beet, which should be fit to transplant a second time before the monsoon. These two vegetables are less likely to suffer by excessive rain than most others. Artichokes should be sown in beds during this month, three inches between each seed, so as to allow the removal of the plants in November without disturbing the roots. To propagate by suckers, take off the suckers and prick them out six inches apart; and when they become well rooted, transplant into deep rich soil, setting them two feet apart. If large, suckers may be planted at once where they are intended to remain.

To prevent artichokes running to leaf, and producing small heads, when the plants are from ten to fifteen inches high cut them off close to the ground, and cover them over with light dry old manure; when they have advanced a few inches repeat the operation. If the young plants are tied up for a few days before being cut off, they will become blanched and may be eaten as salad.

French beans and scarlet runners may be sown during this month and until February. They should be planted in rows two feet apart north and south, and be well supported with sticks, or with an arched bamboo trellis, which is very ornamental.

Europe vegetables continue scarce and dear. Brinjals, greens, and other native vegetables are to be had. Mangoes, pine apples, and oranges, are very scarce. Plantains continue in abundance.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 71—*Quantity of rain measured* 5½ *inches.*

Oranges, loquats, and alligator pears in season. Insects are excessively numerous and destructive. The orange tribe should be budded and marches, and propagated by cuttles. Plant beds with early strawberries. Still sow a few vegetable and flower seeds. Continue grafting mangoes. Transplant cuttings. Propagate carnations and pinks by layers. Begin collecting seeds of early flowering annuals. Dahlias are in perfection.

SEPTEMBER.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 83.1—*Average fall of rain* 5.30.

Continue to sow all the vegetables mentioned for August. Transplant cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, beet, celery, endive, and lettuce. Two or three crops of peas may be sown during this month, if the weather is favourable, but not with much prospect of success. The seed peas that answer best in Madras are those grown at Bangalore.

Peas should be planted in well raised beds in double rows about two feet apart. They should be watered by hand for the first fortnight and afterwards flooded. Peas require no manure, but should be planted in good soil.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 75—*Quantity of rain measured* 8½ *inches.*

Alligator pears and loquats still continue. Apples come in. Sow orange seed and alligator pear stones. Young potatoes in season. The American cotton sown early in fall fruit. Plant Cape bulbs, either in the ground, or in very deep pots well drained. The turnips and cabbages are much infested by a small dull caterpillar, which may be destroyed by sprinkling the plants with powdered lime. The rice begins to flower. Put down cuttings of geraniums, roses, violets, wallflowers, &c. Flowers are in great perfection. As most of the peach trees will have lost their leaves, the roots should be opened and exposed for fourteen days, and then strongly manured. The principal crop of hay is cut this month.

OCTOBER.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 82.0—*Average fall of rain* 11.12.

The remarks on last month apply equally to this. Continue to sow all kinds of vegetable seeds in boxes; transplant from the boxes into beds, and immediately after the first heavy fall of rain remove into rows and trenches, more particularly celery, beet, cabbage, knol khole, cauliflower, and broccoli. Care should be taken in finally transplanting all the cabbage tribe to provide against heavy falls of rain, by making trenches to carry off the water. Crops of peas should be sown every week or ten days from the beginning of this month until the 10th of December; peas sown after that time seldom pod.

Onions and leeks should be sown during this month in light rich earth, carefully covering the seed. When leeks are a few inches high plant them in drills, eighteen inches apart, and nine inches plant from plant. As they increase in size draw up the earth to their stems in order to blench them; leeks are much improved by blanching.

Sow parsnips in rich deep soil. Trench the ground two feet deep, sow the seeds in drills one foot apart, and thin the plants so as to leave eight inches from each other.

But few fruits, vegetables, or flowers, are procurable in the market this month; but cabbages, carrots, and spinage may be produced from your own garden with ordinary attention.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 74—*Quantity of rain measured* 4 *inches.*

Apples and vegetables are in great perfection. The main beds for strawberries should be planted. Vines will begin to flower early in the month; the borders should be dug, and well manured. Dahlias will begin to fall in this month. As soon as the leaves begin to wither, they should be taken up with the soil that adheres to them, and kept in a dry place. As soon as they have been sufficiently dried, they should be packed in boxes of sand till the time for planting arrives. The double tuberoses should be similarly treated.

NOVEMBER.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 78.9—*Average fall of rain* 14.19.

This is the month for activity in the vegetable gardens, as but few things arrive at much perfection which are not planted before the end of this month. The principal crops of peas should be sown during the first week, and continued every three days during the month; also French beans, scarlet runners, broad beans, and Windsor beans: the two last have rarely succeeded in Madras. Sow beet, knol khole, cabbage, brocoli, and cauliflower, in boxes: transplant from boxes into beds, and remove from beds into rows. Transplant celery and remove into trenches. Plant out artichokes and asparagus. (Brocoli and cauliflower seed planted on the 25th of this month, and transplanted on the 20th December, in a sandy soil, with a small quantity of horse dung soil with common manure, produced fine heads on the 18th of February. They were watered by hand for the first fortnight and afterwards flooded in the usual way.)

Potatoes should be sown towards the end of this month. They should be planted in light red soil in which no horse dung is mixed. The potatoes should be cut according to the number of eyes, taking care that each piece is of sufficient size. When planted, not more than one inch or one and a half inch of soil should be placed over it; and it should not be watered oftener than once in four days even during the hottest weather. As it grows up, the soil should be banked up to the stalk. Great care should be taken not to give too much water, and not to put too much soil upon the potatoe when first planted.

It has lately been recommended to plant potatoes whole instead of cutting them as formerly. It is also said that the produce is much increased by taking off the flowers as they form; but potatoes flower so seldom in Madras that it is hardly possible to offer a practical opinion on the subject.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 73—*Quantity of rain measured* 2¼ *inches.*

Apples are still in season. This is the last month in which the generality of vegetables can be sown with advantage. Sow the casuarina and other tree seeds. This is a good month to lay in a stock of manure and prepare composts for the next year. The larger kinds of perennial water flowers should be taken up and reduced in size and replanted.

DECEMBER.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 76·4—*Average fall of rain* 4.61.

In the beginning of the month sow French beans, scarlet runners, broad and Windsor beans. Peas sown in this month rarely pod, although they grow luxuriantly. Plant out celery from boxes to beds, and remove from beds to trenches. Sow cabbages and knol khols; and transplant as above. Vegetable marrow may be sown in the early part of this month in light rich soil. Earth up the stems of the plants as they increase in growth, and peg the leading branches down at a joint, and they will strike root.

Potatoes may be planted until the end of this month; but those sown during the first fortnight are most likely to succeed. Seed potatoes procured from England, or the Cape, are infinitely preferable to those grown in this country. When potatoes are planted whole the produce is finer than when they are divided into two or three pieces; but the same number of potatoes yield a larger crop by the latter than by the former method. Cape potatoes planted on the 18th of December, made their appearance on the 30th of that month, and were ripe on the 16th of March. Potatoes should be planted in beds fully exposed to the sun. In rather shady places the crop is small, and when altogether excluded from the direct rays of the sun, they produce nothing.

Europe vegetables are scarce during the early part of the month; but all sorts of pavelkah, pumpkin, water pumpkin, brinjals, pedalangaw, sweet potatoe or velly kelingoo, saury kelingoo, yams, aivelly kelingoo and lemon velly kelingoo, are plentifully supplied in the markets. Fruits are scarce, except plantains, guavas and oranges. The ramundee flower and rose are to be had in great abundance.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 69—¼ *inches of rain measured.*

Apples are still in. Young trees should be grafted, and cuttings put down for graft seedlings on. All vegetables in season. A good month for sowing melon and cucumber seed, as well as peas, radish, and spinage; but very few other vegetable seeds. Most of the exotic plants will have ceased flowering; the beds should therefore be dug up and manured with a soil composed of ⅓ vegetable and ⅓ well decayed animal manure. Turn out and examine the dahlia roots. Prune the roses.

GENERAL REMARKS.

MADRAS.

Winter and dress figs, mulberries and custard apples. Dress plots in September and remove the suckers, and dress again with stable manure, red earth, and sand in January. Sprouts of cabbage, cauliflower, brocoli, and knol khole, taken in February, March, and April, and even in May, afford a good vegetable during the hot season.

Plantains, pine apples, and figs may be watered in the mornings; but every thing else in the evening only. The seed peas that answer best for Madras are those from Bangalore,—the common white pea of Mysory. The best carrot, turnip, and onion seed is from Hyderabad, knol khole from the Cape, and cabbage, cauliflower, beet, and celery, from England: other seeds from Bangalore, and the Neilgherries.

Good manure for all sorts of flowers, is red earth and sheep's dung, in nearly equal quantities.

BANGALORE.

The meteorological observation of three years,—1834-5-6—was one very hot, and one very rainy season;—this may therefore be regarded as a very fair average when taken together.

PART III.

Regal and Colonial Department.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS AND CONSULS ABROAD.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS,

DIRECTORS, &c. &c.

BRITISH, FOREIGN, AND NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN

BENGAL, AND OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS

AND BOMBAY.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

RELATIVE RANK.

SALUTES.

BIOGRAPHICAL APPENDIX.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	To whom subject.	When born.	Began to reign.
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
France	Louis Philippe	Oct. 6, 1773	Aug. 8, 1830
Spain	Isabella II	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Portugal	Maria de Gloria	April 14, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia	Nicholas	July 6, 1796	1826
Austria	Ferdinand	April 19, 1793	Mar. 2, 1835
Prussia	Frederick Wm. IV.	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway	Charles XIV	Jan. 26, 1764	Feb. 5, 1818
Denmark	Christian VIII.	Sept. 18, 1786	Dec. 3, 1839
Netherlands	William II	Dec. 6, 1792	Oct. 1840
Belgium	Leopold	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medschid	April 20, 1823	June 30, 1839
Greece	Otho	June 1, 1815	Oct. 5, 1832
ITALY.			
Sardinia	Charles Albert	Oct. 2, 1798	May 1831
Sicily	Ferdinand II	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome	Gregory XVI.	Sept. 18, 1765	Feb. 2, 1831
Tuscany	Leopold II	Oct. 3, 1797	
Parma	Maria Louisa	Dec. 12, 1791	
Modena	Francis IV	Oct. 6, 1779	
Lucca	Charles Louis	Dec. 23, 1799	
GERMANY.			
Hanover	Ernest II.	June 5, 1771	Jun[illegible] 20, 1837
Saxony	Frederick	May 18, 1797	
Bavaria	Louis Charles	Aug. 25, 1786	
Wirtemberg	William	Sept. 27, 1781	
Baden	Charles Leopold	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830
Hesse Cassel	William II.	July 23, 1777	
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis II.	Dec. 26, 1777	April — 1830
Brunswick	William	April 25, 1806	Sept. — 1830
Mecklenburgh	George V.	Aug. 12, 1779	
Nassau	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	
Saxe Weimar	Charles Frederick	Feb. 2, 1783	

95
n2h, m42
m20
No. 24367

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

GREAT BRITAIN—*vide page* 137.

AUSTRIA.

Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, born April 19, 1793; succeeded his father Francis, March 2, 1835; married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline, (daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia) born Sept. 19, 1803.

Brothers and Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, born Dec. 12, 1791; Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) born March 1, 1798; Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; Mary Anne Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Mother-in-law of the Emperor.

Charlotte Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria, born Feb. 8, 1792.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771; Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary, born March 9, 1776; Archduke John, born Jan. 10, 1782; Archduke Regier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born Sept. 30, 1782; Archduke Louis, born Dec. 13, 1784.

BELGIUM.

Leopold, King of the Belgians,* son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe Cobourg-Saalfield, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I. May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812, *issue:*

Leopold, born April 9, 1835.
Philip, born March 24, 1837.
Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

DENMARK.

Christian VIII. King of Denmark, born Sept. 18, 1786; succeeded his Cousin, Frederick VI. Dec. 3, 1839; married I. Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh, (who died 13th July, 1840) *issue:*

Frederick, October 6, 1808.

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburgh, born June 28, 1796.

FRANCE.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, born Oct 6, 1773; elected king on the deposition of Charles X. Aug. 9, 1830; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782, *issue:*

Ferdinand, Duc d'Orleans, born Sept. 3, 1810; married, May 30, 1837, Princess Helen of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; died 13th July 1842, *issue:* Louis Philippe Albert, 24th Aug. 1838; Robert Louis, 9th Nov. 1840.

Louisa, Queen of the Belgians, born April 3, 1812.

Louis Charles, Duc de Nemours, born Oct. 25, 1814; married 27th April, 1840, to Princess Victoria, of Saxe Coburgh, *issue:* a son, born 30th April 1842.

Clementina, born June 3, 1817; married 20th April, 1843, to Prince Augustus of Saxe Coburg and Gotha.

Francis, Prince de Joinville, born Aug. 14, 1818; married, May 1, 1843, Donna Francisca de Braganza, sister of the Emperor of Brazil.

Henry, Duc d'Aumale, born June 16, 1822.

Anthonio, Duc de Montpensier, born July 31, 1824.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATION INDEPENDENT STATES.

*** *The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.*

AUSTRIA 4.

Ferdinand I. Emperor.

PRUSSIA 4.

Frederick William IV. King.

BAVARIA 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born Aug. 25, 1786; succeeded his father Maximilian, Oct. 13, 1825; married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburgh, *issue:*

Maximilian, November 28, 1811.
Matilda, August 30, 1813.
Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)
Leopold, March 14, 1821.
Adeline, March 19, 1822.
Hildegard, June 10, 1825.
Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.
Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY 4.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; married I. to the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died 15th May, 1832. II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER 4.

Ernest 2d, King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland,) succeeded to his brother William, June 20, 1837.

WIRTEMBERG 4.

William, King of Wirtemberg, K. C., born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenbourgh, born May 21, 1788, died Jan. 9, 1819, *issue:*

Maria Charlotte, October 30, 1816.
Sophia, Princess of Orange, June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 11, 1800, *issue:*

Catherine, August 24, 1821.
Charles, *Prince Royal*, Mar. 6, 1823.
Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, *issue:*

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe Coburg Gotha.
Louis, August 15, 1824.
Frederick, September 9, 1826.
William, December 18, 1829.
Charles, March 9, 1832.
Maria, November 20, 1834.
Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

HESSE CASSEL 3.

William II. Elector of Hesse, born July 23, 1777; married Feb. 12, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II. King of Prussia, *issue:*

Caroline, July 29, 1799.
Frederick, August 20, 1802.
Maria, Duchess of Saxe Meiningen, September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT 3.

Louis II. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born Dec. 26, 1777, succeeded his father Louis X. April 6, 1830; married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born Sept. 10, 1788, died Jan. 27, 1836, *issue:*

Louis, born June 19, 1806, married December 26, 1833, Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles, King of Bavaria.
Charles, April 23, 1809.
Alexander, July 15, 1823.
Maria, August 8, 1824.

HOLSTEIN 3.

Christian, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBERG 3.

William, Grand Duke of Luxemberg (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK 3.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 1830.

MECKLENBURGH 1.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born Aug. 12, 1779; married Aug. 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, *issue:*

Frederick, October 17, 1819.
Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.
Ernest Adolphus, January 11, 1824.

NASSAU 2.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817.

SAXE WEIMAR 1.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born Feb. 2, 1783; married Aug. 3, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue:*

Mary, Feb 3, 1808, wife of Prince Charles of Prussia.
Augusta, September 30, 1811, wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia.
Charles, June 24, 1818.

* Vide *Biographical Appendix*, page 169-4.

SAXE COBURG GOTHA 1.

Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, K. G., born Jan. 2, 1784; married 1. Louisa, daughter of Augustus, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Altenburg, who died Aug. 30, 1831, *issue*:

Ernest, born June 21, 1818, married 4th May, 1842, Princess Alexandrina of Baden.

Albert, (*see Great Britain.*)

II. Dec. 23, 1832, Mary, daughter of Duke Alexander of Wurtemburg.

Brothers and Sisters of the Duke.

Juliana, born Sep. 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine, of Russia.

Ferdinand, Mar. 28, 1785; married Antoinette, Princess of Kohary.

Victoria (*see Great Britain.*)

Leopold (*see Belgium.*)

*** There are 18 other smaller independent principalities, which including the 4 free towns and their territories, amount in all to 38 States, of which the confederation consists.

GREECE.

Otho, second son of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 5, 1832; ascended the Throne, Jan. 1833; married Nov. 20, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

IONIAN ISLES.

Comprising Corfu, Vido, Paxo, Santa Maura, Cephalonia, Zante, Ithaca, Cerigo, and Cerigo.

Lord High Commissioner—Right Hon. Lord Seaton.

LUCCA

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born Dec. 22, 1799; married Aug. 15, 1820, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia, *issue*:

Ferdinand, January 14, 1823.

MODENA.

Francis IV, Duke of Modena, Massa, Reggio and Mirandola (cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 6, 1779; married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, *issue*:

Theresa, July 14, 1817.
Francis, June 1, 1819.
Ferdinand, July 20, 1821.
Maria Beatrice, February 15, 1824.

NETHERLANDS.

William II, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg; born Dec. 6, 1792; succeeded, by the abdication of his father William I, Oct. 1840; married, Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue*:

William, *Prince of Orange*, born Feb. 19, 1817; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wirtemberg, born June 17, 1818, *issue*: William, born Sept. 4, 1840.

Alexander, August 2, 1818.
Frederick, June 13, 1820.
Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Brother and Sister of the King.

Frederick, born Feb. 28, 1797, married May 21, 1825, Louisa, sister of the King of Prussia.

Marianne, born May 19, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, to Prince Albert of Prussia.

Father of the King.

William, K. G. born August 24, 1772, married Oct. 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, daughter of King William II. of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1774, died Oct. 12, 1837; and has issue as above.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastella, (sister of the Emperor of Austria,) born Dec. 12, 1791, married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Buonaparte, *issue*:

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811, died July 22, 1832.

PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve; born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro de Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil) son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married 1, Jan. 26, 1836, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died Mar. 28, 1835; 2. April 9, 1836, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, *issue*:

Don Pedro de Alcantara, Duke of Braganza, *Prince Royal*, born Sept. 19, 1837.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1838.

The Infante Don Joao Maria Fernando Pedro de Alcantara Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gregorio Leopoldo Carlos Antonio Francisco d'Assis Borgia Gonzaga Felix de Braganza Bourbon Saxe Coburg Gotha, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta——, born 21st July, 1843.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G. born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, sister of the King of Bavaria.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Charlotte, Empress of Russia, born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Maria, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, late Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808, wife of Prince Frederick of Orange; Albert, born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Marianne, sister of the King of the Netherlands.

ROME.

Gregory XVI (Maurice Cappellari) Sovereign Pontiff, born Sept. 18, 1765; elected Cardinal Mar. 25, 1825; elected Pope, February 2, 1831.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, *issue*:

Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married April 28, 1841, Maria, daughter of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt.

Mary, born Aug. 18, 1819; married July 14, 1839, Maximilian, Duke of Leuchtenberg.

Olga, September 11, 1822.
Alexandra, June 24, 1825.
Constantine, September 21, 1827.
Nicholas, August 8, 1831.
Michael, October 25, 1832.

Princes of the Blood.

Maria, Princess of Saxe Wiemar, born Feb. 16, 1786; Ann, Queen of the Netherlands, born Jan. 18, 1795; Michael, born Feb. 9, 1798, married Feb. 20, 1824, Paulina, niece of the King of Wirtemberg, born January 9, 1807.

SARDINIA.

Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa; born Oct. 2, 1798; succeeded his uncle Charles Felix, May 1831; married Sept. 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, *issue*:

Victor Emanuel, born Mar. 14, 1820; married April 12, 1842, Maria Adelaide of Austria.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

SICILY.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies; born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830; married 1. Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 1836, *issue*:

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836.

II. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, *issue*:

Louis, August 1, 1838.
Albert, Sept. 17, 1839.
Alfonso, March 29, 1841.

SPAIN.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies; born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded to the throne on the death of her father Ferdinand VII. 29th Sept. 1833.

Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 29, 1788; married 1. Sept., 29, 1816, to Maria Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died Sept. 4, 1834, *issue*:

Charles Louis, Jan. 31, 1818.
John Charles, May 15, 1822.
Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt to the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant; born March 10, 1794; married June 12,

1810, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, *issue*:

Isabella, May 18, 1821.
Francis, May 13, 1822.
Henry, April 17, 1823.
Louisa, June 12, 1824.
Josephine, May 25, 1827.
Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.
Christiana, June 5, 1833.
Amelia, October 12, 1834.

SWEDEN.

Charles XIV. (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway; born Jan. 26, 1764; elected Crown Prince of Sweden, August 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne, on the death of Charles XIII., Feb. 5, 1818; married August 16, 1798, Eugenie Bernardbine de Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781, *issue*:

Joseph Francis Oscar, *Crown Prince*; born July 4, 1799; married June 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, *issue*:

Charles, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826.

Gustavus, Duke of Upland, born June 16, 1827.

Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothea, born Jan. 21, 1829.

Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.

Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency Charles Frederick Tscharner, *President of the Diet.*

TURKEY.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signor and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire; born April 20, 1823; succeeded to the throne on the death of his father, Mahmoud II., June 30, 1839, *issue*:

Murad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 3, 1797; married I. Nov. 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Nov. 15, 1799, died Mar. 22, 1832, *issue*:

Augusta, April 1, 1825.

II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1814, *issue*:

Isabella, May 21, 1834.
Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.
Maria Christiana, Feb. 5, 1839.
Charles, April 30, 1839.
Salvator, May 1, 1842.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.

JOHN TYLER, succeeded on the 6th Apr., 1841, William Henry Harrison, who was inaugurated for four years 4th March 1841, and died on the 4th April following.

Vice President.

Samuel Southard.
Secy. of State, Abel P. Upsher.
Secy. of the Treasury, John C. Spencer.
Secy. of War, J. M. Porter.
Secy. of the Navy, D. Henshaw.
Post Master General, Charles A. Wickliffe.
Attorney General, J. Nelson?

Governors of the several States.

MAINE, John Fairfield.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, John Page.
MASSACHUSETTS, John Davis.
RHODE ISLAND, S. W. King.
CONNECTICUT, W. W. Ellsworth.
VERMONT, Charles Paine.
NEW YORK, W. H. Seaward.
NEW JERSEY, W. Pennington.
PENNSYLVANIA, David R. Porter.
DELAWARE, William B. Cooper.
MARYLAND, William Grayson.
VIRGINIA, J. Rutherford, (*Acting.*)
NORTH CAROLINA, M. Morehead.
SOUTH CAROLINA, J. P. Richardson.
GEORGIA, Charles J. M'Donald.
KENTUCKY, Robert P. Letcher.
TENNESSEE, James C. Jones.
OHIO, Thomas Corwin.
LOUISIANA, A. B. Roman.
MISSISSIPPI, A. G. M'Nutt.
INDIANA, Sam. Bigger.
ILLINOIS, Thomas Carlin.
ALABAMA, Benjamin Fitzpatrick.
MISSOURI, T. Reynolds.
MICHIGAN, J. W. Gordon, (*Acting.*)
ARKANSAS, Archibald Yell.
FLORIDA TERRITORY, Richard H. Call.
WISCONSIN DO. James D. Doty.
IOWA, DO. John Chambers.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(ALEXANDRINA) VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24th, 1819, succeeded her Uncle, William IV. June 20th, 1837, proclaimed June 21st, crowned June 28th, 1838, and married Feb. 10th, 1840, to her Cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg Gotha, *issue*:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, *Princess Royal*, born Nov. 21, 1840.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, (*Heir Apparent*,) born Nov. 9, 1841.
Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.*

PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, K. G., born 26th August 1819.*

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide, sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13th, 1792, married July 11, 1818, to his late Majesty King William IV, who died June 20th, 1837.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, sister of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born Aug. 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

UNCLES AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland,) born June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Louisa Caroline Sophia Alexandrina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 20, 1778, died June 29, 1841, *issue*: George Frederick, (Crown Prince,) born May 27, 1819, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenburg.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24, 1774, married, May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, *issue*: George William, born March 26, 1819; Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822, married June 28, 1843, Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

COUSIN OF THE QUEEN (*Sister of the late Duke of Gloucester.*)

Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.

* Vide *Biographical Appendix*, page 183.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister)	Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bt.
Commander in Chief	Duke of Wellington.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Right Hon. Henry Goulburn.
Lord Chancellor	Lord Lyndhurst.
President of the Council	Lord Wharncliffe.
Lord Privy Seal	Duke of Buccleuch.
Secretaries of State. — *Home Department*	Right Hon. Sir J. R. G. Graham, Bt.
Foreign	Earl of Aberdeen.
Colonial	Lord Stanley.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Earl of Haddington.
President of the Board of Control	Earl of Ripon.
President of the Board of Trade	Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone.
Secretary at War	Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge.
Paymaster General	Right Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull, Jn.

*** *The above form the* CABINET.

Post Master General	Viscount Lowther.
Lord Chamberlain	Earl Delaware.
Lord Steward	Earl of Liverpool.
Master of the Horse	Earl of Jersey.
First Commissioner of Woods and Forests	Earl of Lincoln.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Lord Granville Somerset.
Vice President of the Board of Trade and Master of the Mint	Earl of Dalhousie.
Master General of the Ordnance	Right Hon. Sir George Murray.
Attorney-General	Sir Frederick Pollock, Kt.
Solicitor-General	Sir William Webb Follett, Kt.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate	Right Hon. Duncan M'Neill.
Solicitor General	Adam Anderson, Esq.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant	Earl De Grey.
Chief Secretary	Lord Elliot.
Lord Chancellor	Rt. Hon. Sir Edw. Bartenshaw Sugden.
Commander of the Forces	Lieut. General Sir Edward Blakeney.
Attorney General	Right Hon. Thos. Berry Cusack Smith.
Solicitor General	Richard Wilson Green, Esq.

THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT.

‡ Peers under age.
‖ Roman Catholics.
m. b. w. married, bachelor, widower.

The Queen.

1837. *June* 20. VICTORIA, QUEEN of the United Kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Orders of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, and St. Patrick. [*Windsor Castle, Berks; Hampton-Court and Kensington, Middlesex; Kew, Surrey; and Brighthelmstone, Sussex.*] *m.*

The House of Peers.

SPEAKER, The Lord HIGH CHANCELLOR.
Chairman of Committees. EARL OF SHAFTESBURY.

PEERS OF THE BLOOD ROYAL. (3)

1841. *Dec.* 4. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE of WALES and EARL of CHESTER, Duke of Saxony, Duke of Cornwall and Rothsay, Earl of Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, Lord of the Isles, and Great Steward of Scotland.

1790. *April* 23. Prince Ernest Augustus, Duke of CUMBERLAND and TIVIOTDALE (Earl of Armagh, in Ireland, King of HANOVER), a Field Marshal, and Chancellor of the University of Dublin, K.G.; K.P.; D.C.L. and F.S.A. *w.*

1801. *Nov.* 27. Prince Adolphus Frederick, Duke of CAMBRIDGE, Earl of Tipperary, and Baron of Culloden, Ranger of Richmond, St. James's and Hyde Parks, a Field-Marshal, Colonel of the Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, and Colonel-in-chief of the 60th Foot, K.G.; K.B.E.; K.A. [*Kew Palace, and Combe Wood, Kingston, Surrey.*] *m.*

☞ *The Scotch Peers take Precedence of English Peers of the same Rank created since the Union in* 1707: *the Irish Peers take, in like manner, Precedence of British Peers of the same Rank, created since the Union in* 1801; *and Irish Peers created since the Union, rank according to the Dates of their Patents among the Peers of the United Kingdom.*

*** *The date at the end of each title indicates the accession of the present Peer.*

DUKES. (20)

RICHARD III. 1483. *June* 28. ‡ Henry Charles Howard, Duke of NORFOLK, Earl of Surrey and Arundel, Hereditary Earl-Marshal of England, Premier Peer and Earl. [*Arundel-Castle, Sussex; Glossop, Derbyshire; Farnham St. Genevieve, Farnham-Park Farm, Suffolk.*] *m.* 1842

*** His Grace enjoys the Earldom of Arundel, as a feudal honour, by inheritance and possession of the Castle, without any other creation.

EDWARD VI. 1546. *Feb.* 16. Edward Adolphus Seymour, Duke of SOMERSET, Lord Seymour. [*Bulstrode-Park, Bucks; Farley-Park, Somerset; Berry-Castle, Devon; Bradley House, Wilts.*] *m.* 1793

CHARLES II. 1675. *Aug.* 9. Charles Gordon Lennox, Duke of RICHMOND, Earl of March, (Duke of Lennox in Scotland, and D'Aubigny in France), K.G. [*Gordon Castle, Banffshire; Good-Wood-Park and West Stoke, Sussex.*] *m.* 1819

1675. *Sept.* 11. George Henry Fitzroy, Duke of GRAFTON, Earl of Euston, [*Euston-Hall, Suffolk; Wakefield Lodge, Northamptonshire.*] *w.* 1811

1682. *Dec.* 2. Henry Somerset, Duke of BEAUFORT, Marquess of Worcester, [*Badminton-House, and Stoke-Gifford, Gloucestershire; Troy-House, Monmouthshire.*] *m.* 1835

1683. *Jan.* 10. William Aubrey de Vere Beauclerk, Duke of ST. ALBANS, Earl of Burford, Grand Falconer of England. [*Redbourn, Lincolnshire; and Gatton, Surrey.*] *m.* 1825

WILLIAM III. 1694. *May* 4. Francis Godolphin D'Arcy Osborne, Duke of LEEDS, Marquess of Carmarthen. (V. Dunblane in Scotland) [*Hornby Castle and Kiveton-park, Yorkshire; Godolphin-Park, Cornwall.*] *m.* 1838

1694. *May* 11. Francis Russell, Duke of BEDFORD, Marquess of Tavistock. *Woburn-Abbey, Bedfordshire; Tavistock-House, Devon.*] *m.* 1859

1694. *May* 12. William Spencer Cavendish, Duke of DEVONSHIRE, Marquess of Hartington. [*Chatsworth-House, and Hardwicke-Hall, Derbyshire; Chiswick-House, Middlesex; and Lismore-Castle, Waterford*] *b.* 1811

ANNE. 1702. *Dec.* 14. George Spencer Churchill, Duke of MARLBOROUGH, Marquess of Blandford. [*Blenheim-House, Oxon; Lockeridge-House, Wilts.*] *m.* 1840

1703. *March* 10. John Henry Manners, Duke of RUTLAND, Marquess of Granby. [*Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire; Haddon-Hall, Derbyshire; Chevele Park, Cambridgeshire.*] *m.* 1787

1711. *Sept.* 10. Alexander Hamilton Douglas, Duke of BRANDON, Lord Dutton. (Duke of Hamilton and Premier Peer in Scotland, and Duke of Chatelherault in France.) [*Hamilton-House, Lanarkshire; Kinneil, Linlithgowshire; Ashton-Hall, Lancashire.*] *m.* 1819

GEORGE I. 1716. *July* 6. William Henry Cavendish Scott Bentinck, Duke of PORTLAND, Marquess of Titchfield. [*Welbeck Abbey, Notts; Bolsover Castle Derbyshire; Fabarton-House and Dean-Castle, Ayrshire.*] *m.* 1907

1719. *April* 30. George Montagu, Duke of MANCHESTER, V. Mandeville. [*Kimbolton-Castle, Huntingdonshire.*] *m.* 1843

GEORGE II. 1756. *Nov.* 13. Henry Pelham Fiennes-Pelham-Clinton, Duke of NEWCASTLE, Earl of Lincoln. [*Clumber, Worksop, Notts.*] *w.* 1795

GEORGE III. 1766. *Oct.* 22. Hugh Percy, Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl Percy. [*Alnwick-Castle, Northumberland; Sion House, Middlesex; Werrington-Park, Cornwall.*] *m.* 1847

REGENCY. 1814. *May* 3. Arthur Wellesley, Duke of WELLINGTON, Marquess of Douro, a Cabinet Minister, Leader of the House of Lords, a Field Marshal, Commander in Chief of the British Army, Colonel of the Grenadier Guards and the Rifle Brigade, Constable of the Tower of London, Warden of the Cinque Ports, Master of the Trinity House, Lord-Lieutenant of Hants and of the Tower Hamlets, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, a Governor of the Charter House, (a Field Marshal of Austria, Russia, Prussia, and France, Prince of Waterloo, and a Field Marshal in the Netherlands, Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, Grandee of the Highest Class, and a Captain-General in Spain, Duke of Victoria and Marshal-General in Portugal,) K.G. K.A., K.F., C.S., F., F.M., G.F., M.J., M.T., S., Sl. E., St. G., T.S. & W., D.C.L. [*Strathfieldsay, Hants; Walmer Castle, Kent.*] *w.*

GEORGE IV. 1822. *Jan.* 9. Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent-Brydges Chandos-Grenville, Duke of BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, Marquess of Chandos, (Earl Nugent in Ireland.) [*Stowe Park, Buckinghamshire; Avington House, Hants.*] *m.* 1839

WILLIAM IV. 1833. *Jan.* 14. George Granville Leveson Gower, Duke of SUTHERLAND, Marquess of Stafford. (Earl of Sutherland in Scotland.) [*Trentham-Hall, Staffordshire; Lilleshall-Hall, Shropshire; Dunrobin-Castle, Sutherland.*] *m.* 1833

1833. *Jan.* 14. Henry Vane, Duke of CLEVELAND, Earl of Darlington. [*Raby-Castle, Durham.*] *m.* 1842

MARQUESSES. (20.)

EDWARD VI. 1551. *Oct.* 12. Charles Ingoldsby Burrough-Paulet, Marquess of WINCHESTER, Earl of Wiltshire, Premier Marquess of England. [*Amport, near Andover, Hants.*] *m.* 1800

GEORGE III. 1784. *Nov.* 30. Henry Petty Fitzmaurice, Marquess of LANSDOWNE, Earl of Wycombe, (Earl of Kerry and Shelburne in Ireland.) [*Lansdowne Lodge, Kerry; Bowood, Wilts.*] *m.* 1809

1787. *Oct.* 27. George Ferrars Townshend, Marquess TOWNSHEND, Earl of Leicester. [*Tamworth Castle, Staffordshire.*] *m.* 1811

1789. *Aug.* 18. James Brownlow William Gascoyne-Cecil, Marquess of SALISBURY, V. Cranborne. [*Hatfield-House.*] *w.* 1823

1789. *Aug.* 18. ‖ John Alexander Thynne, Marquess of BATH, V. Weymouth. [*Longleat, Wilts.*] *b.* 1837

1790. *Oct.* 2. James Hamilton, Marquess of ABERCORN, Viscount Hamilton, (Earl of Abercorn in Scotland and Viscount Strabane in Ireland.) [*Duddingstone-House, Edinburghshire; Paisley Abbey, Renfrewshire; Baron's Court, Ireland; Bently Priory, Middlesex.*] *m.* 1818

1793. *June* 29. Richard Seymour Conway, Marquess of HERTFORD, Earl of Yarmouth, (Lord Conway and Killultu, in Ireland.) [*Ragley, Warwickshire; and Sudburn Hall, near Oxford, Suffolk.*] *b.* 1842

1796. *March* 11. John Crichton Stuart, Marquess of BUTE, Earl of Windsor, Lord Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. (Earl of Dumfries and Bute in Scotland.) [*Mount Stuart, Isle of Bute; Luton House, Bedfordshire; Cardiff-Castle, Glamorganshire; Dumfries House, Ayrshire.*] *m.* 1814

1801. *Feb.* 4. Brownlow Cecil, Marquess of EXETER, Lord Burghley. [*Burghley House near Stamford, Lincolnshire.*] *m.* 1804

REGENCY. 1812. *Aug.* 15. Spencer Joshua-Alwyne Compton, Marquess of NORTHAMPTON, Earl Compton. [*Castle Ashby, Northampton, and Compton Pynyates, Warwick.*] *w.* 1828

1812. *Aug.* 15. George Charles Pratt, Marquess CAMDEN, Earl of Brecknock, [*Wilderness Park, Kent; Bayham Abbey, Sussex; Brecknock Priory, South Wales.*] *m.* 1840

1815. *June* 23. Henry William Paget, Marquess of ANGLESEY, E. of Uxbridge, [*Beau-desert Park, Staffordshire, and Plas-Newydd, Isle of Anglesey.*] *m.*

1815. *Sept.* 30. George James Horatio Cholmondeley, Marquess of CHOLMONDELEY, E. of Rocksavage. (V. Cholmondeley in Ireland.) [*Cholmondeley Hall, Cheshire; Trent Place, Middlesex.*] *m.* 1827

1816. *Dec.* 7. George Augustus Francis Rawdon Hastings, Marquess of HASTINGS, E. of Rawdon, (Earl of Loudon in Scotland, and Earl of Moira in Ireland.) [*Rawdon Hall, Yorkshire; Donington Park, Leicestershire; Loudon Castle, Ayrshire.*] *m.* 1826

GEORGE IV. 1821. *July* 9. Charles Bruce Brudenell Bruce, Marquess of AILESBURY, Earl Bruce. [*Tottenham Park, near Marlborough, Wilts; East Sheen, Surrey.*] *m.*

1826. *June* 13. Frederick William Hervey, Marquess of BRISTOL, Earl Jermyn. [*Ickworth Park, Suffolk, and Putney Heath, Surrey.*] *m.*

WILLIAM IV. 1831. *Sept.* 7. Archibald Kennedy, Marquess of AILSA, (Earl of Cassilis in Scotland.) [*Culzean Castle, Ayrshire; Dan-house, Forfarshire; St. Margaret's, Isleworth, Middlesex.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 7. John Campbell, Marquess of BREADALBANE, Earl of Ormelie. (Earl of Breadalbane in Scotland.) [*Taymouth Castle, Perthshire; Kilchurn Castle, Argyllshire.*] *m.* 1834

1831. *Sept.* 7. Robert Grosvenor, Marquess of Westminster, Earl Grosvenor. [*Eaton House, Cheshire; Halkin House, Cheshire, and Moor Park, Herts.*] *m.*

VICTORIA. 1838. *June* 23. Constantine Henry Phipps, Marquess of Normanby, Earl of Mulgrave, (Lord Mulgrave in Ireland.) [*Mulgrave Castle, Yorkshire.*] *m.*

EARLS. (116.)

HENRY VI. 1442. *May* 20. ‡ John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, (Earl of Waterford in Ireland.) [*Alton Tower, Staffordshire; Heythrop-House, Oxfordshire; Grafton Hall, Worcestershire.*] *m.* 1827

HENRY VII. 1485. *Oct.* 27. Edward Smith Stanley, Earl of Derby, Lord Stanley. [*Knowsley-Park, near Prescot, Lancashire.*] *m.* 1834

HENRY VIII. 1529. *Dec.* 8. Francis Theophilus Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Hastings. [*Chm-Hirc, Radnorshire.*] *m.* 1828

EDWARD VI. 1551. *Oct.* 11. Robert Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Herbert. [*Wilton-House, near Salisbury.*] *m.* 1827

MARY. 1553. *Sept.* 3. William Courtenay, Earl of Devon, Lord Courtenay. [*Powderham Castle, Devon.*] *m.* 1835

JAMES I. 1603. *July* 21. Thomas Howard, E. of Suffolk and Berkshire, V. Andover. [*Charlton near Devizes, Wilts; Suffolk-House, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.*] *m.* 1820

1622. *Sept.* 14. William Basil Percy Fielding, Earl of Denbigh, V. Fielding, (Earl of Desmond in Ireland, and a Count in Germany.) [*Martinsthorpe, Northamptonshire; Newnham-Paddox, Leicestershire.*] *m.* 1800

1624. *May* 29. John Fane, E. of Westmorland, Lord Burghersh, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berlin. [*Apthorp-Hall, Northamptonshire, Brympton House, Somerset.*] *m.* 1841

CHARLES I. 1626. *Nov.* 6. George Augustus Frederick Albemarle Bertie, E. of Lindsey, Lord Bertie. [*Uffington, Lincolnshire.*] *b.* 1818

1628. *March* 26. Geo. Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford & Warrington, Lord Grey of Groby. [*Dunham-Park, Cheshire; Enville Hall, Staffordshire.*] *m.* 1819

1628. *July* 12. George William Finch Hatton, E. of Winchilsea and Nottingham, V. Maidstone. [*Eastwell Park, Kent and Burleigh-on-the-Hill, Rutlandshire.*] *m.* 1820

1628. *Aug.* 4. George Stanhope, E. of Chesterfield, Lord Stanhope. [*Bradby Hall, Derbyshire.*] *m.* 1815

1628. *Aug.* 5. Henry Tufton, Earl of Thanet, Lord Tufton. [*Hothfield-Place, Kent; Appleby-Castle, Westmorland; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1803

CHARLES II. 1660. *July* 12. John William Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, V. Hinchinbrook. [*Hinchinbrook-house, near Huntingdon.*] *m.* 1818

1661. *April* 20. Arthur Algernon Capel, Earl of Essex, V. Maldon. *m.* 1839

1661. *April* 20. James Thomas Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan, Lord Brudenell. [*Deene-Park, Northamptonshire.*] *m.* 1837

1661. *April* 20. George Howard, Earl of Carlisle, V. Morpeth. [*Castle Howard, Yorkshire; Naworth-Castle, Cumberland.*] *m.* 1826

1662. *Feb.* 15. Walter Francis Montagu-Douglas Scott, Earl of Doncaster, Lord Tynedale, Lord Privy Seal, (Duke of Buccleuch in Scotland.) [*Dalkeith House, near Edinburgh; Langholm Castle, and Drumlanrig-Castle, Dumfriesshire; Boughill, Selkirkshire; Boughton, Northamptonshire; Richmond, Surrey.*] *m.* 1819

1672. *April* 23. Cropley Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury, Lord Ashley, Chairman of the Committees and Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords. [*St. Giles's House, Dorsetshire.*] *m.* 1811

1679. *Sept.* 11. Thomas Moreton Fitzmaurice Berkeley, Earl of Berkeley, Viscount Dursley. [*Cranford House, Middlesex.*] *b.* 1810

1682. *Nov.* 30. Montagu Bertie, E. of Abingdon, Lord Norreys. [*Wytham-Abbey, Berks.*] *m.* 1799

1682. *Dec.* 6. Henry Windsor, E. of Plymouth, Lord Windsor. [*St. Fagan's Castle, Glamorganshire.*] *m.* 1837

WILLIAM III. 1690. *April* 15. John Saville Lumley Saville, E. of Scarborough, V. Lumley (V. Lumley in Ireland.) [*Lumley-Castle, Durham; Sandbeck Park, Yorkshire.*] *b.* 1835

1696. *Feb.* 10. William Charles Keppel, E. of Albemarle, V. Bury, Baron of Ashford. [*Quidenham Hall, Norfolk.*] *m.* 1772

1697. *April* 29. ‖George William Coventry, E. of Coventry, V. Deerhurst. [*Croome Court, Worcestershire.*] *b.* 1843

1697. *Sept.* 24. George Child Villiers, E. of Jersey, V. Villiers, (Viscount Grandison in Ireland.) Master of the Horse to the Queen. [*Middleton-Park, Oxfordshire; Osterly-Park, Middlesex.*] *m.* 1805

ANNE. 1706. *Dec.* 29. John Poulett, E. Poulett, V. Hinton. [*Hinton St. George, Somersetshire.*] *m.* 1819

1711. *July* 24. Edward Harley, E. of Oxford, and E. Mortimer, Lord Harley. [*Brampton Park, Herefordshire.*] *m.* 1790

1711. *Sept.* 3. Washington Sewallis Shirley, E. Ferrers, V. Tamworth. [*Staunton-Harold, Reckdale, Leicestershire; Chartley Castle, Staffordshire.*] *b.* 1842

1711. *Sept.* 5. William Legge, E. of Dartmouth, V. Lewisham. [*Sandwell Park, Staffordshire; Woodsthal Hall, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1810

GEORGE I. 1714. *Oct.* 13. Charles Augustus Bennet, E. of Tankerville, Lord Ossulston. [*Chillingham-Castle, Northumberland.*] *m.* 1822

1714. *Oct.* 15. Heneage Finch, E. of Aylesford, Lord Guernsey. [*Packington-Hall, Warwickshire.*] *m.* 1812

1718. *March* 18. George Augustus Cowper, E. Cowper, V. Fordwich, (a Count in Germany.) [*Mote-House, Kent; Cole's Green Park, Herts.*] *m.* 1837

1718. *April* 7. Philip Henry Stanhope, E. Stanhope, V. Mahon. [*Chevening-Place, Kent; Mahon-House, Devon.*] *m.* 1816

1719. *May* 4. Robert Sherard, E. of Harborough, Lord Sherard, (Lord Sherard in Ireland.) [*Stapleford, Leicestershire; Glaston, Rutland.*] *b.* 1807

1721. *Nov.* 16. Thomas Parker, E. of Macclesfield, V. Parker. [*Shirburne-Castle, Oxfordshire; Bucksteigh, Devon.*] *m.* 1842

1721. *Dec.* 21. ‖ George William Richard Fermor, E. of Pomfret, L. Leominster. [*Easton Hall, near Towcester, Northamptonshire.*] *b.* 1833

1722. *May* 23. James Graham, E. Graham, Lord Belford, (Duke of Montrose in Scotland.) [*Buchanan-house, Stirlingshire.*] *m.* 1836

GEORGE II. 1729. *Sept.* 16. George Edward Waldegrave, Earl Waldegrave, V. Chewton. [*Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.*] *b.* 1835

1730. *May* 24. Bertram Ashburnham, E. of Ashburnham, V. St. Asaph. [*Ashburnham-Place, Sussex.*] *m.* 1830

1741. *Feb.* 9. Charles Stanhope, E. of Harrington, V. Petersham. [*Elvaston-Castle, Derbyshire; Gatewoorth, Cheshire.*] *m.* 1829

1743. *April* 11. John Charles Wallop, E. of Portsmouth, V. Lymington. [*Hurstborne-Park, Hants.*] *m.* 1797

1746. *July* 7. Henry Richard Greville, E. Brooke and E. of Warwick, Lord Brooke. [*Warwick-Castle; and Brooke House, Dorset.*] *m.* 1816

1746. *Aug.* 26. George Robert Hobart Hampden, E. of Buckinghamshire, Lord Hobart. [*Maxeaden, Bucks.*] *m.* 1816

1746. *Sept.* 6. Charles William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, E. Fitzwilliam, V. Milton, (E. Fitzwilliam in Ireland). [*Wentworth-House, Yorkshire; Milton-Park, Northamptonshire; Coollatin, Wicklow.*] *m.* 1833

1749. *Oct.* 3. George Wyndham, E. of Egremont, Lord Cockermouth. [*Petworth, Sussex; Orchard-Wyndham, Somersetshire.*] *m.* 1837

1752. *April* 6. Francis North, E. of Guilford, Lord North, in Holy Orders. [*Waldershare, Kent; Old Alresford, Hants.*] *m.* 1827

1753. *June* 30. James Mann, E. Cornwallis, V. Brome. [*Linton Place, Kent.*] *m.* 1814

1751. *April* 2. Charles Philip Yorke, E. of Hardwicke, V. Royston. [*Wimpole, near Arrington, Cambridgeshire.*] *m.* 1834

1756. *June* 5. Henry Stephen Fox Strangways, E. of Ilchester, Lord Stavordale. [*Melbury-House, near Sherborne, Dorset; Redlynch, Somersetshire.*] *m.* 1802

GEORGE III. 1761. *March* 18. George John West, E. De Lawarr, V. Cantelupe, Lord Chamberlain. [*Bourne-House, Cambridgeshire.*] *m.* 1795

1765. *Oct.* 31. William Pleydell-Bouverie, E. of Radnor, V. Folkestone. [*Longford Castle, Wilts; Coleshill House, Berks.*] *m.* 1828

1769. *Nov.* 1. John Charles Spencer, E. Spencer, V. Althorp. [*Althorp-Park, Northamptonshire; Wimbledon-Park, Surrey.*] *m.* 1834

1771. *Aug.* 27. Henry George Bathurst, E. Bathurst, Lord Apsley. [*Oakley Grove, Cirencester, Gloucestershire; Langwith-Lodge, Notts.*] *b.* 1834

1772. *Aug.* 28. Arthur Blundell-Sandys-Trumbal Hill, E. of Hillsborough, V. of Fairfield, (M. Downshire in Ireland,) [*Hillsborough-Castle, Downshire, Ireland; Easthampstead-Park, Oakingham, Berks.*] *m.* 1801

1776. *June* 14. George William Frederick Villiers, E. of Clarendon, Lord Hyde, (a Count of the Kingdom of Prussia.) [*Hindon, Wilts; and Grove-Park, Herts.*] *m.* 1839

1784. *May* 17. John Neville, E. of Abergavenny, V. Nevill. [*Eridge-Castle, Kent.*]

1784. *July* 3. Charles Chetwynd Talbot Chetwynd, E. Talbot, V. Ingestrie. [*Ingestrie Hall, near Stafford.*] *m.* 1793

1786. *Aug.* 8. John Murray, E. Strathol, L. Murray, (Duke of Atholl in Scotland,) [*Dunkeld House, Perthshire.*] *b.* 1830

1789. *Aug.* 13. Ernest Augustus Edgecumbe, E. of Mount-Edgecumbe, V. Valletort. [*Mount Edgecumbe near Plymouth; Cotele, Cornwall.*] *m.* 1839

1789. *Aug.* 18. Hugh Fortescue, E. Fortescue, V. Ebrington. [*Castle Hill, Devon; Ebrington-Hall, Gloucestershire.*] *m.* 1841

1790. *Oct.* 30. Edward Digby, E. Digby, V. Coleshill, (Lord Digby in Ireland,) [*Sherborne Castle, Dorsetshire; Geashill, King's County.*] *b.* 1793

1790. *Oct.* 30. George Percy, E. of Beverley, Lord Lovaine. [*Lovaine, Yorkshire*]. *m.* 1830

1792. *Aug.* 1. William David Murray, E. of Mansfield, Lord Murray, (V. Stormont in Scotland.) [*Cromlongan-Castle, Dumfrieshire; Scone-Palace, Perthshire; Caen-Wood, Middlesex.*] *m.* 1840

1793. *June* 29. Henry John George Herbert, E. of Carnarvon, Lord Porchester. [*Highclere-House, Hampshire; Picton, Somerset.*] *m.* 1833

1796. *June* 1. Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson, E. of Liverpool, Lord Hawkesbury, Lord Steward of the Queen's Household. [*Pitchford, Shropshire; Buckstead, Sussex.*] *m.* 1828

1800. *Dec.* 27. George Cadogan, E. Cadogan, V. Chelsea. [*Stanton-Downham, Suffolk.*] *m.* 1832

1800. *Dec.* 29. James Howard Harris, E. of Malmesbury, V. Fitz-Harris. [*Heron-Court, Hants.*] 1841

1801. *April* 21. James Alexander St. Clair Erskine, E. of Rosslyn, Lord Loughborough, Master of the Buck-Hounds. [*Dysart House, Fifeshire; Lugle, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1837

1801. *June* 18. William Craven, E. of Craven, V. Uffington, [*Combe-Abbey, near Coventry; Hampstead Park, Berks.*] *m.* 1825

1801. *June* 19. Arthur George Onslow, E. of Onslow, V. Cranley, [*Clandon Park, Surrey.*] *m.* 1827

1801. *June* 22. Charles Marsham, E. of Romney, V. Marsham. [*Mote-Park, Kent.*] *m.* 1811

1801. *June* 23. Henry Thomas Pelham, E. of Chichester, Lord Pelham. [*Stanmer-Park, Sussex.*] *m.* 1826

1801. *June* 26. Thomas Egerton, E. of Wilton, V. Grey de Wilton, second son of the Marquess of Westminster. [*Heaton, Lancashire.*] *m.* 1814

1801. *May* 14. Edward Herbert, E. of Powis, V. Clive, (Lord Clive in Ireland.) [*Powis-Castle, Montgomeryshire; Walcot Park, Shropshire.*] *m.* 1839

1805. *Nov.* 20. || Horatio Nelson, E. Nelson, V. Trafalgar, (Duke of Bronte in Sicily.) [*Trafalgar-House, Wilts.*] *b.* 1835

1806. *April* 1. Charles Herbert Pierrepont, E. Manvers, V. Newark. [*Thoresby Park, Notts.*] *m.* 1816

1806. *April* 1. Horatio Walpole, E. of Orford, Lord Walpole. [*Houghton-Park, Norfolk.*] *m.* 1822

1806. *April* 1. Charles Grey, E. Grey, V. Howick. [*Howick-House, Northumberland.*] *m.* 1807

1807. *April* 4. William Lowther, E. of Lonsdale, V. Lowther. [*Lowther-Castle, Westmorland; Cottesmore-Park, Rutland; Whitehaven-Castle, Cumberland.*] *m.*

1809. *July* 18. Dudley Ryder, E. of Harrowby, V. Sandon. [*Sandon Hall, Staffordshire; and Norton, Gloucestershire.*] *m.*

REGENCY 1812. *Aug.* 15. Henry Lascelles, E. of Harewood, V. Lascelles. [*Harewood-House, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1841

1813. *Feb.* 2. Gilbert Elliot Murray Kynynmound, Earl of Minto, V. Melgund. [*Minto-Castle, Roxburghshire.*] *m.* 1814

1811. *June* 18. William Schaw Cathcart, Earl Cathcart, Lord Greenock. (Lord Cathcart in Scotland.) [*Cathcart-Castle, and Carbiske-cottage, Renfrewshire.*] 1843

1813. *Sept.* 30. James Walter Grimston, Earl of Verulam, V. Grimston, (V. Grimston in Ireland; Lord Forrester in Scotland.) [*Gorhambury, Hertfordshire.*] *m.*

1813. *Sept.* 30. John Cust, Earl Brownlow, V. Alford. [*Belton House, Lincolnshire.*] *m.*

1815. *Sept.* 30. William Elliot, Earl of St. Germans, Lord Eliot, [*Port-Eliot, Cornwall.*] *m.* 1823

1815. *Sept.* 30. Edmund Parker, Earl of Morley, V. Boringdon. [*Saltram and North-Molton, Devon.*] *b.* 1840

1815. *Sept.* 30. George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman, Earl of Bradford, V. Newport. [*Weston-Hall, Staffordshire; Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire.*] *m.* 1825

1815. *Sept.* 30. John Reginald Beauchamp Pindar, E. Beauchamp, V. Limley. [*Madresfield Court, Worcestershire.*] *m.* 1823

1816. *Sept.* 11. Thomas Philip de Grey, E. de Grey, E. Lucas, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. [*Wrest House, Bedford; Newby Hall, York.*] *m.* 1833

GEORGE IV. 1821. *July* 6. John Scott, E. of Eldon, V. Encombe, [*Encombe, Dorset.*] *m.* 1838

1821. *July* 9. George Henry Boscawen, E. of Falmouth, L. Boscawen. [*Tregothnan, Cornwall; Waltheston-House, Berks.*] *m.* 1842

1821. *July* 9. Richard William Penn Curzon Howe, E. Howe, V. Curzon. [*Hagley, Staffordshire; Penn-House, Bucks.*] *w.*

1821. *July* 9. John Somers Somers Cocks, E. Somers, V. Eastnor. [*Eastnor-Castle, Herefordshire.*] *m.*

1821. *July* 9. John Edward Cornwallis Rous, E. of Stradbroke, V. Dunwich. [*Henham-Hall, Wangford, Suffolk.*] *b.* 1827

1823. *March* 28. Charles William Vane, E. Vane, V. Seaham. (Marquess of Londonderry, in Ireland). [*Mount Stewart, Downshire; and Wynyard-House, Durham.*] *m.*

1826. *Dec.* 2. William Pitt Amherst, Earl Amherst, V. Holmesdale. [*Montreal, Kent.*] *m.*

1827. *Sept.* 24. John Frederick Campbell, Earl Cawdor, V. Emlyn. [*Cawdor-Castle, Nairn; Glanfrai, Cardiganshire; Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire.*] *m.*

WILLIAM IV. 1831. *May* 12. || William George Fitzclarence, Earl of Munster, V. Fitzclarence. [*Upper Lodge, Bushy Park.*] *b.* 1842

1831. *Sept.* 7. William Cavendish, Earl of Burlington, Lord Cavendish. [*Compton-Place, Sussex; and Holker Hall, Lancashire.*] *w.* 1834

1831. *Sept.* 7. Robert Dundas Duncan Haldane, Earl of Camperdown, V. Duncan. [*Lundie, Perthshire.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 7. Thomas William Anson, Earl of Lichfield, V. Anson. [*Shugborough, Staffordshire.*] *m.* 1842

1833. *March* 18. Gen. Frederick D'Arcy Lambton, Earl of Durham, V. Lambton. [*Lambton Castle, Durham.*] *b.* 1840

1833. *April* 10. Frederick John Robinson, Earl of Ripon, V. Goderich. President of the Board of Control. [*Nocton, Lincolnshire.*] *m.*

1833. *May* 2. Granville Leveson Gower, Earl Granville, Lord Leveson, uncle of the Duke of Sutherland. *m.*

1837. *Jan.* 24. Kenneth Alexander Howard, Earl of Effingham, Lord Howard of Effingham. *m.*

1837. *Jan.* 21. Henry George Francis Reynolds Moreton, Earl of Ducie, Lord Moreton. [*Tortworth Court, Gloucestershire.*] *m.* 1840

1837. *Jan.* 21. Charles Anderson Pelham, Earl of Yarborough, Lord Worsley. [*Brocklesby Hall, Lincolnshire; Appuldurcombe Park, Isle of Wight.*] *m.*

VICTORIA. 1837. *July* 21. James Henry Robert Innes Ker, Earl of Innes, (Duke of Roxburgh in Scotland,) [*Ficars Castle, Roxburghshire; Bassendean, Berwickshire.*] *m.*

1837. *July* 21. Thomas William Coke, Earl of Leicester, V. Coke. [*Holkham, Norfolk.*] *m.* 1842

1838. *June* 23. William King, Earl of Lovelace, Viscount Ockham. [*Ockham, Court, Surrey, Ewrie House, Devon; Meynell, Somersetshire.*] *m.*

1839. *June* 28. Thomas Dundas, Earl of Zetland, Lord Dundas. [*Aske Hall and Upleatham Park, Yorkshire; Kerse House, Stirlingshire.*] *m.* 1839

1839. *Dec.* 31. George Eden, Earl of Auckland, Lord Eden, (Lord Auckland in Ireland.) *b.*

1841. *Aug.* 11. Charles Noel Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, V. Campden. [*Barham Court, Kent; Exton Park, Rutlandshire.*] *m.*

1841. *Aug.* 11. William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Earl Fitzhardinge, Lord Berkeley. [*Berkeley-Castle, Gloucestershire.*] *b.*

VISCOUNTS. (21)

EDWARD VI. 1549. *Feb.* 2. Robert Devereux, V. Hereford, in Holy Orders. [*Nanteribba Hall, Montgomeryshire; Tregoyn, Brecon.*] 1843

ANNE. 1712. *July* 8. Henry St. John, V. Bolingbroke and St. John of Battersea. [*Lydiard-Park, Wilts.*] *w.* 1824

GEORGE I. 1721. *Sept.* 10. George Byng, V. Torrington. [*Yokes Place near Mereworth, Kent.*] *m.* 1831

GEORGE II. 1748. *Feb.* 17. Augustus-Frederick Fitzgerald, V. Leinster, (Duke of Leinster, and Premier Peer in Ireland.) [*Carton House, Kildare.*] *m.* 1804

1766. *Oct.* 28. Henry Maynard, V. Maynard. [*Easton Lodge, Essex.*] *m.* 1824

1789. *June* 9. John Robert Townshend, V. Sydney. [*Sydney-Lodge Kent.*] *m.* 1831

1796. *June* 1. Samuel Hood Tibbetts, V. Hood, (Lord Hood, in Ireland.) [*Whitley-Abbey, near Coventry.*] *m.* 1836

1801. *April* 21. Edward Jervis Jervis, V. St. Vincent. [*Aston-Hall, Staffordshire.*] *m.* 1823

1802. *Dec.* 24. Robert Saunders Dundas, V. Melville. [*Melville Castle, Edinburgh; Dunira, Perthshire.*] *w.* 1811

1805. *Jan.* 12. Henry Addington, V. Sidmouth. [*Richmond-Park, Surrey; Upper Ottery, Devon.*] *m.*

1807. *Oct.* 31. Warwick Lake, V. Lake. [*Aston Clinton, Bucks.*] *m.* 1836

REGENCY. 1814. *June* 18. George Hamilton-Gordon, V. Gordon, Secretary of State for the Foreign Department, (Earl of Aberdeen in Scotland,) [*Haddo-House, Aberdeenshire.*] *w.*

1816. *Sept.* 21. Edward Pellew, V. Exmouth. [*Treverry, Cornwall.*] *b.* 1833

GEORGE IV. 1821. *July* 9. John Hely Hutchinson, V. Hutchinson. (E. of Donoughmore, in Ireland.) [*Knocklofty, Tipperary; Palmerston House, Dublin.*] *m.* 1832

1823. *March* 28. William Carr Beresford, V. Beresford, (Duke of Elvas in Portugal, and a Marshal in the Portuguese Service). [*Bedgebury-Park, Goudhurst, Kent.*] *m.*

1823. *Nov.* 17. William Thomas Le Poer Trench, V. Clancarty, (Earl of Clancarty in Ireland, and Marquess of Heusden in Holland.) [*Garbally-Park, Galwayshire.*] *m.* 1837

1826. *Dec.* 2. Stapleton Stapleton-Cotton, V. Combermere. [*Combermere-Abbey, Cheshire.*] *m.*

1828. *Jan.* 22. Charles John Canning, V. Canning, *m.* 1837

WILL. IV. 1835. *Feb.* 28. Charles Manners Sutton, V. Canterbury, [*Botsford, Leicester.*] *m.*

VIC. 1839. *April* 12. John Ponsonby, V. Ponsonby. *m.*

1842. *Sept.* 3. Rowland Hill, V. Hill, [*Hardwicke, Salop.*] *m.*

BARONS. (208.)

HENRY III. 1264. *Oct.* 2. William Lenox Lascelles Fitzgerald de Ros, Lord De Ros. *m.* 1839

EDWARD I. 1289. Jacob Astley, Lord Hastings *w.* 1841

1306. *Jan.* 26. George Edward Thicknesse Tuchet, Lord Audley. [*Saudridge-Park, Wiltshire.*] *m.* 1837

1200. *Feb.* 6. Charles Rodolph Trefusis, Lord Clinton. [*Trefusis-Castle, Cornwall.*] *m.* 1833

EDWARD II. 1307. *Nov.* 15. Thomas Braid, Lord Dacre. [*The Hoo, Hertfordshire.*] *m.* 1819

1314. *July* 27. Peter Robert Drummond-Willoughby, Lord Willoughby De Eresby, Hereditary Great Chamberlain of England. [*Grimsthorp-Castle, Lincolnshire; Gwydyr-Castle, Denbighshire; Drummond-Castle, Perthshire.*] *m.* 1829

RICHARD II. 1397. † Thomas Stonor, Lord Camoys. [*Stonor, Oxfordshire.*] 1839

HENRY VI. 1433. Thomas Miles Stapleton, Lord Beaumont. [*Carlton, Yorkshire.*] 1840

1443. *May* 13. † William Stourton, Lord Stourton. [*Allerton-Park, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1816

1455. *May* 26. Henry Wilson, Lord Berkeley, in Holy Orders. [*Didlington, Norfolk.*] *m.* 1858

HENRY VII. 1492. *Aug.* 12. Henry Peyto Verney, Lord Willoughby De Broke. [*Compton Verney, Warwickshire.*] *m.* 1820

HENRY VIII. 1523. † George Mostyn, Lord Vaux. *m.* 1838

EDWARD VI. 1549. *Dec.* 2. Henry Paget, Lord Paget, (Earl of Uxbridge, ex eldest son of the Marquess of Anglesey) *m.* 1833

ELIZABETH. 1558. *Jan.* 13. Saint-Andrew Saint-John, Lord Saint-John of Bletsoe. [*Bletsoe-Park, Bedfordshire.*] *m.* 1817

1597. *May* 14. Charles Augustus Ellis, Lord Howard de Walden, eldest son of Lord Seaford, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Lisbon. *m.* 1803

JAMES I. 1603. *July* 21. ‖ George Harry Grey, Lord Grey of Groby, (Grandson of the Earl of Stamford and Warrington) *b.* 1835

1603. *July* 21. † William Francis Henry Petre, Lord Petre. [*Thorndon-Hall, Essex; Buckenham-House, Norfolk; Dunkel-Hall, Lancashire.*] *m.* 1809

1603. *Aug.* 9. Gregory William Eardley-Twisleton Fiennes, Lord Saye and Sele. [*Broughton-Castle, Oxfordshire; Belvedere, Kent.*] *m.* 1761

1605. *May* 4. † Henry-Benedict Arundel, Lord Arundel of Wardour, (a Count of the Roman Empire.) [*Wardour-Castle, Wiltshire; Irnham-Hall, Lincolnshire.*] *m.* 1834

1603. *July* 9. ‖ John Bligh, Lord Clifton, (Earl of Darnley in Ireland.) [*Cobham-Hall, Kent; Clifton-Lodge, Meath.*] *b.* 1835

1615. *June* 30. † Joseph Thaddeus Dormer, Lord Dormer. [*Peterley House, Bucks; Grove-Park, near Warwick.*] *m.* 1826

1616. *July* 9. George Henry Roper-Curzon, Lord Teynham. *m.* 1842

CHARLES I. 1640. *Sept.* 12. † George-William Stafford-Jerningham, Lord Stafford. [*Costessy-Park, Norfolk; Stiffkall, Salop.*] *m.* 1809

1824

1643. *Oct.* 24. George-Anson Byron, Lord Byron. *m.* 1824

1644. *March* 23. William Ward, Lord Ward. [*Himley Hall, Staffordshire; Gunnarry Castle, Aberdeenshire.*] *b.* 1835

CHARLES II. 1679. *April* 22. † Hugh Charles Clifford, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. [*Ugbrook-Park, Devon; East-Park-Hall, Lancashire.*] *m.* 1831

ANNE. 1711. *Sept.* 10. Edmund Boyle, Lord Boyle, (Earl of Cork and Orrery in Ireland.) [*Marston-Hall, Somerset.*] *m.* 1798

1711. *Dec.* 31. Thomas Robert Hay-Drummond, Lord Hay, (Earl of Kinnoull, and Lord Lyon King of Arms, in Scotland) [*Dupplin-Castle, and Cromlix-Cottage, Perthshire.*] *m.* 1804

1717. *Jan.* 1. Digby Willoughby, Lord Middleton. [*Middleton-Hall, Warwick; Wollaton-House, Notts; Birdsall, York.*] *b.* 1835

GEORGE II. 1728. *May* 29. William John Monson, Lord Monson, [*Burton-House, near Lincoln.*] *m.* 1841

1741. *May* 9. Henry Bromley, Lord Montford. *m.* 1797

1746. *April* 17. George William Frederick Brudenell-Bruce, Lord Bagot, (Earl Bruce as eldest son of the Marq. of Ailesbury.) [*Savernake Lodge, Marlboro', Wilts.*] *m.* 1838

1749. *June* 12. Frederic Ponsonby, Lord Ponsonby, of Sysonby, (Earl of Besborough, in Ireland.) [*Besborough-House, Kilkenny; Sysonby, Leicestershire; Roehampton, Surrey.*] *m.* 1793

1760. *May* 22. George John Milles, Lord Sondes. [*Lees-Court, Kent; Rockingham-Castle, Northamptonshire.*] *m.* 1836

GEORGE III. 1761. *April* 9. Nathaniel Curzon, Lord Scarsdale. [*Kedleston Hall, Derbyshire.*] *b.* 1837

1761. *April* 16. George Irby, Lord Boston. [*Heaton-Lodge, Bucks.*] *m.* 1825

1762. *May* 6. Henry Edward Fox, Lord Holland, of Holland, and Lord Holland of Foxley, Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Florence. [*Holland-House, Middlesex; Ampthill Park, Bedford.*] *m.* 1840

1762. *May* 7. George James Perceval, Lord Lovel and Holland of Enmore, Lord Arden, (Earl of Egmont in Ireland.) [*Lahort Castle near Mallow; Nork-house, Surrey.*] *m.* 1841

1762. *May* 12. George John Warren, Lord Vernon. [*Sudbury-Hall, Derbyshire.*] *m.* 1835

1766. *Dec.* 22. John Douglas Edward Henry Campbell, Lord Sundridge, and Hamilton; (Duke of Argyll in Scotland.) [*Inverary, Argyleshire; Rosneath, Dumbartonshire; Holnakar, Sussex.*] *m.* 1839

1776. *May* 20. Edward William Harvey Hawke, Lord Hawke. [*Towton Hall, Scarthingwell-Hall, Womersley House, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1824

1776. *May* 20. Thomas Henry Foley, Lord Foley. *b.* 1833

1780. *Oct.* 17. George Talbot Rice, Lord Dynevor. [*Dynevor-Castle, Carm. Barrington-Park, Glou.*] *m.* 1793

1780. *Oct.* 12. Thomas De Grey, Lord Walsingham. [*Merton Hall, Norfolk.*] *m.* 1839

1780. *Oct.* 17. William Bagot, Lord Bagot. [*Blithfield-House, Staffordshire; Pool-Park, Denbighshire.*] *m.* 1798

1780. *Oct.* 17. Charles Fitzroy, Lord Southampton. *m.* 1810

1782. *April* 9. Fletcher Norton, Lord Grantley. [*Grantley-Park, Yorkshire; Wonersh, Surrey.*] *m.* 1822

1782. *June* 19. Thomas James Harley Rodney, Lord Rodney. [*Great Alresford, Hants.*] *m.* 1842

1784. *Jan.* 29. John Thynne, Lord Carteret. [*Hawnes-Place, Bedfordshire; Carteret, Cornwall.*] *m.* 1838

1784. *May* 19. Richard Noel Hill, Lord Berwick, in Holy Orders. [*Attingham House, near Shrewsbury.*] *m.* 1842

1784. *May* 20. John Dutton, Lord Sherborne. [*Sherborne-Lodge, Gloucestershire.*] *m.* 1820

1786. *Aug.* 8. Henry James Montagu Scot, Lord Montagu, of Boughton, [*Ditton Park, Berks.*] *m.* 1790

1786. *Aug.* 8. Henry de la Poer Beresford, Lord Tyrone, (M. of Waterford in Ireland.) [*Curraghmore-House, Waterford; Ford Castle, Northumberland.*] *m.* 1826

1786. *Aug.* 8. Richard Boyle, Lord Carleton, (Earl of Shannon in Ireland.) [*Castle-Martyr, Cork.*] 1842

1786. *Aug.* 8. Edward Vernon Harbord, Lord Suffield. [*Gunton-Hall, Norfolk.*] *m.* 1835

1786. *Aug.* 8. Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester. [*Stuffings, Berks.*] *b.* 1826

1783. *June* 9. George Kenyon, Lord KENYON. [*Gredington Hall, Flintshire.*] 1802
w.

1788. *Sept.* 5. Richard Griffin, Lord BRAYBROOKE. [*Audley End, Essex; Billingbear, near Wokingham, Berks.*] *m.* 1825

1790. *July* 3. George Augustus Chichester, Lord FISHERWICK, (M. of Donegal in Ireland.) [*Hoye Park, Donegal; Orwell and Fisherwick Lodge, Antrim.*] *m.* 1799

1790. *July* 8. Archibald Douglas, Lord DOUGLAS, of Douglas. [*Douglas and Bothwell Castles, Lanarkshire; Amesbury, Wilts.*] *b.* 1828

1790. *Nov.* 1. Henry Hall Gage, Lord GAGE, (V. Gage, in Ireland.) [*Firle-Place, Sussex; Westbury-House, Hants.*] *m.* 1809

1792. *June* 12. Edward Thomas Hovell Thurlow, Lord THURLOW. *w.* 1829

1794. *Aug.* 18. George William Lyttelton, Lord LYTTELTON, (Lord Westcote in Ireland.) [*Hagley-Park, near Stourbridge, Worcestershire.*] *m.* 1837

1794. *Aug.* 12. ‖ Henry Addington, Lord SIDMOUTH and DOVER, (V. Chilham in Ireland.) [*Cimeran-Castle, Kilkenny; Roehampton, Surrey.*] *b.* 1844

1796. *June* 4. Francis Stuart, Lord STUART, of Castle-Stuart, (Earl of Moray, in Scotland.) [*Umbrical Castle, Fife; Castle-Stuart, Inverness-shire; Darnaway, Elginshire; Donne Castle, Perthshire.*] *w.* 1810

1796. *June* 6. Randolph Stewart, Lord STEWART of Garlies, (Earl of Galloway, in Scotland.) [*Galloway-House, Wigtonshire; Cumloden, Newton Stewart, N. B.*] *m.* 1834

1796. *June* 7. James Thomas Stopford, Lord SALTERSFORD, (Earl of Courtown in Ireland.) [*Courtown House, Wexford.*] *m.* 1835

1796. *June* 11. George Alan Brodrick, Lord BRODRICK, (V. Midleton in Ireland.) [*Pepper-Harrow, Surrey; Cahirmore, Cork.*] *b.* 1836

1796. *June* 15. George Gough Calthorpe, Lord CALTHORPE. [*Edgbaston-House, near Birmingham; Ampton-Park, Suffolk; Elvetham, Hants.*] *b.* 1807

1797. *Oct.* 26. Robert John Smith, Lord CARRINGTON, (Lord Carrington in Ireland.) [*Wycombe-Abbey, and Wycomb-House, Bucks.*] *m.* 1838

1797. *Oct.* 20. Henry William Powlett, Lord BAYNING, in holy orders. [*Brome Rectory, Suffolk.*] *b.* 1823

1797. *Oct.* 20. William Proclett Powlett, Lord BOLTON. [*Beckwood-House, Hants; Bolton-Hall, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1807

1797. *Oct.* 20. William Lowther, Lord LOWTHER, (Viscount Lowther as eldest son of the Earl of Lonsdale) Post Master General. 1841

1797. *Oct.* 26. John Wodehouse, Lord WODEHOUSE. [*Kimberley Hall and Witton Park, Norfolk; Arrowenek, Cornwall.*] *m.* 1834

1797. *Oct.* 26. John Rushout, Lord NORTHWICK. [*Northwick Park, Worcestershire.*] *b.* 1800

1797. *Oct.* 26. Thomas Atherton Powis, Lord LILFORD. [*Lilford Park, Northamptonshire.*] *m.* 1825

1797. *Oct.* 26. ‖ Thomas Lister, Lord RIBBLESDALE. [*Gisburne Park, and Malsonmoate, Yorkshire.*] *b.* 1892

1799. *Sept.* 24. John Fitzgibbon, Lord FITZGIBBON, (Earl of Clare in Ireland.) [*Mount Shannon, near Limerick.*] *m.* 1802

1801. *Jan.* 17. ‖ Henry Francis Seymour Moore, Lord MOORE, (Marquis of Drogheda in Ireland.) [*Moore-Abbey, Kildare.*] *b.* 1837

1801. *Jan.* 10. John Loftus, Lord LOFTUS, (Marquess of Ely in Ireland.) [*Rathfarnham-Castle near Dublin; Ely Castle, Fermanagh; Loftus-Hall, Wexford.*] *m.* 1806

1801. *Jan.* 21. John Proby, Lord CARYSFORT, (Earl of Carysfort in Ireland.) [*Elton-Hall, Huntingdonshire; Kilcarra-Castle, Wicklow.*] *b.* 1848

1801. *May* 22. William Arden, Lord ALVANLEY. [*Torpoley, Cheshire.*] *b.* 1804

1801. *May* 28. George Ralph Abercromby, Lord ABERCROMBY. [*Tullibody, Clackmannan.*] 1843

1802. *Feb.* 15. John Thomas Freeman Mitford, Lord REDESDALE. [*Batsford-Park, near Moreton-in-the-Marsh, Gloucestershire.*] *b.* 1830

1802. *April* 1. George Pitt Rivers, Lord RIVERS. [*Rushmore Lodge, Dorset.*] *m.* 1821

1802. *April* 11. Edward Law, Lord ELLENBOROUGH, Governor General of India. 1818

1802. *June* 19. Arthur Moyes William Hill, Lord SANDYS. [*Ombersley Court, Worcestershire.*] *b.* 1826

1802. *July* 29. George Augustus Frederick Charles Baker-Holroyd, Lord SHEFFIELD, (E. of Sheffield, in Ireland.) [*Sheffield-Place, Sussex; Greave Hall, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1821

1806. *Feb.* 10. David Montague Erskine, Lord ERSKINE, Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Munich. [*Redmanat, Ayrshire.*] *w.* 1823

1806. *Feb.* 20. Howe Peter Browne, Lord MONTEAGLE, (M. of Sligo in Ireland.) [*Westport House, Mayo; Brownlows House, Kildare.*] *w.* 1809

1806. *Feb.* 21. Archibald William Montgomerie, Lord ARDROSSAN, (Earl of Eglintoun, in Scotland.) [*Eglintoun-Castle, Skeomerlie-Castle, and Caithfield-House, Ayrshire; Polnoon-Lodge, Renfrewshire.*] *m.* 1819

1806. *Feb.* 22. James Maitland, Lord LAUDERDALE, (Earl of Lauderdale in Scotland.) [*Thirlstane, Berwickshire; Dunbar-house, East Lothian.*] *b.* 1839

1806. *Feb.* 24. ‖ George Arthur Hastings Forbes, Lord GRANARD, (Earl of Granard in Ireland.) [*Castle Forbes, Longford.*] *b.* 1837

1806. *Feb.* 25. Hungerford Crewe, Lord CREWE. [*Crewe Hall, near Nantwich, Cheshire.*] *b.* 1835

1806. *Nov.* 15. Alan Legge Gardner, Lord GARDNER, (Lord Gardner in Ireland.) [*Court-Garden, Bucks.*] *m.* 1815

1807. *April* 14. John Thomas Manners Sutton, Lord MANNERS. [*Foston near Wansfleet, Lincolnshire.*] 1842

1809. *Jan.* 21. ‖ John Hope, Lord HOPETOUN and NIDDRY, (Earl of Hopetoun in Scotland.) [*Hopetoun House, Linlithgowshire, Ormaiden, Haddingtonshire.*] *b.* 1842

REGENCY, 1814. *May* 5. Thomas Graham, Lord LYNEDOCH. [*Balgowan, Perthshire; Cosgrove Priory, Bucks.*] *w.*

1815. *July* 18. James Andrew Ramsay, Lord DALHOUSIE, Vice President of the Board of Trade and Master of the Mint, (Earl of Dalhousie in Scotland.) [*Dalhousie-Castle, Mid Lothian; Coalston-House, Haddingtonshire.*] *w.* 1838

1815. *July* 18. George Gordon, Lord MEDRUM, (Marq. of Huntly in Scotland.) [*Aboyne Castle, Aberdeenshire; Orton, Huntingdon.*] *w.*

1815. *July* 18. James Carr Boyle, Lord ROSS, (Earl of Glasgow in Scotland.) [*Hawkhead, Renfrewshire; Kelburne-House, Ayrshire.*] 1840

1815. *July* 18. William Willoughby Cole, Lord GRINSTEAD, (Earl of Enniskillen in Ireland.) [*Florence-Court, Fermanagh.*] *b.* 1840

1815. *July* 18. Edmund Henry Pery, Lord FOXFORD, (Earl of Limerick in Ireland.) [*Southhill-Park, Berks.*] *m.*

1815. *July* 18. Francis Almaric Spencer, Lord CHURCHILL, Uncle of the Duke of Marlborough. [*Whichwood-Park, Oxon; Wimbledon, Surrey.*] *m.*

1815. *July* 18. William Lamb, Lord MELBOURNE, (Viscount Melbourne in Ireland.) [*Brocket Hall, Herts; Melbourne Hall, Leicestershire.*] *w.* 1828

1815. *July* 18. William George Harris, Lord HARRIS. [*Belmont, Kent.*] *b.* 1829

1846. *August* 14. Algernon Percy, Lord Prudhoe, only brother of the Duke of Northumberland. [*Stanwick Park, Yorkshire.*] *m.*

1917. *May* 31. Charles Abbot, Lord Colchester. *m.* 1829

GEORGE IV. 1821. *July* 9. William Schomberg Robert Ker, Lord Ker, (Marquess of Lothian in Scotland) [*Newbattle House, Mid Lothian; Mount-Teviot Lodge, Roxburghshire.*] *b.* 1841

1821. *July* 9. Francis Nathaniel Conyngham, Lord Minster, (Marquess of Conyngham, in Ireland.) [*Slane Castle, Meath; Burkhurst Park, Berks.*] *m.* 1833

1821. *July* 9. John Butler, Lord Ormonde, (Marquess of Ormonde in Ireland.) [*Kilkenny-Castle.*] *m.* 1838

1821. *July* 9. Francis Charteris Wemyss Charteris-Douglas, Lord Wemyss, (Earl of Wemyss and March in Scotland, and Lord Lieutenant of Peebleshire.) [*Amesfield and Gosford, Haddingtonshire; Elcho Castle, Perthshire; Stanway, Gloucestershire.*] *m.*

1821. *July* 9. Robert Jocelyn, Lord Clanbrassil, (Earl of Roden in Ireland.) [*Hyde Hall, Herts; Tollymore Park, Downshire; Dundalk-house, Louth.*] *m.*

1821. *July* 9. Robert King, Lord Kingston, (Earl of Kingston in Ireland.) [*Mitchelstown Castle, Cork.*] *b.* 1839

1821. *July* 9. Edward Michael Pakenham, Lord Silchester, (Earl of Longford in Ireland.) [*Pakenham Hall, Westmeath; Longford Castle, Longford.*] *b.* 1835

1821. *July* 9. George Augustus Frederick John Murray, Lord Glenlyon, nephew of the Duke of Athol. *m.* 1837

1821. *July* 9. William Wellesley Pole, Lord Maryborough, brother of the Duke of Wellington, (Earl of Mornington in Ireland.) *m.*

1821. *July* 9. John Skeffington Foster, Lord Oriel, (Viscount Massereene and Ferrard in Ireland.) [*Oriel Temple, Louth; and Antrim Castle, Antrim.*] *m.* 1843

1821. *July* 9. Thomas Henry Liddell, Lord Ravensworth. [*Ravensworth Castle, Durham.*] *m.*

1821. *July* 9. Thomas Cholmondeley, Lord Delamere. [*Vale Royal, Cheshire.*] *m.*

1821. *July* 9. John George Weld Forester, Lord Forester. [*Willey Park, and Ross-Hall, Salop.*] *b.* 1828

1821. *July* 9. John James Strutt, Lord Rayleigh. [*Terling Place, Essex.*] *m.* 1836

1823. *Feb.* 15. Nicholas Vansittart, Lord Bexley. [*Foot's Cray, Kent.*] *m.* 1829

1824. *Jan.* 28. Robert Francis Gifford, Lord Gifford. *b.*

1824. *Oct.* 23. Percy Clinton Sydney Smythe, Lord Strangford, (Viscount Strangford in Ireland.) [*Westenhanger, near Hythe, and Brabourne near Ashford, Kent.*] *m.*

1826. *June* 13. William O'Bryen, Lord Thomond, (Marquess of Thomond in Ireland.) [*Rostellan Castle, Cork.*] *m.*

1826. *June* 13. Ulick John de Burgh, Lord Somerhill, (Marquess of Clanricarde in Ireland.) [*Portumna Castle, Galway.*] *m.*

1826. *June* 13. James Lindsay, Lord Wigan, (Earl of Balcarres in Scotland.) [*Earlsferry Abbey, Fife; Haigh Hall, Lancashire.*] *m.*

1826. *June* 13. Thomas Knox, Lord Wayerdale, (Earl of Ranfurly in Ireland.) [*Dungannon Park, Tyrone.*] *m.* 1840

1826. *June* 13. George Warren, Lord De Tabley. [*Tabley House, Cheshire.*] *m.* 1847

1826. *June* 13. James Archibald Stuart-Wortley, Lord Wharncliffe, Lord President of the Council. [*Wortley Hall, York; Bryan Hall, Middlesex; Belmont, Perthshire.*] *m.*

1826. *June.* 13. William Duncombe, Lord Feversham. [*Duncombe Park Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1841

1826. *June.* 13. Charles Rose Ellis, Lord Seaford. [*Seaford, Sussex.*] *m.*

1827. *April* 23. John Singleton Copley, Lord Lyndhurst, Lord High Chancellor. *m.*

1827. *April* 25. James Duff, Lord Fife, (E. of Fife in Scotland.) [*Duff-House and Balvenie Castle, Banffshire; Innes-House, Moray; Mar-Lodge and Delgaty-Castle, Aberdeenshire.*] *m.*

1827. *April* 25. John Henry Abbot, Lord Tenterden. [*Hendon-place, Middlesex.*] *b.*

1827. *April* 25. William Conyngham Plunket, Lord Plunket. [*Old Connaught, Wicklow.*] *m.* 1832

1827. *July* 5. Thomas Hamilton, Lord Melrose, (Earl of Haddington in Scotland) First Lord of the Admiralty. [*Tyningham Castle, Haddingtonshire.*] *m.*

1824. *Jan.* 17. Henry Wellesley, Lord Cowley, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Paris. *m.*

1824. *Jan.* 17. Charles Stuart, Lord Stuart de Rothesay, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at St. Petersburgh. [*Highcliff, near Christchurch, Hants.*] *m.*

1828. *Jan.* 17. William A'Court, Lord Heytesbury. [*Heytesbury House, Wilts.*] *m.*

1828. *Jan.* 17. Archibald John Primrose, Lord Rosebery, (Earl of Rosebery in Scotland.) [*Dalmeny-Park, Linlithgowshire; Rosebery, Edinburghshire.*] *m.*

1828. *Jan.* 17. Richard Meade, Lord Clanwilliam, (Earl of Clanwilliam in Ireland) [*Lissane, Tipperary; Gill Hall, Downshire.*] *m.*

1828. *Jan.* 17. Edward Bootle-Wilbraham, Lord Skelmersdale. [*Latham House, Lancashire.*] *m.*

1828. *Jan.* 25. Thomas Wallace, Lord Wallace. [*Carlton Hall, Cumberland.*] *m.*

1829. *June.* William Draper Best, Lord Wynford. *m.*

WILLIAM IV. 1830. *Nov.* 22. Henry Brougham, Lord Brougham and Vaux. [*Brougham Hall, Westmoreland.*] *m.*

1831. *May* 31. William George Hay, Lord Kilmarnock, (Earl of Erroll in Scotland) [*Slains Castle, Aberdeenshire; Richmond Park, Surrey.*] *m.*

1831. *June* 16. Arthur James Plunkett, Lord Fingall, (Earl of Fingall, in Ireland.) [*Killeen Castle, Meath.*] *m.* 1836

1831. *June* 16. Charles William Molyneux, Lord Sefton, (Earl of Sefton in Ireland.) [*Croxteth Hall, Lancashire.*] *m.* 1838

1831. *June* 16. Nathaniel Clements, Lord Clements, (Earl of Leitrim in Ireland.) [*Killadoon, Kildare.*] *m.*

1831. *June* 16. George William Fox Kinnaird, Lord Rossie, (Lord Kinnaird in Scotland.) [*Kinnaird House, and Rossie Priory, Perthshire.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 7. Thomas Taylour, Lord Kenlis, (Marquess of Headfort in Ireland.) [*Headfort House, Meath.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 7. John Chambre Brabazon, Lord Chaworth, (Earl of Meath in Ireland.) [*Kilruddery House, Wicklow; Eton Court, Herefordshire.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 7. Alexander Edward Murray, Lord Dunmore, (Earl of Dunmore in Scotland, [*Dunmore Park, Stirlingshire.*] *m.* 1836

1831. *Sept.* 7. Robert Montgomerie Hamilton, Lord Hamilton, (Lord Belhaven and Stenton in Scotland.) [*Wishaw House, Lanarkshire.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 7. John Hobart Caradoc, Lord Howden, (Lord Howden in Ireland.) [*Grimston Park, and Spaldington Hall, Yorkshire.*] *m.* 1839

1831. *Sept.* 7. William Maule, Lord Panmure. [*Brechin Cas. Forfar.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 7. George Warwick Bampfylde, Lord Poltimore. [*North Molton, Devon, Hardington Park, Somerset.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 7. Edward Pryce Lloyd, Lord Mostyn. [*Penguern, Flintshire*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 7. Henry Spencer Chichester, Lord Templemore. [*Coolhurst, Sussex.*] *m.* 1837

1831. *Sept.* 7. William Lewis Hughes, Lord Dinorben. [*Lewrney Hall, Flint.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 12. Valentine Brown Lawless, Lord Cloncurry, (Lord Cloncurry in Ireland.) [*Lyons Castle, Kildare; Abington, Limerick.*] *m.*

1831. *Sept.* 12. James Saumarez, Lord De Saumarez, in Holy Orders. [*Guernsey.*] *m.*

1832. *May* 10. Francis Godolphin Osborne, Lord Godolphin. [*Gogmagog House, Cambridge.*] *m.*

1832. *May* 10. Lucius Cary, Lord Hunsdon, Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, (Viscount Falkland in Scotland.) [*Hunsdon-Hall, Durham.*] *m.*

1833. *Jan.* 14. Charles Callis Western, Lord Western. [*Felix Hall, Essex.*] *b.*

1834. *March* 22. Thomas Denman, Lord Denman, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench. [*Dovedale, Derbyshire.*] *m.*

1834. *July* 18. John William Ponsonby, Lord Duncannon, (Viscount Duncannon, as eldest son of the Earl of Bessborough.) [*Besborough, Kilkenny.*] *m.*

1835. *Jan.* 8. James Scarlett, Lord Abinger, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer. [*Abinger, Surrey.*] *m.*

1835. *Jan.* 8. Philip Charles Sidney, Lord de L'Isle and Dudley. [*Penshurst, Kent.*] *m.*

1835. *April* 8. Alexander Baring, Lord Ashburton. [*The Grange, Hants. Ashburton, Devon.*] *m.*

1835. *May* 4. Charles Grant, Lord Glenelg. [*Glenelg, Inverness.*] *b.*

1835. *May* 8. Edward John Littleton, Lord Hatherton. [*Teddesly Park near Penkridge, Stafford.*] *m.*

1835. *May* 8. John Byng, Lord Strafford. [*Harmondsworth, Middlesex.*] *m.*

1835. *July* 6. Archibald Acheson, Lord Worlingham, (Earl of Gosford in Ireland). [*Gosford Castle, Armagh; Worlingham Hall, Suffolk.*] *m.*

1836. *Jan.* 19. Charles Christopher Pepys, Lord Cottenham. *m.*

1836. *Jan.* 19. Henry Bickersteth, Lord Langdale, Master of the Rolls. *m.*

1837. *Jan.* 21. Edward Berkeley Portman, Lord Portman. [*Bryanston House, Dorset; Orchard Portman, Somerset.*] *m.*

1837. *Jan.* 21. Thomas Alexander Fraser, Lord Lovat. [*Lovat, Inverness.*] *m.*

1837. *Jan.* 21. William Bateman Hanbury, Lord Bateman. [*Kelmarsh, Northamptonshire; Shobdon, Herefordshire.*] *m.*

1837. *Feb.* 2. Francis William Caulfeild, Lord Charlemont, (Earl of Charlemont in Ireland). [*Marino near Dublin; Castle-Caulfield, Tyrone.*] *w.*

VICTORIA. 1838. *June* 23. Anthony Adrian Keith Falconer, Lord Kintore, (Earl of Kintore in Scotland.) [*Keith Hall, Aberdeenshire; Inglismaldy, Kincardineshire.*] *m.*

1838. *June* 23. Cornelius O'Callaghan, Lord Lismore, (Viscount Lismore in Ireland.) [*Shanbally Castle, Tipperary.*] *m.*

1838. *June* 23. Henry Robert Westenra, Lord Rossmore, (Lord Rossmore in Ireland.) [*Rossmore Park, Monaghan; Shanvegan and Derry Keel, King's County.*] *m.* 1843

1838. *June* 23. Robert Shapland Carew, Lord Carew, (Lord Carew in Ireland) [*Castlebrough, Wexford; Woodstown, Waterford.*] *m.*

1838. *June* 23. William Francis Spencer Ponsonby, Lord De Mauley, son of the Earl of Besborough. [*Canford, Dorset.*] *m.*

1838. *June* 23. John Wrottesley, Lord Wrottesley. [*Wrottesley, Staffordshire.*] *m.*

1838. *June* 23. Charles Hanbury Tracy, Lord Sudeley. [*Toddington, Gloucestershire.*] *m.*

1838. *June* 23. Paul Methuen, Lord Methuen. [*Gorsham House, Wiltshire.*] *m.*

1839. *April* 12. Frederick James Lamb, Lord Beauvale, only brother of Viscount Melbourne. *m.*

1839. *May* 2. Richard Wogan Talbot, Lord Furnival, (Lord Talbot de Malahide in Ireland.) [*Malahide Castle, Dublin.*] *m.*

1839. *May* 2. John Thomas Stanley, Lord Stanley. [*Alderley, Cheshire.*] *m.*

1839. *May* 2. Henry Villiers Stuart, Lord Stuart De Decies. [*Dromana, Waterford.*] *m.*

1839. *May* 2, } Chandos Leigh, Lord Leigh. [*Stoneleigh, Warwick.*]

1839. *May* 2. Paul Beilby Thompson, Lord Wenlock. [*Escrick Park, Yorkshire.*]

1839. *May* 2. Charles Brownlow, Lord Lurgan. [*Lurgan, Armagh.*] *m.*

1839. *May* 2. Nicholas William Ridley Colborne, Lord Colborne. [*Wickharling, Norfolk.*] *m.*

1839. *May* 2. Arthur French, Lord De Freyne. [*French Park, Roscommon.*] *m.*

1839. *May* 2. James Abercromby, Lord Dunfermline, next brother of Lord Abercromby. [*Dunfermline, Fifeshire.*] *m.*

1839. *May* 7. Thomas Spring Rice, Lord Monteagle, of Brandon. [*Mount Trenchard, Limerick.*] *m.*

1839. *Dec.* 5. John Colborne, Lord Seaton, Lord High Commissioner for the Ionian Islands. [*Seaton, Devonshire.*]

1839. *Dec.* 11. John Keane, Lord Keane. *m.*

1841. John Campbell, Lord Campbell. *l.*

1841. *Aug.* 11. John Hamilton Dalrymple, Lord Oxenfoord, (Earl of Stair in Scotland) [*Culhorn House and Castle Stewart, Wigtonshire; Stair House, Ayrshire.*] *m.*

1841. *Aug.* 11. } Valentine Browne, Lord Kenmare, (Earl of Kenmare in Ireland.) [*Castle Rosse, Kerry.*] *m.*

1841. *Aug.* 11. George Hamilton Chichester, Lord Ennishowen and Carrick-Fergus.

1841. *Aug.* 11. Charles Crespigny Vivian, Lord Vivian. [*Truro, Cornwall.*] *w.* 1842

1841. *Aug.* 11. John Vesey Brooke Parnell, Lord Congleton. 1842

PEERS OF SCOTLAND. (18.)

Elected August 1841.

WILLIAM III. 1694. *Dec.* 17. George Hay, Marquess of Tweeddale, Earl of Gifford.

JAMES II. 1457. *March* 14. George Sholto Douglas, Earl of Morton, Lord Aberdour.

JAMES VI. 1605. Cospatrick Alexander Home, Earl of Home, Lord Dunglass.

CHARLES I. 1639. *April* 2. David Ogilvy, Earl of Airlie, Lord Ogilvy.

1641. *Oct.* 11. David Leslie Melville, [illegible] of Leven and Melville, Lord Balgonie.

1646. *Aug.* 4. Dunbar James Douglas, Earl of Selkirk, Lord Daer.

WILLIAM III. 1696. *July* 3. Thomas John Hamilton Fitzmaurice, Earl of Orkney, Viscount Kirkwall.

1761. *June* 24. Francis William Grant Ogilvie, Earl of Seafield, Viscount Reidhaven.

CHARLES I. 1641. *Nov.* 16. John Arbuthnot, Viscount Arbuthnot.

JAMES VII. 1686. *Sept.* 6. James Andrew John Lawrence Charles Drummond, Viscount Strathallan.

JAMES II. 1445. *Jan.* 23. Alexander George Fraser, Lord Saltoun and Abernethy.

JAMES IV. 1489. *Jan.* 26. Charles St. Clair, Lord Sinclair.

JAMES VI. 1609. *April* 25. John Colville, Lord Colville, of Culross.

CHARLES I. 1628. *June* 20. Eric Mackay, Lord Reay.

CHARLES II. 1651. *Jan.* 10. John Rollo, Lord Rollo.

1690. Hugh Scott, *Lord Polwarth.*

PEERS OF IRELAND. (28).

Elected for Life.

GEORGE III. 1800. *Dec.* 29. William O'Bryen, M. of Thomond, Earl of Inchiquin, (Lord Tuamster of the United Kingdom). 1816

GEORGE IV. 1822. *Jan.* 5. George Thomas John Nugent, Marquess of Westmeath, Lord Delvin. 1831

GEORGE III. 1763. *Dec.* 23. Francis William Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont, V. Caulfield, (Lord Charlemont of the United Kingdom.) 1807

1701. *Jan.* 5. Stephen Moore, E. of Mountcashel, Lord Kilworth. 1816

1785. *June* 27. John Bourke, E. of Mayo, Lord Naas. 1816

1793. *Dec.* 20. William Howard, Earl of Wicklow, Lord Clonmore. 1822

1795. *Oct.* 6. George Charles Bingham, Earl of Lucan, Lord Bingham. 1840

1800. *Aug.* 7. James Bernard, Earl of Bandon, Viscount Bernard. 1835

1800. *Dec.* 29. James Dupré Alexander, Earl of Caledon, Viscount Alexander. 1841

1803. *Feb.* 11. Edmund-Henry Pery, Earl of Limerick, Lord Glenworth. (Lord Foxford of the United Kingdom.) 1806

1805. *Feb.* 10. Archibald Acheson, Earl of Gosford, Visct. Acheson, (Lord Worlingham of the United Kingdom.) 1812

1806. *Feb.* 20. Charles William Bury, Earl of Charleville, Lord Tullamore. 1838

REGENCY. 1816. *Jan.* 22. Richard Butler, Earl of Glengall, Visct. Cahir. 1829

GEORGE IV. 1822. *Jan.* 12. Wyndham Henry Wyndham Quin, Earl of Dunraven and Mount Earl, Viscount Adare. 1839

GEORGE III. 1770. *July* 19. John Vesey, Visct. De Vesci. 1855

1785. *June* 22. Hayes St. Leger, V. Doneraile. 1830

1793. *Dec.* 20. Cornwallis Maude, Visct. Hawarden. 1857

1795. *Oct.* 6. John Bruce Richard O'Neill, Visct. O'Neill. 1843

1806. *May* 30. Robert Edward King, V. Lorton. 1823

EDWARD IV. 1480. Edward Wadding Plunkett, Lord Dunsany. 1836

JAMES I. 1621. *July* 29. Cadwallader Davis Blaney, Lord Blaney. 1841

GEORGE I. 1715. *May* 9. John Evans Feake, Lord Carbery. 1824

GEORGE II. 1756. Henry Morewell, Lord Farnham. 1839

GEORGE III. 1790. *June* 6. Robert Dillon, Lord Clonbrock. 1838

1797. *Dec.* 9. Edward Crofton, Lord Crofton. 1840

1800. *July* 30. Henry Sadleir Prittie, Lord Dunalley. 1828

REGENCY. 1812. *Dec.* 24. Barnard Handcock, Lord Castlemaine. 1841

GEORGE IV. 1822. *Dec.* 10. Ulysses Bagenal Burgh, Lord Downes. 1832

PEERESSES.

In their own Right, by Creation or Descent. (11.)

VICTORIA 1840. *March* 30. Cecilia Letitia Underwood, Duchess of Inverness, daughter of the 2d Earl of Arran, widow of the late Sir George Buggin.

HENRY III. 1269. *June* 3. Mary Frances Elizabeth Stapleton, Baroness Le Despencer. [*Grey's Court, Oxfordshire; Merewarth Castle, Kent.*] *unm.* 1831

1269. *Dec.* 23. Sophia Russell, Baroness De Clifford, widow of John Russell, Esq. cousin of the Duke of Bedford. 1833

EDWARD II. 1309. *Jan.* 13. Harriott Ann Curzon, Baroness Zouche, lady of the Hon. Robert Curzon. [*Parham-Park, Sussex.*] 1829

1322. *May* 2. Barbara Rawdon Hastings, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, lady of the Marquess of Hastings. 1810

HENRY VIII. 1529. Sarah Otway Cave, Baroness Braye. 1839

MARY. 1554. *Feb.* 17. Susan North, Baroness North, lady of John Sydney Doyle North, Esq. 1841

GEORGE III. 1797. *Oct.* 30. Frances Basset, Baroness Basset, daughter of the late Baron De Dunstanville. [*Tehidy Park, Cornwall.*] *unm.* 1835

1802. *Sept.* 17. Margaret Mercer Elphinstone, Baroness Keith, lady of Comte de Flahault, (Baroness Keith, in Ireland.) [*Aldie, Perthshire.*] 1823

WILLIAM IV. 1831. *May* 17. Sophia Elizabeth Wykham, Baroness Wenman. [*Thame Park, and Swalcliffe, Oxford.*] *unm.*

1836. *Jan.* 19. Mary Elizabeth Campbell, Baroness Stratheden, lady of Lord Campbell, eldest daughter of Lord Abinger.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS,

With the Dates of their Consecration and Translation to the See, and the Value of each See, as reported by the Commissioners for enquiring into Ecclesiastical Revenues.

1813—1828. Right Hon. William Howley, D.D., F.R. and A.S., Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England, and Metropolitan, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, an official Trustee of the British Museum, a Governor of the Charter-House, and Visitor of All-Souls, Balliol, and Merton Colleges, Oxford. [*Lambeth Palace; Addington-Place, near Croydon, Surrey.*] *m.* £. 16,000 : 0 : 0

1791—1808. Right Hon. Edward Harcourt (late Venables Vernon), D.C.L. Lord Archbishop of York, Primate of England, and Lord High Almoner to the Queen, Visitor of Queen's College, Oxford, and a Governor of the Charter-House, uncle of Lord Vernon. [*Bishops-thorp-Palace, near York.*] *m.* £. 10,000 : 0 : 0

1824—1828. Right Hon. Charles James Blomfield, D.D. Lord Bishop of London, an official Trustee of the British Museum, Dean of the Chapel Royal, Visitor of Sion-College, Provincial Dean of Canterbury, and a Governor of the Charter House. [*Fulham-House, Middlesex.*] *m.* £. 11,700 : 0 : 0

1831—1836. Edward Maltby, D.D. Lord Bishop of Durham. [*Durham-Palace and Auckland-Castle, Bushyford.*] *m.* ..... £. 18,000 : 0 : 0

1826—1827. Charles Richard Sumner, D.D. Lord Bishop of Winchester, Prelate of the Order of the Garter, Provincial Sub-Dean of Canterbury, and Visitor of Magdalen, New, Trinity, St. John's, and Corpus, Colleges, Oxford, F.R.S. [*Farnham, Castle, Surrey.*] *m.* ..... £. 10,500 : 0 : 0

1812—1824. George Henry Law, D.D. Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, uncle of Lord Ellenborough, Visitor of Wadham College, Oxford, F. A. S. [*Wells Palace, Somersetshire.*] *m.* ..... £. 5,500 : 0 : 0

1820—1827. John Kaye, D.D. Lord Bishop of Lincoln, Visitor of King's College Cambridge, and Lincoln and Brasen-Nose College, Oxford, F.R.S. Rischolm near Lincoln] *m.* ..... £. 4,000 : 0 : 0

1820—1830. William Carey, D.D. Lord Bishop and Archdeacon of St. Asaph. [*Palace, St. Asaph.*] *m*.....£ 5,300 : 0 : 0

1824—1830. Christopher Bethell, D.D. Lord Bishop of Bangor, Archdeacon of Anglesea and Bangor [*Bangor Palace, Carnarvonshire.*] *b*. £ 4,000 : 0 : 0

1827. Hon. Hugh Percy, D.D. Lord Bishop of Carlisle, brother of the Earl of Beverly, a Prebendary of St. Paul's and Chancellor of the Church of Sarum. [*Rose Castle, Carlisle.*] *m*.....£ 3,000 : 0 : 0

1827. George Murray, D.D. Lord Bishop of Rochester, Dean of Worcester, and Rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent, father-in-law of Marq. Camden, cousin of the Duke of Athol, and brother-in-law of the Earl of Kinnaird. [*Bromley Palace, Kent.*] *m*.....£ 1,450 : 0 : 0

1827. Edward Copleston, D.D. Lord Bishop of Llandaff, Dean of St. Paul's. [*Hardwick near Chepstow.*] *b*.....£ 1,000 : 0 : 0

1828. John Bird Sumner, D.D. Lord Bishop of Chester, a Prebendary of Durham. [*Chester Palace.*] *m*.....£ 3,250 : 0 : 0

1829. Hon. Richard Bagot, D.D. Lord Bishop of Oxford, and Dean of Canterbury, Chancellor of the order of the Garter, second brother of Lord Bagot. [*Cuddesden-Palace, near Oxford.*] *m*.....£ 1,658 : 0 : 0

1830. James Henry Monk, D.D. Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, a Prebendary of Westminster. [*Gloucester-Palace.*] *m*.....£ 2,000 : 0 : 0

1830. Henry Phillpotts, D.D. Lord Bishop of Exeter. Visitor of Exeter College, Oxford, a Prebendary of Durham. [*Exeter Palace.*] *m*. £ 2,700 : 0 : 0

1834—1836. Joseph Allen, D.D. Lord Bishop of Ely, official Visitor of St. John's, Jesus, and St. Peter's Colleges, Cambridge. [*Ely Palace.*] *m*. £ 11,000 : 0 : 0

1836. Charles Thomas Longley, D.D. Lord Bishop of Ripon. [*Bishopscourt Grove, Ripon.*] *m*.

1837. Edward Denison, D.D. Lord Bishop of Salisbury, Provincial Precentor of Canterbury, F.R. & A.S. [*Palace, Salisbury.*] *m*.....£ 5,000 : 0 : 0

1837. Edward Stanley, D.D. Lord Bishop of Norwich, brother of Lord Stanley of Alderley, Clerk of the Closet to the Queen. [*Norwich Palace.*] *m*.....£ 4,800 : 0 : 0

1837. Thomas Musgrave, D.D. Lord Bishop of Hereford. [*Hereford Palace*] *m*.....£ 2,516 : 0 : 0

1839. George Davys, D.D. Lord Bishop of Peterborough. [*Peterborough-Palace*] *m*.....£ 3,000 : 0 : 0

1839. James Bowstead, D.D. Lord Bishop of Lichfield. *b*. £ 4,000 : 0 : 0

1840. Connop Thirlwall, D.D. Lord Bp. of St. David's. [*Abergwilly Palace, Carmarthen.*] *b*.....£ 2,500 : 0 : 0

1840—1841. Henry Pepys, D.D. Lord Bishop of Worcester, [*Palace, Worcester.*] *m*.....£ 6,500 : 0 : 0

1842. Ashurst Turner Gilbert, D.D. Lord Bishop of Chichester. [*Chichester Palace.*].....£ 3,500 : 0 : 0

Not a Peer.

1841. Thomas Vowler Short, D.D. Bishop of Sodor and Man, [*Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.*] *m*.....£ 2,555 : 0 : 0

Irish Representative Bishops.

Right Hon. Richard Whateley, D.D. Lord Archbishop of Dublin.

Right Hon. Charles Dickinson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Meath.

Right Hon. Charles Dalrymple Lindsay, D.D. Lord Bishop of Kildare.

Right Hon. Stephen Creagh Sandes, D.D. Lord Bishop of Cashel, Emly, Waterford and Lismore.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

☞ *The Figures refer to the Pages where the Titles are explained.*

141 Abercorn, M. *Dudley-ho. P.-la.*
151 Abercromby, L.
147 Aberdeen, E. 7, *Argyll-st.*
144 Abergavenny, E. 34, *Berkeley-sq.*
142 Abingdon, E. *Grillon's Hotel.*
154 Abinger, L. 4, *New-st., Sp. Gar.*
141 Aylesbury, M. 41, *Grosvenor-sq.*
141 Atlisa, M. *Whitehall Gardens.*
155 Airlie, E. 64, *Pall Mall.*
142 Albemarle, E. 12, *Berkeley-sq.*
150 Alvanley, L. 9, *Albemarle-st.*
140 Amherst, E. 66, *Grosvenor-st.*
141 Anglesey, M. 1, *Burlington-st.*
156 Arbuthnot, V. 64, *Pall Mall.*
142 Argyll, D. 3, *Connaught-pl. W.*
143 Arundel, L. 5, *Cork-st.*
157 Ashburnham, E. 59, *Up. Grosv.-st.*
154 Ashburton, L. 82, *Piccadilly.*
141 Athol, D. *Whitehall Gardens.*
146 Auckland, E.
147 Audley, L.
143 Aylesford, E. 50, *Grosvenor-st.*

142 Bagot, L. 32, *Eaton-square.*
152 Balcarres, E. 21, *Berkeley-sq.*
156 Bandon, E. 3, *Connaught-pl.*
158 Bangor, Bp.
154 Batcman, L. 38, *Portman-sq.*
141 Bath, M.
157 Bath and Wells, Bp. 4, *Laugh.-pl.*
144 Bathurst, E. 4, *Wilton-cres.*
150 Bayning, L. 12, *Suffolk-street.*
145 Beauchamp, E. 37, *Portman-sq.*
149 Beaufort, D. 22, *Arlington-st.*
148 Beaumont, L. *Mivart's Hotel.*
145 Beauvale, L.
140 Bedford, D. 6, *Belgrave-square.*
152 Belhaven, L. 23, *Dover-st.*
147 Beresford, V. 16, *Cavendish-sq.*
143 Berkeley, E. [*spur-st.*
148 Berners, L. *British Hotel, Cock.*
140 Berwick, L. *Stable-yard, St. Jas.*
149 Besborough, E. 24, *G. St. Han.-sq.*
141 Beverly, E. 8, *Portman-square.*
152 Bexley, L. 31, *Great George-st.*
156 Blaney, L.
147 Bolingbroke, V.
150 Bolton, L. *Thomas's Hotel.*
149 Boston, L. *United Service Club.*
145 Bradford, E. 43, *Belgrave sq.*
149 Braybrooke, L. 10, *M. Bur-st.*
141 Breadalbane, M. 21, *Park-lane.*
141 Bristol, M. 6, *St. James's-sq.*
153 Brougham, L. 4, *Grafton-st.*
155 Brownlow, E. 12, *Belgrave-sq.*
149 Bruce, E. 78, *Pall Mall.*
142 Buccleuch, D. *Whitehall Gardens.*
140 Buckingham, D. 91, *Pall-Mall.*
144 Buckinghamshire, E. 1, *Spen.-pl.*
146 Burlington, E. 10, *Belgrave-sq.*
141 Bute, M. 9, *Campden-Hill, Kens.*
148 Byron, L. 21, *Eaton-place.*

145 Cadogan, E. 118, *Piccadilly.*
155 Caledon, E.
150 Calthorpe, L. 39, *Grosvenor-sq.*
139 Cambridge, D. 94, *Piccadilly.*
141 Camden, M. 19, *Belgrave-sq.*
145 Camoys, L. 7, *Park-st., Westm.*
155 Campbell, L. 9, *New-st. Sp-gar.*
146 Camperdown, E. 3, *Seamore-pl.*
147 Canning, V. 10, *Grosvenor-sq.*
151 Canterbury, Abp. *Lambeth-pal.*
147 Canterbury, V. 35, *Berkeley-sq.*
156 Carbery, L. 3, *Belgrave-square.*
142 Cardigan, E. 36, *Portman-square.*
154 Carew, L. *Fenton's Hotel.*
158 Carlisle, Bp. *University Club.*
142 Carlisle, E. 12, *Grosvenor-place.*
144 Carnarvon, E. 45, *Grosvenor-sq.*
150 Carrington, L. *Whitehall-Yard.*
148 Carteret, L.
150 Carysfort, E. 46, *Upper Gros.-st.*
158 Cashel, Bp.
156 Castlemaine, L.
145 Cathcart, E.
146 Cawdor, E. 74, *Audley-st.*
154,156 Charlemont, E. 49, *Low. Gros.-st.*
156 Charleville, E. 8, *St. George's-pl.*
158 Chester, Bp. 19, *St. James's-sq.*
142 Chesterfield, E. *South Audley-st.*
158 Chichester, Bp.
145 Chichester, E. *Mivart's Hotel.*
141 Cholmondeley, M. 12, *Carl.-ter.*
154 Churchill, L.
147 Clancarty, E.
152 Clanricarde, M. 14, *St. James's-sq.*
153 Clanwilliam, E. 32, *Belgrave-sq.*
150 Clare, E. 48, *Belgrave-sq.*
141 Clarendon, E. *Gros.-eres. Bel.-sq.*
140 Cleveland, D. 17, *St. Jas.'s-sq.*
150 Clifden, V. *Whitehall.*
148 Clifford, L.
147 Clinton, L.
156 Clonbrock, L.
154 Clonmurry, L. *Brook's Club.*
155 Colborne, L. 19, *Hill-st.*
152 Colchester, L. 8, *Gt. Cumberl-pl.*
156 Colville, L. 29, *Portland-place.*
147 Combermere, V.
155 Congleton, L. 19, *Chester-st.*
152 Conyngham, M. 5, *Hamilton-place.*
148 Cork, E. 3, *Hamilton-place.*
144 Cornwallis, E. 6, *Hill-street.*
154 Cottenham, L. 18, *Bruton-street.*
150 Courtown, E.
142 Coventry, E. 106, *Piccadilly.*
153 Cowley, L. 12, *Grosvenor-st.*
143 Cowper, E. 1, *Gt. Stanhope-st.*
145 Craven, E. 16, *Chas.-st. Bky-sq.*
151 Crewe, L. *Mivart's Hotel.*
156 Crofton, L.
159 Cumberland, D.

148 Dacre, L. 2, *Chesterfield-street.*
151 Dalhousie, E. 5, *Chas.-st. St. Jas.*
148 Darnley, E.
143 Dartmouth, E. 1, *St. Jas.'s-sq.*
155 De Freyne, L. 45, *Oxford-terr.*
145 De Grey, E. 4, *St. James's-sq.*
152 Delamere, L.
151 De Lisle, L. 16, *New Brigtn.-pl.*
144 De Lawarr, E. 17, *Upper Gros.-st.*
155 De Mauley, L. 24, *Geo.-st., Han.-sq.*
142 Denbigh, E. 11, *Little Madder-st.*
154 Denman, L. 38, *Portland-pl.*
142 Derby, E. 23, *Grosvenor-square.*
147 De Ros, L.

134 De Saumarez, L. *University Club.*
132 De Tabley, L.
136 De Vesci, V.
142 Devon, E. *Bryanston-sq.*
140 Devonshire, D. *78, Piccadilly.*
144 Digby, E. *35, Lower Brook-st.*
134 Disorben, L. *15, S. Audley st.*
130 Donegal, M.
136 Doneraile, V. *Limmer's Hotel.*
147 Donoughmore, E. *6, Sackville-st.*
149 Dorchester, L. *Mason's Hotel.*
148 Dormer, L. *Streen's Hotel.*
130 Douglas, L. *Cox's Hotel 55,*
136 Downes, L. *[Jermyn-st.*
150 Drogheda, M.
158 Dublin, Abp.
146 Ducie, E. *2, Seamore-pl.*
156 Dunally, L. *Mivart's Hotel.*
154 Duncannon, V. *, Cavendish-sq.*
158 Dunfermline, L. *4, Lee, Brook-st.*
157 Dunmore, E. *1, Grafton-street.*
156 Dunraven, E. *Boodle's Club.*
156 Dunsany, L. *Carlton Club.*
157 Durham, Bp. *28, Curzon-st.*
146 Durham, E. *19, Cleveland-row.*
140 Dynevor, L. *4, Dover-street.*

148 Effingham, E.
151 Eglintoun, E. *Clarendon Hotel.*
149 Egmont, E. *University Club.*
144 Egremont, E.
146 Eldon, E. *1, Hamilton-place.*
151 Ellenborough, L.
158 Ely, Bp. *37, Dover street.*
159 Ely, M. *35, Belgrave-sq.*
155 Enniskowen, L.
151 Enniskillen, E. *111, Jermyn-st.*
153 Erroll, E. *23, Eaton-place.*
151 Erskine, L.
142 Essex, E. *3, Chapel-st. Grosv. sq.*
158 Exeter, Bp. *10, Waterloo-place.*
141 Exeter, M. *3, Grosvenor-sq.*
147 Exmouth, V. *Carlton Club.*

154 Falkland, V.
146 Falmouth, E. *2, St. James's-sq.*
156 Farnham, L. *Carlton Club.*
152 Ferrard, V. *Carlton Club.*
143 Ferrers, E.
153 Feversham, L. *24, Arlington-st.*
158 Fife, E. *Windham Club.*
157 Fingall, E. *Brookes's Club.*
146 Fitzhardinge, E. *, Spring Gdns.*
141 Fitzwilliam, E. *Hallam-st. Gr.-pl.*
149 Foley, L. *33, Portman-sq.*
152 Forester, L. *21, Chas.-pl. Bk.-sq.*
144 Fortescue, E. *17, Grosvenor-sq.*

150 Gage, V. *Whitehall-pl.*
146 Grantham, E. *9, Carendish-sq.*
150 Galloway, E. *37, Grosvenor-sq.*
151 Gardner, L. *44, Dover street.*
152 Gifford, L. *Putney Common.*
151 Glasgow, E.
134 Glenelg, L.
156 Glengall, E. *31, Grosvenor-st.*
152 Glenlyon, L. *Whitehall-gardens.*
158 Gloucester, Bp. *Cheshire, Worc.*
154 Godolphin, L. *Brookes's Club.*
154,156 Gosford, E. *Travellers's Club.*
139 Grafton, D. *47, Clarges street.*
151 Granard, E.
140 Grantley, L. *Carlton Club.*
146 Granville, E.
145 Grey, E. *48, Berkeley-sq.*
148 Grey of Groby, L.
144 Guilford, E. *23, Dover street.*

163 Haddington, E. *13, Berkeley-sq.*
140 Hamilton, D. *12, Portman-sq.*
143 Harbotough, E. *Stevens's Hotel.*
144 Hardwicke, E. *4, Norfolk st-est.*
145 Harewood, E. *Harewood-place.*
143 Harrington, E. *Whitehall-gdns.*
151 Harris, L. *30, Albemarle-street.*
146 Harrowby, E. *39, Grosvenor. sq.*
141 Hastings, M. *Burlington Hotel.*
147 Hastings, L. *7, Cavendish-sq.*
154 Hatherton, L. *43, Grosvenor-pl.*
156 Hawarden, V. *3, St George's pl.*
149 Hawke, L. *Windham Club.*
152 Headfort, M. *6, Hyde-Park-pl.*
158 Hereford, Bp. *17, Chas.-st. Ed. sq.*
147 Hereford, V. *Carlton Club.*
141 Hertford M. *Park lane.*
153 Heytesbury, L. *55, Qu. Anne-st.*
147 Hill, V.
144 Hillsborough, E.
149 Holland, L. *Kensington.*
155 Home, E.
147 Hood, V. *44, Bryanstone-sq.*
151 Hopetoun, E.
148 Howard de Walden, L.
153 Howden, L. *15, Hereford-street.*
146 Howe, E. *8, South Audley-st.*
142 Huntingdon, E. *Union Club.*
151 Huntly, M. *24, Chapel-st. Gros.-pl.*

144 Ilchester, E. *31, O. Burlington-st.*
142 Jersey, E. *38, Berkeley-square.*

155 Keane, L.
155 Kenmare, E. *11, Belgrave-sq.*
150 Kenyon, L. *9, Portman square.*
158 Kildare, Bp.
152 Kingston, E. *1, Hall-place, St.*
153 Kinnaird, L.
148 Kinnoul, E. *58, Green-st.*
154 Kintore, E.

147 Lake, V. *16, Gloucester-place.*
154 Langdale, L. *37, South-st.*
141 Lansdowne, M. *54, Berkeley-sq.*
151 Lauderdale, E. *Warren's Hotel.*
140 Leeds, D. *Clarendon Hotel.*
146 Leicester, E. *44, Grosvenor-st.*
155 Leigh, L. *30, Portman-square.*
147 Leinster, D. *6, Carlton Ter.*
153 Leitrim, E. *18, Gt. Cumberland-pl.*
150 Leven, E.
148 Lichfield, E. *13, St. James's-sq.*
158 Lichfield, Bp. *24, Green-st.*
150 Lilford, L. *16, Grosvenor-pl.*
151,156 Limerick, E. *4, Mansfield-street.*
157 Lincoln, Bp. *, Warren's Hotel.*
142 Lindsey, E.
154 Lismore, V. *Farrance's Hotel.*
144 Liverpool, E. *Fife-house, Whitehall.*
158 Llandaff, Bp. *Deanery, St. Paul's.*
157 London, Bp. *St. James's-sq.*
146 Londonderry, M. *Park Lane.*
137 Longford, E.
145 Lonsdale, E. *Charles-st. Berk-sq.*
156 Lorton, V. *84, Eaton square.*
152 Lothian, M. *Carlton Club.*
154 Lovat, L. *Burlington Hotel.*
146 Lovelace, E. *10, St. James's sq.*
150 Lowther, V. *15, Carlton Terr.*

126 Lucan, E.
155 Lurgan, L.
153 Lyndhurst, L. *25, George-street.*
151 Lynedoch, L. *12, Strutton-st.*
159 Lyttelton, L. *92, Eaton-sq.*

143 Macclesfield, E. *9, Conduit-street.*
145 Malmesbury, E. *Whitehall yard.*
146 Manchester, D. *4, Grosv. gate.*
151 Manners, L. *56, Up. Brook-st.*
144 Mansfield, E. *13, Langham pce.*
145 Manvers, L. *13, Portman square.*
149 Marlborough, D. *24, Park-lane.*
147 Maynard, V. *38, Grosvenor-sq.*
156 Mayo, E. *24, New Norfolk st.*
156 Meath, Bp.
153 Meath, E. *Fenton's Hotel.*
151 Melbourne, V. *39, South st.*
147 Melville, V. *3, Somerset-place.*
153 Methuen, L. *198, Pic-st Gro.-sq.*
148 Middleton, L. *11, Montagus-st.*
159 Midleton, V. *25, Berkley-sq.*
145 Minto, E.
148 Monson, L. *7, Carlton-Gard.*
149 Montagu, L. *6, Hamilton-place.*
155 Montcagle, L. *37, L. Brook-st.*
149 Montford, L. *24, Up. Montagu st.*
143 Montrose, D. *45, Belgrave-sq.*
159 Moray, E.
145 Morley, E. *Knightsbridge.*
152 Mornington, E. *3, Saville-row.*
155 Morton, E. *7, Old Palace-yard.*
154 Mostyn, L. *9, Le-Seymour-street.*
156 Mountcashel, E. *[st. Hanor-sq.*
143 Mount-Edgecumbe, E. *29, Geo.*
146 Munster, E. *13, Up. Belgrave-st.*

147 Nelson, E.
149 Newcastle, D. *17, Portman-sq.*
159 Norfolk, D. *St James's-square.*
142 Normanby, M. *31, Hill-street.*
141 Northampton, M. *145, Piccadilly.*
149 Northumberland, D. *Charg-cro.*
159 Northwick, L.
158 Norwich, Bp. *38, Law. Brook-st.*

156 O'Neill, V.
145 Onslow, E. *Clarendon Hotel.*
146 Orford, E. *White's Club.*
155 Orkney, E. *Limmer's Hotel.*
152 Ormonde, M. *14, Weymouth-st.*
158 Oxford, Bp.
143 Oxford, E. *94, New Bond-st.*

153 Panmure, L. *9, Cornwall-terrace.*
142 Pembroke, E. *8, Stratton-st.*
158 Peterborough, Bp.
143 Petre, L. *8, Mansfield-street.*
153 Plunket, L.
143 Plymouth, E. *49, Low. Brook-st.*
153 Poltimore, L. *25, Grosvenor-sq.*
156 Polwarth, L.
143 Pomfret, E.
147 Ponsonby, V.
149 Portland, D. *19, Cavendish-sq.*
154 Portman, L.
143 Portsmouth, E.
143 Poulett, E. *9, Clarges-street.*
145 Powis, E. *45, Berkeley-square.*
152 Prudhoe, L. *Whitehall gardens.*

144 Radnor, E. *32, Lower Grosv-st.*
152 Ranfurly, E. *8, Gro-st. Portm-sq.*
152 Ravensworth, L. *Fulham.*
152 Rayleigh, L. *University Club.*
156 Reay, L. *16, St. James's place.*
154 Redesdale, L. *49, Harley-street.*
150 Ribblesdale, L.
139 Richmond, D. *51, Portland-pl.*
146 Ripon, E. *Putney Heath.*
158 Ripon, Bp. *31, Upper Harley-st.*
151 Rivers, L. *5, Upp. Belgrave-st.*
158 Rochester, Bp. *Bromley.*
152 Roden, E.
149 Rodney, L. *70, Pall-Mall.*
150 Rollo, L.
145 Romney, E.
153 Rosebery, E. *139, Piccadilly.*
145 Rosslyn, E. *6, Grosvenor-pl.*
154 Rossmore, L.
146 Roxburgh, D.
140 Rutland, D.

149 St. Alban's, D. *80, Piccadilly.*
158 St. Asaph, Bp. *18, Portland-pl.*
158 St. David's, Bp. *37, Clarges-st.*
145 St. Germans, E. *7, Burlingt.-st.*
148 St. John, L. *Carlton Club.*
147 St. Vincent, V.
158 Salisbury, Bp. *2, Portman-sq.*
141 Salisbury, M. *20, Arlington-st.*
156 Saltoun, L.
142 Sandwich, E. *32, Dover-st.*
151 Sandys, L. *48, Curzon-st.*
148 Saye-and-Sele, L. *43, Grosv.-st.*
143 Scarborough, E. *41, South-st.*
149 Scaredale, L.
156 Scudfield, E.
153 Seaford, L.
155 Seaton, L.
153 Sefton, E. *21, Arlington-street.*
165 Selkirk, E. *6, Richmond-terrace.*
143 Shaftesbury, E. *24, Grosvenor-sq.*
149 Shannon, E. *7, Connaught-pl.*
151 Sheffield, E. *Marlborough H.*
149 Sherborne, L. *15, Hyde-pk. Gard.*
142 Shrewsbury, E.
147 Sidmouth, V. *Batt's Hotel.*
156 Sinclair, L. *United Ser. Club.*
153 Skelmersdale, L. *55, Portland-pl.*
151 Sligo, M.
146 Somers, E. *11, Gt. Cumberland-pl.*
139 Somerset, D. *Park-lane.*
149 Sondes, L. *18, St. James's-sq.*
143 Southampton, L. *9, Gt. Stanhope-st.*
141 Spencer, E. *27, St. James's-pl.*
148 Stafford, L.
155 Stair, E.
142 Stamford, E. *25, Hill-street.*
143 Stanhope, E. *20, Chas.-st. Berk.-sq.*
155 Stanley, L. *40, Dover st.*
148 Staunton, L. *10, Mansfield-st.*
146 Strudbroke, E. *18, Qu.-st. Mayfr.*
154 Strafford, L. *6, Portman-sq.*
152 Strangford, V. *68, Harley-st.*
156 Strathallan, V.
155 Stuart de Decies, L. *Long's Hot.*
153 Stuart de Rothesay, L. *4, Carlton-[House-Terr.*
155 Sudeley, L. *35, Dover-street.*
149 Suffield, L. *Clarendon Hotel.*
142 Suffolk, E.
140 Sutherland, D. *Stable-yd, St. Ja.*
147 Sydney, V. *3, Cleveland-sq.*

144 Talbot, E. *33, Gt. George-street.*
155 Talbot de Malahide, L. *Long's Hot.*
143 Tankerville, E. *2, Mansfield-st.*

154 Templemore, L.		
153 Tenterden, L.	12, *Wilton-st.*	
145 Teynham, L.		
142 Thanet, E.	78 *Gloucester-pl.*	
152, 156 Thomond, M.	41, *Belgrave-sq.*	
159 Thurlow, L.		
147 Torrington, V.		
141 Townshend, M.		
155 Tweeddale, M.		
148 Uxbridge, E.	33, *Bruton-st.*	
143 Vaux, L.		
149 Vernon, L.		
145 Verulam, E.	42, *Grosvenor-sq.*	
158 Vivian, L.	87, *Pall Mall.*	
143 Waldegrave, E.		
152 Wallace, L.	*Carlton Club.*	
149 Walsingham, L.	7, *Up. Port. pl.*	
148 Ward, L.	*Mivart's-hotel.*	
141 Warwick, E.	7, *Carlton-gardens.*	
149 Waterford M.	30, *Chas.-st. St. Jas.*	
140 Wellington, D.	*Hyde Park corner.*	
152 Wemyss, E.	19, *Stratford-place.*	
155 Wenlock, L.	39, *Berkeley-sq.*	
154 Western, L.	35, *South-street.*	
150 Westmeath, M.		
142 Westminster, M.	33, *H. Gros. st.*	
142 Westmorland, E.	31, *Grosv.-sq.*	
152 Wharncliffe, L.	13, *Curzon-st.*	
156 Wicklow, E.	2, *Cavendish-sq.*	
148 Willoughby de Broke, L.	*Hill-st.*	
148 Willoughby de Eresby, L.	142, *Piccadilly.*	
145 Wilton, E.	7, *Grosvenor-square.*	
157 Winchester, Bp.	19, *St. Jas. s.-sq.*	
141 Winchester, M.	27, *Cavendish-sq.*	
142 Winchilsea, E.	26, *Willis-street.*	
150 Wodehouse, L.		
158 Worcester, Bp.		
155 Wrottesley, L.	13, *George-st. Han.-sq.*	
153 Wynford, L.	22, *Conduit-st.*	
146 Yarborough, E.	17, *Arlington-st.*	
147 York, Abp.	40, *Grosvenor-square.*	
146 Zetland, E.	19, *Arlington-st.*	

The House of Commons.—Elected 1841.

Speaker—Right Hon. Charles Shaw Lefevre.

ENGLAND AND WALES. (509)

Abingdon, T. Duffield
Allen's St., G. W. J. Repton, Earl of Listowel.
Andover, R. Etwall, Lord Wm. Paget
Anglesey, hon. W. O. Stanley
Arundel, Lord Fitzalan
Asburton, — Mathison
Ashton-under-Lyne, C. Hindley
Aylesbury, Charles John Baillie Hamilton, Richard Clayton
Banbury, H. W. Tancred
Barnstaple, E. Hodgson, Montagu Gore
Basingstaw, G. H. Vernon, hon. Capt. A. Duncombe
Bath, Lord Viscount Duncan, John Arthur Roebuck
Beaumaris, Frederick Paget
Bedfordshire, Viscount Alford, Wm. Astell
Bedford, Captain F. Polhill, H. Stuart
Berkshire, Robert Palmer, Viscount Barrington, Philip Pusey
Berwick upon-Tweed, R. Hodgson, M. Forster
Beverley, J. Towneley, J. W. Hogg
Bewdley, Sir T. F. Winnington
Birmingham, J. Scholefield, G. F. Muntz
Blackburn, W. Fielden, J. Hornby
Bodmin, Earl of Leicester, Sir S. T. Spry
Bolton, P. Ainsworth, John Hawkins
Boston, J. S. Browning, Sir J. Duke kt.
Bradford, W. Busfield, John Hardy
Brecknockshire, T. Wood
Bridgewater, C. M. R. Morgan
Bridgnorth, T. C. Whitmore, Sir Rt. Pigot, bart.
Bridgwater, H. Broadwood, T. S. Fermor
Bridport, T. A. Mitchell, A. D. R. W. H. Cochrane
Brighton, Captain G. R. Pechell, Lord Alfred Harvey
Bristol, P. W. S. Miles, hon. F. H. F. Berkeley
Buckinghamshire, Caledon G. Dupre, C. R. S. Murray, hon. W. E. Fitzmaurice
Buckingham, Sir F. Freeling, bart., Sir J. Chetwode, bart.
Bury, R. Walker
Bury St. Edmunds, Earl Jermyn, Lord C. Fitzroy
Calne, Earl of Shelburne
Cambridgeshire, hon. E. T. Yorke, R. J. Eaton, J. P. Allix
Cambridge University, right hon. H. Goulburn, hon. C. E. Law
Cambridge, hon. John Henry Thomas Manners Sutton, Fitzroy Kelly
Canterbury, J. Bradshaw, the hon. G. P. S. Smythe
Carlisle, &c., right hon. J. Nicholl
Cardiganshire, Colonel W. F. Powell
Cardigan, P. Pryse
Carlisle, P. H. Howard, W. Marshall
Carmarthenshire, hon. G. R. Trevor, D. A. S. Davies
Carmarthen, D. Morris
Carnarvonshire, hon. E. G. D. Pennant
Carnarvon, &c., W. B. Hughes
Chatham, right hon. G. S. Byng
Cheltenham, hon. C. P. Berkeley
Cheshire, (South) Sir P. de M. G. Egerton, bart., C. J. Tollemache
Cheshire, (North) W. T. Egerton, G. C. Leigh
Chester, Lord R. Grosvenor, J. Jervis
Chichester, Lord Arthur Lennox, J. A. Smith
Chippenham, J. Neeld, H. G. Boldero
Christchurch, right hon. Sir G. H. Rose

Cirencester, T. W. C. Master, W. Cripps
Cleitheroe, M. Wilson, junior
Cockermouth, H. Aglionby, Edward Horsman
Colchester, R. Sanderson, Sir G. H. Smyth
Cornwall, (West), E. W. W. Pendarves, Sir Charles Lemon
Cornwall, (East), Lord Eliot, William Rashleigh
Coventry, right hon. E. Ellice, W. Williams
Cricklade, J. Neeld, hon. H. Howard
Cumberland, (East), hon. Charles W. H. Howard, Wm. James
Cumberland, (West), E. Stanley, S. Irton
Dartmouth, Sir J. H. Seale, bart.
Denbighshire, Sir W. W. Wynn, hon. W. Bagot
Denbigh, T. Mainwaring
Derbyshire, (North), hon. G. H. Cavendish, W. Evans
Derbyshire, (South), E. M. Mundy, C. R. Colville
Derby, E. Strutt, J. G. B. Porsonby
Devizes, Geo. Heneage Walker Heneage, T. H. S. Sotheron
Devonport, Sir G. Grey, H. Tuffnell
Devonshire, (North), Sir T. D. Acland, bart., L. W. Buck
Devonshire, (South), Sir J. B. Y. Buller, bart., Lord Courtenay
Dorchester, hon. A. H. A. Cooper, right hon. Sir J. R. G. Graham, bart.
Dorsetshire, Lord Ashley, H. C. Sturt, G. Bankes
Dover, Sir J. R. Reid, bart., E. B. Rice
Droitwich, J. S. Packington
Dudley, T. Hawkes
Durham county, (North), H. Lambton, hon. H. T. Liddell
Durham county, (South), J. Bowes, Lord H. Vane
Durham city, T. C. Grainger, John Bright
Essex, (North), Sir J. T. Tyrell, C. G. Round
Essex, (South), G. Palmer, T. W. Brunston
Evesham, Lord Marchs Hill, P. Borthwick
Exeter, Sir W. W. Follett, E. Divett
Eye, Lt. Gen. Sir E. Kerrison, bart.
Finsbury, T. S. Duncombe, T. Wakley
Fifeshire, Sir S. R. Glynne
Flint, &c., Sir R. B. W. Bulkeley
Frome, T. Sheppard
Gateshead, W. Hutt
Glamorganshire, C. R. M. Talbot, Lord Adare
Gloucestershire, (East), C. W. Codrington, hon. F. Charteris
Gloucestershire, (West), hon. G. C. G. F. Berkeley, R. B. Hale
Gloucester, M. F. H. Berkeley, J. Phillpotts
Grantham, G. E. Welby, hon. F. J. Tollemache
Great Grimsby, E. Heneage
Greenwich, E. G. Barnard, J. W. D. Dundas
Guildford, C. B. Wall, R. D. Mangles
Halifax, C. Wood, E. Protheroe, jun.
Hampshire, (North), right hon. C. S. Lefevre, Sir W. Heathcote
Hampshire, (South), H. C. Compton, Lord Charles Wellesley
Harwich, John Attwood, jun., W. Beresford
Hastings, R. Holland, right hon. J. Pinnie
Haverfordwest, &c., Sir R. B. Phillips
Helston, Sir R. R. Vyvyan
Herefordshire, K. Hoskins, T. Baskerville, J. Bailey, jun.
Hereford, E. B. Clive, R. Palsford
Hertfordshire, Viscount Grimston, A. Smith, hon. G. D. Ryder
Hertford, Viscount Mahon, hon. W. F. Cowper
Honiton, Colonel H. D. Baillie, F. A. M'Geachy
Horsham, Hon. R. C. Scarlett
Huddersfield, W. R. C. Stansfield
Huntingdonshire, E. Fellowes, G. Thornhill
Huntingdon, Sir F. Pollock, Kt., Col. J. Peel
Hythe, Stewart Marjoribanks
Ipswich, John N. Gladstone, Sackville Lane Fox
Ives, St., Wm. Tyringham Praed
Kendal, ——
Kent, (East,) right hon. Sir E. Knatchbull, bart., J. P. Plumptre
Kent, (West), Sir Edmund Filmer, bart., Lord Marsham
Kidderminster, R. Godson
King's Lynn, Lord George Bentinck, Viscount Jocelyn
Kingston-upon-Hull, Sir Walter Chas. James, bart., Sir John Hanmer, bart.
Knaresborough, A. Lawson, W. B. Ferrand
Lambeth, Rt. hon. C. Tennyson D'Eyncourt, B. Hawes, jun.
Lancashire, (North), Lord Stanley, J. W. Patten
Lancashire, (South), Lord F. Egerton, hon. R. B. Wilbraham
Lancaster, T. Greene, G. Marton
Launceston, Rt. hon. Sir H. Hardinge, G. C. B.
Leeds, W. Beckett, W. Aitken, jun.
Leicestershire, (North), Lord C. S. Manners, E. B. Farnham
Leicestershire, (South) H. Halford, G. W. Packe
Leicester, Sir J. Fastnope, Wynn Ellis
Leominster, C. Greenaway, G. Arkwright
Lewes, S. Harford, H. Elphinstone, D. C. L.
Lichfield, Lord A. Paget, Lord Leveson
Lincolnshire, (Kesteven and Holland), C. Turnour, Sir J. Trollope, bart.
Lincolnshire, (Lindsey,) Lord Worsley, R. Adam Christopher
Lincoln, Colonel C. D. W. Sibthorp, W. R. Cotton
Liskeard, C. Buller, jun.
Liverpool, Viscount Sandon, Sir Howard Douglas, bart.
London, J. Masterman, G. Lyall, Lord J. Russell, ——
Ludlow, R. Rothfield, J. Arkers
Lyme Regis, Thomas Hussey,

Lymington, J. Stewart, W. A. Mackinnon
Macclesfield, J. Brocklehurst, T. Grimsditch
Maidstone, A. J. B. Hope, G. Dodd
Malton, C. Dick, J. Round
Marlborough, hon. J. K. Howard
Malton, J. W. Childers, J. E. Denison
Manchester, H. Philips, R. M. Milburn
Marlborough, Lord Ernest Bruce, H. B. Baring
Marlow, (Great), T. P. Williams, Sir W. R. Clayton
Marylebone, Sir B. Hall, bart., Sir Charles Napier
Merionethshire, R. Richards
Merthyr Tydfil, Sir J. J. Guest, bart.
Middlesex, G. Byng, T. Wood, hon.
Midhurst, Sir H. B. Seymour, Kt.
Monmouthshire, Lord Granville Somerset, C. O. S. Morgan
Monmouth, R. T. Blewett
Montgomeryshire, Rt. hon. C. W. W. Wynn
Montgomery, &c., hon. H. Cholmondeley
Morpeth, F. G. O. Howard
Newark-upon-Trent, right hon. W. E. Gladstone, Lord John Manners
Newcastle-under-Lyne, C. Buckley, J. Q. Hastie
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, W. Ord, J. Hodgson Hinde
Newport, C. W. Martin, W. J. Hamilton
Norfolk, (East), L. Wodehouse, H. N. Burroughes
Norfolk, (West), W. Bagge, W. J. W. Chute
Northallerton, W. B. Wrightson
Northamptonshire, (North), T. P. Maunsell, A. S. O'Brien
Northamptonshire, (South), Sir C. Knightley, bart., W. R. Cartwright
Northbrook, R. V. Smith, H. Currie
Northumberland, (North), Lord Lovaine, A. J. B. Cresswell
Northumberland, (South), M. Bell, S. A. R. Ogle
Norwich, Benjamin Smith, Marquess of Dorset
Nottinghamshire, (North-West), T. Houldsworth, H. C. Knight
Nottinghamshire, (South-East), Earl of Lincoln, L. Rolleston
Nottingham, hon. Sir J. C. Hobhouse, bart., T. Gisborne, jr.
Oldham, J. Fielden, E. A. Johnson
Oxfordshire, Lord Norreys, G. G. Harcourt, J. W. Henley
Oxford University, Sir R. H. Inglis, bart., T. G. B. Estcourt
Oxford City, D. Maclean, J. H. Langston
Pembrokeshire, Viscount Emlyn
Pembroke, &c., Sir J. Owen, bart.
Perth, hon. F. Parthenope, J. C. W. Vivian, J. H. Plunkett
Peterborough, Sir E. Hermg, bart., hon. G. W. Fitzwilliam
Petersfield, Sir W. M. H. Jolliffe, bart.
Plymouth, Thomas Gill, Viscount Ebrington
Pontefract, Viscount Pollington, R. M. Milnes
Poole, Hon. C. F. A. C. Ponsonby, G. R. Phillips
Portsmouth, Sir George T. Staunton, bart., right hon. F. T. Baring
Preston, Sir P. H. Fleetwood, bart., Sir G. Strickland
Radnorshire, Sir J. Walsh
Radnor, &c., Lieut.-Col. R. Price
Reading, Viscount Chelsea, C. Russell
Reigate, Viscount Pastmar
Richmond, hon. Charles Dundas, hon. W. N. R. Colborne
Ripon, right hon. Sir G. Cockburn, G.C.B., right hon. T. B. C. Smith
Rochdale, W. S. Crawford
Rochester, J. D. E. Douglas, W. H. Hoskins
Rutlandshire, G. J. Heathcote, hon. W. H. Bateman
Ryc, H. R. C. Curteis
Salford, J. Brotherton
Salisbury, W. Wyndham, A. Hussey
Sandwich, Sir E. T. Troubridge, bart., H. H. Lindsay
Scarborough, Sir F. W. Trench, K.C.H., Sir J. V. B. Johnstone, bart.
Shaftesbury, Lord Howard
Sheffield, J. Parker, H. G. Ward
Shoreham, Sir C. M. Burrell, G. Smyth
Shrewsbury, G. Tomline, B. D'Israeli
Shropshire, (North), W. O. Gore, Visct. Clive
Shropshire, (South), hon. R. H. Clive, Viscount Newport
Somersetshire, (East), Colonel W. G. Langton, W. Miles
Somersetshire, (West), T. D. Acland, F. H. Dickenson
South Shields, J. T. Wawn
Southwark, J. Humphery, B. Wood
Staffordshire, (North), J. D. W. Russell, T. B. Adderley
Staffordshire, (South), Viscount Ingestrie, hon. G. Anson
Stafford, Hon. S. T. Carnegie, E. Buller
Stamford, Sir George Clerk, Marquess of Granby
Stockport, Major H. Marsland, R. Cobden
Stoke-upon-Trent, J. L. Ricardo, W. T. Copeland
Strond, W. H. Stanton, G. P. Scrope
Sudbury,
Suffolk, (East), Lord Henniker, Lord Rendlesham
Surrey, (West), Col. R. Rushbrooke, Hon. Spencer Waldegrave
Sunderland, D. Barclay, Viscount Hewlett
Sussex, (East), H. Kemble, F. Antrobus
Sussex, (West), W. J. Denison, J. Trotter
Surrey, (East), G. Darby, A. C. Fuller
Sussex, (West), Earl of March, C. Wyndham
Swansea, &c., J. H. Vivian
Tamworth, Rt. hon. Sir R. Peel, bart., Captain E. H. A'Court

Tavistock, Lord E. Russell, J. S. Trelawney
Taunton, right hon. H. Labouchere, Sir T. P. Cotebrooke, Bt.
Tewkesbury, W. Dowdeswell, J. Martin
Thetford, hon. W. E. Baring, Sir J. Flower, bart.
Thirsk, J. Bell
Tiverton, J. Heathcoat, Viscount Palmerston
Totness, Lord Seymour, C. B. Baldwin
Tower Hamlets, Sir W. Clay, bart., C. R. Fox
Truro, John Ennis Vivian, Edmund Turner
Tynemouth, H. Metcalfe
Wakefield, Hon. W. S. Lascelles
Wallingford, W. S. Blackstone
Walsall, R. Scott
Wareham, J. S. W. S. E. Drax
Warrington, J. I. Blackburne
Warwickshire, (North), W. S. Dugdale, C. M. Newdegate
Warwickshire, (South), Sir J. Mordaunt, E. J. Shirley
Warwick, Sir C. E. Douglas, Kt., W. Collins
Wells, W. G. Hayter, R. Blakemore
Wenlock, hon. G. U. W. Forester, J. M. Gaskell
Westbury, Sir R. Lopez, bart.
Westminster, J. T. Leader, hon. H. J. Rous
Westmorland, hon. H. C. Lowther, Ald. W. Thompson
Weymouth, &c., Ralph Bernal, W. D. Christie
Whitby, A. Chapman
Whitehaven, M. Attwood
Wigan, P. Greenall, T. B. Crosse
Wight, Isle of, hon. W. H. A. A'Court Holmes
Wilton, Viscount Somerton
Wiltshire, (North), W. Long, Sir F. Burdett, bart.
Wiltshire, (South), hon. S. Herbert, J. Benett
Winchester, J. B. East, B. Escot
Windsor, J. Ramsbottom, E. Neville
Wolverhampton, T. Thornley, hon. C. P. Villiers
Woodstock, F. Thesiger
Worcestershire, (East), J. Barneby, J. A. Taylor
Worcestershire, (West), hon. Col. H. B. Lygon, F. W. Knight
Worcester, J. Bailey, Sir T. Wilde, knight
Wycombe, G. H. Dashwood, R. Hernal
Yarmouth, C. E. Rumbold, W. Wilshere
Yorkshire, (East Rid.) Lord Hotham, H. Broadley
Yorkshire, (West Rid.) hon. J. S. Wortley, F. B. Denison
Yorkshire, (North Rid.), hon. O. Duncombe, E. S. Cayley
York, J. H. Lowther, H. B. Yorke

SCOTLAND. (39)

Aberdeen Co., hon. Capt. W. Gordon
Aberdeen, A. Bannerman

Argyle County, right hon. D. M'Neill
Ayr County, A. Oswald
Ayr, &c., Lord P. J. H. C. Stuart
Banff County, J. Duff
Berwick Co., Sir H. P. H. Campbell
Bute County, the hon. J. Stuart Wortley
Caithness County, George Trail, Jr.
Clackmannan and Kinross, Major Genl. W. Morison
Cupar, St. Andrews &c. E. Ellice, Jr.
Dumbarton County, A. Smollett, Jr.
Dumfries Co., J. J. H. Johnstone
Dumfries, &c., W. Ewart
Dundee, G. Duncan
Edinburgh Co., W. R. Ramsay
Edinburgh, right hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay, W. G. Craig
Elginshire and Nairn, C. L. C. Bruce
Elgin, &c., Sir A. L. Hay
Falkirk, &c., W. Baird
Fife County, J. E. Wemyss
Forfar Co., Lord J. F. Gordon
Glasgow, J. Dennistoun, Jas. Oswald
Greenock, R. Wallace
Haddington Co., Sir T. B. Hepburn, bart.
Haddington, &c., J. M. Balfour
Inverness, Co., Henry James Baillie
Inverness, &c., James Morrison
Kilmarnock, &c., A. Johnston
Kincardine Co., hon. Hugh Arbuthnot
Kirkaldy, &c., Robt. Ferguson
Kirkcudbright Stewartry, Alexander Murray
Lanark Co., William Lockhart
Leith, &c., Andrew Rutherfurd
Linlithgow Co., hon. Charles Hope
Montrose, &c., Joseph Hume
Orkney and Shetland Co., F. Dundas
Paisley, Archibald Hastie
Peebles Co., W. F. Mackenzie
Perth Co., H. H. Drummond
Perth, hon. Fox Maule
Renfrew Co., P. M. Stewart
Ross and Cromarty Co., T. Mackenzie
Roxburgh Co., hon. F. Scott
Selkirk Co., A. Pringle
Stirling Co., W. Forbes
Stirling, &c., Lord Dalmeny
Sutherland Co., David Dundas
Wick, &c., J. Loch
Wigton Co., John Dalrymple
Wigton, &c., Sir John M'Taggart, bart.

IRELAND. (105)

Antrim County, J. Irving, N. Alexander
Armagh County, Colonel W. Verner, Lord Acheson
Armagh, Colonel J. B. Rawdon
Athlone, John Collett
Bandonbridge, Visct. Bernard
Belfast, J. E. Tennent, D. R. Ross
Carlow County, Colonel Bruce, Thos. Bunbury
Carlow, Captain Lavard
Carrickfergus, P. Kirk
Cashel, Joseph Stock
Cavan County, J. Young, hon. J. P. B. Maxwell
Clare County, Major W. N. M'Namara, C. O'Brien

Clonmel, right hon. David R. Pigot
Cotteline, John Boyd
Cork County, Daniel O'Connell*, E. B. Roche
Cork, F. S. Murphy, D. Callaghan
Donegal County, Sir E. Hayes, E. Conolly
Down County, Lord Hillsborough, Viscount Castlereagh
Downpatrick, D. S. Kerr
Drogheda, Sir W. Somerville
Dublin County, Captain Taylor, J. Hamilton
Dublin City, E. Grogan, W. H. Gregory
Dublin University, Rt. hon. F. Shaw, G. A. Hamilton
Dundalk, T. N. Redington
Duncannon, Lord Northland
Dungarvon, right hon. R. L. Shiel
Ennis, H. Bridgman
Enniskillen, hon. R. H. Cole
Fermanagh, Sir A. B. Brooke, bart. Captain Archdall
Galway County, J. J. Bodkin, T. B. Martin
Galway, M. J. Blake, Sir V. Blake
Kerry County, M. J. O'Connell, hon. W. Browne
Kildare County, E. M. O'Ferrall, R. Archbold
Kilkenny County, hon. P. Butler, G. Bryan
Kilkenny, John O'Connell
King's County, hon. Col. J. C. Westenra, A. Armstrong
Kinsale, W. H. Watson
Leitrim County, Viscount Clements, S. White
Limerick County, W. S. O'Brien, C. Powell
Limerick, Sir D. Roche, bt., J. O'Brien
Lisburne, Captain H. Meynell
Londonderry County, Captain T. Jones, R. Bateson
Londonderry, Sir R. A. Ferguson, bt.
Longford County, H. White, A. Lefroy
Louth County, R. M. Bellew, M. Dawson
Mallow, Sir C. D. O. Jephson Norreys, bart.
Mayo County, R. Dillon, Sir D. Browne
Meath, H. Grattan, M. E. Corbally
Monaghan County, E. Shirley, C. P. Leslie
Newry, Viscount Newry
New Ross, hon. R. Guru
Portarlington, right hon. Col. G. L. D. Damer
Queen's County, Sir C. H. Coote, hon. Thomas Vesey
Roscommon County, F. French, the O'Conor Don
Sligo County, W. R. O. Gore, John Flolliett
Sligo, J. P. Somers
Tipperary County, Valentine Maher, hon. R. O. Cave
Thales, Maurice O'Connell
Tyrone County, rt. hon. H. T. L. Corry, Lord Claude Hamilton
Waterford County, hon. R. S. Carew, W. Villiers Stuart
Waterford, Sir H. W. Barron, T. Wyse
Westmeath County, H. M. Tuite, B. Chapman
Wexford County, James Power, V. F. Hatton
Wexford, Sir T. Esmonde
Wicklow County, Sir R. Howard, Col. Acton
Youghall, hon. C. Cavendish

* Vide *Biographical Appendix*, page 142-4.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

America	Edward Everett, Esq.
Austria	Baron de Neumann
Bavaria	Baron de Cetto
Belgium	M. Van de Weyer
Brazils	Marquis Lisboa
Denmark	Count de Reventlow
France	Count de St. Aulaire
Greece	M. Tricoupi
Hanover	Count Kielmansegge
Mexico	Thomas Murphy, Esq.
Netherlands	Chevalier Dedel
New Grenada	M. Mosquera
Portugal	Baron da Torre de Moncorvo
Prussia	Chevalier Bunsen
Russia	Baron de Brunow
Sardinia and Lucca	Count de Pollen
Saxony	Baron Von Gersdorff
Sicily	Prince de Castelcicala
Spain	Don Vicente Sancho
Sweden and Norway	Count Bjornstjerna
Switzerland	John L. Prevost, Esq
Turney	Ali Effendi
United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata	Don Manuel Moreno
Venezuela	M. Alejo Fortique
Wurtemburg	Baron de Hugel

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

America	Henry S. Fox, Esq.
Austria	Sir Robert Gordon, G. C. B.
Bavaria	Lord Erskine
Belgium	Sir G. H. Seymour, G. C. H.
Brazils	H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.
Denmark	Rt. Hon Sir H. W. W. Wynn, G. C. H.
France	Lord Cowley
Germanic Confederation (*Frankfort*)	Hon. W. T. H. F. Strangways
Greece	Sir E. Lyons, Bt.
Hanover	Hon. John Duncan Bligh
Mexico	Richard Pakenham, Esq.
Naples	Hon. W. Temple
Netherlands	Sir Edward C. Disbrowe, G.C.H.
Persia	Sir John McNeill
Portugal	Lord Howard de Walden
Prussia	Earl of Westmoreland
Russia	Lord Stuart de Rothesay
Sardinia	Hon. Ralph Abercromby
Saxony	Hon. F. R. Forbes
Spain	Arthur Aston, Esq.
Sweden	Sir Thomas Cartwright, G. C. H.
Switzerland	D. R. Morier, Esq.
Turkey	Sir Stratford Canning, G. C. B.
Tuscany	Lord Holland
United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata	John H. Mandeville, Esq.
Venezuela	
Wurtemburg	Sir George Shee, Bt.

THE QUEEN'S CONSULS ABROAD,

FOR THE PROTECTION OF TRADE.

AUSTRIA.

TRIESTE—Sir T. S. Sorell, K. H. *Con. Genl.*
H. Bymet, Esq. v. c.
VENICE—W. C. Tulum, Esq. v. c.
FIUME—C. T. Hill, Esq. v. c.
MILAN—Lt. Campbell, R. N., C. A.

BARBARY.

TUNIS—Sir Thomas Reade
W. L. Ferriere, Esq. v. c.
TRIPOLI—Hanmer Warrington, Esq.
BENGAZI—Thomas Wood, Esq. v. c.
ALGIERS—Robert W. St. John, Esq.
A. Tulin, Esq. v. c.
TANGIER—E. W. D. Hay, Esq.
H. Murray, Esq. v. c.

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP—Godschall Johnson, Esq.
OSTEND—Edw. Thompson Curry, Esq.

BRAZILS.

RIO JANEIRO—Robert Hesketh, Esq.
BAHIA—Edward Porter, Esq.
PERNAMBUCO—Henry A. Cowper, Esq.
MARANHAM—R. F. Corbett, Esq.
PARA—Richard Ryan, Esq.
PARAIBA—Beverly Newcomen, Esq.

BUENOS AYRES.

Charles Griffiths, Esq.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

SAN SALVADOR—Fred. Chatfield, Esq. C. G.
GUATAMALA—William Hall, Esq. v. c.
REALEJO—John Foster, Esq. v. c.

CHILI.

Hon. John Walpole, *Con. Genl.*
VALPARAISO—Henry Rouse, Esq.
CONCEPTION—R. Cunningham, Esq. v. c.
COQUIMBO—C. Campbell, Esq. v. c.

DENMARK.

ELSINEUR—Francis C. McGregor, Esq.
COPENHAGEN—Charles Wake, Esq.

EGYPT.

Charles John Barnett, Esq. *Con. Genl.*
ALEXANDRIA—J. L. Stoddart, Esq.
G. Chasseaud, Esq. v. c.
CAIRO—A. S. Walne, Esq.
CYPRUS—Niven Kent, Esq.

EQUATOR—(State of)

GUAYAQUIL—W. Cope, Esq.

FRANCE.

PARIS—Thomas Pickford, Esq.
CALAIS—S. G. Marshall, Esq.
BOULOGNE—William Hamilton, Esq.
HAVRE—Gilbert Gordon, Esq.
GRANVILLE—John Turnbull, Esq.
BREST—Ant. Perrier, Esq.
NANTES—Henry Newman, Esq.
CHARENTE—John F. Close, Esq.
BORDEAUX—Thomas B. G. Scott, Esq.
BAYONNE—Fergus James Graham, Esq.
MARSEILLES—Alex. Turnbull, Esq.
CETTE—
CORSICA—Thomas Pennington, Esq.

FREE CITY OF FRANKFORT.

Christian Koch, Esq.

GRENADA (NEW.)

BOGOTA— Con. *Genl.*
W. H. Rainsforth, Esq. v. c.
CARTHAGENA DE COLOMBIA—Patrick W. Kelly, Esq.
PANAMA—W. Perry, Esq.
ST. MARTA—J. Ayton, Esq. v. c.

GREECE.

PATRAS—George W. Crowe, Esq.
SYRA—R. Wilkinson, Esq.
PYRAUS—John Green, Esq.

HANSEATIC REPUBLIC.

HAMBURGH—George Lloyd Hodges, Esq. c. c.
C. Wesselhoeft, Esq. v. c.
BREMEN—B. Pearkes, Esq. v. c.
LUBECK—W. L. Behncke, Esq. v. c.
CUXHAVEN—H. H. Detton, Esq. v. c.

HAYTI.

PORT AU PRINCE—Thomas Usshers, Esq.
R. D. King, Esq. v. c.
CAPE HAYTIEN—H. A. Thompson, Esq. v. c.

MEXICO.

Ewen C. Mackintosh, Esq.
VERA CRUZ—F. Giffard, Esq.
TAMPICO—J. W. Glass, Esq.
SAN BLAS—E. Barron, Esq.

MONTE VIDEO.

Thomas S. Hood, Esq. *Con. Genl.*
M. T. Hood, Esq. v. c.

MUSCAT.

ZANZIBAR—Captain Atkins Hamerton

NETHERLANDS.

AMSTERDAM—James Annesley, Esq.
ROTTERDAM—Sir Alex. Ferrier, K. H.
FLUSHING—H. D. L. Ellinckhuysen.

PALESTINE.

JERUSALEM—W. T. Young, Esq.

PERU.

BOLIVIAN CONFEDERATION.
LIMA—Wm. Pitt Adams, Esq. c. c.
G. T. Sealy, Esq. v. c.
ARICA—Hugh Wilson, Esq.
ISLAY—Thomas Crompton, Esq. v. c.
LA PAZ—Charles Masterton, Esq. v. c.

POLAND.

WARSAW—Colonel Gustavus Charles Du Plat.

PORTUGAL.

LISBON—William Smith, Esq.
J. Meagher, Esq. v. c.
OPORTO—Edwin Johnston, Esq.
AZORES—*St. Michaels*—Thos. C. Hunt, Esq.
FAYAL—J. Minchin, Esq. v. c.
MADEIRA—George Stoddart, Esq.
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS—J. Rendall, Esq.
TERCEIRA—H. Alton, Esq. v. c.

PRUSSIA.

DANTZIC—H. R. Plaw, Esq.
MEMEL—W. J. Hertslet, Esq. v. c.
KONIGSBERG—J. D. Brockmann, Esq. v. c.
STETTIN—F. H. Peterson, Esq. v. c.
PILLAU—C. F. Elsasser, Esq. v. c.

ROMAN STATES.

ANCONA—George Moore, Esq.
ROME—J. Freehorn, Esq. c. a.

RUSSIA.

ODESSA—James Yeames, Esq. c. c.
TAGANROG—W. Yeames, Esq. v. c.
ST. PETERSBURGH—Sir Ed. S. Haynes.
REGA—James Baker, Esq.
LIBAU—Francis Keinitz, Esq.
ARCHANGEL—John Whitehead, Esq.
WIBORG—Marcus Wright, Esq.

SANDWICH AND SOCIETY ISLANDS.

WOAHOO—R. Charlton, Esq.
TAHITI—George Pritchard, Esq.

SARDINIA.

CAGLIARI—George Bonnester, Esq.
NICE—Adolphus Lacroix, Esq.
GENOA—T. Y. Brown, Esq.

SAXONY.

LEIPSIC—Jacob James Hart, Esq.

SICILIES.

NAPLES—Capt. Thomas Gallwey, R. N.
PALERMO—John Goodwin, Esq.
MESSINA—William W. Barker, Esq.

SPAIN.

ALICANT—Jasper Waring, Esq.
CORUNNA—John Crispin, Esq.
BILBOA—John Clark, Esq.
BARCELONA—J. S. Penleaze, Esq.
MAHON—R. A. Dalzell, Esq. v. c.
CARTHAGENA—Chas. Walsingham Turner, Esq.
CADIZ—
TENERIFFE—Richard Bartlett, Esq.
CUBA—*St. Jago*—Chas. Clarke, Esq.
HAVANA—J. T. Crawford, Esq. c. c.
MALAGA—W. P. Mark, Esq.
ST. LUCA—Charles Phillips, Esq., v. c.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

STOCKHOLM—Captain Sir John Ross, Kt. and c. B., R. N.
GOTTENBURGH—Henry T. Liddell, Esq.
BERGEN—John Greig, Esq.
CHRISTIANA—George Mygind, Esq.
HAMMERFEST—J. R. Crowe, Esq.

SYRIA.

Colonel Hugh Rose, *Con. Genl.*
DAMASCUS—Richard Wood, Esq.
BEIROUT—Niven Moore, Esq.
ALEPPO—N. W. Werry, Esq.
TARSOUS—John Clapperton, Esq.
ALEXANDRETTA—Lieut. Col. Neale, v. c.

TEXAS.

AUCTEN—Capt. Charles Elliot, R. N. *Con. Genl.*
GALVESTON—William Kennedy, Esq.

TURKEY.

CONSTANTINOPLE—J. Cartwright, Esq. c. c. A. C. Cumberbatch, Esq. v. c. and *Cancellierc.*
PREVESA—S. S. Saunders, Esq.
DARDANELLES—Chas. A. Lander, Esq.
ADRIANOPLE—John Kerr, Esq.
SALONIKA—C. Blunt, Esq.
SMYRNA—Richard W. Brant, Esq.
J. Charsaud, Esq., v. c.
KAISERIAH—Henry Suter, Esq.
ERZVS—Nicholas Rossy, Esq. *C. d'gent.*
BUCHAREST—R. G. Colquhoun, Esq. c. c.
IBRAILA—St. Vincent Lloyd, Esq. v. c.
CANDIA—H. S. Ongley, Esq.
JASSY—Samuel Gardner, Esq.
GALATZ—Chas. Cunningham, Esq. v. c.

Erzeroom—James Brant, Esq.
Trebizond—F. Stevens, Esq. v. c.
Bagdom—F. Guarracino, Esq.
Samsoon—R. Stevens, Esq. v. c.
Belgrade—T. de Fonblanque, Esq.

TUSCANY.

Leghorn—John Falconar, Esq.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Philadelphia—William Peter, Esq.
New York—Anthony Barclay, Esq.
Charleston—William Ogilby, Esq.
Savannah—Edmund Molyneux, Esq.
Baltimore—John M'Tavish, Esq.
Norfolk—W. Gray, Esq.
New Orleans—John Crawford, Esq.
Boston—T. C. Grattan, Esq.
Portland—Joseph Sherwood, Esq.
Mobile—Chas. Lionel Fitzgerald, Esq.

VENEZUELA.

Caracas—Belford H. Wilson, Esq. c. g.
Puerto Cabello—D. F. O'Leary, Esq.
Maracaibo—R. Mackay, Esq. v. c.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

EUROPEAN.

GIBRALTAR.

Governor, Commander in Chief and Vice Admiral—General Sir Robert Thomas Wilson, Kt.

MALTA.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lt. General the Hon. Patrick Stuart.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

Lord High Commissioner—Lieutenant Genl. Lord Seaton, G. C. B., G. C. H.

HELIGOLAND.

Lieutenant Governor—Captain John Hindmarsh, R. N., K. H.

ASIATIC.

CEYLON.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lt. General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B.
Chief Justice—The Hon. Sir Anthony Oliphant, Kt.
1st Puisne Judge—The Hon. W. O. Carr, Esq.
2d do. The Hon. James Stark, Esq.
Colonial Treasurer—The Hon. F. J. Templer, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—The Hon. P. Anstruther, Esq.
Queen's Advocate—Arthur Buller, Esq.
Deputy do—Christopher Temple, Jun. Esq.
Archdeacon of Colombo—Venerable J. M. Glenie.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Governor—Lt. Col. Sir George Gipps, Kt. Royal Engineers.
Bishop of Australia—Right Rev. Wm. Grant Broughton, D.D.
Commander of the Forces—Lieutenant Genl. Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, K. C. B.
Colonial Secretary—Edward D. Thomson, Esq.
Chief Justice—Hon. Sir Js Dowling, Kt.
Puisne Judges—Hon. W. W. Burton, and Hon. Alfred Stephen, Esqrs.
Attorney General—John H. Plunkett, Esq.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

Lieut. Governor—Sir John Eardley Eardley Wilmot, Bt.
Colonial Secy—J. E. Bicheno, Esq.
Archdeacon ———
Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedder, Kt.
Puisne Judge—Algernon Montagu, Esq.
Attorney General—Thomas Welch, Esq.
Solicitor General—J. Horne, Esq.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA (*Swan River.*)

Governor, Commander in Chief, and Vice Admiral—John Hutt, Esq.
Secretary—P. Browne, Esq.
Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA.

Governor, Commander in Chief, Vice Admiral and Resident Commissioner—Geo. Grey, Esq.
Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—John Alexander Jackson, Esq.

NEW ZEALAND.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Captain Robert Fitzroy, R. N.
Bishop—Right Rev. G. A. Selwyn, D.D.
Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—Willoughby Shortland, Esq.

AFRICAN.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Major General Sir George Thomas Napier, K. C. B.
Lieutenant Governor, Eastern Division—Colonel John Haze, C.B., and K.H.
Secretary—J. Moore Craig, Esq. *(Acting.)*
Chief Justice—Sir John Wylde, Kt. D. C. L.
Judges—Wm. Menzies, Esq., George Kekewich, Esq.
Attorney General—William Porter, Esq.

GAMBIA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Captain H. F. Seagram, R. N.

MAURITIUS.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieut. Genl. Sir William Maynard Gomm, K. C. B.
Chief Secretary—G. F. Dick, Esq.
Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.
Procureur and Advocate General—P. D'Epinay, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

Governor—Lieutenant Colonel George Macdonald.
Secretary—N. Macdonald, Esq.
Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

Governor—Colonel Hamelin Trelawney, Royal Artillery.
Civil Secretary, Treasurer, and Registrar—W. H. Seale, Esq.
Chief Justice—William Wylde, Esq.

AMERICAN.

ANTIGUA.

Governor and Commander in Chief of Antigua, Montserrat, Barbuda, St. Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla, Virgin Islands, and Dominica—Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, Kt.

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Major Genl. Sir Francis Cockburn, Kt.

BARBADOES.

Governor and Commander in Chief of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad and St. Lucia—Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, Kt.

BERBICE.

Assistant Secretary—H. J. Baird, Esq.

BERMUDA.

Governor—Lt. Col. William Reid, C.B.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.
Governor—Henry Light, Esq.

CANADA.

Right Hon. Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Bt. G. C. B.—Governor General of British North America.
Lieut. Genl. Sir Richard Downes Jackson, K.C.B., Commander of the Forces.

DOMINICA.

Lieut. Governor—Major John Macphail.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Governor and Commander in-Chief—Lieut. Richard Clement Moody, R. E.

GRENADA.

Lieut. Governor—Col. C. J. Doyle.

HONDURAS.

Superintendent—Col. Alexander Macdonald, C.B.

ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD.

Gulph of St. Lawrence.
Lieut. Governor—Sir Henry Vere Huntley, Kt., R.N.

JAMAICA.

Governor—The Earl of Elgin.

MONTSERRAT.

President of the Council—E. D. Baynes, Esq.

NEVIS.

President—R. B. Cleghorn, Esq.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, K.H.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Major Genl. Sir John Harvey, K.C.B.
Lieut. Governor of Placentia—Colonel Reeves.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieut. Governor—Lord Viscount Falkland.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Lieutenant Governor—Charles Cunningham, Esq.

ST. LUCIA.

Lieutenant Governor—Col. Grayden.

ST. VINCENT.

Lieutenant Governor—Lieut. Col. Sir Richard Doherty, Kt.

TOBAGO.

Lieutenant Governor—Major Genl. H. C. Darling.

TRINIDAD.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Colonel Sir Henry George Macleod, K.H.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President of Council—Edward Hay Drummond Hay, Esq.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December, 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which London Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1708, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1834, placed its trading charters in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company;" governing India until the 30th of April 1854; and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874; then receiving twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable the Earl of Ripon, *President.*

The Lord President of the Council,
The Lord Privy Seal,
The First Lord of the Treasury,
The Principal Secretaries of State,
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Secretaries..... The Hon. Wm. Bingham Baring, M.P.
James Emerson Tennent, Esq., M.P.

Assistant Secretary..... Hugh Stark, Esq.

Solicitor..... Richard Green, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President.....

The Honourable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, 1843-44.

John Cotton Esq. 20, *Upper Harley-street*, CHAIRMAN.
John Shepherd, Esq. *Holly Lodge, Walton on Thames*, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.
William Astell, Esq. M. P. *Evarton.*
William Wigram, Esq. 56, *Upper Harley-street.*
William Stanley Clarke, Esq. *Elm Bank, Leatherhead.*
John Loch, Esq. *East Sheen.*
Charles Mills, Esq. *Camelford House, Oxford-street.*
John Masterman, Esq. M. P. *Nicholas Lane, Lombard-street.*
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 21, *Russell-square.*
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland-place.*
Major General Sir James Law Lushington, G. C. B., 26, *Dorset-square*
Henry Alexander, Esq. 5, *Clarendon-place, Hyde Park Gardens.*
Sir William Young, Bt. 24, *Upper Wimpole-street.*
George Lyall, Esq. M. P. 17, *Park Crescent.*
Henry Shank, Esq. 62, *Gloucester-place.*
Russell Ellice, Esq. 5, *Portman-square.*
Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B., 7, *Mansfield-street.*
William Butterworth Bayley, Esq. *Hookwood, Lythefield.*
Francis Warden, Esq. 28, *Bryanstone-square.*
Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. 34, *Eaton-place, Belgrave-square.*
William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. 8, *Devonshire-place.*
Major General Archibald Galloway, C. B., 6, *Devonshire-place.*
Major General Sir Jeremiah Bryant, C. B., *Richmond.*
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq. 10, *Hyde Park-street.*

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN ARE OUT BY ROTATION.

Sir Robert Campbell, Bt., 5, *Argyll-place, Argyll-street.*
James Weir Hogg, Esq. M. P. 40, *Upper Grosvenor-street.*
Hon. Hugh Lindsay, 22, *Berkeley-square.*
Major General Archibald Robertson, 53, *Baker-street.*
Lieutenant Colonel William Henry Sykes, 17, *Albion-street, Hyde Park.*
Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S., *Little Campden House, Kensington.*

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq., *Secretary.*
John Doewra Dickinson, Esq. *Deputy Secretary.*
Philip Melvill, Esq. *Secretary Military Department.*
James R. Ytarte, Esq. *Asst. do.* Do.
Loftus Wigram, Esq. *Standing Counsel.*
Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*
Horace H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford, *Librarian.*
Thomas Horsfield, Esq. M. D., F. R. S., *Keeper of the Museum.*
John Walker, Esq. *Geographer.*
Dr. J. R. Hume, 9, *Curzon-street, Examining Physician.*

East-India College.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

PRINCIPAL.

The Rev. Charles Webb Le Bas, A. M.

DEAN.

The Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M.

REGISTRAR.

The Rev. Frederic Smith, A. M.

European Department.

PROFESSORS:

Classics	The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.
Mathematics	The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M. / The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy	The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.
Law	W. Empson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S. L.

Oriental Department.

VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

Hindee, Hindustani and Mahratta	Veroon Schulch, Esq.
Arabic and Persian	Meerza Mohammed Ibraheem.
Sanscrit and Telooguo	Francis Johnson, Esq.

Military Seminary.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Major Genl. Chas. W. Pasley, C.B., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., C.E., Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Major General Sir Ephraim G. Stanton, Knight, C. B., Bombay Army.

Chaplain	Rev. Thomas Bisset, A. M.
Surgeon	Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain	Major T. Ritherdon, late Bombay Arty
Orderly Officers	Br. Capt. H. G. Napleton, Madras N. I. / Lieut. J. A. Gunthorpe, Madras Artillery.

PUBLIC EXAMINER, ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace H. Wilson, M. A., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

Mathematics and Classics	Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. / Rev. T. Bisset, A. M., (Chaplain.) / Alfred Wrigley, Esq. A. B. / William Henry Johnston, Esq., A. B. / Rev. J. Fenwick, A. B.
Fortification and Artillery	Major Hector Straith. / Lieut. T. Cook, R. N., F. R. S. (Asst.)
Military Drawing	Edward B. Metcalf, Esq.
Military Surveying	Major Basil Jackson.
Landscape Drawing	T. H. Fielding, Esq. / J. C. Schetky, Esq.
Oriental Language	Richard Haughton, Esq., M. R. A. S. / Charles Bowley, Esq.
Chemistry and Geology	J. F. Daniel, Esq. F.R.S.
Practical Mechanics, &c.	Lieutenant T. Cook, R. N., F. R. S.
French	Mons. de la Voye.
Sword Exercise	Mr. H. Angelo, Junior.

Purveyor and Steward—Mr. H. M. Leeds.

139 A.3 49

Honorable East India Company's [illegible] and Recruiting Officers.

Commandant	Lieut. Colonel Edward Hay	Warley, Essex.
Second in Command and Quarter Master	Major Henry Brown	Do.
Paymaster	Captain Wm. Elsey	Do.
Adjutant	Captain William Falconer Hay	Do.
Surgeon	A. R. Jackson, Esq. M. D.	Do.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford	Liverpool.
Captain James Murray, 28, Soho Square	London.
Do. Richard George Grange	Dublin.
Do. Thomas Otho Travers	Cork.
Do. Henry V. Clegg	Edinburgh.

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Astell, was disembodied on the 25th March 1834. His late Majesty was graciously pleased, as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honours belonging to their respective commissions.

Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

Bristol	Mr. Robert Bruce.
Cork	Mr. Daniel Callaghan, junior.
Dartmouth	Mr. Thomas Newman.
Deal	Messrs. John and Edward Igguldon.
Falmouth	Messrs. John Carne, and Sons.
Glasgow and Greenock	Messrs. Eccles, Burnley and Co.
Gravesend	Mr. Thomas Elkin.
Leith	Messrs. James Wyld and Co.
Limerick	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool	Messrs. Benson and Rathbone.
Margate	Mr. William Cobb.
Plymouth	Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
Portsmouth	Mr. John Lindegren.
Torbay	Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.

ABROAD.

Canada	Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.	
Cape	Messrs. Dickson, Burnies and Co.	
Constantinople	John Cartwright, Esq.	
Corfu	Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq.	
Egypt (Alexandria)	Captain Lyons, R. N.	
(do.)	Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.)	Deputy
(Cairo)	Mr. A. Walne.	[Agent.
(Jeddah)	Mr. A. Ogilvie.	
(Suez)	Mr. Henry Levick.	
Genoa	Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.	
Gibraltar	William Sherwill, Esq.	
Halifax	Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.	
Lisbon	Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons.	
Madeira	Henry Veitch, Esq.	
Malta	James Calvert Esq.	
Mauritius	Messrs. Hay and Co.	
Naples	Messrs. Cotterill, Igguiden and Co.	
St. Helena	Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co.	
Trieste	Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.	
Venice	Messrs. Holme and Co.	
Vienna	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.	

East India Houses of Agency in London.

Briggs, Thurburn, Acraman and Co., 5, Crosby Square.
Burnie, William and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street.
Chalmers, Guthrie, and Co., 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
Cockerell and Co., 8, Austin Friars.
Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
Gardner, and Urquhart, 11, St. Helen's Place.
Gregson, and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Hanside and Co., 69, Cornhill.
Hunter and Co., 59, Old Broad Street.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Lyall, Brothers and Co., 65, St. Helen's Passage.
Mangles, Price and Co., 8, New Broad Street.
Marjoribanks and Ferrers, 25, Bucklersbury.
Masson, John, 5, Lime Street Square.
Melville, Wise and Co., 75, Old Broad Street.
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Richards, Mackintosh and Co., 15, Bishopsgate-street within.
Rundall James, 22, Throgmorton Street.
Saunders, Thomas, jun., 27, Austin Friars.
Small, Colquhoun and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
Wedding, Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.
Wigram and Co., 3, Crosby Square.

East-India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Barber, James, and Co., 17, St. Mary Axe, Leadenhall Street.
Grindlay, Christian, and Mathevet, 16, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.
Tomlin, Captain J., 1, St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill.

East-India Out-fitting Establishments.

Maynard and Harris, 27, Poultry.
Thrupher and Glenny, 152, Strand.

BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Supreme Council of India.

The Right Hon. Edward, *Lord* Ellenborough, *Governor General.**—took his seat 28th February 1842.

His Excellency the Hon. General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G.C.B., *Commander in Chief in India*† *Extraordinary Member*—took his seat 11th Aug. 1843.
The Hon. William Wilberforce Bird, Esq..... 1st *Ordinary Member*—took his seat 15th Oct. 1838.
The Hon. *Maj. Genl.* Sir Wm. Casement, K.C.B. 2d *do. do.* 17th June 1839.
The Hon. Thomas Herbert Maddock, Esq..... 3d *do. do.* 11th Mar. 1843.
The Hon. Charles Hay Cameron, Esq..... 4th *do. do.* 15th Feb. 1843.

Frederick Millet, Esq., appointed provisionally a Member of the Council of India.

* * *The Governors of the other Presidencies shall be Extraordinary Members when the Supreme Council shall assemble within their territory.*

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

....Secretary.
T. R. Davidson, Esq..... ..*Officiating* do.—at the Presidency.
F. Currie, Esq .... Do. do.—*proceeding with the Governor General to the Upper Provinces.*
W. Edwards, Esq..... ..*Under Secretary—do. do. do.*
P. Melvill, Esq..... .....*Officiating* do.—at the Presidency.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

G. A. Bushby, Esq..... .....Secretary *(Cape S. C.)*
T. R. Davidson, Esq.....*Officiating* do.—at the Presidency.
C. G. Mansel, Esq..... .... Do. —*proceeding with the Governor General.*
P. Melvill, Esq.....Under Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel James Stuart, 32d N. I.....*Secretary.*
Lieutenant Colonel E. Sanders, C.B., Engineers.....*Deputy Secretary.*
Major W. M. N. Sturt, 10th N. I.....*Assistant do.*

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Captain H. M. Durand, Bengal Engineers.....*Private Secretary.*
Captain A. W. Fitzroy Somerset, Grenadier Guards. *Military do.*

India Law Commission.

The Hon. Charles Hay Cameron, Esq.....*President.*
Frederick Millet, Esq. (Bengal Civil Service).....
Daniel Eliott, Esq. (Madras Civil Service).....*Members.*
Harry Borradaile, Esq. (Bombay Civil Service)...
J. C. C. Sutherland, Esq.....*Secretary.*

Government of Fort William in Bengal.

The Honorable W. W. Bird, Esq., *Deputy Governor.*
F. J. Halliday, Esq.....*Secretary.*
W. W. Bird, junior, Esq.....*Private Secretary.*

* Vide *Biographical Appendix*, page 182-1.
† Vide *do.* page 182-6.

Fort St. George.

Lieut. General the Most Noble GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K. T. & C. B., *Governor, Commander in Chief, and President in Council** — took his seat, 24th September 1842.

The Hon. John Bird, Esq. *Second Member of Council*—took his seat 4th Nov. 1840
The Hon. Henry Cummer, Esq. *Third Member of Council*— do. 23d Jan. 1843
John Dent, Esq..... *appointed provisionally a Member of Council.*
C. D. Drury, Esq..... *Chief Secretary to Government.*
J. F. Thomas, Esq..... *Secretary to Government, Civil Department.*
Lt. Col. S. W. Steel, C. B..... do. *Military Department.*
Lt. Col. G. Fryer..... *Deputy* do. do.

Bombay.

Colonel the Hon. Sir GEORGE ARTHUR, Bart., K. C. H., *Governor*—took his seat 9th June 1842.

Lieut. General Sir Thomas McMahon, Bart., K. C. B., *Commander in Chief.* } *Second Member of Council*—took his seat 14th February 1840.

The Hon. Geo. Wm. Anderson, Esq.... *Third Member of Council*—took his seat 8th March 1838.

The Hon. James Henry Crawford, Esq. *Fourth Member of Council*—took his seat 28th April 1841.

L. R. Reid, Esq....., *Chief Secretary to Government.* (Provisional Member of Council.)

Lieutenant Colonel P. M. Melvill..... *Sec. to Govt. Military and Marine Departments.*

Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

BENGAL.—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, *Knight*..... *Chief Justice*, 1842.
The Hon. Sir John Peter Grant, *Knight*..... *Puisne Justice*, 1833.
The Hon. Sir Henry Willcot Seton, *Knight*... do. do. 1836.

MADRAS.—(COURT ESTABLISHED 4TH SEPT. 1801.)

The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, *Knight*. *Chief Justice*, 1842.
..... *Puisne Justice.*

BOMBAY.—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DEC. 1823.)

The Hon. Sir Henry Roper, *Knight*..... *Chief Justice*, 1839.
The Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, *Knight*. *Puisne Justice*, 1841.

North Western Provinces. (Agra.)

The Hon. James Thomason, Esq..... *Lieutenant Governor.*
R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq..... *Secretary.*

Scinde.

Maj. Genl. Sir Charles James Napier, G. C. B. *Governor.* †
Major General Simpson..... *Commanding the Forces.*
Lieutenant E. J. Brown, Bengal Engineers. *Secretary to Government.*

* Vide *Biographical Appendix*, page 183-7.
† Vide do. page 189-7.

143

Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Lieut. Colonel William John Butterworth, C. B. (Singapore) *Governor*—sworn in 23th August 1843.

The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq..... *Resident Councillor at Singapore.*
The Hon. James William Salmond, Esq *Resident Councillor at Malacca.*
The Hon. Samuel Garling, Esq ..... *Resident Councillor at P. W. Island.*
The Hon. Sir William Norris, *Kt*..... *Recorder.*

China.

Major General Sir Henry Pottinger, *Bt.* G. C. B., *Governor and Commander in Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies, and Chief Superintendent of British Trade*—Victoria, Hong Kong.

Major General Lord Saltoun, K. C. B, & G. C. H., *Commanding Land Forces.*

Members of the Legislative and Executive Councils of the Colony of Hong Kong.

The Hon. Alexander Robert Johnston, Esq.
The Hon. William Caine, Esq.
The Hon. ————————,
Richard Burgass, Esq..... *Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Alexander Robert Johnston, Esq..... *Registrar and Assistant to the Chief Superintendent of Trade, &c.*
Edward Elmslie, Esq..... *Secretary and Treasurer to do.*
Lieutenant Colonel G. A. Malcolm, C. B.... *Colonial Secretary.*
Richard Woosnam, Esq..... *Deputy Colonial Secretary and Private Secretary to the Governor.*
Charles Edward Stewart, Esq..... *Treasurer and Finan. al Secretary.*
Reverend Charles Gutzlaff..... *Chinese Secretary.*
Reverend Vincent John Stanton..... *Chaplain.*
R. Thom, Esq..... *Interpreter.*
Lieutenant G. T. Brooke, H. M. 55th Foot *Military Secretary and Aid-de-Camp to the Governor.*
G. T. Lay, Esq..... Officiating *Consul at Canton.*
Captain George Balfour..... do. *at Shanghai.*
..... do. *at Amoy.*
..... do. *at Fuchow.*
..... do. *at Ningpo.*
John Rickett, Esq..... *Government Agent at Macao.*

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 795; East Indians 851; Natives 78,568; Total 80,214 Inhabitants.

M. de Nourquer du Camper, C. L. H. *Governor of the French Settlements in India.*

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

M.M. The Governor, *President.*
The Principal Commissary of Marines, *Vice President.*
The Attorney General.
The Colonial Inspector.
The Record Secretary.

GENERAL COUNCIL.

(Instituted by Royal Ordinance, 23d July 1840.)

M. de Rosiere, *President.*

M.M. Viney, Mottet, Faciolle, Pernon, (Charles) — *Members.* — M.M. Amalric, Guerre, (Louis) Bourgoin, Appasawmy,

Violette, *Secretary.*

M.M. Joyau, Pere, Advocate of the Royal Court of Caen, *Archiepiscopal Deputy.*
Levacher Duplessis, L. H. *Commanding the Troops.*
Lemesle, Commissary of Marines of the First Class, *Secretary to Government.*
Dalmas, L. H. *Chief of the Marine Department.*
Pegnon, L. H. *Colonial Inspector.*
Rosiere, (Armand), *Record Secretary.*
Robert, *Storekeeper.*
Hostein, *Port Captain.*
Trouette, L. H. *Head of the Medical Department.*
Weiss, *Receiver.*
Coward, *Treasurer.*
Bonnaud, Bishop of Drosipare, *Superior of Foreign Missions.*
Calmels, *Apostolic Prefect.*
Duval Piron, *Principal Colonial Engineer.*
Gibelin, L. H. *Attorney General.*
Desportes, L. H. *President of the Royal Court.*
De Rosiere, L. H. do. Officiating.
Hennequin, *Royal Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Faciolle, *Justice of the Peace and Lieutenant of Police.*
Turdivel, (Charles) *Inspector of Police.*
Jame, *Notary Royal.*

COLLEGE ROYAL.

M.M. Perreaux, *Patron.*
Prieur, Member of the Royal University of France, *Professor of Classics.*
Aveline, *Professor of the Elements of Latin.*
Sice, (Constance) *Professor of French, Arithmetic and Geography.*
Fromait, *Drawing Master.*
Soleillet, *Reading Master.*
Gravier, *Writing Master.*
Cammade, *English Master.*
P. Appavoo Moolely, *Tamil Master.*
Syed Mahomed, *Hindoostanee Master.*

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 149—East Indians 368—Natives 31,879—Total 32,396 Inhabitants.

M.M. Colonel L. de Clapernon, *Governor.*
St. Pourcain, (Colonial Inspector) *Officiating Governor.*
Perrot, *Officiating Colonial Inspector.*
Lieutenant Lavasseur, *Commanding the Troops.*
Montplanqun, *Royal Judge.*
Bourrithon, *Registrar.*
Clere, *Justice of the Peace and Lieutenant of Police.*
Margain, Surgeon of Marines, *in charge of the Medical Establishment.*
More, *Rector.*

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 56—East Indians 79—Natives 54,251—Total 54,386 Inhabitants.

M.M. de St Hilaire, L. H., *Governor.*
Bourgoin, *Colonial Inspector.*
Captain Jollivet, *Commanding the Troops.*
Noel, *Royal Judge* (on leave).
Chantran, *Officiating Judge.*
Jame, *King's Attorney.*
Petit D'Hesmecourt, *Registrar* (on leave).
La Forgue, *Officiating Registrar.*
Davin, *Justice of the Peace.*
La Forgue, *Lieutenant of Police.*
Duclosel, *officiating* do.
Mazé, Surgeon of Marines of the 2d Class, *in charge of the Medical Establishment.*
Mebey, *Rector.*

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 17—East Indians 46—Natives 7,212—Total 7,275 Inhabitants.

M.M. Jourdain, L. H., Captain Royal Navy, *Governor.*
Sicé, (Eugene) *King's Attorney.*
Calmels, *Register Notary.*

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 18—East Indians 130—Natives 2,984—Total 3,132 Inhabitants.

M.M. Barret, *Governor.*
Le Brun, *Exercising the functions of King's Attorney.*

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	795	851	78,568	80,214
Chandernagore	149	368	31,879	32,396
Karikal	56	79	54,251	54,386
Yanam	17	46	7,212	7,275
Mahe	18	130	2,984	3,132
	1,035	1,474	1,74,894	1,77,403

Danish.

The Hon. P. Hansen, Governor of his Danish Majesty's Possessions in the East Indies, (*Residing at Tranquebar.*)

TRANQUEBAR.....C. Tiemroth, Esq .....Judge.

Population	
Europeans and their descendants 186	C. A. Moller, Esq .....Secretary.
	W. C. Petersen, Esq. .....Secretary to the Governor.
	O. C. Rehling, Esq .....Magistrate.
Natives....23,360	F. Van Teylingen, Esq .....Surgeon.
	Rev. H. Cordes.....*Acting* Chaplain.
23,426	Mr. C. C. Eibye.....Clerk.

SERAMPORE.....L. S. Lindhard, Esq.. .....Chief Magistrate, and *Officiating* Governor.

F. E. Elberling, Esq.....Assistant Magistrate and Secy.

——————, ...Surgeon.

Portuguese.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

I. Goa, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsular of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zamboulim, commonly called Panchmally, viz. Astragar, Embarbarem, Baly, Chondrowaddy and Cucem; of Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary, (in 1781) and finally of Pernem (in 1788.)..

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margoa; Bardez about 90,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Mahuça. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000; of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General——————

Secretary to Government—Senhor Caetano Francisco Pereira Garcia.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army, and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

II. DAMAO, (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for shipbuilding. *Governor*—Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.

III. DIU, (1535) population 9,000. *Governor*—Colonel Rodrigo Luciano d' Abreu e Lima.

IV. MACAO, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguse have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000. *Governor*—Colonel Adriano Accacio, da Silveira Pinto.

V. TIMOR, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are Christians. Chief town—Dilli. *Governor*—Facutenant Colonel Frederico Leao Cabreira. One troop of 130 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

United States of America.

J. B. Higginson, Esq.....Consul at Calcutta.

Brazils.

Colonel Pedro Jose D'Costa Pacheco Consul General in British Asia.

Braz Fernandez, Esq.....Vice Consul for the Port and Precincts of Bombay.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Singh.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Balwont Singh. He succeeded his father in August 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th January 1826.

RAJAH OF BIKANEERE.

His Highness Maharaj Ratten Singh, the son of Surat Singh.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharnja Biswanath Singh.

KING OF BURMAH.

His Majesty Maung Kheng, formerly Prince of Tharawadi. He was born on the 6th Sept. 1736, and assumed the sovereignty in April 1837, but was not crowned till 10th July 1840.

KING OF CABUL.

Dost Mahomed Khan.

NUWAB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdut ul Omrah Mookhtar ul Mulk Seraj-ood Dowlah Gholam Mahomed Ghous Khan Bahadoor, Bahadoor Jung.*

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Rama Wurmah.

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffur.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyajee, Rao Scindia. He succeeded to the Scindia Government in February 1843.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffier-ul-Moomalik Meer Furkoondeh Ali Khan Bahadoor Futeh Jung. He ascended the musnud on the 24th May 1829.

RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah ——————. He is a boy of about 9 years old, and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843.

RAJAH OF JOUDHPOOR, OR MARWAR.

His Highness Maharajah ——————

* Vide *Biographical Appendix*, page 183-8.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR, OR JYEPORE.

His Highness is the infant son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jugat Singh, the son of Pirtvi Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Rana Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah. The young prince is about seven years of age, and Rawul Bairi Sahl is the Regent during his minority, appointed by the British Government.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Maharajah Bishen Singh. He is the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Bahadour.

KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah. He succeeded his father at the early age of two years, and is now twenty-eight years old. He is the son of Gurivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Srig Pertaub, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1769.

KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Nawab Sureea Jah.

RAJAH OF UDEYPORE.

His Highness Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh.

RAJAH OF SATTARAH.

His Highness Sreemunt Maharajah Shajee Rajah Chutterputty of Sattarah. He succeeded to the throne, on the deposition of his brother, 5th September, 1839. On his death the Sattarah territory will be annexed to the dominions of the Honorable Company.

KING OF THE SEIKHS.

His Highness Maha Rajah Dhuleep Singh. He is an unacknowledged son of Runjeet Singh, the celebrated lion of the Punjaub, and succeeded to the throne of the Seikhs on the murder of the late Sovereign, Sheer Singh, on the 15th September 1843.

KING OF SIAM.

The present king is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chiat at Bangkok in the year 1822. He is the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late king, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the country, and he is now about 50 years of age.

RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Sreemunt Rajastree Sevajee Maharaja Chuturpatty Sahib. He succeeded his father Surfoojee in March 1832.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Sree Padmanab Dova Wanjee, Bali Rama Wurmar, Koola Sekaran Keereet Puttee, Munee Sultan, Maha Raj Raja Ram Raj Behadour, Shamsheer Jung.

He was born on the 16th April 1813, and was inaugurated in April 1829, on the attainment of his 16th year.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Commander S. B. Haines, I. N. ..... Political Agent

ASSAM.

Major F. Jenkins, 47th Bengal N. I. ..... Commissioner and Agent
Captain James Matthie, 1st Bengal Eur. Regiment ..... Deputy Commissioner

BAGDAD. (*Turkish Arabia.*)

Major H. C. Rawlinson, 1st Bombay N. I. ..... Political Agent

BARODA.

W. S. Boyd, Esq. (Bombay Establishment) ..... Resident

BHOPAUL.

Captain H. W. Trevelyan, (Bombay Artillery) ..... Political Agent

BUSHIRE.

Captain S. Hennell, 13th Bombay N. I. ..... Resident—Persian Gulf
Captain R. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I. ..... Agent at Muscat

COORG.

Captain Gregory Haines, 46th M. N. I. ..... Superintendent

CUTCH.

J. C. Lumsden, Esq. (Bombay Establishment) ..... Political Agent

DELHI.

T. T. Metcalfe, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) ..... Political Agent
Captain E. W. Wilson ..... Commanding Palace Guards

DEYRAH DHOON.

H. Vansittart, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) ..... Superintendent

HYDERABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, 30th M. N. I. ..... Resident
Captain D. A. Malcolm, 3d Bombay N. I. ..... Assistant
Major R. Sutherland, 27th Bengal N. I. ..... Military Secretary
Walter Lautie, Esq. M. D. (Madras Establishment) ..... Surgeon

INDORE.

Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. M. Wade, K.L. and C. B. 45th Bengal N. I. ..... Resident

MALLEPOOR.

Major E. H. Sandys, 36th Bengal N. I. ..... Political Agent

MOOPAWUR, BANSWARRAH AND CHUCUNDA.

Major E. Pettingal, 33th Bengal N. I. Comg. Local Horse, and in charge of [Political duties.

NIMAUR.

Captain James Abbott, (Bengal Artillery) ..... Assistant, in charge

JYEPOOR.

H. H. Greathed, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) ..... Political Agent

KATMAND HOO. (*Nepaul*)

Major H. M. Lawrence, (Bengal Artillery) ..... Resident

KATTYWAR.

A. Malet, Esq. (Bombay Est.) ..... Political Agent

KOTAH AND BOONDEE.

Major C. Richards, 8th Bombay N. I. ..... Political Agent

LOODIANAH. (*North Western Frontier.*)

Lieut. Colonel A. F. Richmond, 33d Bengal N. I. ..... Agent

LUCKNOW.

Major General Sir William Nott, G. C. B., 42d Bengal N. I. ..... Resident

MOORSHEDABAD.

Major General F. V. Raper, 14th Bengal Native Infantry ..... Agent

MYSORE.

Major General M. Cubbon, 14th M. N. I. ..... Commissioner
Captain A. Macleod, 5th M. I. C. ..... Military Secretary to ditto
Lieut. Colonel A. Clarke, 24 E. I. I. ..... 1st Assistant to ditto
Captain W. A. Lindsay, 11th M. N. I. ..... 2d ditto to ditto
..... 3d ditto to ditto
Captain W. C. Onslow, 44th M. N. I. ..... 4th ditto to ditto
Lieut. H. F. Goldfinch, 9th M. N. I. ..... Senior ditto to ditto
Captain J. P. Porter, 1st M. L. C. ..... do ditto to ditto
Lieut. F. Cunningham, 23d M. L. I. ..... do ditto to ditto
Major S. Lucas, 33d M. N. I. ..... Supt. of the Bangalore Div. under the Comr.
Capt. H. Montgomery, 52nd Arty. co. of the Assaigurra ,, ditto
Captain R. S. Doble, 3rd M. N. I. do. of the Chitteldroog ,, ditto
Capt. C. F. LeMarchant, 4th M. N. I. do. of the Nuggur ,, ditto
A. N. Macgrath, Esq. (Madras Est.) ..... Durbar Surgeon to H. H. the Rajah
C. L. Smith, Esq. (do.) ..... Ist Medical Charge

NAGPORE.

Lieut. Col. A. Spiers, 26th Bengal N. I. ..... Resident
Captain G. Hamilton, 25th Ben. N. I. ..... Assistant
Captain George Fraser, 49th M. N. I. ..... Commanding Escort
C. Durant, Esq. Bengal Establishment ..... Surgeon

PERSIA.

Sir John M'Neill, K. C. B., G. C. H. and K. L. S. ..... Envoy
Lieutenant Colonel J. Shiel, 35th Ben. N. I. ..... Secretary of Legation

RAJPOOTANA.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Sutherland, 23 Ben. L. C. Political Agent (Capt. S. C.)
Major C. Thornhill, 6th Ben. N. I. ..... Acting do.

SABATTOO.

The Honorable J. C. Erskine, (Bengal Est.) ..... Political Agent

SATTARAH.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Owen, 4th Bombay N. I. ..... Resident

SAUGOR, BUNDELCUND, AND GWALIOR.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman, 1st Bengal N. I. ..... Political Agent
Lieut. Sir Richmond C. Shakespear, Bt., Bengal Artillery. ..... Assistant for the affairs of [illegible] Dominions

SURAT.

Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Bt. (Bombay Est.) ..... Agent

TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Major George Broadfoot, C. B. 34th M. L. I. } Civil Commissioner and Governor General's Agent.
Captain W. C. Macleod, 30th M. N. I. ..... Principal Assistant
James De La Condamine, Esq. ..... Senior Assistant at Moulmein
Major H. Macfarquhar, 40th Ben. N. I. ..... Senior Assistant at Tavoy
T. A. Corbyn, Esq. ..... Assistant at Mergui
Captain John Moore, M. Arty. } Assistants
Lieutenant C. Mockler, 33d M. N. I. }

TRAVANCORE.

Major General William Cullen, Madras Artillery ..... Resident
Colin Paterson, Esq. M. D. (Madras Est.) ..... Surgeon
James Eaton, Esq. M. D. (do.) ..... Physician to H. H. the Rajah

---

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke	 1733	Marquess Cornwallis, K. G.	 1805
,, Cruttenden	 1738	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*	 1805
,, Braddyll	 1739	Mr. Udny, do. do.	 1805
,, Forster	 1746	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. K. B. Governor General	 1805
,, Dawson	 1747	The Right Hon. Gilbert, Lord Minto, *July*	 1807
,, Fytch	 1748	Mr. J. Lumsden (*officiating*) Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*	 1809
,, Barwell	 1750	Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*	 1809
,, Drake	 1756	Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *March*	1810
Colonel Clive	 1759	The Marquess of Hastings, G.C.B. *October*	 1813
Mr. Holwell	 1760	Mr. John Adam, *January*	 1823
,, Vansittart	 1761	The Right Hon. Earl Amherst, *August*	 1823
,, Spencer	 1765	Mr. W. B. Bayley	 1828
Lord Clive	 1765	The Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, K. C. B. and G. C. H.	 1828
Mr. Verelst	 1767	The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bt. and G. C. S. (*acting*) *March* 20.	1835
,, Cartier	 1769	The Right Hon. the Earl of Auckland, *March* 4	 1836
,, Hastings	 1772		
,, Wheeler, (*officiating*)	 1781		
,, M. Pherson	 1785		
Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	 1786		
Mr. Speke, (*officiating*)	 1793		
Sir John Shore, Baronet	 1793		
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor	 1797		
Sir Alured Clarke, (*provisional*) *March*	 1798		
Earl Mornington, (*Most Noble Marquess Wellesley*) *May*	 1798		
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Dec.*	 1798		
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. (*ad. int.*) *October*	 1801		

The Right Honorable Edward, Lord Ellenborough, *Governor General*, *February* 28, 1842.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

Names.	Administration when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Streynsham Master, Esq.	6th February 1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13th July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4th August 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13th October 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt., Comy. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th December 1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq., afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India,	10th August 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12th July 1698
Golstone Addison, Esq.	3d September 1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. *Provisional* Governor	28th October 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14th November 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22d July 1711
Joseph Collett, Esq.	19th January 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	20th January 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26th October 1721
James Macrae, Esq.	26th January 1725
George Morton Pitt, Esq.	25th May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3d February 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	23th January 1741
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November 1749
R. Prince, Esq., Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's	12th December 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6th March 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17th April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14th January 1755
Robert Palke, Esq.	14th November 1763
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	25th January 1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8th February 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2d February 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot	10th December 1775
George Straton, Esq.	24th August 1776
Joan Whitehill, Esq.	31st August 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8th February 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6th April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8th November 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22d June 1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18th June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6th April 1786
John Holland, Esq.	7th February 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12th February 1789
Major General William Meadows	19th February 1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.	1st August 1792
Right Hon. Lord Hobart	7th September 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st February 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive	21st August 1798
Right Honorable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	30th August 1803
William Petrie, Esq.	11th September 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. K. B.	24th December 1807
Lieutenant General Sir Hew J. Abercrombie	31st May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot	19th September 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart. K. C. B.	10th June 1820
H. S. Greme, Esq.	7th July 1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington	18th October 1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B.	25th October 1832
G. P. Russell, Esq.	4th March 1837
Right Honorable John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H.	6th March 1837
Most Noble, George, Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. & C. B.	24th September 1842

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Sir George Oxden,	1665	Rawson Harr Boddam, Esq.	1784
Gerald Aungier, Esq.	1667	Andrew Ramsay, Esq.	1788
Thomas Rolt, Esq.	1667	Sir W. Medows, K. B.	1789
Sir John Child, Bart.	1682	Sir Robert Abercrombie, K. B.	1790
John Vaux, Esq.	1690	George Dick, Esq.	1794
Barth Harris, Esq.	1690	John Griffiths, Esq.	1795
——Annesley, Esq.	1692	Jonathan Duncan, Esq.	1795
Sir John Gayer,	1698	George Brown, Esq.	1811
Sir Nicholas Waite,	1702	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	1812
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.	1707	The Hon. Mounstuart Elphinstone.	1815
William Aislabie, Esq.	1709	Sir John Malcolm, K.C.B.	1827
Charles Boone, Esq.	1734	Sir T. S. Beckwith, K.C.B.	1830
William Phipps, Esq.	1734	John Romer, Esq.	1831
Robert Cowan, Esq.	1734	Earl of Clare	1831
John Horne, Esq.	1734	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Stephen Law, Esq.	1739	James Farish, Esq.	1838
William Wake, Esq.	1742	Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart.	1839
John Geekie, Esq.	1742	George William Anderson, Esq.	1841
Richard Bourchier, Esq.	1750	*Sir William Hay Macnaghten Bart. (appointed Governor.)*	
Charles Crommellin, Esq.	1760		
Thomas Hodges, Esq.	1767	Sir George Arthur, Bart. K. C. B.	1842
William Hornby, Esq.	1776		

*** *Note.* The administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

UNDER WARRANT OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, *dated 28th June 1841.*

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.

The Deputy Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice, Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice, Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.

Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.

The Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon..... Calcutta.

Archdeacon..... Madras.

Archdeacon..... Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI. and to rank

With

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

NOTE.—The Governor General's Order of the 19th January 1842 assigns precedence to the Advocates General, who are to rank with the 1st Class of Civil Servants; also to Chaplains, who are to rank with Civilians of the 4th Class and Majors; Assistant Chaplains with Civilians of the 5th Class and Captains.

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals.....with Generals.

Vice Admirals.....with Lieutenant Generals.

Rear Admirals.....with Major Generals.

Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief.....with Brigadier Generals.

Captains of 3 years post.....with Colonels.

Other Post Captains.....with Lieutenant Colonels.

Commanders.....with Majors.

Lieutenants.....with Captains.

Physicians General, Surgeons General and Inspectors General of Hospitals.....with Brigadier Generals.

Superintending Surgeons.....with Lieutenant Colonels.

Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service).....with Majors.

Surgeons.....with Captains.

Assistant Surgeons.....with Lieutenants.

SALUTES.

I.—On the Queen's Birth day, at Sunrise, as many Guns as Her Majesty is years of age.

II.—The Queen's Birth day ..... } 12 o'clock { 21
III.—The Queen's Coronation day .... } at noon. { 21

IV.—His Highness the Nuwaub 21
V.—Her Highness the Nuwaub Begum 19
VI.—Her Highness's eldest Son 19
VII.—The Governor General 19
VIII.—The Governor 17
IX.—The Commander in Chief in India 17
X.—The Chief Justice 15
XI.—The Puisne Judges 13
XII.—An Ambassador 19
XIII.—An Envoy 13
XIV.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay 15
XV.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on Board 17
XVI.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief 15
XVII.—Otherwise 13
XVIII.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief 13
XIX.—Otherwise 11
XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief 11
XXI.—Otherwise 9
XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure, of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.
XXIII.—Any Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.
XXIV.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council 13
XXV.—A General 15
XXVI.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief 15
XXVII.—Otherwise 13
XXVIII.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief 13
XXIX.—Otherwise 11
XXX.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief 11
XXXI.—Otherwise 9
XXXII.—No person is to be saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency, upon Public Service.

PART IV.

Civil, Military, and Medical Department.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.
SUDR AUMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.
CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.
RULES RELATING TO QUIT RENT, REGISTRY OF SALES OF LAND, &c.
STAMP REGULATIONS.
CIVIL SALARIES, &c.
MADRAS CIVIL FUND.
THE BRITISH ARMY.
SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BENGAL AND MADRAS.
GENERAL STAFF AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.
MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.
MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.
MILITARY SALARIES.
MILITARY FUNDS.
MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AND OFFICES AT THE PRESIDENCY.
MEDICAL REGULATIONS.
MEDICAL SCHOOL.
MEDICAL FUND.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 19th of December 1843.

Number	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence on service up to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
	Lieutenant General the Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T., & C. B...	...	24 Sept. 1842	24 Sept. 1842	1 3 7	.....	*Governor and Commander-in-Chief and President in Council*, 24th September 1842.
1	John Bird, Esq.	1801	2 Feb. 1803	13 July 1801	39 5 14	4 Nov. 1840	*Second in Council*, 4th November 1840, and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 29th December 1840.
	Henry Chamier, Esq....	1816	13 Jan. 1815	7 do. 1815	29 6 25	23 Jan. 1843	*Third in Council*, and President of the Revenue, Marine and College Boards, 23d January 1843.

FIRST CLASS.

	Arthur Brooke, s s	1793	5 Apr. 1791	14 Sept. 1791	46	9 12	5 Apr. 1826	Supt. of the Govt. Lotteries, 19th April 1836.
	Henry Dickinson	1805	11 Jan. 1805	5 July 1805	38	4 10	11 Jan. 1814	1st Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 25th February 1842, (*Neilgherry Hills, S. C.*)
5	Montagu Dundas Cockburn	1806	26 Feb. 1806	22 Aug. 1805	35	4 10	26 Feb. 1833	Without Employ, 21st February 1842.

SECOND CLASS.

	John Vaughan	1807	13 Mar. 1811	12 Sept. 1811	30	3 29	13 Mar. 1833	Proceeded to England, 10th January 1842.
	George Jenkin Waters ..	....	1 do.	10 do.	29	3 29	1 do.	Civil and Session Judge of the 2d Class of the Zillah of Tellicherry—to officiate as Special Commissioner, under Act VIII of 1843 for the Western Division, 15th August 1843.

Number.	NAME.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Service up to 1st January 1848.	Date of last Retirement or Furlough.	EMPLOYMENT.
	John Dent ...	1809	7 Jan. 1810	3 July 1810	Y. M. D. 37 5 25	7 Jan. 1838	1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 30th January 1838. 4th Member of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council, 1st Jan. 1842.
	Geo. Dundas Dorin	1810	Jr.	6 Sept.	37 3 25	do	Chief Secretary to Government, 1st Jan. 1842.
	Jenkins Bruce Ouseley	1810	10 Feb. 1811	30 Jan. 1814	33 11 6	16 Feb. 1841	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 5th January 1843.
	George James Casamajor	1810	7 Jan. 1811	1 Apr. 1812	36 9 28	6 Jun. 1841	(On leave.)
	Chs. Bayasford Taylor	1810	9 Apr. 1811	4 Sept. 1813	34 8 25	9 Apr. 1838	2nd Puisne Judge of the Court of Sadr and Foujdaree Adawlut, 5th February 1842. (Cap. S. C.)
	Nathaniel William Kindersley	...	10 Mar. 1814	16 Jan. 1815	33 0 6	16 Mar 1843	Civil and Sessions Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor—to officiate as Special Commissioner under Act VIII of 1843 for Inquiry into Disputes, 15th August 1843.
	John Orr ...	1811	1 Feb. 1815	20 July 1815	31 6 7	1 Feb. 1840	Accountant General, 8th August 1842, Member of the Military Fund Committee, 12th August 1842, Member of the Committee of Management of the Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, 9th August 1842, and a Director of the Institution and Bank to which he belongs, 30th June 1843.
	Malcolm Lewin	...	Jr.	21 do	32 0 6	1 do	Civil and Sessions Judge of Tinnevelly, 5th January 1843.
	William Harington	...	26 Jan.	31 do	32 0 6	1 Jan.	Civil and Sessions Judge of Chingleput, 16th January 1843.
	William Dent Davis	...	17 Feb.	4 Aug.	28 6 11	1 Feb.	Civil and Sessions Judge of Malabar, 5th January 1843.
	John Pennycuick	...	1 do	9 July	31 11 28	1 do	Civil and Sessions Judge of Coimbatore, 16th January 1843.
	Thomas Eleazer Oakes Ireland	...	1 do	12 do	31 6 20	1 do	Civil and Sessions Judge of Tanjore, 5th January 1843.
	John Blackburne ...	...	1 do	26 July	31 5 13	1 do	Civil and Sessions Judge of Trichinopoly, 16th January 1843.
	Francis Lascelles, jr.	...	1 do	26 July	31 5 13	1 do	Civil and Sessions Judge of South Arcot, 23d June 1843.
							Principal Collector of Pulicat, 16th February 1842.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Madura, 5th January 1843.
							Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 5th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Salem, 5th January 1843.
							Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 5th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Chingleput, 5th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Malabar, 5th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Tanjore, 5th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Trichinopoly, 5th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of South Arcot, 23d June 1843.
							Principal Collector of Pulicat, 16th February 1842.

Number.	NAME.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Service up to 1st January 1848.	Date of last Retirement or Furlough.	EMPLOYMENT.
	John Hornby ...	1811	1 Jan. 1812	4 Aug.	Y. M. D. 36 5 28	1 Jan. 1840	Civil and Sessions Judge of Coimbatore, 5th January 1843.
	Jas. Charles Brownrigg	...	1 do	4 do	36 5 28	1 do	Civil and Sessions Judge of Cuddapah, 5th January 1843.
	John Cotton Morris ...	...	1 do	11 June	36 0 12	1 do	Civil and Sessions Judge of Cuddalore, 5th January 1843.
	Henry Martin Blair ...	...	1 Mar.	1 Sept.	34 6 14	1 Mar.	Civil and Sessions Judge of Rajahmundry, 16th January 1843.
	Fred Mowbray Irvine.	...	6 Aug.	30 Dec. 1840	4 10 25	6 Aug.	Civil and Sessions Judge of Nellore, 16th January 1843.
	John Cotton Lane ...	...	1 do	1 do	4 10 25	1 do	Civil and Sessions Judge of North Arcot, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Bellary, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Masulipatam, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Vizagapatam, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Canara, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Salem, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Chittoor, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Chingleput, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Malabar, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Tanjore, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Trichinopoly, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of South Arcot, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Cuddapah, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Cuddalore, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Rajahmundry, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of Nellore, 16th January 1843.
							Civil and Sessions Judge of North Arcot, 16th January 1843.

No.	Names.	Date of Commencement of Service	Date of Arrival.	Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	George Anthony Smith	1818 7 Jan. 1820	21 June 1830	10	11	23	7 Jan. 1838	Without Employ, 23d August 1843.
	George Bird	5 July	5 Jan. 1822	18	8	29	25 July	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 10th August 1843.
	Walter Elliot, n s	1820 15 Feb. 1821	14 June 1871	16	9	7	15 Feb. 1841	Canarese Translator, Member of the College Board, and 3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 19th April 1839.
45	Arthur Prease	30 Jan.	30 do	20	6	28	30 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 14th January 1838.
	William Davie	15 Sept.	5 Mar.	18	4	4	13 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah—acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 15th August 1843.
	Wm. Henry Babington	20 June	5 do	18	6	15	20 June	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore—to continue to act as Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 15th August 1843.
	Wm. Augustus Neave	24 Oct.	5 May	18	5	25	24 Oct.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th August 1843.
	Robert Alex. Bensemen	20 June	9 do	17	10	19	20 June	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, and Commissioner in Goomsur and Sooruah, under the provisions of Act No. 25 of 1836, 24 January 1838, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St George in Ganjam, under Act No. 24 of 1839, 26th November 1839.—(*Cape S. C.*)
50	Edward Blaxy Glass, n s	1821 10 May 1822	15 Sept.	16	0	21	10 May 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 15th August 1843.
	John Grose Scott, n s	14 do	15 do	16	5	12	14 do	Proceeded to England, 31st January 1839.
	Arthur Pooley Ouston, n s	26 Aug.	9 May 1825	20	7	25	26 Aug.	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 1st Jan. 1839.
	Edward Penton Thompson, n s	26 June	17 Dec. 1829	17	11	9	26 June	Proceeded to England, 11th November 1840.
	John Walker	1822 5 Feb. 1823	25 Sept. 1823	17	0	23	5 Feb. 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 15th August 1843.
55	Henry Morris	10 Sept.	9 Mar. 1824	15	11	20	10 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 15th August 1843.
	William Elphinstone Underwood	2 June	2 Oct. 1825	20	2	30	2 June	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 14th February 1841.

THIRD CLASS.

No.	Names.	Date of Commencement of Service	Date of Arrival.	Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	Alexander Inglis Cherry	1822 17 Mar. 1824	3 Sept. 1824	15	5	12	17 Mar. 1836	Sub Treasurer, 1st January 1839, Member of the Mint Committee, 7th February 1840.
	Stewart Crawford	11 Feb.	2 July	19	5	20	11 Feb.	Without Employ, 4d August 1842.
	Thos. J. W. Thomas, n s	1823 24 Dec.	7 June 1825	19	8	28	24 Dec.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura—acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam, 15th Aug. 1843.
60	William Douglas	6 Oct.	28 Mar.	15	9	0	6 Oct.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, 15th August 1843.
	Henry Valentine Conolly	10 May	13 Sept. 1824	16	5	4	19 May	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 19th February 1841.
	Abel Moller	30 June	26 Dec.	15	2	7	30 June	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 22d February 1840.
	Edward Bowen Thomas	1824 9 Feb. 1825	11 Aug. 1825	14	11	14	9 Feb. 1837	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 28th March 1843.
	Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, *Bt.*	18 do	3 Nov.	15	9	0	18 do	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th March 1843, (*on special duty.*)
65	William A. Morehead	27 Apr.	16 Oct.	15	3	26	27 Apr.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 15th August 1843.
	Robert Tindal Porter	29 June	24 Nov.	14	6	21	29 June	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 12th August 1842.
	Findlay Anderson	30 Sept.	19 June 1826	13	7	24	30 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843, (*on leave.*)
	Wm. Cecil Ogilvie, n s	26 May	3 Nov. 1825	18	1	28	26 May	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th August 1843.
	Wm. Urquhart Arbuthnot	1825 21 Dec.	12 June 1826	17	8	19	21 Dec.	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 6th March 1838, Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, under Act 24 of 1839, 26th November 1839.
70	Thomas Law Blane	12 Apr. 1830	3 Mar. 1827	11	10	15	12 Apr. 1838	Proceeded to England, 16th January 1849.
	Jas. Graham S. Bruere, n s	21 Mar.	28 Aug. 1826	14	5	16	21 Mar.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843.
	Walter Elliott Lockhart	1 do	12 Sept.	12	6	19	1 do	Without Employ, 9th November 1842, acting Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 27th January 1843.
	Patrick Boyle Smollett, n s	30 Sept. 1825	14 June	17	0	17	30 Sept. 1837	Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 13th September 1842, (*on leave to Calcutta.*)
	Thos. Lumsden Strange	6 do 1826	20 do 1827	13	6	12	6 do 1838	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, acting Civil and Session Judge of the 2d Class of the Zillah of Tellicherry, 15th August 1843.
75	Thomas Prendergast	23 June	22 Oct. 1826	13	9	0	23 June	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 17th Nov. 1843.
	Wm. Alex. Forsyth	10 Aug.	9 Jan. 1827	12	8	15	10 Aug.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 11th March 1842, to act as Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore, till Mr. Austruther's arrival, 15th August 1843.

	Rank.	Date of Commission or Admission into Service.	Date of Arrival.	Date of last regular promotion to present grade.	Establishment.
	Hon. Alex. Stokes	1820 25 Aug. 1836	8 Jan. 1837	14 0 0	25 Aug. 1838 Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 1st July 1842.
	Hon. Arth. Havelock	21 Feb. 1827	20 June	13 6 29	21 Feb. 1839 Without Employ, 15th January 1843, acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 15th August 1843.
	Wm. Dowbiggin, M.D.	9 do	21 do	12 11 17	9 do Proceeded to England, 23d April 1843.
20	Geo. Lushington Prendergast	11 Apr.	18 Oct.	14 0 14	11 Apr. Deputy Accountant General, 11th Feb. 1843, and to continue to perform the duties of Secretary to the Mint Committee, 15th August 1842.
	Edmund Charles Ravell	23 do	12 Sept.	12 5 13	23 do Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 15th August 1842, and acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 21st February 1843.
	Edmund Smith	9 June	16 Oct.	12 1 7	12 June Proceeded to England, 25th October 1843.
	Geo. Fitzmaurice Bishop	29 July	1 Dec.	13 0 21	20 July Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 28th April 1842, and acting Collector and Magistrate of do., 7th March 1843.
	Sir Geo. Ingilby Pepham, Bart.	1821 30 Jan. 1822	27 June 1823	10 7 14	30 Jan. 1840 Proceeded to England, 6th February 1839.
30	Charles H. Hallett, ...	6 Feb.	11 July	13 1 13	6 Feb. Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 27th January 1842. (*Cape S. C.*)
	Thos. Andrew Anstruther	21 May	23 Sept.	13 8 25	21 May Civil and Session Judge of the 2d class of the Zillah of Hooghly, 15th August 1843, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Guzerat, under Act No. 24 of 1838, during the absence of Mr. H. A. Bannerman on medical certificate, 17th November 1843.
	Charles Robert Haynes	19 Nov.	21 May 1822	11 8 25	19 Nov. Proceeded to England, 12th February 1841.
	Robert Deane Parker	1805 6 Jan. 1827	18 do	21 9 19	6 Jan. 1841 Without Employ, 30th November 1843. Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th December 1843.
	Daniel White	1 do	9 Sept.	11 5 29	1 do Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 23d January 1843.
39	Edward Maltby	23 do	9 do	11 8 0	23 do Proceeded to England, 8th May 1841.
	Septimus Scott	16 do	9 do	11 8 13	6 do Commissioner in Kurnool, 3d Aug. 1843, and Agent to the Force of Fort St. George at Kurnool and Bunganapalle, 14th Aug. 1843.
	Thomas Pycroft	29 Apr.	11 Aug.	11 4 29	28 Apr. Deputy Collector of Madras, 25th July 1843, but will continue to act as Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue until further orders.

	George S. Greenway	1 do	11 do	11	4	21	1 do	Acting Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, under Section LII of Act No. 24 of 1843; and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 15th August 1843.
	James Dewar Beardillon	28 Jan.	11 do	14	0	21	28 Jan.	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 12th August 1842. (*Cape S. C.*)
65	William Elliot	22 July	25 Jan. 1830	13	11	7	22 July	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 2d November 1841.
	John Henry Cochrane	22 do	25 do	10	3	21	22 do	Without Employ, 27th November 1843.
	Robert Hamilton Williamson	22 do	25 do	10	2	22	22 do	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 25th February 1842.
	Geo. Hougham Skelton	11 Nov.	23 Apr.	7	5	9	11 Nov.	Proceeded to England, 20th September 1841.
	James Hamilton Bell	14 Oct.	28 June	9	6	5	14 Oct.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Canjeevaram, 15th Aug. 1843.
166	Hon. Wm. Hanbury Tracy	11 Nov.	20 May	10	5	9	11 Nov.	Proceeded to England, 10th January 1842.
	Thomas Boone Ronpell	1820 13 Jan. 1830	3 July	9	7	22	13 Jan. 1842	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 28th April 1842.—(*Cape S. C.*)
	Henry Dominic Phillips	22 Apr.	17 Sept.	12	3	15	22 Apr.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum.—In continue to act as Register of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Adalut, 15th August 1843.
	Charles James Bird	7 July	10 Feb. 1831	10	2	5	7 July	Proceeded to England, 15th April 1841.
	Mathey Frere	7 do	19 Dec. 1830	9	5	13	7 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th August 1843.—(on leave.)
165	Fred. Bayard Elton	7 do	19 do	9	2	20	7 do	Without Employ, 23d November 1841, acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 15th August 1843.
	Arch. S. Mathison	7 do	19 do	12	1	4	7 do	Proceeded to England, 21st January 1843.
	John Bird	7 do	10 Feb.	12	10	19	7 do	Sub Collector of Combatore, 13th November 1838.
	John Rohde	7 do	10 do	12	10	19	7 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th August 1843. (*Cape S. C.*)
	Edmund Story	27 Oct.	1 May 1831	12	7	21	27 Oct.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 15th August 1843, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 7th October 1843.
110	Francis N. Maltby	1830 12 Jan. 1831	29 Aug.	12	2	24	12 Jan. 1843	Proceeded to England, 19th November 1841.
	Charles Turton Kaye	12 do	25 July	10	5	23	12 do	Proceeded to England, 15th January 1842.
	Thomas H. Davidson	12 do	22 Aug.	10	4	26	12 do	Proceeded to England, 16th January 1842.
	Thomas W. Goodwyn	12 do	24 May	10	7	18	12 do	Proceeded to England, 10th January 1842.
	George A. Harris	12 do	25 July	12	5	7	12 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843.
115	George T. Beauchamp	12 do	25 do	12	5	7	12 do	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 15th August 1843, acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 12th December 1843.
	Henry Forbes	12 do	30 Nov.	10	3	26	12 do	Proceeded to England, 25th March 1842.
	Thomas Inglis P. Harris	22 Apr.	5 Dec.	12	1	29	22 Apr.	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th Aug. 1843.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appointment.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Service. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	Thos. Davies Lushington	1830	6 July 1831	10 Mar. 1831	11	9	22	6 July 1843	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 22d June 1841, and acting Sub Collector of do., 18th Nov. 1843, *permitted to proceed to England for three years on furlough with the benefit of the Absentee allowance*, 14th December 1843.
	Charles Pelly	....	6 do	14 Jan.	11	11	18	6 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 14th August 1838.
129	Mackenzie Murray	....	6 do	28 Apr.	10	8	24	6 do	Proceeded to England, 21st January 1843.
	David Ross Limond	....	6 do	18 Dec.	12	0	14	6 do	Extra Assist. to the Prin. Col. and Magis. of Madura, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 15th August 1843.
	Charles Whittingham ..	....	9 Nov.	6 July 1832	11	5	26	9 Nov.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 4th May 1841.
	Sylvester Douglas Birch	....	9 do	26 May	11	7	6	9 do	Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank of Madras, 1st July 1843.

FOURTH CLASS.

	Samuel Nevil Ward	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June 1832	11	6	24	18 Jan. 1849	Extra Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 15th August 1843, and acting Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 18th November 1843,—*permitted to proceed to England, 23d November* 1843.
125	Francis Henry Crozier	....	18 do	24 Aug.	8	8	15	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 29th Nov. 1842.
	Harry Augustus Brett	....	4 do	5 July	11	5	27	4 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 17th Nov. 1843.
	Joseph John Cotton	....	18 do	27 Aug.	11	4	5	18 do	Sub Collector of Cuddapah, 28th September 1841, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 21st March 1843.
	William Macquarie Molle	....	18 do		8	3	7	1	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 19th September 1843, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatoor, 12th December 1843.
	Francis Copleston	....	18 do		1	5	7	18 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 1st January 1839, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th August 1843.
130	Thomas Onslow	....	18 do	24 Aug.	10	4	30	18 do	Proceeded to England, 23d January 1843.
	Murray Pattison Daniell (*2d Class.*)	....	16 Dec. 1831	11 July	11	5	21	16 Dec. 1843	Head Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput, 3d August 1843, and acting Deputy Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 25th July 1843.—*permitted to proceed to England for three years on furlough, with the benefit of the Absentee allowance*, 11th Dec. 1843.

	Arthur Mostyn Owen ..	....	18 Jan. 1832	24 Aug.	10	6	23	18 Jan. 1840	Proceeded to England, 16th March 1843.
	Thomas Barlow A. Conway, (*3d Class.*)	....	6 July 1831	18 Dec. 1831	12	6	14	6 July 1843	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 26th November 1839, (*on leave.*)
	Wm. Brown Hawkins ..	....	2 May 1832	5 Jan. 1833	10	11	27	2 May 1840	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 15th August 1843, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 29th August 1843.
135	Chas. Henry Woodgate	....	9 do	10 Oct. 1832	10	4	9	9 do	Proceeded to England, 17th Feb. 1843.
	Wm. Henry Bayley	....	11 July	28 Dec.	10	6	26	10 July	Proceeded to England, 22d July 1843.
	Arthur Hall	....	18 do	5 Jan. 1833	10	0	18	18 do	Proceeded to England, 21st January 1843.
	Wm. Edward Jelliceo ..	....	18 do	16 do	10	2	0	18 do	Proceeded to England, 15th March 1843.
	Arthur Perris	....	18 do	7 Mar.	10	9	25	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 27th January 1843.
140	Charles John Shubrick ..	....	18 do	12 May	7	5	21	18 do	Extra Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, to continue to act as Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 15th August 1843.
	Rowland Winsley Chatfield	....	18 do	16 Feb.	10	10	13	18 do	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 15th August 1843, to continue to act as Senior Deputy Registrar to the Court of Sadr and Foujdaree Udalut.
	Patrick Irvine	1832	16 Jan. 1833	4 Sep.	7	2	0	16 Jan. 1841	Without Employ, 2d October 1843.
	James Silver	....	16 do.	4 do.	10	3	27	16 do.	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 24th August 1843,—*permitted to proceed to England.*
	Henry Wood	....	16 do	31 Aug.	8	8	0	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 21st September 1841, and acting Head Assistant to do., 24th August 1843.
145	Thomas Clarke	1833	15 do	1834 8 Sep. 1834	9	3	23	15 do 1842	Senior Deputy Registrar to the Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalut, 11th January 1842, (*Cape S. C.*)
	George Melville Swinton		16 Dec. 1833	11 July	9	5	21	16 Dec. 1841	Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 27th January 1842.
	Brooke Cunliffe	....	15 Jan. 1834	5 Oct.	9	2	27	15 Jan. 1842	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary's immediate charge, 10th August 1842.
	Robert Blair Monro Binning	....	25 June	7 Apr.	5	8	26	25 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 27th January 1843.
	John Fuller Bury	....	25 do	14 Jan. 1835	8	11	18	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 26th November 1839, and acting Principal Assistant to do., 20th September 1842.
150	William Knox	1834	28 Jan. 1835	16 Sep.	8	3	15	28 Jan. 1843	Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmendry, 31st March 1841, and acting Sub Collector &c., of Cuddapah, 18th April 1843.
	Henry David Cook	1835	26 June	28 D[illegible]	8	0	4	26 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 19th September 1843.

Number	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Length of Service to 31st Dec.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
					Y. M. D.		
	Lindsey D. Daniell	1835	21 June 1835	19 Feb. 1836	7 10 11	24 June 1843	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 19th September 1843.
	Charles Wm. Reade....	....	26 do	26 May	7 7 6	20 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 22d June 1841.

FIFTH CLASS.

	John Robert Pringle...	1835	13 Jan. 1836	26 Sep. 1836	7 3 11	13 Jan. 1840	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 15th June 1840, (*Cape S. C.*)
159	Alex. Penrose Forbes ...	1836	15 June	27 Jan. 1837	2 11 28	15 June	Proceeded to England, 23d January 1840.
	Edward Peters	....	15 do	12 Feb.	6 7 24	15 do	Proceeded to England, 17th October 1842.
	William Fraser	....	15 do	11 Apr.	6 8 20	15 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 15th January 1842, (*on leave.*)
	Wm. Cotton Oswell	1837	18 Jan. 1837	13 Sep.	6 3 18	18 Jan. 1841	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 11th April 1843.
	Dawson Mayne	....	18 do	13 do	6 3 18	18 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 28th April 1840.
160	Hon. Pitzwilliam Monck	....	18 do	30 July	6 5 2	18 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th April 1843, and acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 22d August 1843.
	Alex. Milford Sutherland	....	18 do	29 Sep.	5 0 21	18 do	Proceeded to England, 22d April 1843.
	Anthony Whittingham..	....	18 Dec. 1836	13 June	2 6 6	13 Dec. 1840	Proceeded to England, 16th December 1839.
	Robert Rolland Cotton..	....	18 Jan. 1837	14 July	6 5 18	18 Jan. 1841	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 13th August 1844.—(*Cape S. C.*)
	Cuttis Trotter Arbuthnot	....	28 June	14 Dec.	6 0 18	28 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 16th August 1842.
165	Wm. Edw. Cochrane....	1838	24 Jan. 1838	25 Aug. 1838	4 6 20	24 Jan. 1842	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 27th January 1843, (*on leave to the Neilgherries.*)
	Richard James Sullivan	....	24 do	2 do	3 5 16	24 do.	Proceeded to England, 17th January 1847.
	Gordon Sullivan Forbes	....	22 June	13 Dec.	5 0 19	22 June	Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 15th August 1843.
	Franklyn Lushington ..	....	22 do	11 Nov.	4 2 21	22 do	Proceeded to England, 1st February 1843.

	Archibald Hamilton....	1839	9 Jan. 1839	27 Oct. 1839	4 2 5	9 Jan. 1843	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 17th November 1843.
170	Arthur Hathaway	....	9 do	1 Aug.	4 5 0	9 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 19th December 1842., (*on leave to Sea.*)
	Richard Gwatkin Clarke	....	3 do	29 do	4 5 0	3 do	Head Assistant to the Registrar to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 11th January 1842, (*on leave to the Cape.*)
	John William Cherry...	....	9 do	29 do	4 4 3	9 do	Second Assistant to the Accountant General, 27th January 1843.
	George Ellis	....	9 do	29 do	4 4 3	9 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 20th February 1843.
	Edw. Geo. Robert Fane	....	9 do	29 do	4 4 3	9 do	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 21st March 1843.
175	John Ratliff ...	....	7 Aug.	5 Dec.	4 0 27	7 Aug.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 15th August 1843, (*Cape, S. C.*)
	John Henry Goldie	....	7 do	23 Jan. 1840	3 11 9	7 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th January 1841.
	Thomas John Knox	....	9 Jan.	13 Sep. 1839	4 3 18	9 Jan.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, to continue to act as Head Assi. of that District, 15th Aug. 1843.
	Vere Henry Levinge....	....	7 Aug.	28 Feb. 1840	3 10 2	7 Aug.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 9th November 1841, & actg. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 21st March 1843.
	Alex. Wm. Phillips	....	7 do	29 Jan.	3 11 13	7 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 30th July 1841, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 12th September 1843.

SIXTH CLASS.

180	Robert Sudlow Garratt	1840	15 Jan. 1840	1 Aug. 1840	3 5 0	15 Jan. 1840	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 3d May 1843.
	John Alex. Hunter	....	15 do	29 do	3 4 18	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 1st October 1841.
	Henry Newill	....	15 do	1 do	3 5 0	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 20th July 1841, and acting Head Assistant to do., 20th February 1843.
	George Noble Taylor ..	....	15 do	17 July	3 5 15	15 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 4th March 1842, and acting Assistant to the Collectory &c. of Vizagapatam, 13th March 1843.
	James Fraser	....	15 do	13 Aug.	3 4 19	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843.
185	Jas. Douglas R. Robinson	....	15 do	15 Sep.	3 3 16	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 14th October 1842.
	William Molle Cadell..	....	31 July	24 Dec.	3 0 8	31 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 14th October 1842, (*Cape S. C.*)

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence on Service up to 31st Dec. 1848.	Date of Promotion to present Grade.	Establishment.
	William Hodgson	1840	31 July 1840	16 Jan. 1841	Yr. M. D. 7 11 16	31 July 1840	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 15th April 1845.
	Hon. David Arbuthnot	1841	22 Jan. 1842	7 July	2 5 15	30 Jan. 1841	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 23d January 1844.
	Andrew Maddenham		5 July	9 Apr. 1840	1 8 29	5 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 4th July 1841.
189	Major Law Lushington	1840	5 do	24 Dec. 1841	8 0 8	1 Feb. 1847	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 23d January 1843.
	Alex. John Arbuthnot	1840	1 Feb. 1842	21 Sept. 1842	1 9 16	1 do	Student at the College, and acting Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 4th July 1843.
	James William Pyke		1 do	8 July	1 6 6	1 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 23d January 1844.
	Digard Wheeler Reid		1 do	10 June	1 6 12	1 do	Student at the College, acting as Interpreter to the Court of Sessions and for [illegible] 31st May 1845.
	Lewis Daniel, Sin.		1 do	21 Sept.	1 3 16	1 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 4th July 1845.
190	Wm Inch Robinson		1 do	8 do	1 3 16	1 do	Student at the College.
	Patrick Grant		1 July	8 Dec.	1 0 0	2 July	do.
	George Thornhill		1 do	8 do	1 0 0	2 do	do.
	Alexander Arbuthnot		1 do	8 do	1 0 0	2 do	do.
	Thomas Wm Reade		1 do	8 do	1 0 0	2 Dec.	do.
	Edmund Sandys		1 do	8 do	1 0 0	2 do	do.
	Griffyth Cotton	1840					Not Arrived.
	Henry Ronald Mc Donell	1840					Student at the College.
191	Wm. Frederick Chamier						Not Arrived.
	George Ferguson Pitt						do.
	Lewis						do.

Civil and Session Judges and Subordinate Judges.

BELLARY.

W. C. Ogilvie, Civil and Session Judge.
T. I. F. Harris, Subordinate Judge.

CALICUT.

H. Morris, Civil and Session Judge.
T. L. Strange, Subordinate Judge.
F. S. Elton, acting do.

CHICACOLE.

E. B. Glass, Civil and Session Judge.

CHINGLEPUT.

W. A. Morehead, Civil and Session Judge.

CHITTOOR.

W. R. Taylor, Civil and Session Judge, and acting Special Commissioner for the Centre Division.
W. Lavie, acting Civil and Session Judge.
J. H. Bell, Subordinate Judge.

COIMBATORE.

G. Bird, Civil and Session Judge.

COMBACONUM.

F. M. Lewin, Civil and Session Judge.
G. T. Beauchamp, acting do.
H. D. Phillips, Subordinate Judge.
W. M. Molle, acting do.

CUDDALORE.

W. H. Babington, Civil and Session Judge.
F. Lascelles, acting do.

CUDDAPAH.

W. Lavie, Civil and Session Judge.
W. A. D. Inglis, acting do.
E. Story, Subordinate Judge.
W. E. Hawkins, acting do.

CUNTOOR.

J. Horsley, Civil and Session Judge.

HONORE.

T. A. Anstruther, Civil and Session Judge, 2d Class.
W. A. Forsyth, acting do.

MADURA.

G. S. Hooper, Civil and Session Judge.
T. J. W. Thomas, Subordinate Judge.
D. R. Limond, acting do.

MANGALORE.

F. Anderson, Civil and Session Judge.
R. D. Parker, acting do.
G. S. Greenway, Assistant Judge.
G. A. Harris, Subordinate Judge.

MASULIPATAM.

T. E. J. Boileau, Civil and Session Judge, and acting Special Commissioner for the Northern Division.
T. J. W. Thomas, acting Civil and Session Judge.

NELLORE.

J. Walker, Civil and Session Judge.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

W. A. Neate, Civil and Session Judge.
J. Rohde, Subordinate Judge.
F. Copleston, acting do.

SALEM.

J. G. S. Bruere, Civil and Session Judge.
H. Frere, Subordinate Judge.
E. Story, acting do.

TELLICHERRY.

G. J. Waters, Civil and Session Judge 2d Class, and acting Special Commissioner for the Western Division.
T. L. Strange, acting Civil and Session Judge.

TINNEVELLY.

W. Douglas, Civil and Session Judge.

TRICHINOPOLY.

W. Harington, Civil and Session Judge, and acting Special Commissioner for the Southern Division.
G. S. Greenway, acting Civil and Session Judge.

Principal Collectors and Collectorates.

ARCOT—NORTHERN DIVISION.

J. Goldingham, Collector and Magistrate
W. H. Babington, acting do.
E. C. Lovell, Sub Collector.
C. J. Shubrick, actg. do.
R. B. M. Binning, Head Assistant.
G. P. Monckton, Assistant.
J. Ratliff, do.

ARCOT—SOUTHERN DIVISION.

C. H. Hallett, Collector and Magistrate.
W. D. Davis, actg. do.
D. White, Sub-Collector.
C. T. Arbuthnot, Head Assistant.
A. Wedderburn, Assistant.
L. D. Daniell, Extra do.

BELLARY.

A. Mellor, Collr. and Magistrate.
C. Pelly, Sub-Collector.
W. Fisher, Head Assistant.
J. D. R. Robinson, Assistant.
Hon. D. Arbuthnott, do.
W. B. Hawkins, Extra Assistant.

CANARA.

H. M. Blair, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
W. A. Forsyth, Sub-Collector.
T. D. Lushington, Additional do. and acting Sub Collector.
C. W. Reade, Head Assistant.
S. N. Ward, Extra Asst. and acting Additional Sub-Collector.
W. Robinson, Assistant.

CHINGLEPUT.

A. Freese, Collector & Magistrate.
M. P. Daniell, Head Assistant.
H. Wood, Assist. and actg. do.
W. M. Cadell, Assistant.
A. J. Arbuthnot, actg. do.

COIMBATORE.

J. C. Wroughton, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
J. Bird, Sub-Collector.
W. C. Oswell, Head Assistant.
J. H. Goldie, Assistant.

CUDDAPAH.

W. Ashton, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
J. J. Cotton, Sub Collector.
W. Knox, acting do.
D. Mayne, Head Assistant.
G. N. Taylor, Assistant.
H. B. Cotton, do.

GANJAM.

R. A. Bannerman, Collector and Magistrate.
T. A. Austruther actg. do.
J. Fraser, Assistant.
Lt. Col. John Campbell, c. B. Assistant.
Captain S. C. Macpherson, do.

GUNTOOR.

H. Stokes, Collr. & Magistrate.
F. Copleston, Head Assistant.
H. Newill, Asst. and acting do.

KURNOOL.

S. Scott, Commissioner.
Capt. T. J. Newbold, Assistant do.

MADRAS—LAND CUSTOMS.

J. A. Hudleston, Collector.
T. Pycroft, Deputy Collector.
M. F. Daniell, acting do.

MADRAS—SEA CUSTOMS.

W. E. Underwood, Collector.
R. H. Williamson, Depy. do.

MADURA.

J. Blackburne, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
W. Elliot, Sub-Collector.
E. G. R. Fane, Head Assistant.
D. K. Limond, Extra Assistant.

MALABAR.

H. V. Conolly, Collector and Magistrate.
F. H. Crozier, Sub Collector.
H. D. Cook, Head Assistant.
R. S. Garratt, Assistant.
R. W. Chatfield, Extra do.

MASULIPATAM.

R. T. Porter, Collr. and Magistrate.
A. Hathaway, Head Assistant.
E. W. Bird, Assistant.

NELLORE.

T. V. Stonhouse, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
A. Purvis, Sub-Collector.
W. E. Corbrane, Head Assistant.
G. P. Monckton, acting do.
W. Hodgson, Assistant.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

F. Prendergast, Collr. and Magistrate
W. Knox, Head Assistant.
T. J. Knox, Asst. & actg. Head do.
J. A. Hunter, Assistant.

SALEM.

J. D. Gleig, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
W. E. Lockhart, acting do.
H. A. Reid, Sub-Collector.
A. Hamilton, Head Assistant.
C. J. Shubrick, Extra Assistant.

TANJORE.

Sir H. C. Montgomery, *Bt.* Collector and Magistrate.
J. F. Bishop, Sub Collr. & actg. do.
J. J. Cotton, acting Sub Collector.
W. M. Molle, Head Assistant.
V. H. Levinge, Assistant.
A. W. Phillips, do.
J. L. Lushington, do.

TINNEVELLY.

E. E. Thomas, Collector and Magistrate.
C. Whittingham, Sub-Collector.
J. Silver, Special Assistant.
J. R. Pringle, Head Assistant.
V. H. Levinge, actg. Head Assistant.
G. S. Forbes, Extra Assistant.

TRICHINOPOLY.

A. P. Onslow, Collector and Magistrate.
G. Ellis, Head Assistant.
A. W. Phillips, acting do.
G. T. Beauchamp, Extra Assistant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Collr. and Mag.
T. B. A. Conway, Principal Asst.
J. P. Bury, Asst. and actg. do.
G. N. Taylor, acting Assistant.
Capt. W. J. Wilson, Assistant.

Civil Servants without Employ.

E. Bannerman,
W. D. Davis,
F. Lascelles,
F. R. Elton,
5 W. A. D. Inglis,
M. D. Cockburn,
S. Crawford,
W. E. Lockhart,
G. A. Smith,
10 P. Irvine,
J. H. Cochrane.
12 R. D. Parker.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

J. C. Scott,
S. I. Popham,
A. Whittingham,
A. P. Fe es,
5 E. P. Th apson,
F. Th mentson,
C. R. Jaynes,
C. Bird,
F. Maltby,
9 C. H. Skelton,
C. N. Maltby,
Hon. W. H. Tracy,
John Vaughan,
T. W. Goodwyn,
15 T. L. Blenr,
T. H. Davidson,
C. T. Kaye,
R. J. Sullivan,
J. Patermoster,
20 H. Forbes,
E. Smith,
E. Peters,
R. Grant,
A. S. Mathison,
25 M. Murray,
A. Hall,
T. Onslow,
F. Lushington,
R. Clerk,
29 C. H. Woodgate,
A. M. Owen,
W. E. Jellicoe,
A. M. Sutherland,
N. W. Kindersley,
W. Dowdeswell,
36 W. H. Bayley.

Civil Servants who have Retired on Annuities.

1842 Anderson, William Beasley
1813 Angelo, Anthony Edward
1833 Babington, John
1838 Baskerville, H.
1833 Bayard, Robert
1812 Campbell, Alexander Duncan
1837 Casamajor, James A.
1843 Clive, Robert Herbert
1829 Colin, *Hon.* Arthur Henry
1843 Cotton, Charles Robert
1839 Cotton, John
1841 Crawley, Ambrose
1835 Cunliffe, Brooke
1826 Gowan, George
1837 Graham, Henry Sullivan
1822 Grant, John
1822 Hadow, George John
1810 Haig, James
1826 Hill, David
1841 Hudleston, Andrew Fleming
1840 Hudleston, William
1831 Hyde, Charles
1843 Lushington, Charles Maj
1830 Macdonnell, Æneas R.
1841 Macleod, John MacPherso.
1842 Montgomerie, Hugh
1834 Montgomerie, William
1822 Newnham, Thomas
1836 Nicholls, Solomon
1842 Ogilvie, George Macartney
1831 Ogilvie, J. H. D.
1836 Oliver, William
1840 Paske, John Bensley Graham Page
1828 Powney, Edward
1838 Roberts, Charles
1839 Russell, G. E.
1832 Sheffield, William
1836 Smalley, Edward
1837 Stokes, John
1841 Sullivan, John
1831 Taylor, James
1840 Turnbull, John George
1841 Wheatley, Thomas Randall
1826 Wilson, Alexander
1834 Woodcock, R. Humphrey

Casually reported during the Year 1843.

Edward Eyre Ward.

SUDR AUMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udawlut.

Moulavee Mahomed Irteza Ally Khan....Cauzee ool Cooz at, and Moonshee.
S. Anuntacharry.....Pundit.
Bheemasaumacharry.....ditto.

Zillah Courts.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Mahomed Ghause.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Venkataswara Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Meermanaumdeen.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Goulam Mahomed.....1st do do
Dausappah.....1st do do
Bheemasain Row.....2d do do
Vadageria.....2d do do
Scobrow.....2d do do
Timmapah.....2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

Syed Ally Bukeh.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vydenada Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Ockanda Oony Nair.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Kookil Kello.....1st do do
Parrakel Koody Menon.....1st do do
Oonikant Chapan Menor.....1st do do
M. DeSilva.....2d do do
Vellata Oony Chemda Menor.....2d do do
Chidambrayen.....2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

MoulaveeHajee MohammudYakoobAlly..Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Wm. Hudson.....1st Class Moonsiff.
N. Maucharuze.....2d do do
Chinta Soobrooloo.....2d do do
B. Ramloss.....2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

Tandavaroya Moodr.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Abdool Wadood.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Streenevassa Row.....2d do do
C. Butcha Row.....2d do do
Mahomed Serazooddeen.....3d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

Narahary Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Vully Mahomed Saib.....Mooftee do
V. Gungadara Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
V. Narasinga Row.....1st do do
P. Ramiah.....1st do do
Enaliilly Saib.....2d do do
Davasegamany Moodely.....2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

Appaleya ..... Principal Sudr Ameen.
Mahomed Ullah Oollah ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
Gopaul Sastry ..... Sudr Ameen.
Soobbaroyloo ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Vencatachella Moodelly ..... 1st do do
Nunnasevoy Pillay ..... 1st do do
Kistna Row ..... 2d do do
Streenevassa Row ..... 2d do do
R. Chinnasawmy Pillay ..... 3d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

Meerfuttoolem ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
Iswara Sastry ..... Sudr Ameen.
Kistna Row ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Kishnarow ..... 2d do do
Ruugunada Row ..... 2d do do
Nagaliega Moodelliar ..... 2d do do
Varoodiengar ..... 3d do do
Teyagapillay ..... 3d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDALORE.

Timbaseruma Moodelly ..... Principal Sudr Ameen.
Meer Calender Baksh ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
Streenevassa Row ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Sashiagur ..... 1st do do
Vencatachella ..... 1st do do
Terrouvengada Charry ..... 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

Moulavee Mahomed Ameer ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
C. Ragava Charry ..... Sudr Ameen.
Andreolea Sastry ..... do.
A. Krishnaroddy ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
T. Veeraswamy Pillay ..... 1st do do
I. Lutchmeenarrainpah ..... 1st do do
Syed Mahomed ..... 1st do do
S. Ebraharoo ..... 1st do do
M. Goorroomoorthy ..... 2d do do
I. Rajapeah ..... 2d do do
V. Singeerappa ..... 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

C. Vencatesrayah Charry ..... Principal Sudder Ameen.
Mahomed Ally ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
J. Soondara Chetloo ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Vellagapoody Veeriah ..... 2d do do
Pauneka Streenevassoo ..... 2d do do
Condasamy Mhanaah ..... 3d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

Syed Mahomed Moorad ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.

T. Narrain Sastry ..... Sudr Ameen.
D. Burby ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Lutchoomypathy Iyen ..... 1st do do
Annasawmy Iyen ..... 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

Syed Abdool Cassim ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
G. Ramasawmy Sastry ..... Sudr Ameen.
Soobbiah ..... do
S. Lutchemy Narrasoo Punnoolloo ..... Temporary do
Janardudaia ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Krisinaya ..... 1st do do
Munjuppa ..... 1st do do
Terroomala Charry ..... 1st do do
Munjanathya ..... 2d do do
Sheik Ahmud ..... 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

Mahomed Hussain ..... Principal Sudr Ameen.
Hameedoodeen ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
V. Soobapaty Row ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
U. Soobrumaneanum ..... 2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Moulavee Faseeoodeen ..... Principal Sudr Ameen.
Meer Abdool Ally ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
B. Kristnasee Charloo ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Khandar ..... 1st do do
A. Venkiah ..... 2d do do
Mahomed Yoorah Saib ..... 3d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDAY.

Goolam Calum Ollah ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
Vencoba Sastry ..... Sudr Ameen.
Moulavee Mahomed Ally ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Poorooshottam ..... 1st do do
S. Ramoonah ..... 2d do do
N. Soobbaroydoo ..... 2d do do
P. Soobiah ..... 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

Hanjeefula Ully Kawn ..... Moofiee Sudr Ameen.
S. Kristnamacharry ..... Sudr Ameen.
Meer Goolamaly Meerum ..... 1st Class Moonsiff.
Auramauga Moodelliyar ..... 1st do do
Nunnasevoya Pillay ..... 1st do do
Arooonchelliah ..... 2d do do
Bhuttiah Moodelliyar ..... 2d do do
Goolamuller ..... 2d do do
Vencata Soubbiah ..... 2d do do
Streenevassa Row ..... 2d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

Hamoyet Ally Khan.....Moofties Sudr Aumeen.
T. Swyny.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Konary Row.....2d do do
Caromatib Chattoo Menon.....3d do do
Mahomed Ismaul.....3d do do
Partionat Moorgan Nair.....3d do do

ZILLAH COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

M. Trimul Acharie.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Teamoddeen.....Moofties Sudr Aumeen.
Soobramoneya Pillay.....2d Class Moonsiff.
Arunachellam Pillay.....3d do do

ZILLAH COURT AT TRICHINOPOLY.

Syed Zeanoodeen.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Fesulioollah Khan.....Moofties Sudr Aumeen.
Runga Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Mahomed Ameed Saib.....2d do do.
Coomarasamiah.....3d do do.

ZILLAH COURT OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Mr. W. H. Rees.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Goolam Dustageer.....Moofties Sudr Aumeen.
.....1st Class Moonsiff.
N. Manchemouze.....2d do do

Principal Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT CUDDA.

Mr. M. R. Taynton.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
G. M. Bass.....3d Class Moonsiff.
T. A. Philips.....Acting 3d do do

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT ICHAPORE.

Cotum Royalle Naiden.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Yeacoobah.....Moofties Sudr Aumeen.
B. Ramdoss Pentoolou.....Moonsiff.
Candcola Gurroonah.....do

Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT BONDRY.

Syed Mahomed Gous.....Sudr Aumeen.
D. Venkapah.....2d Class Moonsiff.
Santapah.....2d do do
Gunapaya S.....2d do do

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT SIRCY.

Appuna Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Ramanyn.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Bermaroyah.....2d do do

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY

not inserted in other parts of this work.

Council of Fort St. George.

COUNCIL CHAMBER—*Government Office, Honour Square, Fort.*

GOVERNOR, COMMANDER IN CHIEF, AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Most Noble GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K. T. & C. B.—took his seat 24th Sept. 1842.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

The Honorable John Bird, Esq.....*2d in Council*—took his seat 4th Nov. 1840.

The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq. *3d in Council*— do. 23d Jan. 1843.

* John Dent, Esq.....*Appointed Provisional Member of Council.*

SECRETARIAT.

REVENUE, POLITICAL, AND FINANCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

George Dominico Drury, Esq.....*Chief Secretary.*
Brooke Cunliffe, Esq.....*Deputy Secretary.*

JUDICIAL AND PUBLIC &c. DEPARTMENTS.

John Fryer Thomas, Esq.....*Secretary.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Soudamore Winde Steel, C. B., 24th Regt. .....*Secretary.*
Lieutenant Colonel George Fryer.....49th do .....*Deputy Secretary.*

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Streets, Fort.

John Orr, Esq.....*Accountant General.*
G. L. Prendergast, Esq.....*Dy. Accountant General.*
G. M. Swinton, Esq.....*1st Assistant.*
J. W. Cherry, Esq.....*2d Assistant.*
Hours of attendance from 21st August 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bills for acceptance received until 12 A. M.

Board of Revenue.

OFFICE—*Old Exchange, Fort.*

The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq.....*President.*
John Dent, Esq.....1st *Member.*
A. Robertson, Esq.....2d *do.*
Walter Elliot, Esq.....3d *do.*
A. Maclean, Esq.....*Temporary Member.*
J. D. Bourdillon, Esq.....*Secretary, (Cape S. C.)*
E. C. Lovell, Esq.....Acting *do.*
T. B. Roupell, Esq.....*Sub Secretary, (Cape S. C.)*
T. Pycroft, Esq.....Acting *do.*

BOARD DAYS—*Monday and Thursday.*

Board for the College of Fort St. George.

MEMBERS.

The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq. *President.*

C. P. Brown, Esq. | J. C. Morris, Esq.
A. Robertson, Esq. | Walter Elliot, Esq.

Captain M. J. Rowlandson, *Secretary.*

Civil Auditor's Office.

St. Thome Street, Fort.

J. C. Morris, Esq. *Civil Auditor.*

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Adalut.

Mauhraj Road.

The Honorable John Bird, Esq. ..... *Chief Judge.*
H. Dickinson, Esq. ..... *1st Puisne Judge,* (Neilgherries, S. C.)
G. P. Casamajor, Esq. ..... *2d do. do.* (Cape S. C.)
M. Lewin, Esq. ..... *3d do. Acting 1st Judge.*
A. Maclean, Esq. ..... *Acting 2d. do. do.*
F. M. Lewin, Esq. ..... *Acting 3d. do. do.*
P. B. Smollett, Esq. ..... *Registrar* (on leave.)
H. D. Phillips, Esq. ..... *Acting Registrar.*
T. Clarke, Esq. ..... *Senior Deputy &c.* (Cape S. C.)
R. W. Chatfield, Esq. ..... *Acting do.*
R. G. Clarke, Esq. ..... *Head Asst. to the Registrar.* (Neilgherries, S. C.)
J. D. Sim, Esq. ..... *Acting do.*

Court sits de die in diem.

Lottery Office.

St. James Street, Fort.

Arthur Brooke, Esq. *Superintendent of the Government Lotteries.*

Observatory.

Nungambaum.

T. G. Taylor, Esq. *Honorary Company's Astronomer.*

Stationery Office.

Arsenal, Fort St. George.

Lieut. Colonel P. Montgomerie, C. B., *Superintendent of Stationery,* (See S. C.)
Acting.

Sub Treasurer's Office.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

A. I. Cherry, Esq. ..... *Sub Treasurer.*

Translators to Government.

C. P. Brown, Esq. ..... *Persian Translator.*
A. Robertson, Esq. ..... *Tamil do.*
A. Maclean, Esq. ..... *Malealum do.*
J. C. Morris, Esq. ..... *Telugu do.*
Walter Elliot, Esq. ..... *Canarese do.*
Major J. Crisp ..... *Mahratta do.*

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

ABSENTEE ALLOWANCES,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come home to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come home under this Regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to Servants, producing Medical Certificates upon oath that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation list of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £350 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Gope Hope for the benefit of their health, and there being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well as those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 9th July 1825 and 8th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trustees to the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence from Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of Past India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed Medical Certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs; also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe, which Certificate upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, promulgated in the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case; the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

Form—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.
Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

Station and Date.

(Signed)
Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely ill state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 30th April 1828.

3. In your Despatch in this Department, dated the 6th of September 1825, Para. 6 (No. 1,) you have brought to our notice two questions raised necessarily in the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants who are in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is—

"Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him."

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that while such civil servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. "Previous to the enactment 53d Geo. 3. Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishments. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Hertford, one of which provides that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event

of the Writers failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our letter dated 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated 16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6, submit question, whether the regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be constituted as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

Letter from ——— dated 30th March 1827.

Paras. 71 & 72.—Court requested to re-consider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months' allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

5. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled by ill health, to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, as to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases where the Servant has resided more than ten years in India the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been placed to resolve that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowances, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

CIVIL SERVANTS PROCEEDING TO ENGLAND UNDER THE ABSENTEE REGULATIONS OR ON SPECIAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations with respect to the grant of certificates of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival, report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to as hereinafter directed, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence under that enactment, who has failed to certify agreeably to the foregoing Regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

East India House, London, the 4th Septr. 1840.

CIVIL SERVANTS QUITTING INDIA.

Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe, that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the applicants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels receiving persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October 8, 1830.*

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate, or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's despatch, dated 31st December 1834, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1835, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events:—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules of the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On return to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate, 10 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:—

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.

Complement		27
Already taken		18
Total available on the 1st December 1835		9
Deduct taken within the year up to this day:		
On sick certificate	2	
Without certificate	3	
Total taken in the year		5
Remain available for 1st December 1836		4
Add lapses since last 1st December:		
Retired on Pension	1	
Absent more than 3 years	3	
Deaths	1	
Returned to India	3	
		7
Total available to meet present applications		11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may be over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete: when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December 27, 1836.*

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations, are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will receive a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of their being no public demands against them.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August 29, 1837.*

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

JUDICIAL OFFICERS—ABSENCE OF FROM THEIR STATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November 10, 1841.*

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, deeming it very desirable that some additional Rules respecting absence from Stations should be laid down for the guidance of all Judicial Officers, resolves to establish the following for that purpose.

1. That any Judge or Register being absent from the Station of the Court to which he belongs without leave, for more than five days (excepting under the

Rules of the 29th of January 1840), shall be declared liable, not only to the loss of his allowances during his absence, but to the loss of his appointment.

2. That on occasions of holy days or otherwise, when a Judicial Officer can be absent from his Station without impediment to the performance of his duty, he may be absent for a period not exceeding two days, but that on such occasions he shall report the circumstance to the Sudr Udalut, which Court shall check any immoderate use of such indulgence.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) WALTER ELLIOT,
Acting Secy. to Govt.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE—RULES FOR THE GRANT OF, AND FOR REGULATING DEDUCTIONS FROM SALARIES, AND DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM: FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the* 29*th January* 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances having been approved and passed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect on all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

*Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.**

SEC. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.†

Note.—This rule must be considered as superseding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

SEC. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.‡

SEC. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

SEC. IV. Upon application duly made the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether

* Great inconvenience to the public service being occasioned by the frequent absence of Civil Functionaries from their Stations upon leave on private affairs, the nature of the private affairs requiring the absence of any Public Officer in the Civil Department is to be invariably stated in the application. *Vide* Order of the Madras Government, dated January 28, 1842.

† Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual authorities, thro' whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to object in such instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. *Vide* Resolution of the Madras Government of the 20th of November 1840.

‡ This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to the termination. *Vide* Order of the Government of India dated 11th January 1811, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette, of the 14th of April of the same year.

within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 30th Degree of North Latitude, and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Greenwich, excepting however any Islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

CHAPTER II.

Rules for Sick Leave.

SEC. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV. as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members.* An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical officer by whom the applicant is attended, shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.†

SEC. VI. *(Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page* 215.*)*

---

* In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, shall be submitted by them for the consideration and counter-signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. *Vide* Resolutions of the Government of India, of the 24th of June 1840, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1840, page 193.

† The following Resolution of the Governor of Madras in Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 200.

" Para. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave, have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers in the Provinces, which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; his Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of these Officers to Section V of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st February 1840, at page 142 of the Official Gazette; and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay, and inconvenience which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate forwarded to the Presidency for the counter-signature of a Member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the regulation already quoted in Para. 1 (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance), may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct, for the purpose of being transmitted with the counter-signature of one of its Members, or their opinion, to the Sudr Adalut, when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases: for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th December last, page 848." In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned, for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

* Vide second note at the foot of page 210.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his Station within three years, after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken, without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing a Civil allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants (except as to allowances). Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act 1 Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency, or by themselves in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Sec. XI. (*Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page 215.*)

Sec. XII. (*Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page 215.*)

---

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sudr Adalut, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner make this communication to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave, unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.

* Here enter Name and official designation.

* Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends.

* to be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.

* Enter period for which leave is recommended and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV. of the Absentee Rules.

.....having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

and that in consequence I consider it *temporary removal necessary for the benefit of his health; and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of*.....

.....to visit*.....or to the* Presidency for.....preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, as the case may be.

Station, } Surgeon.

Date, }

Superintending Surgeon,
Member Medical Board.

CHAPTER IV.

"*Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.*"

Sec. XIII. (*Rescinded—Vide Amended Rules, page 215.*)

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Offices the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Officers appointed to Civil Offices will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station, if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.*

Note. This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Servants drawing as in the case of Staff Situations

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the one Officer till the date of joining the other. Rule Sec. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

---

* The following Extracts from a Resolution passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 10th of June 1841 (published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 935,) claims the particular attention of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately on the duties thereof.

"1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to, No. XVI. of the Regulations of the 31st January 1838, requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion that as a general rule Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer for the convenience of the public service has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass on to the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV. XVI. and XVII., it is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Stations.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary; a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants: they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed."

CHAPTER V.

"Rules for Deputation Allowances.

Sec. XVIII. *(Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page 215.)*

Sec. XIX. *(Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page 215.)*

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn.* But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act, exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. *(Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page 216.)*

Sec. XXII. *(Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page 216.)*

CHAPTER VI.

"Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains."

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under Medical Certificate obtain leave of absence subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. *(Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page 216.)*

Sec. XXV. *(Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page 216.)*

Sec. XXVI. *(Rescinded—Vide Amended Rules, page 216.)*

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station, as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

Officers of the Army Department.

Sec. XXVIII. *(Revised—Vide Amended Rules, page 216.)*

By order of His Excellency the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

LEAVE OF ABSENCE, &c.—AMENDED RULES.

Fort St. George, May 31, 1843.

In re-publishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to all Deputation Allowances and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, 17th May* 1843.

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 23th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of

* When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment, in consequence of the absence of the Chief Incumbent on Sick leave within the limits prescribed in these rules, and the latter proceed to Europe, or elsewhere by way of the appointment during absence, the locum tenens shall not be entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he shall receive the full salary of that office only from the date of his permanent appointment. Vide Order of the Indian Government published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1831, page 688.

absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies, to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of ½d for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of ½d would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. XI. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee if a Civil Servant shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and if a Military Officer only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum, having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council—Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.

—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases to which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be reported as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended.) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act for a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on Special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended.) Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary: and such leave being consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the Government Gazette of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government for the purpose of notification in the Gazette.

Sec. XXVI. is rescinded.

Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under such certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I. to V. The Absentee if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th of January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Republished by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. P. Dorin, *Chief Secretary.*

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATIONS OF CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

Fort St. George, February 26, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in reference to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All officers are to act on such notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1843, unless otherwise directed; taking, when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1836, or making the prescribed Declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Caveats prescribed by Act of Parliament referred to in Regulation I and II of 1803; and Magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Public Officers in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

Hy. Chamier, *Chief Secretary.*

RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS.

The relative rank of the Members of the Civil Service is adjusted by Lists received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, which Lists since the 15th of August 1815, are prepared on the principles laid down in the subjoined Extracts from Dispatches from the Honorable Court, dated 12th November 1829, and 15th July 1825, and from Auber's Analysis.

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 12th November 1829.

Para. 6. "The rank of all the students shall be determined by the certificate of the College Council, which shall be granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the students proceeding to India, as follows, viz.

Those ranked after the December examination, within 6 months after they are so ranked, and those ranked after the May examination, within 6 months after they are so ranked, or by the first regular ships that may be despatched to the Presidency to which the Student is appointed after the expiration of the said six months. Should any Student delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the Students classed at the examination previous to his departure, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him."

Modified by Court's Dispatch of the 15th of July 1825 as follows:

"That those ranked after the December examination shall proceed within 6 months after they are so ranked, or by any one of the regular ships that may be despatched for the Presidency in which the student is appointed, between the expiration of the said six months and the first day of August then next following. Those ranked after the May examination within 6 months after they are so ranked, or by any one of the regular ships that may be appointed to sail for the Presidency to which the student is appointed, between the expiration of the said 6 months, and the first day of March then next following."

Supplement to Auber's Analysis, Page 196.

"*Rank.* That all Writers* who shall be found qualified under the foregoing regulations shall rank immediately after those who shall have proceeded from the East India College at the preceding half yearly examination, and that they shall be classed in such order as shall be determined by the Board of Examiners.

That the rank which may be assigned by the London Board of Examiners to persons appointed Writers without having resided at the College, shall take effect only in the event of the Writers proceeding to India within three months after they are so ranked; and that should any Writer delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the Writers classed at the last examination previous to his departure for India, whether that examination may have been by the London Board of Examiners, or by the College Council, and shall be placed at the end of that Class in which rank was originally assigned to him."

WRITERS ARRIVING OVERLAND.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, *7th August* 1839.

"We have resolved that Writers for your Presidency desirous of proceeding to their destination Overland, shall be permitted to do so without prejudice to their rank, provided they reach your Presidency within twelve months from the date of their respective Certificates."

RULES RELATING TO QUIT RENT, REGISTRY OF SALES OF LAND, &c.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE—*Pantheon Road.*

J. A. Hudleston, Esq.....*Collector.*
T. Pycroft, Esq.....*Deputy Collector (on other duty.)*
M. P. Daniell, Esq.....*Acting* Do.

QUIT RENT.

COLLECTOR'S CUTCHERRY: MADRAS, *30th August* 1833.

Instances having occurred of misapprehension as to the portion of which Quit Rent is payable on Lands situated within the limits of the Madras Collectorate, and the due realization of the Revenue being thereby retarded, it is hereby notified that Quit Rent is payable on the 12th July of each year for the Fusly immediately preceding.

The subjoined notification is republished for general information.

"This is to give notice that, on and after the 1st July next, on a Quit Rent Bill being presented for payment, and the demand not being discharged, the Collector of Madras will, five days afterwards, issue his warrant of Distraint, and sequester property to the amount which may be due to Government.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

L. G. K. MOSSETT, *Collector.*

MADRAS CUTCHERRY, *3d June* 1830.

A. ROBERTSON, *Collector.*

---

* This designation, as well as those of Factor, Junior Merchant, and Senior Merchant, has been abolished by order of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Civil Service divided into numeral classes, Servants under four years' standing (formerly termed Writers) constituting Class VI.—*Compiler.*

REGISTRY OF SALES AND MORTGAGES OF LAND.

Extract from an Advertisement, dated 13th December 1803.

"With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property: His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property, or lend money on mortgages of property, may register their purchase or mortgage deeds."

"And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent, and arrears, if any out standing, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit-rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

F. W. ELLIS,
MADRAS CUTCHERRY, *20th March* 1810. *Collector of Madras.*

BAGGAGE ARRIVING AT MADRAS BY LAND.

COLLECTOR'S CUTCHERRY: MADRAS, *3d June* 1831.

The attention of residents at the Presidency, and travellers proceeding thither, is requested to the subjoined copy of Section XIV. Regulation X., A. D. 1803.

"All Trunks, Chests and other Packages coming by land into Madras shall be carried to the Land Custom House, and shall remain there until properly discharged by the Collector of Customs, and no baggage shall be passed for the future, unless the owner shall personally declare or certify in writing, either to the Collector or his Deputy, that the Packages do not contain, either on his own, or on the account of any other person, any articles for sale, or pieces of cloth not made up for use: should the Packages contain any articles for sale, or manufactures for private use, such as long cloth, muslin, cambric, &c., in the piece, a list shall be delivered at the Custom House, by the person in charge, and on payment of the duty, the goods shall be cleared and passed."

A. ROBERTSON,
Collector.

N. B.—All articles liable to duty are, on their entrance within the Sayer limits of the Madras Collectorate, subject to the payment of the Government dues thereon equally, whether imported as articles of trade, or by persons intending them for their private use.

ROWANNAH PASSED GOODS.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY, *24th February* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that whenever it shall be discovered that Goods passed under a Rowannah obtained from the Collector of Land Customs at Madras, do not correspond with the description entered in the application for the Rowannah, no further application from the person to whom the Rowannah shall have been given will be complied with, without a previous examination of the goods at the Custom House.

It is also notified that Goods passed under such Rowannah, if they do not correspond with the description therein, are liable to seizure and confiscation, and persons convicted of defrauding the Customs by passing Goods under a false description are liable to be fined, and, in default of payment of the fine awarded against them, to imprisonment.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

J. A. HUDLESTON,
Acting Collector.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

STAMP OFFICE—*St. Thomé Street, Fort.*

J. C. MORRIS, Esq.....Superintendent of Stamps.

AN ABSTRACT of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII, of 1816, and of Regulation II, of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits, and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

(Amended agreeably to subsequent Regulations.)

REGULATION XIII. of 1816.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

Section.

III. IV. X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps,—the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp. Moreover, to all stampt paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer, and to all stampt cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. *(Second.)* In all cutcherries where the sale of stampt paper is authorized, there will be to be procured the materials, of the prescribed size of preparing all deeds, that is to say, European and country paper and cadjans for bonds of other deeds and instruments,—and English paper for copies or decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

Section.

XI. The Stamp duty on paper, cadjan, or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds abovementioned shall be executed, is as follows:—

If the deed be for an amount above 64 and not exceeding 125	.....	Annas	4
Do.	do.	125 and	do.	250	.....	„	8
Do.	do.	250 and	do.	500	.....	Rupees	1
Do.	do.	500 and	do.	1,000	.....	„	2
Do.	do.	1,000 and	do.	2,000	.....	„	4
Do.	do.	2,000 and	do.	5,000	.....	„	8
Do.	do.	5,000 and	do.	10,000	.....	„	16
Do.	do.	10,000 and	do.	20,000	.....	„	32
Do.	do.	20,000 and	do.	50,000	.....	„	50
Do.	do.	50,000 and	do.	100,000	.....	„	100
If above	.....	100,000	.....	.....	.....	„	150

OF PUTTAHS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

XII. Relative to Lackeraj lands.—All pottahs and cabooleats or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazee or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All bazeer zamin or surity bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds or contract, partnership, or agreement of whatsoever nature not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and exhibits, shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof:

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stampt paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

The plaint, reply, or other pleadings on the part of the pauper, as well as applications on his part for summary exhibits, &c. may be written on unstampt paper.

If the amount be not above	.....	16 Rupees	.....	Rupees 1
If above	16	and not exceeding	32	..... „ 2
Do.	32	and	Do.	64 ..... „ 4
Do.	64	and	Do.	150 ..... „ 8
Do.	150	and	Do.	300 ..... „ 16
Do.	300	and	Do.	800 ..... „ 32
Do.	800	and	Do.	1,600 ..... „ 50
Do.	1,600	and	Do.	3,000 ..... „ 100
Do.	3,000	and	Do.	5,000 ..... „ 150
Do.	5,000	and	Do.	10,000 ..... „ 200
Do.	10,000	and	Do.	15,000 ..... „ 225
Do.	15,000	and	Do.	25,000 ..... „ 250
Do.	25,000	and	Do.	50,000 ..... „ 750
Do.	50,000	and	Do.	100,000 ..... „ 1,000
Do.	100,000	.....	.....	..... „ 2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

XVI. XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits, or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stampt paper as follows:—

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	.....	Annas 4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court	.....	„ 8
Before the Judge of the Zillah Court	.....	Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder	.....	„ 2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMP APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamas, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for stays for enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stampt paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razaunamah, is as follows:—

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	.....	Annas 4
Before the Register	.....	„ 8
Before the Zillah Courts	.....	Rupees 1
In the Zillah Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalat	.....	„ 4
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalat	.....	„ 4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, presented to the Courts or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamas and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stampt paper as follows:—

Before the Sudder Ameen	.....	Annas 4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register	.....	„ 8
In the Provincial Court	.....	Rupees 1
In the Court of Sudr or Foujdary Adawlut	.....	„ 2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers authenticated by public Officers, and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudr Ameen's decree	.....	Annas 8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register	.....	Rupees 1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts	.....	„ 2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudr Adawlut	.....	„ 4
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings of account statements	.....	Annas 8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stampt paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such

papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The provisions of this regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsifs, District Moonsifs, Village Punchayets or District Punchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII. of 1816. But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decision of the District Moonsifs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II of 1811.

ROWANNAHS.

I. Clause 1st. Stamp duty on Rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of salt and rice is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed	10	Rupees	.....	Annas 1
If above	10	and not above	50	Do. ..... " 4
Do.	50	and	Do.	150	Do. ..... " 8
Do.	150	and	Do.	500	Do. ..... Rupees 1
Do.	500	and	Do.	1,000	Do. ..... " 2
Do.	1,000	and	Do.	5,000	Do. ..... " 5
Do.	5,000	and	Do.	10,000	Do. ..... " 10
Do.	10,000		.....	.....	..... " 20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged Rowannahs, and for Rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

TOBACCO LICENSE.

VII. Stamp duty on Licenses for the sale of tobacco in Malabar, Canara and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.
Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.
Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.
One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS AND SPOILT STAMP PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th of July 1817 shall have in their possession blank stamped paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

Note—The numbers in the margin of this abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned regulations, in which the provisions will be found at length.

CIVIL SALARIES, &c.

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS AND OTHERS CONNECTED WITH THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

	Per Mensem. R.	A.	P.
GENERAL.			
Governor	10,666	10	8
Members of Council	5,333	5	4
Chief Secretary	4,166	10	8
Deputy do	1,050	0	0
Secretary to Government in the Civil Department	3,333	5	4
Accountant General (including Fees)	3,829	8	7
Deputy do (do)	2,368	0	0
Head Assistant	850	0	0
Assistant	700	0	0
Civil Auditor	1,575	0	0
Sub Treasurer 2,000			
Fees (estimated) 500	2,500	0	0
Persian Translator	400	0	0
Tamil, and Telooguo do	700	0	0
Mahratta do	300	0	0
Canarese, and Malayalum do	250	0	0
Post Master General	2,333	5	4
Deputy do	400	0	0
Private Secretary to the Most Noble the Governor (consolidated allowance)	1,500	0	0
Secretary to the College Board	500	0	0
Astronomer	672	13	1
Allowance to Junior Civil Servants attached to the College.			
1st Rate	175	0	0
2d do.	260	0	0
Highest do.	350	0	0
POLITICAL.			
Resident at Travancore	2,800	0	0
Government Agent, Chepauk	525	0	0
ECCLESIASTICAL.			
The Lord Bishop	2,133	5	4
Archdeacon	266	10	8

	R.	A.	P.
Senior Presidency Chaplain	1,200	0	0
Junior do	980	0	0
Registrar of the Archdeaconry	213	5	4
Senior Chaplain of the Scotch Kirk	990	0	0
Chaplains	656	4	0
Assistant Chaplains	500	0	0

JUDICIAL.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice	5,000	0	0
Puisne Justice	4,166	10	8
Advocate General, (inclusive of House Rent 85 Rupees)	2,397	15	0
Hon'ble Company's Solicitor (do. 50 do.)	1,225	0	0
Master in Equity	525	0	0
Clerk of the Crown	525	0	0
Deputy do.	175	0	0
Counsel for Paupers	400	0	0
Attorney for do.	350	0	0
Sheriff (including Fees and Mofussil allowances)	971	4	3
Deputy do (including Palankeen allowance)	240	0	0
Coroner (including ditto ditto)	380	0	0
Chief Clerk of Insolvent Court (including House Rent 25 Rs.)	243	4	0
Common Assignee (do. do. 25 do.)	218	12	0
Examiner (do. do. 20 do.)	152	4	0

Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.

1st Commissioner	1,075	0	0
2d do.	850	0	0
3d do.	600	0	0
Registrar	350	0	0
Superintendent of Police	1,500	0	0
Sitting Magistrates	1,000	0	0
Deputy Superintendents	350	0	0
Clerk of the Police	175	0	0
Assessor and Civil Engineer	262	8	0
Judges of the Sodder Court	4,003	5	4
Register	2,107	8	0
Deputy do.	1,300	0	0
Assistant do.	700	0	0

Judges of the Provincial Courts.

Civil and Session Judges	2,333	5	4
Subordinate and Assistant Judges	1,400	0	0

	R.	A.	P.
REVENUE.			
Board of Revenue, 1st Member	4,000	0	0
2d do.	3,408	5	4
3d do.	3,016	10	8
Temporary do.	2,916	10	8
Secretary	2,000	0	0
Sub Secretary	1,500	0	0
Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works (including full Batta less House Rent)	841	5	0
Civil Engineers	700	0	0
1st Assistant to do.	200	0	0
2d Assistant to do.	100	0	0
Superintendent of Stamps	1,808	5	4
Principal Collectors' Consolidated allowance	3,000	0	0
Collectors' former Consolidated allowance	2,500	0	0
Collectors' present do. do.	2,333	5	4
Principal Collector of Madura (Consolidated allowance)	2,025	11	1
Do. Do. of Coimbatore (do. do.)	3,000	0	0
Do. Do. of Nellore (do. do.)	2,918	0	8
Collector of Tanjore	2,333	5	4
Collector of Malabar	2,333	5	4
Collector of Bellary	2,333	5	4
Collector of Ganjam	2,850	0	0
Collector of Tinnevelly	2,333	5	4
Collector of Madras	2,332	5	4
Deputy Collector of Madras (including Fees)	1,166	10	8
Collector of Sea Customs of Madras (including Commission and Fees)	2,687	7	8
Deputy do. of do. (including do. do.)	1,755	6	2
Sub Collectors	1,166	10	8
Head Assistant Collectors above 6 years in the country and 3 years in the Revenue line	733	5	4
Do. under 6 years and do. do. in do.	558	5	4
Assistant Collectors above 6 years in the country and 3 years in the Revenue line	525	0	0
Do. under 6 years and do. do. in do.	350	0	0
MARINE.			
Secretary to the Marine Board	450	0	0
Master Attendant	1,250	0	0
Deputy do. and Boat Paymaster.	500	0	0
Master Attendants at Out Ports	195	0	0

TABLE OF ALLOWANCES WHICH THE COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS OF THE COMPANY UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY ARE QUALIFIED TO RECEIVE AT CERTAIN PERIODS OF RESIDENCE IN INDIA UNDER ACT 33d of GEORGE the 3d Cap. 52 Sec. 57, and ACT 53d of GEORGE the 3d Cap. 155 Sec. 62.

Adopted by order of Government in the Judicial Department dated the 4th of September 1830.

Actual residence in India, including the time not exceeding* two years passed in Hertford College after the age of 17.	£ Sterling per Annum.	Annual amount in current Rs. at 1s. 9d. 828. — 1,333 per current R.	Annual amount in Madras Rs. at 108 current per 100 M. Rs.	Monthly amount in Madras Rs.
			R. A. P.	R. A. P.
From 1 to 3 Years.	500	5,665	5,245 5 11	437 1 9
„ 3 to 4 do.	1,500	16,995	15,736 1 9	1,311 5 5
„ 4 to 7 do.	3,000	33,990	31,472 3 6	2,622 10 11
„ 7 to 10 do.	4,000	45,320	41,962 15 4	3,496 14 7

* As provided by Act 21 of George the 3d Cap. 28 Sec. 7 and Act 39, of George the 4th Cap. 10.

TABLE OF ALLOWANCES TO THE PRINCIPAL NATIVE JUDICIAL SERVANTS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Description of Servants.	Monthly Pay.			Allowance for Establishment.			Remarks.
	C. R.	A.	P.	C. R.	A.	P.	
Principal Sudder Ameens...	500	0	0	None—Fixed Establishment allowed.			
All Sudr Ameens attached to the Civil and Session Subordinate and Principal Sudr Ameens Courts	200	0	0	15	0	0	Sanctioned by the Govt. of India on the 19th of Sept. 1836: vide order of Govt. No. 850, 15th October 1836.
District Moonsiffs { 1st Class.	110	0	0	86	0	0	Sanctioned by the Govt. of India on the 20th August 1834: vide order of Govt. No. 33, dated 5th Sept. 1834.
2d do.	115	0	0	70	0	0	
3d do.	100	0	0	68	0	0	
Cazee and Cazeat and Moonshee attached to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut	300	0	0	0	0	0	
Mooftee attached to do	350	0	0	0	0	0	
Pundit attached to do	200	0	0	0	0	0	

GRADUATED SCALE OF ALLOWANCES TO THE PRINCIPAL NATIVE REVENUE SERVANTS IN SETTLED AND UNSETTLED DISTRICTS RESPECTIVELY, AS SANCTIONED BY GOVERNMENT ON THE 2ND OF MARCH 1816.

Period of Service.	In Settled Districts.	In Unsettled Districts.
	Pagodas.	Pagodas.
Under 5 years service as Serishtadar ..	60	80
From 5 to 10 years as do. ..	70	100
From 10 to 15 years as do. ..	80	125
From 15 to 20 years as do. ..	100	150
Above 20 years as do. ..	125	200

TABLE OF RATES FOR THE PAYMENT OF DAILY BATTA TO THE SERVANTS OF COLLECTORS' CUTCHERRIES WHEN ON CIRCUIT, AS SANCTIONED BY GOVERNMENT ON THE 14TH APRIL 1826.

To Servants whose pay amounts to or exceeds 200 Rupees ..... } The hire of 8 coolies to be granted as batta, or 24 fanams.

To do. whose pay is less than 200 and more than 100 Rupees ..... } Do. of 4 do. or 12 fanams.

To do. less than 100 and more than 35 Rupees ..... } Do. of 2 do. or 6 fanams.

To do. do. less than 35 and more than 10 Rupees ..... } Do. of 1 do. or 3 fanams.

The above allowances are to be paid only to Huzzoor Servants above the rank of Peloyets, Peons, or Duffadars. They will be paid for the whole period the Cutcherry is on Circuit, except when a halt of more than ten days is made,—upon such occasions they will cease after the tenth day until the setting out again of the Cutcherry.

	Monthly Batta.				Sanctioned by Govt. on the 30th of June 1826.
Serishtadars of the Board of Revenue when required to travel in the Provinces upon public duty..Rs.	87	8	0	In addition to the hire of Palankeen Bearers and Coolies.	
The Goomastahs accompanying them.....Rs.	28	0	0	On account of all their travelling charges of every description.	
Peons escorting Prisoners and Witnesses beyond the limits of the district to which they are attached, receive batta at the rate of one Anna each per diem, from and after the day on which they may quit the limits of their own district until that of their return within those limits.					Sanctioned by Government on the 6th of August 1839, No. 639.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE—66, *Thorne Street, Fort.*

John Dent, Esq.
J. C. Morris, Esq.
Alexander Elliot, Esq.
} *Trustees.* { A. J. Cherry, Esq.
G. L. Prendergast, Esq.

The Chief Secretary,
The Accountant General,
} *Trustees ex-officio.*

M. Lewis, Esq.
H. D. Robertson, Esq.
} *Provisional Trustees.*

S. D. Berry, Esq. *Secretary.*

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxy, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the and I do hereby confirm all that he may do in the premises as fully to all intents and purposes as I myself could do if present at the said Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be) on the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

Special proxies (that is, proxies to be addressed to and delivered by the Secretary) but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in any official capacity.

Full information regarding annuities to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or at the Secretary's Office.

THE BRITISH ARMY.

(CORRECTED TO THE 1ST OCTOBER 1843.)

Corps.	Stations of Serv. Troops and Companies.	Stations of Depots.	Date of going on For. Serv.	Returned from For. Serv.	Whence Returned.
1st Life Guards.	Windsor	-	-	Feb. 16	France.
2d do.	Regent's Park	-	-	Feb. 16	France.
Royal Horse Grds	Hyde Park	-	-	9 Feb. 16	France.
1st Drag. Guards	Canterbury	-	-	Aug. 43	Canada.
2d do.	Ballincollig	-	-	9 Nov. 18	France.
3d do.	Dundalk	-	-	28 Jan. 16	France.
4th do.	Newbridge	-	-	May 13	Portugal.
5th do.	Dublin	-	-	19 July 14	Spain
6th do.	Piershill	-	-	1808	Bu. Ayres.
7th do.	Cape of Good Hope	Maidstone	April 42	-	-
1st Dragoons	Birmingham	-	-	15 Jan. 16	France.
2d do.	Ipswich	-	-	19 do. 16	France.
3d do. Light	Bengal	Maidstone	July 37	-	-
4th do. Light	South Wales	-	-	Mar. 42	Bombay.
5th Dragoons	Leeds	-	-	Nov. 18	France.
6th Hussars	Brighton	-	-	Dec. 42	Canada.
6th do.	York	-	-	May 23	Bengal.
9th Lancers	Bengal	Maidstone	June 42	-	-
10th Hussars	Cork	-	-	Mar. 28	Portugal.
11th do.	Dublin	-	-	22 June 38	E. Indies.
12th Lancers	Manchester	-	-	Mar. 28	Portugal.
13th Light Drags.	Hounslow	-	-	22 June 38	Marines.
14th do.	Bombay	Maidstone	24 May 41	-	-
15th Hussars	Madras	Maidstone	31 July 39	-	-
16th Lancers	Bengal	Maidstone	June 22	-	-
17th do.	Nottingham	-	-	May 33	Bombay
Gr. Guards 1st bat.	The Tower	-	-	1838	Portugal
Do. 2d bat.	Portman St.	-	-	23 Oct. 42	Canada.
Do. 3d bat.	Windsor & Brighton	-	-	Nov. 18	France.
Colds. Gds. 1st bat.	Wellington B.	-	-	28 July 14	France.
Do. 2d bat.	St. John's Wood	-	-	23 Oct. 42	Canada.
Scots Fus. 1st bat.	Winchester	-	-	July 14	France.
Do. 2d bat.	St. George's B.	-	-	1838	Portugal.
1st Foot 1st bat.	Gibraltar	Trafice	25 Nov. 30	-	-
Do. 2d bat.	Canada	Londonderry	5 July 36	-	-
2d Foot	Bombay	Chatham	4 Feb. 23	-	-
3d do.	Bengal	Chatham	June 22	-	-
4th do.	Madras	Chatham	13 Apr. 39	-	-
5th do.	Dublin	-	-	12 May 43	Gibraltar.
6th do.	Chester	-	-	14 Jan. 43	Bombay.
7th do.	Gibraltar	Brecon	6 Nov. 39	-	-
8th do.	Manchester	-	-	26 Dec. 41	Nova Scotia.
9th do.	Bengal	Chatham	21 Nov. 39	-	-
10th do.	Bengal	Chatham	April 42	-	-
11th do.	Kilkenny	-	-	12 June 40	Canada.
12th do.	Mauritius	Isle of Wight	10 Aug. 37	-	-
Res. bat.	do.	do.	10 Nov. 42	-	-
13th Foot	Bengal	Chatham	3 Jan. 38	-	-
14th do.	Canada	Armagh	12 Feb. 36	-	-
15th do.	Templemore	-	-	26 June 40	Canada.
16th do.	Newuridge	-	-	19 Apr. 41	Bengal.
17th do.	Aden	Chatham	1839 and 31	-	-
18th do.	China	Chatham	10 Jan. 37	-	-
19th do.	Cephalonia	Dover*	11 Sept. 36	-	-
20th do.	Germana	Isle of Wight	37 do 41	-	-
Res. bat.	do.	-	12 June 42	-	-
21st Foot	Madras	Chatham	1832 and 23	-	-
22d do.	Bombay	Chatham	26 Jan. 41	-	-
23d do.	Canada	Isle of Wight	22 May 38	-	-
Res. bat.	Ditto.	-	13 May 42	-	-
24th Foot	Glasgow	-	-	25 July 41	Canada.
25th do.	Madras	Chatham	21 Dec. 39	-	-
26th do.	Edinburgh	-	-	2 July 43	East Indies.
27th do.	Cape of Good Hope	Drogheda	6 May 35	-	-
28th do.	Bombay	Chatham	Aug. 39	-	-
29th do.	Bengal	Chatham	April 42	-	-
30th do.	New Brunswick	Cork	22 July 31	-	-
31st do.	Bengal	Chatham	Jan. 25	-	-
32d do.	Leeds	-	-	18 Sept. 41	Canada.
33d do.	Demarara	Chatham	29 Oct. 40	-	-
34th do.	Weedon	-	-	22 July 41	Canada.
35th do.	Mauritius	Youghal	4 Jan. 31	-	-
36th do.	Dublin	-	-	23 May 42	N. America.
37th do.	Newcastle on Tyne	-	-	17 Jan. 42	Halifax, N. S.
38th do.	Gibraltar	Hull	4 Sept. 40	-	-
39th do.	Bengal	Chatham	July 26	-	-

Corps.	Stations of Service Companies.	Stations of Depots.	Date of going on For. Serv.	Returned from For. Serv.	Whence Returned.
40th Foot.	Bengal	Chatham	Dec. 23		
41st do.	Canterbury			3 July 42	Madras.
42d do.	Malta	Isle of Wight	12 Jan. 41		
Res. bat.	do.		27 Nov. 39		
43d Foot	Canada	Galway	4 June 35		
44th do.	Cosport			May 43	East Indies.
45th do.	Cape of Good Hope	I. of Wight	25 Feb. 42		
Res. bat.	Cork				
46th Foot.	St. Vincent	Athlone	30 Sept. 37		
47th do.	Antigua	Boyle	23 Sept. 41		
48th do.	Gibraltar	Guernsey	13 Sept. 38		
49th do.	Perth			22 Aug. 43	China.
50th do.	Bengal	Chatham	July 34		
51st do.	Van D'n Land	Chatham	15 July 38		
52d do.	N. Brunswick	Nenagh	10 May 36		
53d do.	Enniskillen			10 June 40	Ionian Islands.
54th do.	Dublin			27 Aug. 40	Madras.
55th do.	China	Chatham	Dec. 21		
56th do.	Cork			31 July 42	Canada.
57th do.	Madras	Chatham	Jan. 25		
58th do.	Chatham			12 June 40	Ceylon.
59th do.	Barbadoes	Jersey†	Sept. 34		
60th do. 1st ba.	Dublin			9 June 40	Ionian Islands.
60th do. 2d bn.	Jamaica	Belfast	15 Dec. 38		
61st do.	Limerick			4 Mar. 40	Ceylon.
62d do.	Bengal	Chatham	June 36		
63d do.	Madras	Chatham	Oct. 25		
64th do.	Portsmouth			22 July 43	Halifax.
65th do.	Bellew			28 July 41	Canada.
66th do.	Belfast			2 Dec. 40	Canada.
67th do.	Manchester			15 Dec. 42	Canada.
68th do.	Canada	Stirling	Sept 34		
69th do.	Castlebar			16 Sept. 42	New Brunswick.
70th do.	Portsmouth			July 43	Canada.
71st do.	Canada	I. of Wight	16 Apr. 38		
Res. bat.	Canada		14 Aug. 41		
72d Foot.	Fermoy			6 June 40	C. of G. H.
73d do.	Newport, S. W.			3 July 43	Canada.
74th do.	Canada	Kilmalo	16 Oct. 34		
75th do.	Plymouth			12 Sept. 43	C. of G. H.
76th do.	Devonport			24 Oct. 42	Halifax N. S.
77th do.	Jamaica	Chatham	21 Nov. 37		
78th do.	Bombay	Chatham	April 42		
79th do.	Gibraltar	Aberdeen	1 Jan. 41		
80th do.	New South Wales	Chatham	Mar. 37		
81st do.	Halifax	Clare Cast.	28 May 40		
82d do.	Quebec	Clare Cast.	15 Jan. 37		
83d do.	Northampton			July 43	Canada.
84th do.	Madras	Chatham	Apr. 42		
85th do.	Canada	Naas	8 July 36		
86th do.	Bombay	Chatham	May 42		
87th do.	Plymouth	Paisley		23 Sept. 43	Mauritius.
88th do.	Malta	Perth	30 Nov. 40		
89th do.	Canada	Clonmel	21 Oct. 35		
90th do.	Ceylon	Athlone	15 Nov. 37		
91st do.	Cape and St. Helena	I. of Wight	17 Nov. 35		
Res. bat.	Cape of Good Hope		27 May 42		
92d Foot	Tyrconnel	Dundee	21 Feb. 38		
93d do.	Canada	Whitelaw's	23 Jan. 39		
94th do.	Madras	Chatham	4 Oct. 40		
95th do.	Ceylon	Shoreham†	14 Oct. 39		
96th do.	New South Wales	Chatham	27 Mar. 41		
97th do.	Corfu	I. of Wight	30 Jan. 42		
Res. bat.	Corfu		26 Nov. 42		
98th Foot	China	Chatham	29 Dec. 41		
99th do.	New South Wales	Chatham	Sept. 42		
Rifle Br. 1st bn.	Corfu	Longford	18 Nov. 40		
2d bn.	Halifax N. S.	I. of Wight	14 Sept. 42		
Res. bat.	Halifax N. S.		13 June 43		

COLONIAL CORPS.

1st W. I. Reg., Pensacola, &c.		Cape Mounted Rifles, Cape of G. H.	
2d do.	Jamaica & Bahamas.		1st Canadian Rifle Reg., Canada.
3d do.	Nassau, S. Leone &c.		St. Helena Regt., St. Helena.
Ceylon Rifle Regt., Ceylon.			R. Newf. Cos., Newfoundland.
Royal Malta Fencible Regiment, Malta.			

* Under orders for Jersey.
† do. for Portsmouth.
‡ do. for Dover.

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BENGAL AND MADRAS.

BENGAL.

Brigadier General Carnac, resigned	1767
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces	1767
Brigadier General Sir Robert Barker	1769
Colonel Charles Chapman	[illegible]
Colonel Alexander Champion	[illegible]
Lieutenant General John Clavering	1774
Brigadier General Giles Stibbert, *Provisional* Commander of the Forces	1777
Lieutenant General Sir Eyre Coote, K. B.	1779
Lieutenant General Giles Stibbert, (*a second time*)	1780
Lieutenant General Sir Robert Sloper, K. B.	1785
Right Honorable Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	1786
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie, (*temporary*)	1790
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty, (*temporary*)	1793
Major General Sir Robert Abercromby, K. B.	1793
Major General Charles Morgan (*temporary*)	1797
Major General Sir A. Clarke, K. B.	1797
Major General Sir James Craig, K. B. for the *Provisional* Command	1799
Lieutenant General Gerard Lake, (Lord Lake)	1801
The Most Noble Charles, Marquess Cornwallis, K. G. (*second time*)	1805
Major General W. Dowdeswell, *Provisional* Commander in Chief	1807
Major General Sir Ewen Baillie, Kt., *Provisional* Commander in Chief	1807
Lieutenant General George Hewett	1807
Major General William St. Leger, (*temporary*)	1807
Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent, Bt., K. B.	1810
General the Most Noble the Marquess of Hastings	1812
General the Honorable Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B.	13th Sep. 1818
General the Right Hon. Viscount Combermere, G. C. B., G.C.H. and G. C. T. S.	13th Jan. 1823
General the Right Honorable George, Earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B.	7th Oct. 1825
General the Honorable Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B.	1st Jan. 1830
General the Right Hon. Lord Wm. Cavendish Bentinck, G. C. B.	10th Jan. 1832
General Sir Henry Fane, G.C.B.	16th Oct. 1833
Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B.	5th Sep. 1835
General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G. C. B.	7th Dec. 1839
	8th Aug. 1843

MADRAS.

Names.	From	To
Brigadier General Joseph Smith	13th Jan. 1773	6th Oct. 1775
Brigadier Sir Robert Fletcher	14th Oct. 1775	25th Aug. 1776
Colonel James Stuart	25th Aug. 1776	8th Feb. 1778
Major General Hector Munro	8th Feb. 1778	28th Sept. 1782
Major General James Stuart	28th Sept. 1782	17th Sept. 1783
Lieutenant General Ross Lang	17th Sept. 1783	29th May 1785
Lieutenant General Sir John Dalling	29th May 1785	6th Apr. 1786
Major General Sir A. Campbell, (Governor)	7th Apr. 1786	8th Feb. 1789
Brigadier General Horne, (Senior Officer Company's Troops)	8th Feb. 1789	20th Feb. 1790
Colonel Floyd, (Senior Officer H. M.'s Troops)	8th Feb. 1789	20th Feb. 1790
Major General Meadows, (Governor)	20th Feb. 1790	1st Aug. 1792
Colonel John Brathwaite	1st Aug. 1792	15th Jan. 1796
Major General Alured Clarke	15th Jan. 1796	3d Mar. 1797
Lieutenant General George Harris	7th Mar. 1797	27th Jan. 1800
Major General John Braithwaite	27th Jan. 1800	27th July 1801
Lieutenant General Stuart	27th July 1801	21st Oct. 1804
Major General Dugald Campbell	22d Oct. 1804	18th Feb. 1805
Lieutenant General Sir J. F. Cradock	17th Feb. 1805	17th Sept. 1807
Lieutenant General H. Macdowall	17th Sept. 1807	30th Jan. 1809
Major General Bowser	31st Jan. 1809	10th Apr. 1810
Lieutenant General George Hewitt	10th Apr. 1810	27th Sept. 1810
Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty	27th Sept. 1810	6th Mar. 1813
Lieutenant General the Honorable John Abercrombie	6th March 1813	25th May 1814
Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.	25th May 1814	1st June 1822
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser	1st June 1822	15th June 1822
General Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart. K. C. B.	15th June 1822	14th Dec. 1824
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser	14th Dec. 1824	13th Jan. 1826
Major General Sir John Doveton, K.C.B.	13th Jan. 1826	3d Mar. 1825
Lieutenant General Sir C. T. Walker, G. C. B. and K. C. T. & S.	3d Mar. 1825	11th May 1831
Lieutenant General the Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, G. C. B.	11th May 1831	11th Oct. 1836
Lieutenant General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B.	11th Oct. 1836	21st Dec. 1838
Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B.	22d Dec. 1838	5th Oct. 1839
Major General Sir Hugh Gough, G. C. B.	5th Oct. 1839	1st Aug. 1840
Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K. C. B. & K. C. T. & S.	1st Aug. 1840	19th Jan. 1841
Major General James Allan, C. B. (Temporary)	19th Jan. 1841	11th Feb. 1841
Major General Sir Robert Henry Dick, K. C. B. and K. C. T. (Temporary)	11th Feb. 1841	24th Sep. 1842
Lieutenant General Sir Hugh Gough, G. C. B.	17th Aug. 1841	24th Sep. 1842
Lt. General the Most Noble George Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and C. B. (Governor)	24th Sep. 1842	

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and C. B.—Commander in Chief.

Major General Clement Hill ..... *Mysore Division.*
" Sir Edmund Keynton Williams, K. C. B., K. C. T. & S. ..... *Centre Division.*
" John Woolfe ..... *Ceded Districts.*
" Edward Millian Gulliver Showers ..... *Southern Division.*
" George Mackenzie Steuart ..... *Northern Division.*

Lieut. Col. Robert Alexander, 40th Regt. N. I., *Adjutant General of the Army (Cape S. C.)*
Major Charles Alfred Browne, 15th Regt. N. I., *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army—Acting Adjutant General.*
Captain Robert Gordon, 37th Grenadiers, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army—Acting Deputy Adjutant General.*
Captain William George Woods, 6th Light Cavalry, *Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army—Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl. (absent with his Regiment on Service.)*
Captain John Hayne, 36th Regt. N.I., *Actg. Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*
Lieut. Col. William Strahan, 12th Regt. N. I., *Qr. Mr. General of the Army.*
Major Daniel Heffernan Considine, 21st Regt. N. I., *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Captain Thomas Askwith Jenkins, 33d Regt. N. I., *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Lieut. Francis Henry Scott, 6th Light Cavalry, *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Major Thomas Barnard Chalon, 33d Regt. N. I. *Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army.*
Captain Michael John Rowlandson, 32d Regt. N. I., *Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.*

Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant Lord Arthur Hay, Grenadier Guards, *Aid-de-Camp to do. do.*
Lieutenant Thomas Steele, Coldstream Guards, *Aid-de-Camp to do. do. (Cape S. C.)*
Subadar Major Comarasawmy "Sirdar Bahadoor," Sappers and Miners, } *Aid-de-Camp to do. do.*

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Major Genl. Robert Brice Pearon, C.B., H. M. 40th Foot, *Depy Adjt. General.**
Lieut. Col. Orlando Felix, H. M. unattached, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*
Captain Abraham Collis Anderson, H.M. 39th Foot, *Brigade Major.*
Brinsley Nicholson, Esq. M. D., *Acting Inspector General of Hospitals.*

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and C. B., Governor, &c. &c. &c.

Thomas Moore Lane Esq. *Private Secretary.*
Lieutenant Henry Rowan, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*
Captain James Forbes, 2d European Light Infantry, *Aid-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Colonel Edward Armstrong, 23d L. I., *Town Major.*
Reverend George William Mahon, A. M., *Chaplain.*
Captain James Forbes, 2d European Light Infantry, *Fort Adjutant.*
Robert Wight, Esq. M. D. *Garrison Surgeon—(absent on other duty.)*
John Richmond, Esq., *Acting Garrison Surgeon.*
Alexander Lorimer, Esq., M. D., *Garrison Assistant Surgeon.*

* Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Stanton Pratt, C. B., H. M. 39th Foot, appointed Deputy Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE MADRAS ARMY.

Corps.	Stations.
H. M.'s 15th Lt. D. (Hussars)	Bangalore.
1st Regiment Lt. C.	Jaulnah.
2d do.	Bellary.
3d do.	Bangalore.
4th do.	Secunderabad.
5th do.	Sholapore.
6th do.	Jubbulpore.
7th do.	Kamptee.
8th do.	Arcot.
Horse Art. Hd. Qrs.	Bangalore.
Foot Arty. 1st Bat. Head Quarters	Secunderabad.
2d Bat. Head Qrs.	St. Thomas's Mount.
3d do.	Kamptee.
4th, or Golundauze, Bat. Head Qrs.	St. Thomas's Mount.
Engineers, Hd. Qrs.	Fort St. George.
Sappers & Miners, Head Quarters	Bangalore.
H. M. 4th (or King's Own) Rt. of Foot.	Secunderabad.
„ 21st (Fusiliers)	Kamptee.
„ 25th Rt. of Foot.	Cannanore.
„ 57th do.	Fort St. George.
„ 63d do.	Bellary.
„ 84th do.	Moulmein.
„ 94th do.	Trichinopoly.
1st Eur. Rt. Fus.	Arnee and Arcot.
2d Eur. L. Inf.	Bangalore.
1st Regt. N. I.	Secunderabad.
2d do.	China.
3d Light Infy.	Bellary.
4th Regt. N. I.	Singapore.
5th do.	Cannanore.
6th do.	Pulaveram—(ordered to Madras.)
7th do.	Kamptee.
8th do.	Bangalore.
9th do.	Secunderabad.
10th do.	Kamptee.
11th do.	Hussingabad.
12th do.	Quilon.
13th do.	Chicacole.
14th do.	French Rocks.
15th do.	Palamcottah.
16th do.	Belgaum.
17th do.	Moulmein.
18th Regt. N. I.	Secunderabad—(ordered to Kamptee.)
19th do.	Paulghatcherry.
20th do.	Belgaum.
21st do.	Kulladghee.
22d do.	Vizianagram—(ordered to Berhampore and Russell Kondah.
23d Light Infy.	Dharwar.
24th Regt. N. I.	Vellore.
25th do.	Cuddapah.
26th do.	Secunderabad.
27th do.	Penang and Malacca.
28th do.	Mangalore.
29th do.	Kurnool.
30th do.	Samulcottah.
31st Light Infy.	Trichinopoly.
32d Regt. N. I.	Jaulnah.
33d do.	Pulaveram—(ordered to Vizianagram.)
34th Light Infy.	Mercara—(ordered to Madras.)
35th Regt. N. I.	Hurryhur.
36th do.	Madras—(ordered to Secunderabad.)
37th do. Grs.	Vizagapatam.
38th do.	Secunderabad.
39th do.	Trichinopoly.
40th do.	Masulipatam.
41st do.	China.
42d do.	Nursingapore.
43d do.	Jubbulpore.
44th do.	Moulmein—(ordered to Pulaveram.)
45th do.	Quilon—(ordered to Mercara.)
46th do.	Kamptee.
47th do.	Madras—(ordered to Moulmein.)
48th do.	Ahmednuggur.
49th do.	Jubbulpore.
50th do.	Cuttack.
51st do.	Sholapore.
52d do.	Bangalore.
Eur. } Arty. Comp.	Mount.
Vets. } Inf. Comp.	Vizagapatam.
1st Native Vet. Bat.	Madras.
2d do.	Wallajahbad.

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Adjutant General's Office.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Alexander.... Adjt. Genl. of the Army, *(Cape S. C.)*

Major Charles Alfred Browne ..... Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, *Acting* Adjutant General.

Captain Robert Gordon ..... Assist. Adjutant General of the Army, *Acting* Deputy Adjutant General.

Captain William George Woods..... Deputy Assist. Adjutant Genl. of the Army,—*Acting* Assist. Adjt. Genl., *(with his Regiment on Field Service.)*

Captain John Hayne..... .....*Acting* Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Arsenal.

Fort St. George.

Lieut. Col. Patrick Montgomerie, C. B.... Principal Commissary of Ordnance, *(Sea S. C.)*

....*Acting* do do do

Major Richard Cornwallis Moore, C. B.... Commissary of Ordnance.

Lieutenant Terence C. Conby ..... Deputy Assistant do

Conductors.

Mr. John French.....
„ William Temple Thersey.....
„ George Montgomery.....
„ James Lancaster.....
„ William Searle.....
„ John Woodhouse.....
„ James Craig.....
„ John Hall.....
„ Richard Taylor.....
„ Richard Harman.....
„ Robert Dick.....
„ John Anderson.....

Sub-Conductors.

Mr. Pierce Cotter.....
„ John Davis.....
„ Thomas Shanahan.....
„ Dominick Wynne.....
„ David Milne.....
„ Thomas McLoughlin.....
„ Francis Guerrin.....
„ Henry Donne.....
„ John Daly.....
„ David Robertson.....
„ John Milton.....
„ William Miers Wright.....
„ John Baker.....
„ Josiah Hobday.....

Barrack Master's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Captain William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery, Barrack Master.

Board of Revenue Office. (Meeramut Department.)

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Captain Samuel Best .....Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works, *(on special duty at Singapore.)*

Captain Jasper Higginson Bell .....*Acting* Secretary.

Camp Equipage Depot.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Lieutenant James Denton .....Deputy Commissary in charge.
Mr. J. J. Tomlinson .....Conductor.
Mr. Samuel Andrews.....Sub Conductor.

Clothing Board.

Office: Arsenal Street, Fort.

MEMBERS.

Major General Gilbert Waugh.....Military Auditor General.
Brigadier James Ketchen .....Commandant of Artillery.
Lieutenant Colonel Robert Alexander... Adjt. Genl. of the Army, *(Cape S. C.)*
Major Charles Alfred Browne .....*(Acting.)*
All Colonels of Regiments.
Captain J. H. Cramer, 2d Eur. L. I.... Secretary, *(Cape S. C.)*
Captain R. Taylor, 2d Light Cavalry.... *Acting* do.

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Mr. Peter Carstairs.

Commissary General's Office.

Black Town: back of the Sea Custom House.

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Tulloch, c. b .....Commissary General.
Lieutenant Colonel Westrup Watkins.....Deputy do. *(Cape S. C.)*
Captain Arthur M'Cally.....Assist. do.—*Acting* Deputy Commissary General.

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Captain C. Augustus Butler .....Depy. Asst. Comy. General.
Captain John Shepherd.....Sub Assistant do.
Mr. Frederick Augustus Francke.....Head Overseer.
Mr. John Greatorex.....Overseer.
Mr. Charles Fuller.....Sub Overseer.

Family Payment Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Major Robert Thorpe, 37th Regiment, Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.

General Prize Committee.

OFFICE: *Charles and James Street, Fort.*

PRESIDENT.

Major General Sir E. K. Williams, K. C. B. and K. C. T. & S.

MEMBERS.

Lieut. Colonel William Strahan, | Lieut. Colonel Edward Armstrong
Lieut. Colonel S. W. Steel, C. B. | Major Charles Alfred Browne, *(Acting.)*
Lieut. Col. R. Alexander, *(Cape S. C.)*

Major D. H. Considine.....*Secretary.*

Gun Carriage Manufactory.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.

Captain John Maitland, Artillery.....Superintendent.

Gun Powder Manufactory.

Vepery.

Major Cortlandt Taylor, Artillery.....Superintendent.

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Pantheon Road.

Major Thomas Barnard Chalon....Judge Advocate General.

Military Auditor General's Office.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Major General Gilbert Waugh,..... Military Auditor General.
Lieut. Col. Peter Whannell,..... Deputy do. do.
Captain John Joseph Losh,..... First Asst. do. do.
Captain Edward Winterton Snow,..... Second Asst. do. do.
Mr. Edward Mahony,..... Accountant.

Military Board.

RE-ORGANIZED, 7th May 1839.

OFFICE—*Near the St. Thome Gate, Fort.*

Brigadier James Ketchen, Commandant of Artillery. } *Ex-officio Members.*
Lieut. Col. Duncan Sim, Chief Engineer. }
Lieut. Col. Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 4th Rt. N. I. *(Cape S. C.)* } *Stipendiary Members.*
Lieutenant Colonel Henry Moberly, 9th Regiment N. I. }
Lieutenant Colonel Frederick Dereille, Artillery, *(acting)* }

Captain Tudor Lavie, Artillery, *Secretary.*
——————, *Deputy Secretary.*

Days of Meeting. { General Board, Tuesday at 1 P. M.
Stipendiary Members, daily, at 3 P. M.

Military Paymaster's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Bowes Forster ..... Paymaster.

Quarter Master General's Office.

St. Tomas Street, Fort.

Lieutenant Colonel William Strahan ... Quarter Master General of the Army.

Major Daniel Bellamore Considine .... Depy. Qr. Master General of the Army.

Captain Thomas Ashwyth Jenkins .... Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieutenant Fortesc Harry Scott. ... Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

FEES UPON COMMISSIONS.

Fort William, 26th April 1834.

The Honorable the Vice-President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Paras. (3 & 5) of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, the provisions of which are applicable to the three Presidencies, be published in General Orders:

Para. 3. "We direct that Fees upon Commissions granted by His Majesty to the Company's Officers, shall be hereafter collected by one uniform rule in the same manner as the Fees on Company's Commissions are now collected and credited, and that the Sum to be hereafter granted to the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief, be Two Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Rupees (Rupees 2,250) per month, in lieu of Fees and all other Emoluments.

4. We observe a great discrepancy in the rates of Fees levied from Officers of the same rank at our several Presidencies, and that those rates in some instances materially exceed the rates paid by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's Service.

5. We therefore direct, that the Fees on Commissions to be hereafter paid by the Company's Officers shall, at all the Presidencies, be the same as those charged to His Majesty's Officers of corresponding rank; and that one moiety of those Fees be charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the King's Commissions."

General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

Calcutta, the 30th July 1834.

In conformity with instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated in their Military Letter, No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, and published in General Orders at Fort William, 26th April 1834," the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs, that the following Scale of Fees be collected by and credited to the Government, on Commissions issued to the Company's Officers at all the Presidencies, one moiety of which to be charged for the Company's, and the other moiety for the King's Commissions.

Revised Table of Fees chargeable on Commissions bearing date subsequent to the 26th April 1834.

Rank.	In Corps of Cavalry. Amount to Sicca Madras, or Bombay Rupees.			In Corps of Artillery, Engineers and Infantry. Amount in Sicca Madras, or Bombay Rupees.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel	90	0	0	90	0	0
Lieutenant Colonel	83	0	0	79	8	1
Major	83	3	0	77	14	0
Captain	78	3	0	74	12	0
Lieutenant	68	3	0	63	8	0
Cornet, or Lieutenant and Ensign	68	3	0	56	12	0
Surgeon	41	14	10	39	13	10
Assistant Surgeon	25	14	0	26	12	0
Veterinary Surgeon	41	3	0	—	—	—

Calcutta, 30th September 1834.

Under instructions from Government, the Commander in Chief directs it to be notified, that Fees on Commissions are in future to be considered as Regimental Claims, and that in the event of the decease of an Officer previous to the delivery of his Commission, Agents cannot be allowed to receive back the Fees which have been remitted, before making over the Warrants of the Cadets

MESSING OF OFFICERS PROCEEDING BY GOVERNMENT TROOP SHIPS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *3d December* 1839.

No. 186 of 1839.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 18th November 1839.

No. 195 of 1839.—The Hon'ble the President in Council having taken into consideration, as a general question, the terms upon which Officers proceeding on duty, or on account of sickness, on board Government Troopships, or Government Vessels of any kind when used as Troop Ships, or of Transports hired by Government, ought to be messed at the Captain's Table, or if the Vessel be a Ship of War of the East India Company, in the Ward-room, has resolved, that the rate for a Subaltern shall not exceed (4) four Rupees per diem, and for a Captain or superior Officer, (5) five Rupees. It shall be incumbent therefore on the Masters or Commanders of Vessels employed as Troop Ships or Transports, to provide such a Table at the rates stated as may above, under the control of the Marine Board or Head of Department through whom the Vessel is engaged or superintended.

The rates above laid down are intended to be in modification of the previously established rate of (8) eight Rupees per diem, of which six Rupees were made payable by Government, and two by the Officer embarking.

It is not considered necessary to settle the rates of Passage and Table Money for the Wives and Children of Officers, which may continue as heretofore adjusted in accordance with established custom.

It is to be understood that the above rates provide only for the Table Allowances without Wines, for which the Commander may have his separate charge, or the Officers may make their own provision.

When Officers are ordered to proceed on Service on board Ship, the Government will pay the Table-Allowance at the rate stated. Officers proceeding to Sea under circumstances which do not entitle them to have their Table Money paid by Government, will be entitled to be received and messed on board of any Government or hired Vessel employed on Transport Service, at the rates specified, which will be realized through the Marine Board or Head of Department.

These rules, however, will have no application to cases of Officers taking their passage on their private account, otherwise than in the course of service, nor to other than military persons when provided with passage and accommodation on board of Government or hired Vessels. Sick Officers returning from Service will have to pay their own Table Money.

The President in Council directs that these Rules shall be made applicable to Government Steamers at Bombay, as well as to those belonging to the Pool of Calcutta, wherever these Vessels are used as Transports, or for the conveyance of Troops and Officers on Service.

WM. CASPLY, Major, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

J. H. CRAWFORD, Capt. *Ag. Deppy. Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12th *October* 1841.

No. 178 of 1841.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased in abrogation of paras. 8, 9 and 10, pages 79 and 80 of Regulations for the Quarter Master General's Department, and of G. O. G. 14th August 1829, to establish the following Rules with reference to G. O. G. dtd. 19th of 1835, regulating the Grant of passage at the public expense and of table money to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and to *Staff Non-Commissioned of the Commissariat, Medical and Ordnance Departments* when proceeding on duty from Port to Port.

2. Troops and individuals proceeding on duty *from* Port to Port shall, in all practicable cases, be provided with passage by Government; by arrangement through the Master Boxed when embarking from the Presidency, or through the principal local authorities when from out-stations or the Eastern settlements. But in cases where circumstances render this inexpedient, and that parties are permitted to make their own private arrangements, they will be entitled to the following daily rates of Table money for the period they may be on board ship, in addition to their Pay and full Regimental allowances.

General Officers on the Staff	Rupees 25
Field Officers and Captains	" 5
Subaltern Officers and Warrant Officers of the rank of Commissaries, Deputy Commissaries, Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries	" 4
Warrant Officers of inferior grade	" 3
Staff Non-Commissioned Officers of the Commissariat, Medical and Ordnance Departments	" 2

When parties of the above description proceed on board of Government Transports or Government vessels, their Commanders will be required by the Quarter Master General to provide Table allowances at the above rates, but in each case Officers (excepting those of General Officers on the Staff) must provide themselves with [illegible] arrangements with the Commanders for their supply. [illegible] of Commanders of vessels Officers make arrangements [illegible] they will be entitled to the allowance on a certificate [illegible] the arrangement was acceded to by him.

3. The Marine Board is authorized to sanction [illegible] allowance according to the season of the year and [illegible] sage, which will be passed in the Military Audit [illegible] tion of Government. Bills in final adjustment [illegible] debarking at the Presidency, will be countersigned by the [illegible] ral of the Army in verification of the charges, and [illegible] tary Auditor General; and at out-stations they will be [illegible] ters on a certificate at the foot of the Bill by the Officer Commanding the troops or other Senior Officer on board, that [illegible] Officer saving made his own private [illegible] Bill for Table allowance a certificate of [illegible] Commanding officer of the vessel.

4. When Officers are ordered to proceed to sea on duty, except by pilot or private arrangement, at the expense of Government, [illegible] thereof will be immediately communicated by the Quarter Master General of the Army to the Military Auditor General.

S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Government.

MILITARY ESTATES.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 25th May 1841.

No. 93 of 1841.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to promulgate, for general information and guidance, the [illegible] Sections of the Act 54 and 55 Victoria, Chapter XXXVII, and [illegible] from the Articles of War, providing for the Care, Application and Distribution of the Effects and Credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

Section 6 G. 4. C. 61. XLVIII. And whereas by an Act passed in the Sixth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Fourth, intituled *An act to amend Two Acts, of the [illegible] Year of His late Majesty, for regulating the Payment of Recruiting Parties and the Distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in Service, and for the Receipt of Small Sums due to Soldiers; and of the Fourth Year of His present Majesty, for granting Money and Deserters; and for the Distribution of Effects of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company, Provision is made for the Care, Application, and Distribution of the Effects and Credits of Officers and Soldiers in the said Company's Service, persons employed under Articles of War to collect Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in Service abroad, may do so without Probate or Letters of Administration.* and it is expedient to repeal such Enactments more effectual be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Persons, who may be employed or required by or under the Authority of any Article of War in force for the time being for the European Officers or Soldiers in the Service of the said Company, to take care of, collect, or superintend or direct the collection of the Effects of Officers or Soldiers dying in the Service of the said Company out of the United Kingdom, to ask, demand and receive any such effects, and to commence, prosecute, and carry on any Actions or Suits for the Recovery thereof, and to sell and dispose of the same, without taking out any Letters of Administration, either with or [illegible] otherwise, in every respect as if such Officers or Persons employed or required as aforesaid had been appointed Executors or had taken out Administration of such Effects; and no Register of any Court in the East [illegible] under the Appointment or Authority of such Court, [illegible] shall in any manner interpose in relation to any such [illegible] authorized so to do by any such Officers or persons [illegible] said, any Act or Acts, Law, Statute, or Usage, to the [illegible]

What Debts to be deemed Regimental Debts, and to have Priority accordingly. XLIX. And be it enacted, That [illegible] by deceased Officers and Soldiers in respect of pay, [illegible] tary Clothing, Appointments, [illegible] Wages due to any Artificer, Servant, [illegible] monies, or in respect of any [illegible] Regimental Accounts, and all sums of Money due to any Agent, [illegible] Quartermaster, or any other Officer, upon any such Account, or on account of any advance made for any such purpose, and also any Charges or Expenses attending

1. Immediately upon the decease of an Officer present with his Regiment, the Major of the Regiment, or the Officer who may be second in Command at the time with the Regiment, having secured the Effects or Equipage of the deceased, a Committee of Adjustment shall be assembled without delay.

2. Should there not be Officers present with the Regiment of the description specified in Art. III. Section V of the Articles of War, then the Committee may be composed of such as may be available, the senior being selected.

3. The Committee are to take a correct Inventory of the whole of the Effects and Account of the Credits of the deceased, appertaining especially in all cases whether any and what amount of Cash was found in the deceased's possession, and whether any and what amount of Pay and Allowances was due to the deceased; also an account of his Regimental Debts, and the same are to be entered in a Book to be kept for that purpose to be entitled "Register of Estates," which Book shall form a Regimental Record, and a copy of such Inventory and account shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department; such copy to be attested "a true copy from the entry in the Register."

4. It will be the duty of the Committee to examine such account of Credits and Debts carefully to investigate the latter, and to record their opinion as to the correctness of each item.

5. In all cases where a Will is not found, or when a Will is found and the Estate is not solvent, or when no Executor is appointed, or when the Executor named in the Will is at too great a distance to be communicated with without loss of time, it will be the duty of the Committee to cause the Regimental and other property of the Estate to be sold by public auction without delay; but in the event of the Executor being on the spot or within the distance above anticipated, the Estate appearing to be solvent, the Committee will communicate with him, and receive or dispose of the Regimental and other property of the Estate as he may desire; the proceeds of sale and the property retained being subject, however, to the orders of the Military Secretary to Government, without whose authority no Effects or proceeds or surplus of Effects, are to be made over to the Executor.

6. Whenever the parties named as Executors to the Estates of deceased Officers shall be found on the death of any Officer, or shall declare their intention to act as Executors, the Will and Will, together with the copy of the Inventory and account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para. 3, shall be transmitted to the Office of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, and duly recorded; and copies of Wills received with the Regimental Records.

7. The Committee will, in all cases where the arrears of Pay, &c. which may be due to the deceased, and account of Estates are not to be settled until such Pay, &c. shall have been received. This relieves the Committee, however, from the charge and responsibility of keeping proceeds of Estates in their hands, pending the close of accounts, remittances on account are to be made by Sub Treasurer's receipts to the Military Secretary to Government.

8. To avoid delay in adjusting the arrears of Pay due to Officers deceased, it will be the duty of the Military Auditor General, immediately on receiving notice from the Military Secretary to Government, or other certain information of the decease of an Officer, to cause all Entries in his Office connected with the deceased, in any way to be examined and checked, in order to their early settlement.

9. The Committee will record and sign their proceedings, entering with all other necessary particulars the date, place and object of their assembly, as well as the name of the convening Officer and of the President and Members.

10. All Proceedings and Papers connected with Estates transmitted to the Military Secretary to Government, and all references for instructions made to him, are to be forwarded through the Commanding Officer, who is considered responsible for the regularity of the procedure of the Committee. All correspondence with the Registrar of the Supreme Court relative to Wills, Probate and Administration to Estates, is restricted to the Military Secretary; and Committees of Adjustment will not communicate their proceedings direct to the Registrar, but only through the Military Secretary to Government.

11. In the case of the decease of an Officer possessed of Instruments, Field Books or Stores or other articles, the property of Government, it will be the duty of the Committee of Adjustment to report especially upon such articles, and the circumstances under which they may be found in the possession of the deceased; the convening officer will be held responsible that the Corps be not saddled with the private effects of the deceased, and that proper measures are taken for the safe custody. A copy of such special report will be inserted in the proceedings of the Committee.

12. Save as referred to in para. 11, of the Army Act, it is hereby notified that all sums due to the Military Fund, or the Medical Fund, or of the several Regimental funds, Clubs, &c. of which the deceased was a member, or any of the aforementioned descriptions are Regimental debts, and therefore will not be settled by Committees of Adjustment.

Bills of Tradesmen of every Class without exception.

Private Accounts of Agents, Merchants, Shopkeepers, Money-lenders, and Dealers.

Claims for Money borrowed, for the purpose of building or purchasing Quarters, to distinguish it from money due for the hire of Quarters, or for their purchase from the former proprietor, which is a Regimental Debt.

Mess Bills for any period in arrears beyond the month in which an Officer dies and the month immediately preceding month.

Bills for Liquors supplied from the Mess Stores to unmarried Officers, separate from their charges at Mess.

Bills on account of Subscription to Regimental Funds, Book Clubs, and similar private institutions.

13. When an Officer separated from his Regiment by employment on the General staff, or by having obtained leave of absence, or by any other circumstance, or an Officer of the Invalid Establishment, shall die at any station, it will be the duty of the Officer Commanding at such station, to order a Committee of Adjustment to assemble without delay, consisting of a President, being either an Officer not under the rank of Major or the next Senior Officer available at the station, and of two members, who shall in all practicable cases be Officers of eight years standing in the service; and such Committee shall proceed in every particular in the mode laid down in the foregoing Rules for the guidance of Regimental Committees of Adjustment. An Officer dying en route between two stations, his effects to be conveyed to the nearest Military station, when the Officer Commanding will proceed as above directed. In the case, however, of an Officer temporarily detached from his Regiment, dying at a station other than that to which he properly belongs, it will likewise be the duty of the Officer Commanding the Regiment, on receiving intimation of his decease, to convene a Regimental Committee in the usual manner; and in such a case, the Regimental Committee, and not that assembled where the individual died, will draw the arrears of pay; and the proceedings of the latter Committee will be forwarded to the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the deceased belonged, in order to their communication to the Regimental Committee of Adjustment, and to their transmission simultaneously with the proceedings of the Regimental Committee to the Military Secretary to Government.

14. Officers Commanding at stations where detached Officers die, will consider all the foregoing rules relating to the duties and responsibilities of Regimental Commanding Officers, to be equally applicable to themselves.

15. On the decease of Warrant Officers, and of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers in detached Corps, Committees of Adjustment composed of three Commissioned Officers will be assembled by order of the Officer Commanding at the station, and will proceed in the mode herein before prescribed.

16. It is the duty of the Town Major to convene Committees of Adjustment on the effects of Officers dying at the Presidency; such Committees to consist of any three Officers who may be available, the President being not under the rank of Major, and the Members of at least eight years standing in the service. The proceedings of such Committees will be forwarded direct to the Military Secretary to Government; to whom application is to be made when necessary for instructions.

17. In cases of an intestacy, it is ordered that within one fortnight after the taking of the Inventory, a sale of the effects shall take place by public auction to the highest bidder, due notice thereof having been given, and within one fortnight after such sale, the Account Sale shall, with the names of the bona fide purchasers of the different articles, be entered in the "Register of Estates," and a copy of such Account Sale shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested as directed in para. 3.

18. The Officer Commanding will be accountable for the recovery of the amount of all purchases, and for the correctness of all payments from the proceeds of Estates, it being his province to nominate the Auctioneer, and when he may see fit to prohibit the delivery of goods until their value has been received; credit may be given to Military persons, but not beyond the second issue of Pay after the sale.

19. It is ordered that within one fortnight after such second issue of Pay, the Officer Commanding shall cause to be entered in the said Register an account in the form annexed, debiting himself with all the credits of the Estate and crediting himself with all payments of Regimental debts, and shewing that the balance has been lodged in the Pay Office and a transfer receipt obtained, and a copy of the same, attested as in para. 3, together with all vouchers for all payments and the Sub Treasurer's receipt for the balance, is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department as soon as the Sub Treasurer's receipt for the balance shall have been received.

20. The Auctioneer shall in no case receive a greater per centage or remuneration than 5 per cent. which shall be paid by the Commanding Officer on the day on which the accounts of the Estate are finally closed, if his accounts are correct, and the amount of purchases recovered, but not otherwise.

21. If there be any house or article of great value which may seem to the Officer Commanding to justify the postponement of the sale or the extension of credit beyond the time by this Order limited, he may, if he sees fit, postpone the

sold, etc., on his own responsibility, make a special Agreement for the payment of the price of such house or articles of great value, such postponement of the sale and such special agreement being immediately brought to the notice of the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, together with the special circumstances which have occurred to such Officer Commanding to justify a departure from the terms prescribed in the 19th para. of this Order.

23. When any Military person subject to an Estate shall, before the full payment of the account of his purchases, apply for leave of absence on sick certificate or otherwise, it will be the duty of the Officer in charge of the Estate from which such purchases have been made to recover the payment of the debt prior to the departure of the individual from his station, or to report the default to the Accountant General and to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

24. An Officer Commanding, quitting or being relieved from the charge of a Regiment, shall render to the Officer succeeding to such charge, the account of every Estate, whether of an Intestate or otherwise, the Accounts and balance of which shall not have been already rendered to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or Executor, as the case may be; and such succeeding Officer will be responsible for the correctness of the account, unless, at the time of receiving charge of the Regiment, he objects to the account and balance and transmits his objections to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

25. In case of any Officer Commanding dying, or being by sickness incapacitated from rendering any account, the next Senior Officer shall direct the assembly of a Committee consisting of three of the Senior Officers of the Station or Regiment, for the purpose of taking an account of all Estates, whether of Intestates or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been already rendered to the Military Secretary, or Executor, as the case may be; and the Committee so assembled shall render the accounts taken to the Officer succeeding to the Command, in case of such death or sickness.

26. The Officer Commanding will be held responsible for the strict fulfilment of the several provisions of this Order, and any loss which may arise by a deviation therefrom, will be recovered from their pay and allowances under the authority of Government.

27. They will likewise on making over an Estate to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, to the Executor, or to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, as the case may be, submit a certificate of their having done so for production at the Fort St. George Gazette. No charge for Advertisements inserted in that paper will be hereafter admitted against the Estate of any deceased Officer or Soldier.

28. Such parts of the foregoing Rules as are applicable to the cases of Soldiers dying in the Service, and are in conformity with the Mutiny Act and Articles of War relating thereto, are hereby extended to such cases.

Dr. ——— ——Commanding ———Regiment———— , Cr.

In Account Current with the Estate of the late——of——Regiment —— deceased.

1840				1841			
	To Cash heard on the Effects				By Cash paid Funeral Expenses		
					Voucher No.		
	To Pay and Allowances to Officers				By do do Servants' Wages do.	Nos.	
					By do do House Expenses per do.	No.	
					By do do House Rent per do.	No.	
					By do do Mess per do.	No.	
					By do do Military Fund per do.	No.	
					By do do Medical Fund per do.	No.	
					By Cash paid Auctioneer being his commission on amount of Account Sales at per cent.		
	To gross amount of Account Sales						
					Total Cash paid Dr.		
					By Balance remitted to Pay Office, as per Cash Receipt of the date, to be on the day for credit to the Sub-Treasury for the Presidency		

S. W. STILL, Lt. Col., Secretary to Government.

OFFICERS RETIRING FROM SERVICE.

Rules to be observed by Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have left their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a day, or 36£ 10s. a year; if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day, or £45 12s. 6d. a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant, £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a day, or £54 15s. per annum; if a Lieutenant, four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India (including three years for a furlough,) may retire on the *half* pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a day, or £127 15s. per annum. Majors, nine shillings and six pence a day, or £173 7s. 6d. per annum. Lieutenant Colonels, eleven shillings a day, or £182 15s. per annum.

All officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 17s. 6d. per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £365 per annum; after thirty-one years service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut. Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5s. per annum.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; three shillings a day after six years' service; in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836) after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service,) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 15s. per annum; after seven years, on the half pay of Major, £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Major, viz. £173 7s. 6d. per annum; after seven years the half pay of Captain, viz. £127 15s. per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty two years, seventeen years of which to the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £90 per Annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service, will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

An Officer proposing to retire is required to forward, with his application for permission to do so, a certificate from the Department of the Accountant General that there are no demands against him on the books of that department.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified,) to their vacation, to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Sur-

geons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.*

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Cornet is (appointed previously to the 1st September 1838,) after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £291 per annum. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191, 13s. 5d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191, 13s per annum; and if compelled by ill-health to go home prior to this period of service, the half pay of Captain, at £127 15s. per annum.

A Cornet or of Sixes is allowed furlough pay only in case of going home from sickness.

Officers going to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be exceeded, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of ill-health, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. J. R. Hume, 9 Cornwall street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers' health, and if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen, eminent in the medical profession, viz.:

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined, (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party,) and I declare, upon my honour, that according to the best of my information and belief, ——— is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least ——— longer in this country.

After permission to such extension of furlough before granted, such further proof shall be made of the same examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying for remain a further time from their duty on account of ill-health, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in the district, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period must at its expiration apply for permission either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the Act of 28 Geo. III. Cap. 32, Sec. 10.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, in which he will observe that his conduct in accordance with the regulations will not be accepted as any postponement of the breach of them. Officers therefore, who shall go home on furlough, and who shall not at the time appointed, or within such further time as the Court may allow, return to their duty, will be liable to have their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will respect themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, except Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are only allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

* A second furlough is not to be granted to officers when the public service will admit of their absence, neither will they receive any other retiring pay when absent in Europe on such furlough, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner directed in the case of the extension as published in the Bengal code, and is applicable to all the presidencies. Any officer who shall have gone home on furlough on full pay, and who shall not return to his duty at the expiration of his furlough, shall be liable to have his return to the Presidency to which he belongs within the period of three years from the commencement of his furlough, will respect themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe. Court's letter to the Madras Government of the 1st January 1840.

FURLOUGHS TO NEW SOUTH WALES, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th *October* 1841.

No. 182 of 1841.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29*th September* 1841.

No. 920 of 1841.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following paragraph of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council at Bombay, No. 42, dated 4th August 1841, on the subject of the extension of Furloughs to New South Wales, or any other of Her Majesty's Colonies: the Rule therein laid down being applicable to all the Presidencies:

"Para. 2. In future cases when Officers may be granted a Furlough on sick certificate, or on private affairs, to New South Wales, or any other Colony, we desire that they may be separately informed, that any applications which they may have occasion to prefer for extended leave are to be addressed to us in sufficient time to allow of their receiving our reply by the period when they should embark on their return, so as to ensure their arrival within the original term of Furlough; that if the application is preferred on account of health, it should be supported by Certificates from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted medical testimony on the spot, shewing that the applicants are then incapable from ill-health to return to the performance of military duty in India, and specifying the term for which they consider additional leave absolutely necessary for the recovery of the applicant's health, and that if the application is preferred on the ground of urgent private affairs, it will be required, that the nature of those affairs should be specified, and that the necessity for his continued absence should be certified by his professional adviser on the spot."

J. STUART, Lieut Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt of India, Mily. Department.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col. *Secretary to Government.*

OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE CHARGE OF RECRUITS.

Whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked on any one ship, they are to be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of a Field Officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for embarkation; the Officer to proceed with the men from the depot;—and as a remuneration for this service, to be granted the passage money of his rank, payable to the Commander of the Ship.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO THEIR DUTY VIA BOMBAY.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 18th Oct. 1837.

"Referring to our Military Letter of the 15th Aug. last, we have now to apprize you that Officers returning to their duty on the Bengal or Madras Establishments via Bombay, will be granted the same advantages as Officers coming to England by the same route, viz. that when their Regiments shall be stationed at posts nearer to Bombay than to the Capitals of their respective Presidencies, their Indian allowances shall commence from the date of their landing at Bombay, provided that no avoidable delay take place in their joining their Regiments."*

Fort St. George, 27th March 1838.

With reference to G. O. G. 2d January 1838, No. 13, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council deems it necessary for the guidance of the Pay Department, to specify a limit beyond which Indian allowances shall not be passed to Officers of this Establishment returning to their duty via Bombay. It is therefore declared that, except in cases of certified sickness, one month in addition to the regulated period according to distance, be the utmost extent allowed.

OFFICERS EMBARKING FOR EUROPE FROM CALCUTTA OR BOMBAY.

Fort St. George, 27th March 1838.

Officers who may be permitted to proceed to another Presidency for the purpose of embarking thence for Europe on furlough, or medical certificate, or of retiring

* Officers of the Madras Army whose Corps may be stationed to the South of the Kistnah are to be granted the benefits of the arrangement:—Court's Letter of the 15th July 1840.

from the service,* provided the port of departure for Europe shall not be more distant from the place which they shall have quitted in their own Presidency than any port of embarkation within such Presidency, shall be permitted to draw, in like manner as above, their Pay and allowances up to the date of despatch of the vessel on which they embark, provided it take place prior to the expiration of 3 months from the date of publication of their leave in General Orders, beyond which period they will be entitled to pay only, unless sanctioned by Government on application explaining the cause of detention.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 19th April 1839.

PARA. 2. "The decisions passed by you under which Officers serving at posts nearer to Madras than to Bombay are not admitted to the indulgence of receiving Indian allowances after quitting the limits of their own Presidency, were in accordance with our orders, and have our approbation.

3. "With reference to the further communication on this subject made in your letter of the 31st December 1838, we have to apprise you that Officers of the Madras Establishment, serving in the Northern Circars, were not contemplated as ever requiring to traverse the Peninsula for the purpose of proceeding to England via Bombay. Officers so situated being nearer to Madras than Bombay, are not entitled to the benefit of the arrangement. You will now revise the Regulations on this subject, and declare that Officers whose Corps are serving to the North of the Kistnah, and also of the Toombuddra, (the Southern Mahratta Country being now occupied by Madras Troops) are, excepting those in the Northern Circars, entitled to it's benefits.

OFFICERS ABSENT AT THE CAPE—ALLOWANCES TO THEM.

Extracts from a Letter from the Hon. the Court of Directors, dated the 16th Aug. 1837.

5. With reference to the second subject, viz. the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Dispatch."

OFFICERS (MILITARY) HOLDING CIVIL SITUATIONS.

(For Rules for the grant of leave of absence to them—vide "Leave of absence—Rules for the grant of &c." in the Civil portion of this Department, page 210.)

TENURE OF MILITARY APPOINTMENTS BY OFFICERS ON LEAVE BEYOND SEA—LIMITATION OF.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 9th June 1843.

No. 126 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the President in Council, in communication with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, with the view of laying down some rule limiting the extent of indulgence which, consistently with the general interests of the Military branch of the Service, may be accorded to Officers, in respect to the tenure of Military Appointments on occasions of Leave of Absence beyond Sea, is pleased to notify for the information of the Army, that no second Leave beyond Sea, on account of health, will be granted to an Officer holding any Military Appointment, who may have been absent under the Orders regulating Leave, until three (3) years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Officer's return, without forfeiture of his appointment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

* In the event of an officer proceeding on leave neglecting to report the date upon which he crosses the frontier of the Madras Presidency, his furlough shall be reckoned from the date of his departure from his station. G. O. C. C. 11th April 1843.

MILITARY SALARIES.

TABLE OF SALARIES AND PERSONAL ALLOWANCES TO STAFF OFFICERS, &c. &c. OF THE MADRAS ARMY IN GARRISON, CANTONMENT, AND THE FIELD.

STAFF APPOINTMENTS. THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.	In Garrison or Cantonment. Salary.			Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.			In the Field. Salary.			Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	R.	R.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	R.	R.	R.	A.	P.
The Commander in Chief, if a Member of Council*	6416	5	8	0	0	525	6941	5	8	6416	5	8	0	0	525	6941	5	8
Do. if not a Member of Council†	4701	8	2	0	0	525	5316	8	2	4701	8	2	0	600	0	5301	8	2
A Provisional Commander in Chief‡	1300	0	0	0	0	0	1300	0	0	1300	0	0	0	0	0	1300	0	0
A General Officer or Brigadier General upon the Staff	3333	5	4	0	0	0	3333	5	4	3333	5	4	0	600	0	3933	5	4
Military Auditor General	2916	10	8	0	0	0	2916	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deputy Military Auditor General	700	0	0	0	0	0	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Military Auditor General	350	0	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Second Assistant do. do.	280	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B Adjutant General of the Army	2000	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	2000	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army	539	5	4	60	0	0	599	5	4	539	5	4	60	0	0	599	5	4
B Quarter Master General of the Army	2000	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	2000	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0
Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army	539	5	4	60	0	0	599	5	4	539	5	4	60	0	0	599	5	4
C { Assistant Adjutant General and Assist. Quarter Master General of the Army; Assistant Adjutant General and Assist. Quarter Master General of Field Forces; Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery }	263	0	10	60	0	0	323	0	10	263	0	10	60	0	0	323	0	10
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army	175	0	0	60	0	0	235	0	0	175	0	0	60	0	0	235	0	0
Officers under the rank of Genl. Officer when exercising the Command of the Regular Divisions of the Army	2200	0	0	0	300	0	2500	0	0	2200	0	0	0	800	0	3000	0	0
D { First Class Brigadier } attached to Garrison and Cantonments being Govt. Commands	E 1040	0	0	30	0	0	1070	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D { Second Class do. } attached to Garrison and Cantonments being Govt. Commands	F 770	0	0	30	0	0	800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brigadier in the Field and Head Quarters of two or more Corps in Camp, Garrison or Cantonment not being Government Commands	G 395	0	0	30	0	0	425	0	0	220	0	0	30	0	0	550	0	0
Officer Commanding Neilgherry Hills	400	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

REMARKS.

* As Member of Council	.. 4958	2	10
As Commander in Chief	.. 1458	2	10
Rs.	6416	5	8
† As General Officer on the Staff	.. 3333	5	4
As Commander in Chief	.. 1368	2	10
	4701	8	2

The Commander in Chief also receives an allowance of Rupees 280 per mensem for the provision of Chubdars, Hircarras, Peons, &c. &c.

‡ Exclusive of the Staff Pay of a General Officer upon the Staff.

A.—With the Subsistence of their Regimental Rank.

B.—The Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army and their Deputies are entitled to the Full Batta of their Regimental Rank on all occasions of their absence from the Presidency in attendance on His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

C.—These Officers receive Full Batta at all times according to their Regimental Rank (less House Rent.)

D.—Regimental Full Batta to be drawn by all Brigadiers appointed by Government without reference to the Batta received by the Troops under their command.

E.—Staff Salary	.. 1000	0	0
Stationery	.. 40	0	0
Rs.	1040	0	0
F.—Staff Salary	.. 750	0	0
Stationery	.. 20	0	0
Rs.	770	0	0

	In Garrison or Cantonment.					In the Field.					
	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	
	R A P	R	R	R	R A P	R A P	R	R	R	R A P	
H Commissary General	2189 7 9	0	0	0	2189 7 9	2189 7 9	0	0	0	2189 7 9	G
C Deputy Commissary General	1062 10 11	0	0	0	1062 10 11	1062 10 11	0	0	0	1062 10 11	
C Assistant Commissary General	709 15 8	0	0	0	709 15 8	709 15 8	0	0	0	709 15 8	
C Deputy Assistant Commissary General	350 2 10	0	0	0	350 2 10	350 2 10	0	0	0	350 2 10	
C Sub Assistant Commissary General	181 2 10	0	0	0	I 181 2 10	181 2 10	0	0	0	181 2 10	
Officers temporarily appointed to the Commissariat by Government	150 0 0	0	0	0	150 0 0	150 0 0	0	0	0	150 0 0	H
C Joint Agent for the purchase of Remount Horses for the Madras and Bombay Armies	709 15 8	0	0	0	J 709 15 8	709 15 8	0	0	0	709 15 8	I
Stipendiary Member of the Military Board	2000 0 0	0	0	0	A 2000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Secretary to Do.	1400 0 0	0	0	0	1400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Deputy Secretary Do.	500 0 0	0	0	0	500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Assistant Secretary Do.	350 0 0	0	0	0	350 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Aid de Camp to the Most Noble the Governor and His Excellency the Commander in Chief	140 9 8	60	0	0	200 9 8	140 9 8	60	0	0	200 9 8	
C Aid-de-Camp to a General Officer on the Staff	149 9 8	30	0	0	179 9 8	149 9 8	30	0	0	179 9 8	
Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	891 8 7	60	0	0	951 8 7	891 8 7	60	0	0	951 8 7	
Deputy Asst. Adjutant General of Divisions; Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General of do.; Brigade Major to a Division	183 15 11	60	0	0	243 15 11	183 15 11	60	0	0	243 15 11	
Brigade Major to a Brigade or Detachment in the Field or in Garrison or Cantonment such as Bangalore	K 184 0 0	60	0	0	244 0 0	184 0 0	60	0	0	244 0 0	K
Brigade Major Malabar and Canara	243 15 11	0	0	0	243 15 11	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Judge Advocate General	1000 0 0	0	0	0	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
C Deputy Judge Advocate General	350 0 0	0	0	0	350 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Persian Interpreter at Head Quarters	350 0 0	60	0	0	410 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
C Commandant of Artillery when not a General Officer on the Staff	L 1250 0 0	30	0	0	1280 0 0	1250 0 0	30	0	0	1280 0 0	L
C Chief Engineer when not a General Officer on the Staff	M 1250 0 0	30	0	0	1280 0 0	1250 0 0	30	0	0	1280 0 0	M
Superintending Engineer at the Presidency	813 10 11	0	0	0	N 813 10 11	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	N
C Supg. Engineer of a Division — Ensign, Lieutenant	270 2 11	0	0	0	270 2 11	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
C Supg. Engineer of a Division — Captain	433 10 11	0	0	0	433 10 11	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
C Supg. Engineer of a Division — Major, Lieut. Col.	713 15 11	0	0	0	713 15 11	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	

REMARKS.

G.—Staff Salary ... 509 0 0
Stationery ... 20 0 0
Rs. 529 0 0

H.—The Commissary General will be required to provide Tents in the Field for his establishment charging the same on honor.

I.—A Sub Assistant Commissary General when in charge of one of the General Military Bazars within the Company's Territories, to draw the Allowances of the next higher rank.

Sub Assistants of the Commissariat in cases where they shall be placed in a separate charge in the Field, or at a Field Station permitted to draw the allowances of Deputy Assistants.

The Officer in charge of the Remount duties at Oossoor draws an additional salary of Rupees 175 per month.

J.—Moiety chargeable to each Presidency.

K.—Staff Pay ... 174 0 0
Allowance for a writer ... 40 0 0
Do. for Stationery ... 20 0 0
Rs. ... 234 0 0

L.—Inclusive of the Extra allowance of 520 Rs. per month, and of every other personal Staff Salary.
M.—Inclusive of every other personal Staff Salary.

N.—The Superintending Engineer at the Presidency as Civil Architect draws a Salary of Rs. 150 per month in addition.

	In Garrison or Cantonment.					In the Field.					
	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	
Assistant to the Supg. Engineer Presidency	200 0 0	0	0	0	200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Town Major of Fort St. George	1050 0 0	60	0	0	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Fort Adjutant Fort St. George	280 0 0	30	0	0	310 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Fort Adjutant at Out Stations	70 0 0	30	0	0	100 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Cantonment or Line Adjutant	70 0 0	30	0	0	100 0 0	70 0 0	30	0	0	100 0 0	
Officer Commanding Artillery or Field Force, or at a field or full batta station, consisting of more than a Troop or Company, if a Regimental Field Officer	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	
Ditto ditto, under the rank of ditto	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	200 0 0	0	0	0	200 0 0	O
Officers not belonging to those branches of the Service appointed to the temporary charge of Engineers or Ordnance Departments	105 0 0	0	0	0	105 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Station Staff Officer at Jaulnah	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	60 0 0	0	0	0	60 0 0	P
C Barrack Master at the Presidency	436 2 10	0	0	0	O 436 2 10	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
C Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction	450 0 0	0	0	0	450 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	Q
Officer Commanding the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore	280 0 0	0	0	0	280 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	R
C Officer Commanding Resident's Escort	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	S
Muster Master at the Presidency	215 0 0	0	0	0	P 215 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	T
Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions	600 0 0	0	0	0	[illegible]	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	U
Superintending Officer of Gentlemen Cadets	110 0 0	0	0	0	110 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Inspecting Officer of Ordnance at the Presidency if a Field Officer	200 0 0	0	0	0	250 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Do. under the rank of Field Officer	100 0 0	0	0	0	100 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Principal Commissary of Ordnance	1300 0 0	0	0	0	1300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	V
Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory	700 0 0	0	0	0	700 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory	1000 0 0	0	0	0	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Commissary of Ordnance	350 0 0	0	0	0	350 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	W
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance being a Commissioned Officer	250 0 0	0	0	0	250 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Paymaster at the Presidency Q	1000 0 0	0	0	0	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Paymasters at Out-stations 1st Class R	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Paymasters at Out-stations 2d do. S	400 0 0	0	0	0	400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Deputy Paymasters T	200 0 0	0	0	0	200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Depy. Paymaster and Staff Officer at Poonamallee	250 0 0	0	0	0	U 250 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	The
Superintendents of the Magnetical Observatories at Madras and Singapore	500 0 0	0	0	0	500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
V Medical Board — Physician General	2450 0 0	0	0	0	2450 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
V Medical Board — Surgeon General	2450 0 0	0	0	0	2450 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
V Medical Board — Inspector General of Hospitals	2450 0 0	0	0	0	2450 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	X
Superintending Surgeon	1640 0 0	0	0	0	W 1640 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	
Staff Surgeon	500 0 0	0	0	0	X 500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	

O.—The Barrack Master at the Presidency draws a Salary of Rupees 185 per month in addition, for the charge of Civil buildings. He is also Superintendent of Government Roads without salary for that appointment.

P.—Inclusive of all charges for Writers, Stationery, Peons, &c. &c.

Q.—Including the accounts of Penang, Singapore and Malacca.
R.—Mysore, Trichinopoly and Secunderabad.
S.—Vizagapatam, Vellore, Ceded Districts & Nagpore
T.—Malabar and Canara, Masulipatam & Tenasserim.
U.—Salary as Deputy Paymaster ... 200 0 0
Do. as Staff Officer ... 50 0 0
Rs. 250 0 0

V.—The Salary of Members of the Medical Board is inclusive of Lieutenant Colonel's Pay, (Subsistence) Half Batta, Tent Allowance and House Rent.

W.—Salary ... 1540 0 0
Allowance for a Writer ... 45 0 0
Do. for do. ... 35 0 0
Do. for Stationery ... 20 0 0
Rs. 1640 0 0

The Salary of Superintending Surgeon is inclusive of Major's Pay (Subsistence) Half Batta, Tent Allowance, and House Rent.

X.—Staff Salary ... 395 0 0
Allowance for a Writer ... 45 0 0
Do. for Stationery ... 20 0 0
Rs. 500 0 0

	In Garrison or Cantonment.					In the Field.				
	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.
	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.
Garrison Surgeon	1 300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Deputy Surgeon Cuddalore	400 0 0	0	0	0	400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					K					
Assistant Surgeon Pooramallee	275 0 0	0	0	0	275 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Assistant to the Medical Board	700 0 0	0	0	0	700 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency	700 0 0	0	0	0	700 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary	300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Medical Officer in charge of Sick Officers at St. Thomas' Mount	221 0 0	0	0	0	221 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					a					
Second Officer in charge of Sick Officers at St. Thomas' and South East District	600 0 0	0	0	60	660 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Surgeon in charge of Lunatic Asylum	500 0 0	0	0	0	500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					b					
Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George	262 8 0	0	0	0	262 8 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Senior Regimental Surgeon of the Company's Troops in charge of the Medical Stores at Seven-dewdrel, Nagpore and Cannanore	120 0 0	0	0	0	120 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					c					
Senior Medical Officer Neilgherry Hills	320 8 0	0	0	0	320 8 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Medical Officer ditto ditto	230 0 0	0	0	0	230 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Surgeon of the General Hospital	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Surgeon of the Medical School attached to ditto	400 0 0	0	0	0	400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Permanent Assistant to ditto ditto	150 0 0	0	0	0	150 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Medical Officer Presiding the Staff at Secunderabad, Kamptee and Cannanore	30 0 0	0	0	0	30 0 0	0 0 0	30	0	0	30 0 0
Baggage Master	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	336 0 0	60	0	0	396 0 0
Deputy ditto	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0	173 0 0	30	0	0	203 0 0

HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

C	Deputy Adjutant General	740	0	2	60	0	0	805	0	2	738	0	2	60	0	0	808	0	2
	Deputy Quarter Master General	740	0	2	60	0	0	805	0	2	738	0	2	60	0	0	808	0	2
								d											
Brigade Major		184	0	0	60	0	0	244	0	0	184	0	0	60	0	0	244	0	0
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Regimental Hospitals		2130	0	0	0	0	0	2130	0	0	2130	0	0	0	0	0	2130	0	0

REMARKS.

F.—Fort St. George, Bangalore, Masulipatam, Trichinopoly and Bellary.

G.—To remain upon the same Staff allowance as for the charge of a Regiment.

c.—Consolidated allowance inclusive of Regimental Pay and allowances of every description.

b.—Salary 175 0 0
Conveyance Allowance for affording Medical Aid to the Warrant Officers attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George 30 0 0
Rs. 205 0 0

c.—Staff Salary 125 0 0
Stationery 12 0 0
Rs. 137 0 0

d.—Staff Pay 124 0 0
Allowance for a Writer 12 0 0
Ditto for Stationery 24 0 0
Rs. 184 0 0

e.—Inclusive of every Allowance whatever except that of the travelling Batta of Major while travelling on duty.

N. B.—Cavalry Officers holding Staff situations are not entitled to Regimental Horse Allowance.

TABLE OF SALARIES AND PERSONAL ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY AND MEDICAL OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN CIVIL AND POLITICAL SITUATIONS.

APPOINTMENTS.	In Garrison or Cantonment.					In the Field.				
	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.
	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.
Resident in Travancore and at Cochin	2800 0 0	0	0	0	2800 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Government Agent at Chepauk	325 0 0	0	0	0	325 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					M					
Superintendent of Coorg	1000 0 0	0	0	0	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Brigadier Commanding Vellore for charge of the Stipend Pay Office	270 0 0	0	0	0	270 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					B					
Secretary to Government Military Department	2000 0 0	0	0	0	2000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					C					
Deputy Secretary do.	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
D Military Secretary to the Most Noble the Governor	400 8 0	80	0	0	480 8 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Secretary to the College of Fort St. George	500 0 0	0	0	0	500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Mint Master	1750 0 0	0	0	291	2041 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Secretary to the Mint Committee	275 0 0	0	0	0	275 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					E					
Mahratta Translator	300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Secretary to the Revenue Board in the Department of Public works	800 0 0	0	0	0	800 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Superintendent of Streets and Roads	400 0 0	0	0	0	400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Deputy Superintendents of Roads	200 0 0	0	0	0	G { 200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Civil Engineer	700 0 0	0	0	0	700 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
Assistant Civil Engineer	300 0 0	0	0	0	H { 300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	I { 0 0 0
Do. 2d Class	100 0 0	0	0	0	{ 100 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	{ 0 0 0

	In Garrison or Cantonment.					In the Field.				
	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.	Salary.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.
	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R.	R.	R.	R. A. P.
					A					
	2800 0 0	0	0	0	2800 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
	325 0 0	0	0	0	325 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					M					
	1000 0 0	0	0	0	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
	270 0 0	0	0	0	a 270 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					B					
	2000 0 0	0	0	0	2000 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					C					
	600 0 0	0	0	0	600 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
D	400 8 0	80	0	0	480 8 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
	500 0 0	0	0	0	500 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
	1750 0 0	0	0	291	2041 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
	275 0 0	0	0	0	275 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					E					
	300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
					F					
	800 0 0	0	0	0	800 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
	400 0 0	0	0	0	400 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
G	200 0 0	0	0	0	200 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
	700 0 0	0	0	0	700 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0
H	300 0 0	0	0	0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	I 0 0 0
	100 0 0	0	0	0	100 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0 0

REMARKS.

A.—Inclusive of the subsistence of his Regimental Rank.

a.—Difference between the Allowances of a Brigadier of the 1st and 2d Class.

B.—Exclusive of the subsistence of his Regimental Rank. He draws also Regimental Allowances as a Member of the Prize Committee.

C.—With the Pay, Full Batta, Gratuity and House Rent of his Regimental Rank.

D.—The Military Secretary while absent from the Presidency on duty with the Most Noble the Governor entitled to full Batta, less House Rent, of his Regimental Rank.

E.—In addition to the consolidated Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank, less Horse Allowance.

F.—With the Pay and Allowances of his Regimental Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent.

G.—With the Pay and full Allowances of their Regimental Rank.

H.—With the Pay and Ordinary Allowances of their Regimental Rank.

I.—At 4 Rupees per day for the number of days actually residing in Tents in the performance of public Duty.

I.—At 3 Rupees per day do. do. do.

APPOINTMENTS.	In Garrison or Cantonment. Salary. R.	A.	P.	House Allowance. R.	Tent Allowance. R.	House Rent. R.		Total. R.	A.	P.	In the Field. Salary. R.	A.	P.	House Allowance. R.	Tent Allowance. R.	House Rent. R.	Total. R.	A.	P.
Assistant Surveyor General	350	0	0	0	0	0	K	350	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	350	0	0
Assistant Surveyor	180	0	0	0	0	0	K	180	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	0
L District Surgeon	400	0	0	0	0	35	M	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Superintendent of the Government Dispensary..	400	0	0	0	0	0	M	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N Port and Marine Surgeon	250	0	0	0	0	0		250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physician to the Durbar of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic	875	0	0	0	0	0		875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surgeon employed in Civil Medical duties G. O. G. 25th August 1845	412	3	3	0	0	0	O	412	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant do. do. do.	300	10	10	0	0	0	O	300	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surg. employed with Political Residents do.	824	6	5	0	0	0	O	824	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant do. do. do.	315	4	0	0	0	0	O	315	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garrison Surgeons affording Medical aid to the Civil Establishment at Trichinopoly	100	0	0	0	0	0	P	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garrison Surgs. and Medl. Officers whose duties are Military and liable to accompany their Corps in movement employed in Civil duties	65	0	0	0	0	0	P	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Police Magistrate	1000	0	0	0	0	0	M	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

REMARKS.

K.—With the Pay and Allowances of their Regimental Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent.

L.—North West District and Black Town.

M.—Inclusive of Pay and Allowances of every description.

N.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank.

O.—Including Regimental Pay and Allowances, also 20 Rupees for Vaccination and 30 Rupees Conveyance Allowance.

P.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay and Allowances, forfeiting Vaccination and Conveyance Allowance because their aggregate receipts exceed 300 Rupees per month.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1808.)

OFFICE: *Gloucester Alley, rear of the Pay Office, Fort.*

DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.

Lieut. Col. D. Sim,	Lieut. Col. G. Fryer,	Rev. M. Bowie, A. M.
Lieut. Col. F. Derville,	Lieut. Col. E. Armstrong,	Captain T. Lavie,
Lieut. Col. M. M'Neill,	Major J. Crisp,	Captain J. J. Losh.

Provisional Directors.

Brigadier J. Ketchen, | Captain J. Forbes.

Lieut. Colonel H. Moberly, *Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Latham, Great St. Helen's, London.

REGULATIONS.

SECTION I.

Admission of Subscribers.

Article 1st. The following description of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund.

1st. Cadets.
2d. Chaplains.
3d. Commissioned Officers of the Medical Establishment.

Art. 2d. Medical Officers who may signify their wish to become Subscribers within six months after the date of *the G. O. admitting them* on the Establishment, shall be admitted on the same terms as Cadets, provided they are not married, and have not any legitimate offspring.*—But Chaplains and Medical Officers being married, or having legitimate offspring, shall be required (provided in the case of Medical Officers their application be made within six months as above,) to pay the donation and subscription of their actual rank as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the Establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior, such arrears to be paid with interest accumulated half-yearly.

Art. 3d. The donation required under the foregoing Article may be paid at once, or by instalments agreeably to the rate laid down in Table A. Section 2d, at the option of the Subscriber, but the arrears and interest must be discharged within eighteen months from the date of his admission on the Establishment.

Art. 4th. Cadets and Chaplains on their appointment can be enrolled at once as Subscribers to the Fund in England, on payment there to the Agents of the undermentioned sum as donation.

	Unmarried.	Married.
Cadets........	£34 5 9......	£102 17 8
Chaplains.....	£85 14 4......	£257 2 11

Assistant Surgeons desirous of becoming Members will be admissible in England on payment there to the Agents, of the following donation.

Unmarried.	Married.
£37 2 11......	£171 8 8

N. B. Assistant Surgeons and Chaplains having legitimate offspring, will, in addition thereto, be required to pay up the subscription and interest laid down in the 2d Article.

Art. 5th. Subscribers who may retire from the service *on the prescribed pension of their ranks*, or who may return permanently to Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section 2d.

Art. 6th. Subscribers resigning the service before they are entitled to retiring pay, are not eligible to continue Members, nor shall they be permitted to receive back any part of the sums they may have contributed to the Fund, either in the way of donation or subscription.

Art. 7th. A Subscriber withdrawing from the Fund forfeits *ipso facto* all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession.

Art. 8th. Subscribers once expelled the Institution can be readmitted on payment of all dues, either as penalties or arrears of Donation and Subscription with compound interest.

* This regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obtaining some equivalent from those subscribers who may enter the service at an advanced age with families, consequently is not applicable to Cadets, who are not admissible to the service at an advanced age.

SECTION II.

Donations and Subs[illegible]ons.

Art. 1st. The donations and subscription[illegible] Subscribers shall be regulated agreeably to the following Tables A. and B. [illegible]wives having legitimate offspring to be considered and to pay as married. The [illegible]nation and subscription of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign; [illegible] subscription commencing from the date of their admission on the Establis[illegible]

A.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India, or in Europe, at 2/10 per Rupee 8/3.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.				Married and Widowers with Offspring.				Date per Month.
		Donation on entering each class.		In what period payable.	Rate per Month.	Total Donation of each class.		Donation on Marriage.		
		Rs.	£ s. d.	Months.	Rs.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	
6	Cornets, 2d Lieuts. and Ensigns.	300	34 0 0	48	6	300	34 0 0	600	68 11 0	21
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons.	500	57 2 11	25	10	500	57 2 11	1000	114 5 10	16
4	Captains & Surgeons, Chaplains under 10 years standing.	250	28 5 11	25	10	750	85 14 4	1500	171 8 7	30
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing & Supg. Surgs.	300	34 6 8	25	12	1050	120 0 0	2100	240 0 0	42
2	Lieut. Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board.	400	45 14 3	20	15	1450	165 11 3	2900	331 2 7	58
1	Colonels.	500	62 17 0	20	20	2000	228 11 2	4000	457 2 4	80

Note. Ensigns to be exempted the 3d year dreased for their Dona. to until twelve months after their attaining the Establishment, but they are at liberty to commence paying earlier if so desirous.

B.

Table of Subscription for the different Classes.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	In India.						In Europe.					
		Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1	Colonels	42	8	10	63	13	3	1	5	0	1	17	6
	do. unemployed	35	0	0	52	8	0	1	5	0	1	17	6
2	Lieut. Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	27	3	2	40	12	9	0	16	0	1	10	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing and Supg. Surgs.	21	0	10	31	9	3	0	13	0	1	4	0
4	Capts., Chaplains under 10 years standing and Surgeons.	12	4	7	18	6	11	0	10	0	0	15	9
5	Lieutenants and assistant Surgeons.	7	8	8	11	2	0	0	6	6	0	9	9
6	Cornets, 2d Lieuts. and Ensigns.	5	15	3	8	14	11	0	5	3	0	7	11

In addition to the above, a monthly Subscription of one rupee, or 2s. 3d., is to be paid for each marriageable daughter and for each son under 21 years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber.

Note.—Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of birth and decease of all children.

Art. 2d. Subscribers promoted while temporarily absent in Europe on furlough, or sick certificate, are exempted during the period of their absence from payment of the difference of donation laid down in Table A, but are to pay up the arrears due by them, on coming into the receipt of Indian allowances, by the regulated instalments.

Art. 3d. On a Subscriber in either of the classes paying up by personal donation and subscription added together without interest, the maximum fixed in Table C, he shall be exempted from further contribution while he may continue in that class, with the exception of donation for daughters, and subscription for children, which will continue as otherwise provided in these Rules.

Art. 4th. Previous to the benefits issuing in full from the Fund, either to Subscribers or to Families, a certain amount calculated without interest (or the minimum fixed in Table C,) shall be derived to the Fund from the Subscriber, or in case of his death, from the amount payable to his family.—In calculating this minimum for any annuity, all payments made to the Subscriber, during his life, from the Fund, as far as the amount of his minimum, shall be debited against his payments first, as above, in order that the annuity may not be issuable in full until the regulated minimum on his account shall have been *bona fide* realized by the Fund."

C.

* This is the event of a married Captain having received aid from the Fund, the amount of such aid or part thereof, in no case to exceed the sum of 1,500 rupees, being the amount of his minimum, shall be debited against the amount of his contributions, the clear balance only, if any, being taken into consideration the minimum to be derived by the Fund ere his family become entitled to [illegible] the annuity in full. Should there be a balance against the Subscriber, however, it will not be charged against the annuity, for which a fresh minimum only will [illegible] to be secured by the regulated deductions. For example—Subscribing a certain number of years to the Fund to the amount of 4,000 rupees, and his payments to the Fund to amount to 3,000, he will be debited as far as the amount of his minimum, 2,500, which will be considered as balancing that account, and the 500 rupees remaining will be credited to the new minimum required for the annuity.

C.

Table of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

Classes.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Maximum.						Minimum.					
		Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.		Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.	
		£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.
1	Colonels	2510	20,712½	1756	14,487½	1255	10,350	1255	10,350	878	7,243½	627	5,175
2	Lieut.-Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	1980	16,335	1386	11,434½	990	8,167½	990	8,167½	693	5,717	495	4,083½
3	Majors, Captains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons	1740	14,355	1218	10,048½	870	7,177½	870	7,177½	609	5,024	435	3,588½
4	Captains, Lieutenants of 5 and 10 years standing, and Surgeons	1320	10,890	924	7,623	660	5,445	660	5,445	462	3,811½	330	2,722½
5	Lieutenants, Adjutants, Quarter-Masters, Surgeons	870	7,177½	609	5,024	435	3,588½	435	3,588½	304	2,511	217	1,791
6	Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants, and Surgeons	435	3,588½	305	2,516	218	1,798½	218	1,798½	153	1,262½	109	899

Art. 8th. The deductions on account of minimum required by the preceding Article 6th, to be made from all benefits to Subscribers (equipment allowance excepted), and from annuities, are to be regulated by the following Table:

D.

From the 5th class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.
" 4th do. two-ninths do. do.
" 3rd do. one-fourth do. do.
" 2nd do. two-seventhsdo. do.
" 1st do. one-third do. do.
" 2nd do. two-fifths do. do.
" 1st do. one-fourth do. do.
for all Children do.

Art. 9th. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments, agreeably to Table A, at the option of the Subscriber; if the Subscriber, however, be promoted during the payment of these instalments, he must pay all instalments subsequent to the date of that promotion, at the rate of the donation of the higher rank.

Art. 10th. Officers on their promotion will be required to pay up the amount of donation fixed in Table A, on entering each class agreeably to their condition.

Art. 11th. Double rate in no case to be returned.

Art. 12th. All Subscribers, as well widowers as bachelors, marrying, after their admission into the Fund, and who may be desirous that their widows or children shall receive, for the benefit of the Fund, are required to inform the Secretary in India, or the Agents of the Fund in England, within one month of the date of their intention of that event, and the donation shall in all cases commence with the first year down by the Subscriber after marriage, neglect of this Rule will subject the Subscriber to the Rule laid down in Article 11th of this Section, and the whole amount of Donation is to be liquidated within 12 months from the date of marriage, the subscriber shall be required to pay double the amount with interest until duly reported.*

Art. 13th. In the event of a married Subscriber dying before he has reported his marriage, his widow and children will have no claim upon the Fund; but if the same be reported within twelve months, and not paid up the whole of his additional donation, the amount will be considered as a debt, and deducted from the first year's annuity, or from the arrears due at the date of his death, if within twenty-four months, his widow and children shall receive annuities by instalments.

Art. 14th. Any person not entitled by the 5th Article of this Section, or all Children shall be entitled to Pensions from their admission into the Fund, in case of his death, or his retirement from the service, on the following Rates:

Art. 15th. Any person not entitled by the 5th Article of this Section, or all Children shall be entitled to Pensions from their admission into the Fund, in case of his death, or his retirement from the service, on the following Rates:

* Subscribers is fractional who, if not receiving pay monthly are by this rule required to make good the payment of instalments due at such time as pay is issued to them.

to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident,) and in failure of the payment of the forfeitures specified in this, and the preceding Article (9th,) within twelve months after it shall be demanded, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefits of the Fund (if admitted prior to the 20th April, 1823, or if subsequent, to the exclusion of his family alone.)

Art. 17th. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any periodical aid from the Fund, shall not during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

Art. 18th. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription without forfeiture of their rights; but on the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the Fund, within six months.

Art. 19th. Married Subscribers having daughters, and desirous that their annuities should be continued to them until marriage or death, are required within ten days from the date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, stating whether or not it is their intention to pay an additional donation of rupees 282.—In the former case the amount will become due to the Fund from the tenth day after birth, and must be paid within one year from the date thereof; failing in which, the annuity will cease on the daughter's attaining the age of twenty-one.* Subscribers in reporting payment of the donation, are to state the Christian name and date of birth of the daughter for whom paid. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D, and in the case of a daughter born in Europe or elsewhere while the father is in India, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 20th. The like option is extended to Subscribers admitted under the provisions of Article 2d, Section 1st, having daughters born anterior to their admission, for whom the above sum of rupees 282 is to be paid with compound interest at 8 per cent., calculated from their date of birth, within one year from the date of such Subscriber's admission.

Art. 21st. To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of article 19th, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rate for all daughters who may be born to

* With the view of meeting the wishes of Parents who, from ignorance or other cause, may have neglected to pay the additional donation of Rs. 282 on the birth of daughters, to entitle them to the prolonged annuity till marriage or death, it has been resolved that all daughters of subscribers for whom the same is the annexed statement, according to their respective ages, shall be paid, shall be entitled to the prolonged annuity.

Sixteenths.						Annuity calculated according to the Rupee Rate of Exchange for the Month.
From birth		16	6	months old	Rupees	247
" 6	months	16	1	year	"	128
" 1	year	16	1½	months	"	130
" 1½	months	16	2	years	"	129
" 2	years	16	2½	"	"	130
" 2½	"	16	3	"	"	133
" 3	"	16	3½	"	"	38
" 3½	"	16	4	"	"	140
" 4	"	16	4½	"	"	142
" 4½	"	16	5	"	"	150
" 5	"	16	5½	"	"	159
" 5½	"	16	6	"	"	159
" 6	"	16	6½	"	"	162
" 6½	"	16	7	"	"	165
" 7	"	16	7½	"	"	168
" 7½	"	16	8	"	"	171
" 8	"	16	8½	"	"	174
" 8½	"	16	9	"	"	177
" 9	"	16	9½	"	"	180
" 9½	"	16	10	"	"	183
" 10	"	16	10½	"	"	186
" 10½	"	16	11	"	"	1,189
" 11	"	16	11½	"	"	1,192
" 11½	"	16	12	"	"	1,195
" 12	"	16	12½	"	"	1,198
" 12½	"	16	13	"	"	1,201
" 13	"	16	13½	"	"	1,204
" 13½	"	16	14	"	"	1,207
" 14	"	16	14½	"	"	1,210
" 14½	"	16	15	"	"	1,213
" 15	"	16	15½	"	"	1,216
" 15½	"	16	16	"	"	1,219

thers. In this case the daughters will be entitled to benefit, the donation for each becoming due and payable as before explained;—the birth of a daughter must be notified to the Secretary within a year.

Art. 17th. Officers retired on half-pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank and condition; and they are accordingly required to continue the same towards their respective maximum, or failing so to do, and preferring the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death, will be entitled only to half the benefit derivable from the Fund.

SECTION III.

Benefits derivable from the Fund.

Art. 1st. The benefits derivable from the Fund are two-fold.

1st. Such as are granted to Subscribers while living.

2d. Such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 2d. The benefits granted to Subscribers while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the Regulations of the Fund; except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim. It will, in such case, be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if such information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim until the pleasure of the Army at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 3d. Eligible individuals, who may have applied to the Secretary for permission to subscribe within six months after their admission on the Establishment, will be entitled at any time to the benefits of the Fund.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber of the rank of Captain who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the Regulations of the Army, and who may not be allowed passage money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund for the passage money regulated for his rank, viz. Rupees 1,500, provided his application shall be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honour, that he does not possess the sum of Company's rupees (1500) one thousand and five hundred, or property of any description equal in amount thereto. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on leave.

Art. 5th. A Subscriber under the rank of Field Officer, who may have proceeded to Europe, shall also be entitled on his return to India, to receive from the Agents in England the sum regulated* for the outward passage, on the production of a solemn declaration upon honor, that he does not possess the means of paying for the same.

Art. 6th. A Subscriber of whatever rank, proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, shall be entitled for his equipment to a sum not exceeding Co.'s rupees (200) two hundred, and if married, in addition thereto, rupees (200) two hundred for his wife, and rupees (100) one hundred for each child, his application being accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honor, that he does not possess, if a Subaltern, the sum of Company's rupees (1000) one thousand, a Captain, rupees (2000) two thousand, (1500) one thousand five hundred, or a Field Officer, rupees (3000) three thousand, or property of any description equal in amount thereto; but no allowance will in any case be made for equipment to a subscriber returning to India.

Art. 7th. Subscribers being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn declaration upon honor, that they possess no other income beyond the regulated pay of their rank, exclusive of any pension for wounds of which they may be in receipt, shall be allowed the sum of Sa. Rs. 291 7 8 per annum for a Lieutenant, and Sa. Rs. 244 5 9 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, or Ensign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, continuing so long as they shall be in the receipt of pay there, and ceasing from the date of embarkation to return to India. Such declarations to be renewed half-yearly.

Art. 8th. Retiring allowance to such Subaltern Officers at home, will be increased to such Officers as are married, or to widowers having offspring, as follows: £20 for his wife, and £13 per annum on each of his children. The latter allowance, however, to be confined to five cases of a plurality of children, in the manner prescribed by the 19th Article of this Section, provided, however, that such additional allowance on the above family never exceed the sum of £48 15 0. A Captain of Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, in like manner, being at home on sick certificate with a family, will be entitled to a similar allowance for his family, provided he make the declaration upon honor prescribed for Subalterns. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to Income allowance.

Art. 9th. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, conformably to the Regulations, from any place beyond the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local Regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

* Captains £113
Subalterns 98

Art. 10th. The personal benefits above enumerated are issuable in one instance only; but if a subscriber cannot take up the whole of the benefits on the first, he may do so on a future occasion of returning sick to Europe, but only to the extent that he would have been entitled to in the first instance; and if the personal benefits are required a second time, they will be granted only on Loan, under the regulations established in the 5th Section; that is to say, a Subscriber having once proceeded to Europe on the Fund has no further claims to gratuitous aid.

Art. 11th. The second class of benefits (namely those granted to widows and children of deceased Subscribers,) are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the Regulations of the Institution.

Art. 12th. The widows and legitimate children of deceased subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed Table E. provided they shall have paid up previous to their decease, the minimum required by Section 2d; but in cases where the minimum may not have been paid up, the annuities of the widows and children will be subject to a deduction, in the proportion specified in Table D. until such minimum may have been made good, when the annuities will be paid in full.

E.

Table shewing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Class	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per annum. In India. Rs.	A	P	In England. £	S	D
	Widows.						
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	7	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant-Col. and Member of the Medical Board	1,825	9	0	208	15	0
3	Major, Chaplain of 10 years standing and Supg. Surg.	1,588	10	9	181	11	3
4	Captain, Chaplain under 10 years standing, and Surg.	1,197	13	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	894	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign	715	5	0	81	15	0
	Children having lost one Parent.						
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	0	40	0	0
	Children having lost both Parents.						
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	0	60	0	0

N. B. Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 14th, Sec. 2d, may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their pension until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents. This Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1822; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

Art. 13th. The pension to boys may be anticipated by the parents or guardians, at any time after such boys shall have attained their fifteenth year, at their then present value as shown in Table F, the parents or guardians granting a sufficient acquittance for the same; and such payment of anticipated pension shall preclude any subsequent claim and for pension, except when the pension may have been anticipated during the life-time of the mother, and that she dies afterwards before the boy has completed his 21st year; in which case he shall be entitled to the difference of the sum opposite his age at the time of his mother's death, for the £40 or the £60 [illegible], in India or England respectively, as the case may be.*

* For instance, if a boy in India, while his mother is living, anticipate his annuity at the age of 16, he will receive £123 13 9 only; but if his mother die when he is 18, he will then have to receive the difference between £73 2 0 and £123 13 9, or £50 11 9, in addition to the sum before paid to him.

F.

Table of present Value of anticipated Annuities due to Boys between the ages of 13 *and* 21 *Years as they may be payable in England or in India respectively.*

Age of the Boy at the date of calculation.	Number of Years he is still under the age of Majority.	Deduction per Cent. to be made on account of the Casualties.	In India, calculated at 6 per Cent. Interest per annum.				In England, calculated at 5 per Cent Interest per annum.			
			£10 Annuity having one Parent living.		£60 Annuity having lost both Parents.		£10 Annuity having one Parent living.		£60 Annuity having lost both Parents.	
Years.		Per Cent.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
13	12	3	193	6 7	280	11 0	198	12 0	298	2 5
13½	11	3	188	13 7	203	10 5	184	19 7	277	2 0
14	10	3½	165	18 2	218	17 2	170	7 7	255	11 5
14½	9	3½	157	14 7	227	11 5	155	4 5	232	16 5
15	8	4	137	1 3	205	12 0	139	19 5	209	15 9
15½	7	4½	124	10 0	189	13 9	123	18 0	185	15 3
16	6	5	106	4 7	159	7 0	105	0 0	161	19 9
16½	5	5½	80	17 7	124	16 3	91	1 2	136	11 9
17	4	6	73	2 0	109	12 0	75	17 7	112	16 7
17½	3	7	55	15 0	83	12 7	59	6 9	84	10 2
18	2	7½	37	14 4	56	11 7	38	2 5	57	5 7
18½	1	8	19	4 2	28	16 2	19	8 0	29	2 3

Art. 14th. In cases where children may be bereft of both their parents, the provisions of such children shall be entitled to receive their annuities, on production of the powers investing them with authority to act as guardians.

Art. 15th. If a widow pensioner on the Fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her becoming again a widow, she shall be readmitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married. If her second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the Fund, the widow will receive, however only one annuity, being that which may be greatest, that is to say according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may have become highest.

Art. 16th. Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage to Europe at the expense of Government, shall be entitled (for one passage only,) to the allowance stated below,* on her making a solemn declaration upon honor, that she does not possess the means of defraying the expense of her passage, provided she proceeds to Europe within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

Art. 17th. The passage money for children proceeding to Europe is fixed as follows, viz., to an orphan having lost one Parent Rupees 250, to each additional orphan, up to the number of 4, Rs. 250, which shall form the maximum payment to any one family of children which have lost their father only; to an orphan having lost both Parents, Rs. 700, to 2 orphans Rupees 1200, to 3 or more orphans Rs. 1600.

Art. 18th. The half-yearly application of a widow for her annuity is to be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honor that she continues unmarried.

Art. 19th. A widow having more than Four (4) boys deducted from the aggregate of her children's annuities (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child, two-twentieths, for the third child, three-twentieths, for the fourth child, and so on for any number she may have above one (for instance, supposing a subscribing Major to leave a widow and 6 children (two in each class) she will have to receive from the Fund for herself.....£191 11 3

For her six children.....£100 0 0
Less 15-20 of £200, or.....£57 10 0

£157 10 0

Total per annum.....£349 1 3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities (as in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.)

* Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels, and
Majors.....Rupees 1000
Captains, and
Subalterns.....Rupees 800

† The above limitation of the aggregate of children's annuities to the amount of the widow's has been suppressed.

SECTION IV.

Eventual Benefits of the Fund.

Art. 1st. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances:—

Art. 2d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, as the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following case, viz. to Subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after 10 years service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank, and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank;—

Art. 3d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:—

1st. To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having obtained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income, from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of Major.

2d. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank: provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

SECTION V.

Loans.

Art. 1st. Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period not less than eight years, shall be entitled to loans under the following circumstances:—

Art. 2d. A subscriber being desirous to send his wife and children, or either of them to Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the Funds admit of it, a loan, equal to the amount of 20 months' subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 percent., within twenty-two months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a personal bond, in which he shall be joined by two securities to be approved by the Directors, and an assignment on any property he may possess.

Art. 3d. In like manner a similar loan will be allowed to a Subscriber in India under the same conditions, whenever he may be desirous that his wife and children, or either of them, should return to him.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber proceeding to England on sick certificate, with his wife and children, shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund, as a loan; such loan however can only be advanced upon the personal bond of the Subscriber, including two sureties, to be approved by the Directors; the amount to be re-paid with interest at 8 per cent., within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency, in the event of the Subscriber's ceasing to be a member of the Fund before the bond is discharged.

SECTION VI.

General Regulations.

Art. 1st. The management and appropriation of the receipts, and the admission of persons to the benefits of the Fund, and in fact, all matters whatever relating to the Fund, shall be vested in a thirteen Directors, as at present, the Senior being President. When vacancies shall occur in the direction, the Adjutant General of the Army, on receiving notice of the same, will, with permission of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, circulate to corps, a list of Officers, Chaplains, and Medical Officers, Subscribers to the Fund, who, from resulting at the Presidency, are eligible to be Directors. Officers in command of corps will then communicate to the Secretary of the Fund, the name of the person selected to fill the vacancy, transmitting the vote of each individual Subscriber present with the corps. Officers permanently absent on staff employ, &c., as well as Chaplains and Medical Officers, to send their votes to the Secretary direct, and the Officer

elected by the majority of Subscribers, will be informed that he has been chosen as a Director of the Military Fund.

Art. 2d. A Director quitting the Presidency and being absent, from any cause, 12 consecutive months, shall be held to have vacated office.

Art. 3d. The individual who may have stood second in the number of votes at the last election by the army, will be considered Provisional Director, to serve for any number of months under 12 of temporary absence of a Director.

Art. 4th. The period for collecting votes, either for a new Director, or any other subject of reference, is limited to *three* months from the date of circulating such reference; and no alteration or amendment proposed in the existing Regulations shall be adopted, unless a majority of two-thirds of the votes received appear in favor of it.

Art. 5th. The Directors shall, as at present, have a Secretary to conduct their proceedings, who shall also be the Accountant of the Fund.

Art. 6th. The Secretary must be an officer of the Army and a subscriber, to be nominated by the Directors, and liable to removal by the same authority.

Art. 7th. A monthly allowance of Rupees 200 is fixed as the Secretary's salary, and Rupees 300 on the amount of his Office Establishment.

Art. 8th. The Directors of the Fund will hold regular monthly meetings, but no meeting of the Directors consisting of a smaller number than five, shall be competent to the transaction of business. Special Meetings will be held whenever required by any urgent or particular business, and it will rest with any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application; but no special meeting shall be called, with the view of reconsidering resolutions which may have been already adopted by a former meeting of Directors, unless at the requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such meeting.

Art. 9th. The Secretary will invariably lay before the Directors, either at the regular or special meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last meeting;—minutes of the proceedings of all meetings will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Directors present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors who attend, drafts of all the letters which, in these meetings, he may have been desired to write;—letters demanding an immediate answer, when such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary, without waiting for a meeting of the Directors; but every letter proposed to be despatched by the Secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of three Directors, signified by their initials to the drafts, which will be sent to them for consideration.

Art. 10th. The Secretary will keep the following books:

An annual Ledger, exhibiting the accounts of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.

A Cash Book, showing the monthly receipts and payments, and balancing the accounts of the Fund at the end of each month.

A Book containing an annual Account Current of the transactions of the Fund in Europe, also annually made up.

A Book containing an Annual Statement of Accounts, arising from the audits of the two preceding Accounts Current.

A Book of the proceedings of the Directors.

A Book containing copies of all letters despatched.

A Book containing a list of Subscribers.

Art. 11th. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving Cash or Bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund, which are invariably to be lodged by the respective parties in the Offices of Paymasters.*

Art. 12th. In cases when the amount of such payments exceeds the ordinary monthly subscription and interest of donation, subscribers will report the circumstance to the Secretary.

Art. 13th. All the books, correspondence, &c., of the Fund, are open to the inspection of any Subscriber, at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 to 5 o'clock every day (Sundays excepted.)

Art. 14th. When any new regulations shall appear to the Directors to be advisable, such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration, in the manner detailed in the 1st Article of this Section, and the affirmative or negative of the majority of votes laid down in Article 4th, shall decide its adoption or rejection.

Art. 15th. If any subscriber or claimant on the Fund, shall be desirous to appeal from the decision of the Directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically decided by the regulations, whatever, provided it be approved by *three Directors*, shall be referred and decided upon in the

* The particular attention of Subscribers is requested to this rule. Payments may be made by them to their Agents into any military Pay Office, but they cannot in any way be received by the Secretary.

manner prescribed in the preceding Article, and the decision shall be final in all cases whatever: any further agitation of the question, by process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund.

Art. 16th. When a reference shall be made to the Subscribers at large, respecting either a proposed regulation, or any appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of Subscribers.

Art. 17th. In order to prevent litigation respecting the disposition of this institution, it shall be required that every application for the benefits of the Fund, shall be accompanied by an obligation of the party applying, to conform unconditionally to the decision of the Directors, and of a majority of the Army, in cases which admit a reference to the general suffrage.

Art. 18th. Generally all payments due from the Fund are to be made half-yearly, on the 30th of June, and on the 31st December; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the Fund are about to embark to Europe, all arrears are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

Art. 19th. Any arrear which may be due to the Fund by a Subscriber, or by an Annuitant who may have received an over payment, loan, or advance, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the Fund, to the person owing such arrear.

Art. 20th. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

Art. 21st. Dismission from the service shall be in all cases considered a forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and of all subscriptions already paid; but temporary suspension from rank and pay is not to be considered a forfeiture of such claims, provided the subscription be continued during such suspension, or, if the subscription be discontinued, provided the arrears so arising and interest on the amount, shall be paid up within a period equal to that of the suspension, and immediately succeeding it.

Art. 22d. If a Subscriber who may be dismissed from the Service by a Court Martial, or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be readmissible to the Fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension.

Art. 23d. All property belonging to the Military Fund at any period shall be invariably vested in the Honorable Company's Securities.

Art. 24th. When interest may be chargeable, according to these regulations, on sums either receivable or payable by the Military Fund, on account with subscribers to that Fund, or their families or representatives, that interest shall be always calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum.

Art. 25th. The Honorable Court of Directors having made it obligatory on Cadets and Chaplains, to become Members of the Military Fund, it will be the duty of the Secretary to communicate to each Cadet and Chaplain entering the Service, that his name has been enrolled in the list of Subscribers, in conformity with the condition of his appointment; at the same time requiring the parties to state, whether they are married or not, when the Secretary will inform them of the amount of donation they will be required to pay; such communication to be made on the promulgation of the order admitting any Cadet or Chaplain into the service.

Art. 26th. The management of the affairs of the Fund in England will be conducted by a Committee of 24 Officers, Subscribers resident in that country, of whom three to form a quorum.

Art. 27th. The Committee will have Agents to conduct their proceedings, with a salary of £225 per annum, including Office Establishment and all contingencies.

Art. 28th. The Agents to be nominated by the Directors in India, and liable to removal by order of a majority.

Art. 29th. It shall be a part of the duty of the Agents, to furnish every Cadet and Chaplain, on his application, with a printed copy of the Regulations of the Fund, and every information requisite relative to the existence and objects of the institution.

Art. 30th. When vacancies occur in the number of the Committee at home, they are empowered to elect Officers, (Subscribers to the Fund) to fill them.

Art. 31st. All payments on account of the Fund in England, will be made in the same manner as pay is issued to Officers upon furlough, upon certificates to be executed by the Agents.

Art. 32d. The Agents' drafts will invariably be drawn in favor of the parties who are entitled to receive the pensions, &c., or their order.

Art. 33d. With the view of securing the Fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to donation shall be strictly adhered to, namely, that the donations paid by Officers be "for the purpose of forming a capital," and that the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the ex-

penses of the Fund, and the books and accounts of the Fund shall be kept to that effect.

Art. 34th. Should the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits available to defray the expenses of the Fund, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the total amount of the former will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction, according to Table D, from the annuities of all widows and children, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment.

Art. 35th. The Secretary shall lay before the Directors at the regular monthly meeting in November each year, an estimated state of the Fund for the current year; that the Directors having taken the same into consideration, shall declare what deduction, if any, may be required on annuities for the ensuing year, on the principle of the preceding Article.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1830 FOR THE BENEFIT OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED OFFICERS IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE IN INDIA.

Extracts from the Regulations.

2d. That a Sub-Committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—such officers being subscribers.

The Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's regiment stationed at the presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

3d. That every officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.*

STAFF.	
Commander-in-Chief	50
General Officer	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary to Government, Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay, Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General, Majors of Brigade and other Staff	12
REGIMENTAL.	
Lieutenant Colonel commanding Station or Corps, Paymaster, Major, route, Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Adjutants	10
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters	8
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons	6

4th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or Corps, and bachelors within three months after their marriage:—any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining, or marriage, as the case may be; or, if in India at the time, from date of the revision of these regulations, 1st August 1827.

5th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize, or represent the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, from the casualty which has occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, so far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

10th. As it may often happen that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, as become destitute, and seeking relief from this fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

13th. To prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also declared that no widow is entitled to passage-money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed thence, or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn; and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances,

shall be entitled to any assistance from this fund, unless the application shall be made, in the usual form, within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Rules for awards.

1st. The amount of passage money to the widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to rupees of the country

Captain and Subaltern	2,000
For each child, not exceeding three in number	1,500
For each, exceeding three	500
	500

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every widow, per mile	0	2	0
For one child, ditto	0	1	0
If more than one child, each per mile	0	0	6
	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d. If an officer shall digest Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (not to occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such widows, whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed scale, Nos. 1.* having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank, are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shewn by a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding three months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed to those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1826.

Pensions are granted from this institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following commissioned and warrant officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their disembarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property, to the amount opposite to their respective ranks.

Colonel	£6,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	£1,000
Lieutenant Colonel	3,000	Assistant Surgeon	1,000
Major	2,500	Ensign	750
Captain	2,000	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, and all other Inferior Warrant Officers.	750
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000		
Surgeon	2,000		
Lieutenant	1,000		

* Scale referred to omitted, as the periods at which journeys can be undertaken in the Madras presidency are not of a fixed description.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.

	per annum.				per diem.
	£228	2	6	or	12s. 6d.
Colonel and Member of the Medical Board	182	10	0	,,	10 0
Lieutenant Colonel and Superintending Surgeon	136	17	6	,,	7 6
Major and Senior Chaplain	91	5	0	,,	5 0
Captain, Chaplain, Surgeon, and Commissary	45	12	6	,,	2 6
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Deputy Commissary	36	10	0	,,	2 0
Ensign	36	10	0	,,	2 0
Conductor of Ordnance					

Pensions to Non-commissioned officers and privates are paid from the day of their disbarkation in England, as follows:

Sergeant of Artillery, 9d. per diem.—1s. to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto, 6d. ditto and 9d. to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings. The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non commissioned officers and soldiers are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, (who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment to the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as long full due; non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken periods, to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

Pension to Widows.

The widows of commissioned and warrant officers, are entitled to a sum equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands, upon providing satisfactory evidence that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. Their pension to continue during widowhood.

TABLE of Pensions to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.

		Rs.	A.	P.	Amount of property preceding pension.
To Widow of	Colonel Regimentally and Member Medl. Board	76	3	6	£4,000
,,	Lieut. Colonel and Superintending Surgeon	60	14	0	3,000
,,	Major	45	10	6	2,000
,,	Captain and Surgeon	30	7	0	1,500
,,	Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon and Vety. Surgeon of all classes	15	3	6	1,000
,,	Cornet or Ensign	15	3	10	750
,,	Assistant of Invalids with our Commission	30	7	6	1,000
,,	Commissary of Ordnance per memem	30	7	0	2,000
,,	Deputy do.	15	3	6	1,000
,,	Assistant do.	13	3	4	
,,	Deputy Asst. do.	13	3	4	
,,	Head Overseer	13	5	4	
,,	Conductor	13	5	4	
,,	Overseer	12	8	0	100
,,	Riding Master	12	8	0	
,,	Troop Quarter Master	12	8	0	
,,	Apothecary	7	5	0	
,,	Sub Conductor	6	12	0	
,,	Sub Overseer	6	12	0	
,,	Second Apothecary	6	3	0	
,,	Assistant do. Senior				
,,	Do. do. Junior				

☞ For pensions to the widows of Chaplains, vide Ecclesiastical Establishment.

MADRAS INFANTRY RETIRING FUND.

(Established January 1840.)

DIRECTORS.

Lieut.-Col. R. B. Hitchins, Capt. S. C. ... | Captain J. J. Loch,
Lieut.-Col. G. Moberly, | Captain E. W. Snow.
Major F. A. Read, C. B.

(Operations suspended from 1st August 1842.)

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE, AS IT STOOD ON THE 7th DECEMBER 1852.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
1	PHYSICIAN GENERAL.				
	Edy Grey Lord	18th April 1806	20th Feb. 1839		Superintending Surgeon Centre Division.
2	SURGEON GENERAL.				
	George Ainslie	9th June	6th Oct. 1842		Ditto Ditto Presidency Division.
3	INSPECTOR GENERAL.				
	Ramsay Sinclair	9th Dec.	16th Dec.		Ditto Ditto Northern Division.
4	SENIOR SURGEONS.				
	John Maskell	21st March 1807	31 July	1810 2nd Regiment N. I.	Superintending Surgeon Centre Division.
	Claud Currie	6th July	6th June	1823 31st do	Ditto Ditto Presidency Division.
	John Thos. Conran	1st Aug.	1st Aug.	1829 21st do	Ditto Ditto Northern Division.
	John White	1st Aug.	5th Aug.	1829 4th Bat. Artillery	Ditto Ditto Nilgree Subsidiary Force.
	David Boyd	1st Aug.	1st Aug.	1824 2nd Regiment N. I.	Ditto Ditto Mysore Division.
	John W. Jc. s. s.	6th Aug.	1st July	1831 1st Lan. Regt. Fus.	Europe on sick certificate, 7th Dec. 1852.
5	SURGEONS.				
	Cornelius Bowerman	4th July	1st Feb.	1826 17th Regiment N. I.	Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
	Robert Davidson	4th do.	1st Feb.	1826 17th do.	Ditto Ditto Ceded Districts.
	Donald Smith Young	7th Sept.	9th Dec.	1837 30th do.	Ditto Ditto Southern Division.
	Benjamin Williams	18th April	18th Dec.	1826	Malabar and Canara.
	George Knox	9th June	14th May	1832	Ditto Ditto Coimbatore Surgeon Bungalore—acting Superintending Surgeon Southern Division.
	James Smith	2d Oct.	14th Aug.	1838 28th do.	Ditto Ditto Ceded Districts.
	John Alexander Macdonell	2d Oct.	14th Aug.	1838 28th do.	Staff Surgeon Travancore Subsidy.
	Robert Bell, M. D.	1st Aug.	1st Aug.	1839 31st do.	Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George, on special duty.
	Hope Sheppard Hastings, M. D.	9th Oct.	18th Oct.	1841 38th N. I.	Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, and in charge of Pueblo Asylum.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	SURGEONS.				
20	John William Sherman	31 Sept. 1820	17th Feb. 1822	31st Regiment L. I.	Acting Garrison Surgeon Bangalore.
	William Ker Hay	6th do.	28th March	Horse Artillery	
	Francis Godfrey	9th do. 1821	2d Feb. 1833	30th Regiment N. I.	
	James George Coleman, M.D.	10th do.	2d April	do do L. C.	
	Robert Scott		18th Sept.	24th do N. I.	Asst Surgeon Cuddalore.
25	James Blair Preston	5th March 1822	27th do	5th do L. C.	Garrison Surgeon Masulipatam.
	William Robinson Smyth, A.B.	5th May	28th do	11th do N. I.	
	James Lindsay Geddes	6th July	1st Nov.	2d Eur. Light Infy.	
	Thomas Moore Lane	14th June	20th do.	4th Regiment N.I.	Oculist and Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, and Private Secretary to the Most Noble the Governor.
	John Macfarland	6th Sept	8th Jan. 1834	1st do	*Permitted to retire from the date of embarkation for Europe on the pension of his rank.*
				18th do	New South Wales on sick certificate, 11th October 1842.
30	Robert Baikie, M.D.	do do.	8th Feb.	20th do	Durbar Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
	Andrew Nicholson Magrath	5th do.	30th May	7th do L. C.	
	David Falconer	28th Aug.	13th Sept.	9th do N. I.	
	Anthony Ebenezer Bird, M.D.	18th Dec.	1st Feb. 1835		In charge of Black Town Jails and Native Infirmary.
	James Lavader	14th do. 1822	1st do.	1st Bat. Artillery	
35	Robert Sutherland	7th June	10th March	1st Regiment L. C.	
	James Calderhead		9th Jan. 1836	8th do N. I.	
	Hon. Aug. Campbell Bright	13th Aug.	22d Feb.	2d Bat. Artillery	
	John Peter Grant	25th Sept.	18th May	16th Regiment N.I.	Supernumerary Assistant to the Commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces, and in Medical charge of the Tallon Corps at Moulmein.
	David Richardson	3d do.	20th July		
		5th Nov.	3d Jan. 1837	3d do L. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 6th December 1842.
40	Eugene Flaherty, M.D.		1st Feb	27th do N. I.	
	Thomas Key	17th April 1821	23d do.	12th do	Secretary Medical Board.
	G. Vanburgh Cumming, M.D.	9th July	25th March	19th do	
	George Pearse, M.D.	19th do.	30th April	22d do	
	George Beatson	20 do.	3d July	1st Eur. Regt. Fus.	
45	Dethurgh Birch, M.D.	4th do. 1825	18th Jan. 1838	26th Regiment N. I.	
	James Williams Scheelman	6th May	15th March	6th do L. C.	
	Thomas Taylor	2d Sept.	16th May	4th do	
	Quintin Jamieson, M.D.	2d do.	25th do.	14th do N. I.	
	John Templeman Mauleverer	11th June 1826	19th Oct.	2d do	
	Graham Maxwell, M.D.				

	William Poole	12th July	14th Jan. 1839	37th Grenadiers	
	William Butler	20th Aug.	26th Feb.	3d Regiment L. C.	
	Matthew Baillie Pollock	24th June	29th March	8th do	
	John Ladd	31st Aug.	30th June	29th do N. I.	
55	Henry Smith Brice	10th Jan. 1827	18th July	15th do	Europe on furlough, 7th March 1843.
	Thomas Grigg	23d March	24th do.	46th do	
	Joseph Lawrence	2d May	11th Jan. 1840	34th do L. I.	
	George Thomson	27th Jan. 1826	20th July	6th do N. I.	
	Robert Cole	19th Sept. 1827	24th Sept.	50th do	Surgeon South East District and in charge of Sick Officers at St Thomé.
60	H. Christopher Ludlow, M.D.	23d Aug.	4th Nov.	28th do	Europe on furlough, 29th December 1840.
	Joseph Wilkinson	31st Oct.	18th Jan. 1841	29th do	
	Henry Gibbon Graham	30th Sept.	2d Feb.	16th do	
	John Richmond	17th Oct.	2d do.	5th do	Surgeon North West District and acting Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.
	Thomas O'Neill	17th do	28th do.	44th do	Female Asylum, Police and House of Industry.
65	George Harding	10th Feb. 1828	1st Sept.	38th do	Surgeon General Hospital and Superintendent Medl. School.
	Thomas Leman Matthews	30th Nov. 1827	10th Dec.	52d do	
	Frederick Cooper	30th do.	17th do.	33d do	Europe on furlough, 25th January 1843.
	William Burrell	11th Jan. 1828	31st do.	41st do	
	Walter Laurie, M.D.	14th March	1st March 1842	48th do	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
70	Samuel Brooking	19th Feb.	8th July	45th do	Residency Tanjore.
	Samuel Rogers	3d June	3d Jan. 1843		Port and Marine Surgeon.
	Simon A. George Young	27th May	19th Aug.	25th Regiment N. I.	Employed in the Nizam's Service.
73	James Ealoe, M.D.	18th Aug.	12th Nov.	49th do	Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
1	Edmund Walter Eyre	10th Sept. 1828	10th May 1828	1st Bat. Artillery	Doing duty D. Troop Horse Artillery.
	John McKenna	22d do	20th do.	44th Regiment N. I.	
	James Innes	16th June 1829	20th Jan. 1839	23d do	
	Cornelius Clarke Linton	1st July	9th Mar.	5th do L. C.	
	William Gordon Davidson	18th Aug.	1st April		Superintendent of the Government Dispensary.
	Abraham Goodall	23th do.	21st do.	Horse Artillery	Cape on sick certificate, 3d January 1843.
	James Kellie	27th do.	11th May		Europe on furlough, 2d February 1841.
	John Johnston Purvis	15th Sept.	20th do.	5th Regiment N. I.	
	George Evans Edgcombe	15th do.	30th do.		Civil Establishment Bellary.
10	David Sturrock, M.D.	20th Dec.	27th Aug.	47th Regiment N. I.	
	John Lovell	29th Jan. 1830	30th do		Zillah Surgeon Mangalore.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations &c.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
	Alexander Duncan	25th Jan. 1838	30th Aug. 1839	48th Regiment N. I.	Europe on furlough, 20th June 1843.
	John Gill	27th do.	30th do.		Cape on sick certificate, 8th November 1842.
	Robert Plumbe	11th March	16th Oct.		
18	John William Maillardet	6th May	25th Nov.	15th Regiment N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 8th April 1842.
	Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.	20th do.	12th Jan. 1839		Farm in Mysore.
	William Gilchrist	24th do.	17th do.		
	Thomas Horatius Cannan	18th June	27th Feb.	1st Regiment N. I.	Civil Surgeon Guntoor.
	Edward Smith	21 July	8th March		Assistant Assay Master.
	William Middlemass	17th do.	8th do.		
20	Thomas Daizell Harrison	5th Sept.	28th do.	41th Regiment N. I.	
	John Hitchens	27th Aug.	1st May	27th do	
	Henry Lindsell	30th Dec.	24th Aug.	19th do	
	John Forbes	13th do.	24th do.	30th do	
	John Cheape, M. D.	30th Feb. 1831	15th Oct.		Medical Officer Neilgherries.
23	Hugh Cheape, M. D.	26th June	22d Jan. 1821		Civil Surgeon Cochin.
	Thomas White	11th May	22d do.		Europe on furlough, 16th November 1841.
	Alexander James Will	29th July	9th April		Civil and Judicial Establishments at Chittoor.
	Andrew Simpson, M. D.	9th Oct.	15th May		Zillah Surgeon Madura.
	Michie Forbes Anderson	9th do.	15th do.		Medical charge Mysore.
29	Charles Irving Smith	30th Nov.	7th June		Zillah Surgeon Chingleput.
	James Hanlyn	22d Sept.	12th do.		
	John Dicey	22d do.	12th do.		
	Robert Hall Manley, M. D.	18th Dec.	24th Aug.	Horse Artillery	
	William Evans, M. D.	21st Feb. 1832	23d Oct.	1st Regiment N. I.	
35	Colin Paterson, M. D.	28th Apr.	15th Nov.	18th do	Residency Surgeon Travancore.
	John Colin Campbell				Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah and in Medical charge of the Commissioner's escort at Burwaee.
			27th Jan. 1822		Europe on sick certificate, 13th April 1841.
	John Charles Fuller	24th May	12th Feb.	13th Regiment N. I.	
	James Norwood	6th July	27th May	4th Batt. Artillery	
	William Boxwell Thompson	23th Sept.	27th do		Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
47	William Griffith	24th do.	19th Aug.		Zillah Surgeon Negapatam.
	Stewart Thomas Lyell	31st Dec.	10th do. 1823	Horse Artillery	
	James Edward Porteous	31st Jan. 1833	31st do. 1823	do do	
	Samuel Cox	26th Dec.	24th Oct. 1823	31st Regiment N. I.	
	William Fellowes	7th Mar.			

45	Charles Karin	22d April	24th Nov.	95th do	
	Robert Hamilton Sachaus	19th May	12th Jan. 1839		Civil Surgeon Malabar.
	James Cornfoot, M. D.	2d June	27th do.		Europe on sick certificate, 26th September 1843.
	Thomas Thomson Smith	12th Aug.	26th Mar.	55th Regiment N. I.	
	John Fowlius Mayer	12th do.	26th dec.		
50	Robert Hicks	26th Oct.	19th June	17th Regiment N. I.	Europe on sick certificate, 9th November 1841.
	Daniel Gustavus Bedwell	8th Jan. 1834	7th July	60th do	
	William Mackintosh	20th Mar.	4th Nov.	23d do L. I.	
	Patrick Alex. Andrew, M. D.	28th June	23d do.	3d do	
	William Preston Maile	10th May	28th do.		Europe on sick certificate, 29th September 1843.
55	George Smith Scott	31st July	6th Apr.		Zillah Surgeon Rajamundry.
	James Shaw		19th May	1853	
				Most Noble Governor's Body Guard.	Permanent Assistant General Hospital and Assistant Superintendent Medical School.
	James Supple	17th May	1835 21st Dec.		Zillah Surgeon Tinnevelly.
	William Reid, M. D.	17th do.	21st do.		Civil Surgeon Combaconum.
	Robert Henry Renwick	17th do.	21st do.	39th Regiment N. I.	
60	William Mackenzie, A. M.	13th do.	11th Jan. 1835		Employed in the Nizam's Service.
	George Murphy, M. D.	12th do.	14th do.		do do do.
	John Kerby	13th do.	14th do.		Europe on sick certificate, 11th January 1839.
	Charles Peyton	17th do.	21st do.		do do 23d December 1840.
	Charles Dun	30th July	6th Feb.	7th Regiment N. I.	
65	Peter Rowan	22d do.	24th do.		Europe on sick certificate, 27th September 1843.
	John Middlemass	29th Sept.	1st June	3d Nat. Vet. Batt.	
	John Chitenand	4th Oct.	31st do.		Zillah Surgeon Salem.
	Thomas Crosbie Lenton	30th Feb. 1836	11th Sept.		Civil Surgeon Nellore.
	James Annesley, M. D.	11th May	8th Dec.	3d Battalion Artillery	
70	Joseph Adam, M. D.	28th do.	11th Jan. 1836		In medical charge of the Establishment of the Collector and Agent to the Government of Fort St. George in Ganjam.
	John Grant, M. D.	27th do.	18th do.	42d Regiment N. I.	
	Alexander Lessmon, M. D.	9th Jan.	8th Feb.		Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George.
	John Mathison, M. D.	28th May	9th do.		Civil Surgeon Masulipatam.
	John Arthur, M. D.	8th June	14th do.	Horse Artillery	
75	James Ewart		14th Apr.		Europe on sick certificate, 25th May 1837.
	William Macpherson, M. D.	20th Sept.	7th May		Employed in the Nizam's Service.
	Richard Hyde Bellow	21st do.	21 June		Europe on sick certificate, 8th November 1842.
	Thomas Glen Johnstone, M. D.	2d Oct.	8th do.	11th Regiment N. I.	
	Wm. Lee Ogilby Moore, M. D.	27th Nov.	30th July		Europe on sick certificate, 24th March 1842.
80	James Robson, M. D.	24th Dec.	9th Aug.	4th Regiment N. I.	
	John Daniel Victoria Packman	29th do.	29th do.		Europe on sick certificate, 13th December 1842.

No.	Name	Date of Arrival	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS				Medical Officer on the Nellgherry Hills.
	James Sanderson	31 May	1837 27th Oct. 1836	Sappers and Miners	
	Joshua Williams	27th do.	17th Dec. 1837		Employed in the Nizam's Service.
	John Henry Orr	9th Oct.	9th Feb.		Retired on sick certificate, 8th August 1838.
	David Dale Peddie, M.D.	24th do.	24th do.		Europe on sick certificate, 4th July, 1844.
82	Jane Andrew Reynolds	27th do.	27th do.		do.
	Samuel Kent Parker, M.D.	28th do.	4th Aug.	26th Regiment N. I.	Zillah Surgeon Bellary.
	Wm. George Packard	2d June	2d do.	1st Regiment N. I.	
	Joseph Wilson Jackson	11th Sept.	30th Aug.	6th do. L. C.	
83	Charles George Harris Ford	27th April	21st Dec. 1838	23d do. N. I.	Civil Surgeon Coimbatore.
	Donald Charles Gordon, M.D.	14th May	11th Jan. 1839	16th do.	In Medical charge 21st Regiment N. I.
	Henry William Parkinson	14th June	1st Mar.		Civil Surgeon Tellicherry.
	Ind Case Brisbane Neilly	2d July	27th do.		To Medical charge of D-tailed at Tavoy.
84	John Kennedy, M.D.	6th do.	27th do.		
	David Thomson	6th Dec.	26th April	6th Regiment N. I.	Doing duty 21st Regiment N. I.
	Wm. Campbell Maclean, M.D.	14th do.	9th July		Employed in the Nizam's Service.
	Geo. Dashwood Stevenson, M.D.	14th do.	4th do.		Zillah Surgeon Chicacole.
	G. Fowler Day Primrose, M.D.	11th Nov.	21st Aug.		Zillah Surgeon Chicacole, 28th October 1841.
100	Charles William Parkinson	11th Dec.	27th May 1839		Europe on sick certificate, 3d January 1842.
	Charles William Evans	17th do.	15th Jan.		In Medical charge of Artillery, Penang.
	Benjamin Griffith Evans	17th do.	18th do.		
	Archibald H. Ashley	17th do.	15th do.	8th Regiment N. I.	In medical charge Detachment and Details at Malacca.
	John Thomas Blenkins	17th do.	15th do.		Employed in the Nizam's Service.
	William Moorhead	17th do.	2d do.		Doing duty under the Supt. Surgeon Coimbatore, Northern Division.
101	Thos. Frederick Parkinson, M.D.	17th do.	24th do.		do.
	William Kirkwood	26th April	26th Feb.		do.
	Henry Stanbrough	25th June	30th do.		do.
	Arthur Cleyne, M.D.	30th do.	23d do.		do.
110	Benjamin Smith Chimmo	12th July	1st Mar.		Coimbatore Division.
				2d Bat. Artillery	In Medical charge of Details at Seetabuldee.
	James Cecil Barton, M.D.	27th Aug.	14th May		Doing duty under the Supt. Surgeon Western Coast Division.
	Charles Timlin	30th May	1840 1st Sept.		Doing duty under the Supt. Surgeon Centre Division.

	Henry Smith	6th Jan.	12th do.		
	James Reid	18th do.	26th do.		
115	Edward Samuel Tribe	28th Feb.	30th Oct.		In charge of Details at Mergui.
	Charles Barclay	31st April	24 Dec.		Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government.
					Under the Supt. Surg. Mysore Division—doing duty with H. M. 15th Hussars.
				Pur. Inft. Vet. Com	
				4th Regiment L. C.	
				2d Bat. Lt. Artillery	
	Moses Rogers	22d do.	31 do.	1840 Horse Artillery	Doing duty under the Supt. Surgeon Presidency.
	Charles David Currie, M.D.	10th June	31 do.		Under the orders of the Commissioner in Mysore.
	Alex. Hamilton Hosey, M.D.	10th do.	31 do.		Under the Supt. Surg. Ceded Districts, in temporary Me
120	James Lancaster Rankine	14th do.	6th do.		dical charge of the Zillah of Cuddapah.
	John Turner Deane, M.D.	6th do.	6th do.		Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government
					Doing duty with H. M. 87th Regiment.
				1st Regiment N. I.	Foreign Service China.
	Charles John Martyr	17th do.	6th do.	2d Regiment N. I.	Doing duty under the Supt. Surg. Southern Division Bombay
	William Hayward Colegrave	17th do.	6th do.		Army Belgaum. Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Govt.
	William Lloyds, M.D.	17th do.	6th do.		do. do. Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
					In Medical charge of the Company of Artillery at Belgaum—
130	James Tweedie	17th do.	6th do.		Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government
	John Pringle, M.D.	17th do.	6th do.		Doing duty with the Detachment of Batt. Artillery, China.
				1st Regiment L. C.	
	William Innes Hunter	6th do.	6th do.	2d Bat. Artillery	
	Andrew Mackie	6th do.	8th Feb.		Doing duty under the Supt. Surg. Southern Division Bom-
	George Gibson Holmes	10th do.	8th do.		bay Army. Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Govern-
					ment.
				3d Regiment L. C.	
	John William Medlicott, M.D.	17th July	8th Mar.		Doing duty under the Sup. Surg. Northern Division.—in
140	Thos. William Whitelock	20th June	10th do.		Medical charge Detachment 15th Regiment N. I. Ellore.
				1st Regiment L. C.	Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government.
	Eardley John Parker	15th July	10th do.		Doing duty 2d Regiment N. I. in China.
	William Wilson Reeve	5th Aug.	14th April		Do. 1st European Regiment Fusiliers, Arcot.
	George Frederick Henry Faithfull	6th do.	11th May		do. H. M. 4th Regiment—Placed at the disposal of
	John Webb, M.D.	6th do.	11th do.		the Bombay Government.
150					do. 1st European Regiment Fusiliers, Arcot.
					do. do.
	Edward Marriott Jackson	28th Oct.	8th June		Foreign Service in China.
	John Andrew Hosack, M.D.	28th Jan.	1841 6th Sept.	41st Regiment N. I.	Doing duty 1st European Regiment Fusiliers. In temporary
	Edward Jones	15th do.	30th do.		Medical charge 21 Native Vet. Battalion.
					In Medical charge D Company 2d Bat. Artillery, Moulmein.
					Doing duty 2d Regiment N. I. China.
	John Tait	17th do.	12th Oct.		do. do. do.
	James Mackintosh	5th May	22d Dec.		do. do. do.
160	William Withers	9th do.	24th do.		do. H. M. 4th Regiment.
	John Fitzpatrick	11th do.	26th do.		do. 41st Regiment N. I. China.
	Charles Richardson	30th June	1st Jan. 1841		

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
	William Henry Scales	10th May 1841	25th Jan. 1841		Doing duty H. M. 57th Regiment.
145	William Scott, M. D.	28th do.	30th do.		do. H. M. 94th do. — in Medical charge of Artillery at Trichinopoly.
	Alfred Wilkinson	30th do.	30th do.		do. H. M. 94th Regiment — in Medical charge A Company 2d Batt. Artillery, Bellary.
	Thomas Dunlop	1st June	17th Feb.		do. under the Supg. Surg Southern Division Bombay Army, Belgaum.
	William Hewitt Seton Russ	1st do.	17th do.	2d Regiment L. C.	*Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government.*
	John Kinloch Ogilvie, M. D.	1st do.	17th do.		Under Supg. Surg. Mysore Division — doing duty 2d European Light Infantry
150	Alexander Charles Macleod	5th July	8th Mar.		do. do. do. do. —do. H. M. 13th Hussars.
	Robert Rushbrook Sutcliffe	5th do.	8th do.		do. do. do. do. do. 2d European L. I.
	James Kaiten	8th do.	2d April		do. do. Northern Division.
	William Forrester	19th Aug.	1st May		Doing duty under the Supg. Surg. Malabar and Canara.— *Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government.*
	Frederick Le Mesurier, M. D.	23d Sep.	21st June		Europe on sick certificate, 8th November 1842.
155	Edward Yeney	30th do.	23d do.		Doing duty H. M. 4th Regiment.— *Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government.*
	George Dry	20th Dec.	14th Aug.		do. H. M. 63d Regiment — *Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government.*
	Henry James Penny	25th Feb. 1842	1st Oct.		do. H. M. 94th Regiment.
	Charles Murray Duff, M. D.	23d April 1842	4th Jan. 1842		do. 2d Battalion Artillery.
	Thomas Lancaster Gelt	3d June 1842	8th do.		do. H. M. 57th Regiment.
160	Henry Young	3d do.	8th do.		do. do. do.
	Kenneth McKenzie Adams, M. D. and A. M.	3d do.	8th do.		Under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division—doing duty 50th Regiment N. I.
	Henry Thomas Wheeler Harper	29th May	30th do.		Doing duty 2d European Light Infantry—affording Medical aid to the Lord Bishop of Madras and the Details composing his escort during his tour of visitation.
	Christ. Beadnell Cranke	24th June	13th Feb.		Doing duty H. M. 94th Regiment.
	John William Finnegan	24th do.	13th do.		do. do. do.
165	William Traill, M. D.	28th July	21st April		do. 4th Regiment Native Infantry.
	Samuel Bissett	9th Aug.	22d do.		do. do. do.

	William Browne, M. D.	8th do.	22d do.		Europe on sick certificate, 6th January 1843.
	James Kirkpatrick, M. D.	8th do.	30th do.		Doing duty 2d European Light Infantry.
	Robert Wood Spry	23d Sept.	13th June		Do under the Staff Surg. Tenasserim Provinces.
170	Henry Carnegie	22d do.	29th do.		Do H. M. 84th Regiment.
	James Thompson	22d do.	19th do.		Do under the Supg. Surg. Nagpore Sub. Force.
	Wm. Frederick Cutrie, M. D.	24th Nov.	24th do.		Do do do Southern Division.
	Robert Pilkington Linton	30th Mar. 1843	2d Aug.		Do 2d Battalion Artillery.
	Quintin Thomson Paterson	6th Dec. 1842	10th do.		Do H. M. 94th Regiment.
175	Hugh Francis Clarke Cleghorn, M. D.	6th do.	19th do.		
	Matthew Kane, M. D.	5th do.	20th do.	2d Eur. Light Infy.	
	Robert Dickie, M. D.	5th Feb. 1843	27th Sept.		Doing duty under the Staff Surgeon Moulmein.
	George Mackey, M. D.	12th June	28th Dec.		Do General Hospital.
	Alexander Hunter, M. D.	22d April	2d Feb. 1843		Do 2d European Light Infantry.
180	Hamlin Nott	17th June	12th do.		Do under the Supg. Surgeon Northern Division.
	Keith Jopp, M. D.	13th do.	22d do.		Do 2d European Light Infantry.
	John Brigham	13th do.	22d do.		Do Left Wing 1st Eur. Regt. Fusiliers, Arcot.
	William Rhodes James, M. D.	15th do.	25th do.		Do Right Wing do do Arnee.
	Frederick Fletcher	22d July	4th April		Do 2d Battalion Artillery.
185	Charles Daubeny	11th June	15th do.		Do General Hospital.
186	William Robert Babington	5th Sept.	1st July		Do do
					Do 2d Battalion Artillery.
	VETERINARY SURGEONS.				
1	Nicholas Francis Clarkson		8th Feb. 1827		Europe furlough, 12th October 1841.
	Grenadjo Chester		27th do.	5th Light Cavalry	
	James Western		4th Aug.	Most Noble Governor's Body Guard.	
	John Frederick Jennings		25th Dec.	Horse Artillery	
5	Henry Hooper		31 Jan. 1828	4th Light Cavalry	
	Thomas Hagger		1st May.	1st do	
	Edwin Vincent		30th Aug.	3d do	
	Edward Chuck Collins			2d do	
	Charles Jackson				Europe S. C. 7th November 1843.
10	Thomas Aston				Europe S. C. 22d September 1843.
11	Morgan William Lloyd			Horse Arty.	

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	APOTHECARIES.				
1	John Pamplona		19th Nov.	1806	Government Dispensary.
	William Long		6th Oct.	1818	Garrison of Bangalore.
	Robert Bowes Daly		23d do.	1819	Medical Stores Presidency.
	William Collins		12th Mar.	1820	Cantonment of Secunderabad.
5	Nicholas Buncley		1st June	1824	Manager Medical Board Office.
	John White		17th May	1826	Chintadrepettah Dispensary.
	Thomas Chillingsworth		5th Oct.	1827	Garrison of Bellary.
	John George Williams		5th do.		Centre Division.
	Thomas Rose		8th do.		Under the Port and Marine Surgeon, Madras. *Permitted to proceed to the Mauritius and New South Wales on sick certificate for 2 years from the date of his embarkation.*
10	John Mathews		9th do.		Native Infirmary Madras.
	Hugh Hughes		20th Feb.	1830	Attached to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput.
	Benjamin Napier		29th June		Mysore Division.
	Arthur Purvis		3rd Feb.	1831	Malacca.
	George Halliwell		2d June	1832	Extonnery, Neilgherries.
15	Phillip Hanchell West		14th Aug.		Cantonment of Rumpitee.
	Samuel Mayo		27th do.	1833	Lunatic Asylum.
	Alexander Vanderputt		1st Mar.	1834	Court at Bellapore.
	Alphonso Bertin		15th do.		Under the orders of the Commissioner in Mysore.
	Henry Xavier		9th June	1836	do. do.
20	Stephen Pereira		9th Sept.		Eye Infirmary.
	John Stephenson		4th Nov.		Garrison of Cannanore.
	John Deane		23d May	1837	Manantoddy.
	Rosario Bastion		9th Nov.		Ceded Districts.
	Peter Liepmanstein		23d May	1838	Northern Division.
25	Jose Jones		5th June		Medical Stores Monlmein.
	Mark Sterling		7th Feb.	1840	Garrison of Fort St. George.
	Thomas Brough		6th Mar.		Presidency Division.
	James Hewitt		10th do.		Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Southern Division, Bombay Army.
	Thomas Ringsley		23d Aug.		Atlas of Honors.
30	George Reuben Fox		4th Jan.	1842	Mainbar and Canara.
	David Scot Turner		23 Sept.		Garrison of Masulipatam.

	Henry Theobald		4th Oct.		Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
	Gustin Wilson		1st Nov.		Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
	Samuel Hope		6th Jan.	1853	Staff Surgeon's Department, Monlmein.
35	George William Steele		10th Mar.		General Hospital, Presidency.
	John Williams		9th May		China—ordered to return to the Presidency.
37	John George Snugg		3d Nov.		Southern Division.
	2d APOTHECARIES.				
1	Manuel Rodrigues		17th Oct.	1838	Her Majesty's 4th Regiment.
	Thomas D'Rozario		20th Nov.		Garrison of Trichinopoly.
	James Starbuckburgh		19th Mar.	1839	1st Battalion Artillery.
	Jeremiah Harper		2d April		Her Majesty's 25th Regiment.
5	Thomas Good		8th do.		Attached to the Resident at Ava.
	Henry Van Deerlin		8th Oct.		Depot of Poonamallee.
	George King		7th Feb.	1840	Her Majesty's 21st Fusiliers.
	George Smith		6th Mar.		Do. 98th Regiment, China.
	Frederick Pedro		4th Jan.	1842	Do. 87th Do.
10	James Ashwood		13th do.		Depot at Cuddalore.
	Richard Harper		29th July		3d Battalion Artillery.
	Patrick Shortt		2d Sept.		Her Majesty's 63d Regiment.
	John Thomas King		4th Oct.		Do. 15th Hussars.
	Cosmo D'Santos		1st Nov.		Principal Collector's Department, Salem.
15	Samuel D'Rozario		6th Jan.	1843	Government Dispensary.
	Henry Edward Hall		18th Mar.		1st European Regiment Fusiliers.
	Becholoniew Wouterez		9th May		2d European Light Infantry.
	Andrew Francis Smith		6th Oct.		3d Battalion Artillery.
	Thomas Craggs		3d Nov.		Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.
20	George Mardman		15th do.		Do. 94th Do.

Casualties

IN THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT REPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1843.—(up to the 9th December.)

SURGEONS.

William Hamilton, M. D.	.....	31 January 1843
Robert Oliphant	retired in Europe on the pension of his rank	13th August
Robert Stewart	died at Dodair, N. B.	19th November
Samuel Nimmo	died at Ootacamund	

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Jonathan Franklin	died at Sea, near the Isle of France	19th October 1842
James Peter, M. D.	died at Bangalore	25th January 1843
David Pratt	died at Trichinopoly	19th February
John Gallwey	retired the service in Europe	21st do.
George Fleming Courtney	died at Nellore	26th April
Henry Gilbert Ludlow, M. D.	died at Guntoor	6th May
John William Gordon Macdarlane	died at Madras	12th June
Charles James Curtis	died at the Cape of Good Hope	21st September
Richard Cuppage, M. D.	died at Masulipatam	14th do.
Claudius H. Archinekl, M. D.	died in Camp at Burgoor	25th October

VETERINARY SURGEON.

William Henry Wormsley	died at Bellary	10th November 1843

APOTHECARIES.

Robert Hughes	Drowned	27th October 1843
William Lonsdale	Drowned	24 November

SECOND APOTHECARIES.

Daniel Isaac	died at Trichinopoly	6th October 1843
Robert Stewart	Died at do.	15th November

259

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AND OFFICES AT THE PRESIDENCY.

	MEDICAL BOARD.		Date of appointment.
Physician General		Lacy Gray Ford, Esq.	26 Feb. 1839
Surgeon General		George Adams, Esq.	6 Feb. 1841
Inspector General of Hospitals		Ramsay Sladen, Esq.	18 Dec. 1841
Secretary		George Pearse, Esq. M. D.	30 May 1837
Supg. Surgeon		Claud Currie, Esq.	10 Feb. 1843
Garrison	„ (employed on special duty)	Robert Wight, Esq. M. D.	6 Mar. 1833
„	„ (acting)	John Richmond, Esq.	25 June 1839
„ Asst.	„	Alexander Lorimer, Esq., M. D.	4 May 1842
General Hospital	Surgeon	George Harding, Esq.	11 Jan. 1842
„	Permanent Assistant	James Shaw, Esq.	6 Oct. 1841
District, North West.	Surgeon	John Richmond, Esq.	25 June 1839
„ South East.	„	Robert Cole, Esq.	30 May 1837
„ Black Town	„	James Lawder, Esq.	11 Nov. 1835
Lunatic Asylum	„	Hope Stewart Fleming, Esq. M. D.	24 Jan. 1837
Male	„	John Richmond, Esq.	25 June 1839
Female	„	Thomas O'Neill, Esq.	14 Feb. 1834
Native Infirmary	„	James Lawder, Esq.	11 Nov. 1835
Eye	„	Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.	22 June 1824
Govt. Dispensary	Supt.	William G. Davidson, Esq.	30 May 1837
Chindadrepet	„	James Lawder, Esq.	23 Jan. 1823
House of Industry	Surgeon	Thomas O'Neill, Esq.	25 June 1839
Port and Marine	„	Samuel Rogers, Esq.	2 Aug. 1836
Police	„	Thomas O'Neill, Esq.	25 June 1839
Jails, in charge of	„	James Lawder, Esq.	11 Nov. 1835
Sick Officers in St. Thomé	In charge	Robert Cole, Esq.	30 May 1837
Vaccination	Supt.	James Lawder, Esq.	23 Jan. 1823
Medical School	„	George Harding, Esq.	11 Jan. 1842
„	Asst. Supt.	James Shaw, Esq.	6 Oct. 1841
Medical Storekeeper		Hope Stewart Fleming, Esq. M. D.	7 June 1836
Governor's Body Guard	Surgeon	James Shaw, Esq.	4 Apr. 1837
H. H. the Nawaub's Physician		Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.	22 June 1824
Secretary Medical Fund		George Harding, Esq.	

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

ELIGIBILITY FOR THE SITUATION OF SUPERINTENDING SURGEON.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th June 1835.

No. 226 of 1835.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 25th May 1835, No. 28, by which G. O. G. No. 22, dated the 14th January 1834, is cancelled, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 25th May 1835.

No. 128 of 1835.—The following Regulation, on the subject of the eligibility of Surgeons to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, is substituted for that published in General Orders of the 19th March 1833, which is hereby rescinded.

2. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have held for a similar period the appointment of a Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital in Bengal, or some corresponding situation at either of the other Presidencies.

3. Surgeons in the Company's Service, who have served in that rank for two years with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Army, or the Army of any other Native state, shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, in like manner as if they had served for the same period with a Regiment of the Line.

WM. CLEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

ROBERT CLERK,
Secretary to Government.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS, PENSIONS TO MEDICAL OFFICERS, THE MEDICAL BOARD, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th July 1842.

No. 326 of 1842.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *July 1st*, 1842.

No. 760 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies from the 16th instant.

The selection of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, for which each is to be fitted by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made from the Seniors eligible, and the appointment to take effect in succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, from any disqualification, that seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service, superior to that of Surgeon of Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India, are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead, the principle of granting Good Pensions according to length of service established, upon the following scale, viz.

After 23 years Service, 3 years Furlough included, as at present				£700	a year
" 25	"	"	"	£800	"
" 27	"	"	"	£900	"
" 29	"	"	"	£1000	"
" 31	"	"	"	£1100	"
" 33	"	"	"	£1200	"

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled on quitting Furlough Pensions of £800 and £900 a year, and Members of the Medical

Board to Pensions of £800 and £700 a year, according to period of Service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers, after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of service in those Ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designations of 1st, 2d and 3d Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted:

Physician General.....1st Member,
Surgeon General.....2d Member,
Inspector General of Hospitals.....3d Member.

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service, will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative Army Rank of the Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to these Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 9 years' Service, to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

W. M. N. STUART, Major.
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th July 1843.

No. 113 of 1843.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, received through the Government of India, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following regulations on certain points connected with the Medical Rules published in G. O. G. No. 196, dated 15th July 1842.

1st. The Physician General, Surgeon General and Inspector General of Hospitals will, collectively, continue to perform the duties of the Medical Board, as heretofore,—their period of service, reckoning from the date of promotion to Inspector General of Hospitals, will be five years, after which they will be required, as was the case with a Member of the Medical Board, to retire; and, as vacancies occur, the Inspector General will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon General, and the Surgeon General to that of Physician General.

2d. No alteration has been made in the regulation which prescribes that "vacancies in the Medical Board shall be filled up by selection from the "Superintending Surgeons, of such as shall be most distinguished for professional "acquirements and the zealous discharge of their duties, due regard being had to "seniority in the Service, when the qualifications of the individuals appear to be "adequate to the correct performance of the duties" of the office."

3d. A Superintending Surgeon, in virtue of his Staff appointment, is to rank over all Garrison and Regimental Surgeons within his Division, who may be senior to him in the list of Surgeons; but, in such cases, if Medical Officers desire it, they will be transferred to a Division, the Superintending Surgeon of which is their senior in the Service.

4th. The situation of Superintending Surgeon being considered a Staff appointment, the Government will be at liberty, should the interests of the public service require it, to remand him to the rank of Regimental Surgeon, or rather to remove him from his Staff appointment.

5th. The regulation published in G. O. G. No. 226, dated 9th June 1835, which provides that no Medical Officer shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, continues still in force.

6th. A Medical Officer holding the appointment of Superintending Surgeon before his embarkation to Europe, will, on his return to India, be entitled to resume his appointment as a Superintending Surgeon.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col. Secy. to Govt.

DISTRICT SURGEONS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

DUTIES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEON.

Difficulties having occasionally been experienced by Europeans residing at the Presidency, who may not have the means of providing medical aid for themselves and families, the following local distribution of the duties of Medical Officers at Madras is published for general information.

North West District.

The Officer appointed to the Medical charge of Vepery, and its vicinity, shall be considered also in charge of the sick to the Northward of the Mount Road, and extending to Purseewaukum.

South East District.

The Medical Officer appointed to attend the sick Officers at St. Thomé, shall extend his assistance to all Europeans, of the description already mentioned, who may reside at St. Thomé, Royapettah, and South of the Mount Road.

Black Town District.

The Surgeon of the Black Town will be prepared to extend his aid to the Black Town and Royapooram, and the European Inhabitants in that vicinity.

The duty of affording medical aid to Officers on sick certificate at the Presidency, will be performed by the several Officers above mentioned within their respective ranges, and by the Garrison Surgeon, who will also co-operate in the treatment of such cases with any of the District Surgeons when required.

NEWLY ARRIVED ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Assistant Surgeons on arriving from Europe, will be placed, in the first instance, with some of the Company's European Corps, Garrisons, or other fixed Hospitals as may be recommended by the Medical Board, with a view of undergoing a probationary course of hospital attendance and practice to qualify them for independent charges; and they will invariably continue thus under probation, until they are permitted with the sanction of Government to enter on the general duties of the Army, having been previously reported as duly qualified by the Medical Board.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Every Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, whether in the Military or Civil Department, will be supplied from the public stores with Surgical instruments, and a copy of the Code of Regulations for the Medical Department, and will be held responsible for their proper preservation; their instruments, &c. are to be considered as attached to the Officer, and not to the charge he holds, and consequently on his removal he will carry them with him.

Every Medical Officer proceeding on leave beyond the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George will deliver over his instruments, &c. to the Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, if he takes his final departure from thence, or if otherwise, to the Deputy Medical Storekeeper of the Division at which he may be serving; and when a Medical Officer dies, it will be the duty of the Superintending Surgeon, immediately to take measures to secure the instruments which were in the possession of the deceased Officer.

PROMOTION OF INDIVIDUALS IN THE SUBORDINATE GRADES OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort St. George, 16th July 1839.

No. 111 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department.

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School—and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, with the Superintendent of the Medical School, or his Assistant, and the Senior Surgeon holding a fixed Medical appointment at the Presidency as Members.

4. The examination will embrace the following points,—Pharmacy, and Materia Medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of Surgery, general principles and practice of vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general as is considered sufficient to qualify the individuals for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. In the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified, the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, as having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School, or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade.

7. The examination will take place half yearly, in the months of January and July, and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and 2d Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5, inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding to the Presidency on their subsequent promotion.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to *act* in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners and all subsidiary details will be under the direction of the Commander in Chief.

S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort St. George, 15th October 1841.

No. 181 of 1841.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may, by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for a protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G.O. G. 19th July 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

S. W. Steel, Lieut. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

TRIPLICANE DISPENSARY.

Fort St. George, November 7, 1843.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council having sanctioned the establishment of a Public Dispensary on the south side of Madras, for the purpose of affording medical assistance to the poorer classes of the Inhabitants of Triplicane, Royapettah and St. Thomé, notice is hereby given that the house adjoining Hafiz Ahmed Khan's Mosque has been secured for that purpose, and that the Institution was opened to the Public on the 1st instant.

All serious accidents, as well as cases of an emergent nature, will be received into the Dispensary as in-patients, accommodation having been provided for a limited number of such; and persons not requiring hospital treatment, will be supplied with medicines and medical advice gratis, on application.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Secy. to Govt.*

MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Near the General Hospital.

GEORGE HARDING, Esq. ..... *Superintendent.*
JAMES SHAW, Esq. ..... *Assistant Superintendent.*

This Institution, which is attached to the Presidency General Hospital, was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B., by a General Order of Government, dated 12th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service.

The course of education consists of Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anatomy and Physiology, Surgery, and Practice of Medicine.

From the want of available accommodation for the number of Pupils, it was resolved by Government to erect a building to be appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, and the foundation of that now occupied by the School was laid in December 1836.

Considerable progress has been made in forming a Museum, which, in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous *Anatomical* preparations for illustrating that branch of the course of instruction.

Chemical apparatus, sufficient for the purposes of the Institution, has been supplied, together with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a library of reference, and of providing the pupils with such books as may be required for private study.

Admission to the School was, at first, confined to students belonging to the subordinate grades of the public medical department, but the institution has now been opened to the community at large, under the following regulations, prescribed by Government.

The pupils belonging to the public service consist of two classes, namely, Europeans or East Indians, and Natives, the former being in the grade of "*Medical Apprentice*" and the latter of "*Native Medical Pupil.*" They are promoted to the grades of "*Assistant Apothecary,*" and "*Second Dresser,*" as they are required for the public service, after examination, and strictly according to merit.

Regulations.

Medical Board Office, 25th August 1838.

The following Regulations, for the admission of Private Students, or persons not in the Public Service, to the benefits of the course of instruction given at the Medical School, having been approved of by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, are published for general information.

1. Applicants for admission not to be under 15, nor above 20 years of age.

2. To possess a sufficient knowledge of the English language, and of the other branches of an ordinary education, to qualify them for the study, an elementary knowledge of Latin being desirable but not indispensable.

3. Their qualifications to be ascertained by examination by the Medical Board, after which, if found eligible, their admission will be sanctioned.

4. On being enrolled as Students, they are to be subject, exactly in the same manner as those of the public service, to all the present rules for the internal conduct of the Institution, and to such others as necessity may suggest, for the class of Pupils to which they belong, for the purpose of securing attention, regular attendance, &c.

5. Private Students to have access, in common with the others, to works of reference belonging to the school, but to provide their own stationery, and books required for private study: all other benefits to be gratuitous.

6. Objectionable conduct to be brought to the notice of the Medical Board, and to subject the Students to expulsion, or such other penalty as may be considered necessary for the preservation of the discipline of the Institution.

N. B.—As Students cannot be admitted to a class after a course of instruction has commenced, it is necessary that all applicants should be prepared to enter on their duties with the next Public Class formed subsequently to their admission, of which due intimation will, from time to time, be published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

By Order,
G. PEARSE, M. D. *Secretary Medical Board.*

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(*Established* 1807.)

OFFICE—*near the General Hospital.*

R. Sladen, Esq.
C. Curtis, Esq.
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.
T. M. Lane, Esq.
} *Trustees for the time being.*
J. Lawder, Esq.
G. Harding, Esq.
W. G. Davidson, Esq.

George Harding, Esq. *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

The objects of the Fund are:

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate children of Medical Officers.

To assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment retiring from the Service, annuities for life, under certain limitations, and depending on the state of the funds.

28

PART V.

Ecclesiastical Department.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ARMENIAN CHURCH.

CHURCH OF ROME.

LONDON, WESLEYAN, AND AMERICAN MISSION CHAPELS, &c.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Reverend George John Trevor Spencer, D. D., *Lord Bishop of Madras*, consecrated at Lambeth, 19th Nov. 1837; installed at Madras, 4th Nov. 1838.
The Venerable Henry Harper, A. M., *Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary*, 11th January 1836.
The Reverend James Morant, A. M., *Domestic Chaplain*.
The Reverend Robert Caldwell, A. B., *Missionary Domestic Chaplain*.
Frederick Orme, Esq., *Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras*, 16th Dec. 1820, and *Secretary to the Lord Bishop*, 4th Nov. 1838.

PRESIDENCY CHAPLAINS.	College, &c.	Season of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Stationed at
The Reverend				
Henry Harper, A. M.	St. John's & Queen's Col. Cambridge	1814	9 Sep. 1816	} St. George's
William Thomas Blenkinsop, A. B.	Linc. Col. Oxford	1827	12 June 1827	} Cathedral.
CHAPLAINS.				
Edward Page Lewis, A. M.	Qu. Col. Oxford	1825	3 Sep. 1825	Masulipatam.
George Kneller Greene, A. M.	Brazenose, Oxford	1826	5 Febr. 1827	Palamcottah.
Henry William Stuart, A. B.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1831	10 May 1832	Trichinopoly.
John Chalice Street, A. B.	Qu. Col. Camb.	....	11 June	(Year's furlough.)
Vincent Shortland, B. D. †	Cath. Hall, Camb.	1832	5 Jan. 1833	St. Thos. Mount (Acting.)
George William Mahon, A. M.	† Pemb. Col. Ox.	1834	5 Oct. 1834	Fort St. George.
John M'Evoy, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	1 do.	Kemptee.
Henry Deane, A. M.	Exeter Col. Oxford	....	5 do.	Cannanore.
Henry Cotterill, A. M.	† St. John's Camb.	1836	21 July 1836	Vepery
George Trevor, B. C. L.	Magdalen Hall, Ox.	....	27 Jan. 1837	Bangalore.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
Frederick Cruchet Lugard, A. B.	Trin. Col. Camb.	1836	2 Sep. 1837	Vizagapatam.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1837	14 May 1838	Mangalore.— (Cape S. C.)
James Morant, A. M.	Mag. Col. Cambridge	1838	20 Dec.	Bp.'s Dom. Chap.
George Knox, A. B.	Sid. Sus. Camb.	....	28 Jan. 1839	Black Town.
Robert Wells Whitford, A. M.	St. Ed. Hall, Ox.	1839	20 Aug.	
Joseph Knox, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	18 Jan. 1840	Cuddalore.
William Wynt Lutyens, A. M.	Pemb. Col. Ox.	....	22 do.	Bangalore.
George Henry Evans, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	26 June	Secunderabad.
Edward Whitehead, A. M.	† Wad. Col. Ox.	1840	21 Dec. 1838	Arcot.
John Rowlandson, A. M.	Qu. Col. Oxford	....	27 do. 1840	Quilon.
Walter Posthumus Powell, D. C. L.	Wor. Col. Oxford	1841	13 Jan. 1842	Female Asylum.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L. ††	Mag. Hall, Oxford	...	22 Apr.	Gallery.
Alexander John Rogers, A. M.	Jesus Col. Camb.	....	21 Sept.	
William Nagle, A. M.	Caius Col. Camb.	1842	22 do.	Jaulnah.
Beaumarice Stracey Clarke	St. Ed's	1843	29 May 1843	
——				
——				

† Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl Talbot.
‡ Late Fellows of their respective Colleges.
†† Domestic Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Powis.

Licensed Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Madras.

Names.	Univ. &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders	Stationed at	In the service of
Ven. the Archdeacon, A.M.	Camb.	2 Aug. 1812	Cathedral	Government
The Reverend				
G. K. Graeme, A. M.	Camb.	12 July 1806	Palamcottah	Do.
John O'Brien, A. M.	Camb.	18 Sept. 13	Kamptee	Do.
Benjamin Bailey	.....	6 Aug. 15	Cottayam	Ch. Miss. Society
Henry Baker	.....	 22	Do.	Do.
John Tucker, A. B.	Oxford	17 May 18	Madras	Do.
E. P. Lewis, A. M.	Do.	13 June 24	Masulipatam	Government
W. T. Blenkinsopp, A. B.	Do.	19 July 25	Cathedral	Do.
W. H. Powell, A. B.	Do.	6 Sept. 25	Female Asylum	Do.
Charles Hawkins	Islington	21 Dec.	Ear. Sick Cert.	Ch. Miss. Society
H. W. Stuart, A. B.	Camb.	11 April 39	Trichinopoly	Government
Henry Deane, A. M.	Oxford.	June	Cuddalore	Do.
John Devasagayam	.....	7 Nov.	Satankulam	Ch. Miss. Society
Edward Dent	.....	7 do.	Dohnavoor	Do.
J. C. Street, A. M.	Camb.	27 Mar. 31	Ear. furlough	Government
V. D. Coombes	Calcutta	25 May	Combaconum	Gospel Society
G. H. Evans, A. M.	Dublin.	6 Nov.	Secunderabad	Government
G. W. Mahon, A. M.	Oxford.	18 Dec.	Fort St. George	Do.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Camb.	18 do.	Vizagapatam	Do.
George Pettitt	Islington	18 do.	Palamcottah	Ch. Miss. Society
Vincent Shortland, A. B.	Camb.	17 June 32	St. Thos. Mount	Government
James Moreau, A. M.	Dc.	25 Mar. 31	Bp.'s Dom. Ch.	Do.
John Rawlandson, A. M.	Oxford.	13 April	Quilon	Do.
Joseph Knox, A. M.	Dublin.	6 Nov.	Cuddalore	Do.
R. H. Whitford, A. M.	Oxford.	18 Dec. 31	.....	Do.
Henry Harley	.....	21 do. 34	Trichoor	Ch. Miss. Society
Henry Cotterill, A. M.	Camb.	26 April 35	Vepery	Government
John Thomas	.....	14 June	Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society
A. F. Cammerer	Calcutta	6 Nov.	Do.	Gospel Society
George Turton, A. C. L.	Oxford.	20 Dec.	Bangalore	Government
Alfred Fennell, A. B.	Camb.	22 do.	Mangalore	Do.
Charles Hubbard	.....	20 do.	Cochin	Gospel Society
John Thomson	Durham	20 do.	Purse. Sick Cer.	Do.
Thomas Brettertan, A. B.	Camb.	5 June 36	Negapatam	Do.
John Caspmann, A. B.	Do.	27 Nov.	Cottayam	Ch. Miss. Society
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.	Oxford.	18 Dec.	Bellary	Government
Joseph Peet	.....	.....	Mavelicara	Ch. Miss. Society
William Taylor	.....	8 Jan. 37	Vepery	Gospel Society
William Hickey	.....	8 do.	Trichinopoly	Do.
J. H. Gray, A. B.	Dublin.	21 May	C. M. Inst.	Ch. Miss. Society
George Knox, A. B.	Camb.	3 Sept.	Black Town	Government
W. W. Laiyens, A. M.	Oxford.	.....	Bangalore	Do.
Edward Whitehead, A. B.	Do.	10 June 38	Arcot	Do.
Stephen Hobbs	Islington	10 do.	Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society
A. R. Symonds, A. M.	Oxford.	10 do.	Madras	Bp. Corrie's Gr. School
John Hawkesworth	Islington	23 Dec.	Allepie	Ch. Miss. Society
C. S. Kohlhoff	Calcutta	6 Jan. 39	Trichinopoly	Gospel Society
G. U. Pierne	Do.	6 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
J. H. Elson	.....	26 May	Madras	Ch. Miss. Society
C. Schappen	.....	26 do.	Do.	Gospel Society
F. H. W. Schmitz	.....	26 do.	Tanjore	Do.
A. J. Rogers, A. M.	Camb.	7 July	.....	Government
R. T. Noble, A. B.	Do.	20 Oct.	Masulipatam	Ch. Miss. Society
S. A. Godfrey	Calcutta	6 Jan. 40	Vellore	Gospel Society
Thomas Abbiggnadhier	.....	6 do.	Tanjore	Do.
William Nagle, A. M.	Camb.	8 Mar.	Jaffnah	Government
G. E. Morris, A. B.	Oxford.	25 July	Vepery Mission	Do.
			Gr. Retreat	Gospel Society
R. W. Fox, A. B.	Do.	20 Dec.	Masulipatam	Ch. Miss. Society
C. E. Macleod	Calcutta	17 Jan. 41	Tinnevelly	Gospel Society
H. S. Clarke	St. Bee's	.....	.....	Government
J. T. Tucker	Islington	6 June	Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society
Edward Sargent	Do.	6 do.	Do.	Do.
Septimus Hodgson	Do.	6 do.	Do.	Do.
Robert Caldwell, A. B.	Aberdeen	19 Sept.	Do.	Gospel Society
Robert Carver	.....	27 Dec. 42	St. Thomas	Do.

LICENSED CLERGY, &c. continued.

Names.	Univ. &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders	Stationed at	In the service of
William Howell	.....	27 Feb. 1843	Vellaveram	Gospel Society
John Guest	.....	27 do.	Cuddalore	Do.
Allan Johnson	.....	27 do.	Pooninallee	Do.
J. Johnson	.....	27 do.	Cottayam	Ch. Miss. Society
N. Puranjothee	.....	27 do.	Secunderabad	Gospel Society
John Bilderbeck	Homerton	30 Oct.	Walajapettah	
James K. Best	.....	30 do.	Madura	Gospel Society
E. S. Wilshere	.....	9 Dec.	Negapatam	Do.
George Uglow Pope	.....	16 April 43	Tinnevelly	Do.
Henry Bower	.....	11 June	Tanjore	Do.

Church of England Churches and Chapels in Madras.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL.—*Mount Road.* (*Opened April* 30, 1815.)

Trustees.

Rev. H. Harper, A. M., Senior Presidency Chaplain.
Rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B., Junior Presidency Chaplain.
John C. Morris, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel D. Sim.
Captain G. B. Appleton.
Mr. F. Lawrence, *Clerk to the Trustees.*

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, *Fort* (*opened* 1680)
Reverend G. W. Mahon, A. M. Chaplain.
Mr. Thomas Zscherpel, Organist.
" Henry Fox, Clerk.

VEPERY CHURCH—(*opened* 1827)
Reverend H. Cotterill, A. M. Chaplain.
Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, Organist.
" J. F. Anderson, Clerk.

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—*Popham's Broadway* (*opened* —)
Reverend G. Knox, A. B. Chaplain.
Mr. J. E. Price, Clerk.
Mr. W. Cruickshanks, Master of the Choir.
Mr. W. D'Senj, Organist.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—*Popham's Broadway*—(*opened* 1825.)
Reverend John Tucker, A. B. Minister.
Mr. Henry W. Zscherpel, Organist.

TRINITY CHAPEL, *John Pereira's*—(*opened* 1831.)
Reverend G. E. Morris, A. B. *Officiating Minister.*
Mr. J. Broom, Master of the Choir.
" R. Ritchie, Clerk.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—*Pantheon Road*—(*opened* 1842.)
Rev. C. Aroulappen, Minister.

ST. THOMAS'S CHAPEL, *St. Thomé* (*opened* 1812.)
Rev. Robert Carver, *Officiating Minister.*
Mr. George Shaig, Clerk.

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL OR ENGLISH TO ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL (*opened* 1843.)
Rev. Robert Carver, *Officiating Minister.*

Chaplains' Visits to Out-Stations.

Extracts from Court's Despatch ——— 1842.

"In section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and Deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change of place except at the desire of the Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject.

The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude these few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be allowed, while to others, visits twice, thrice or four times a year might be expedient, and to others again which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and thereforeare be entitled to charge travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense and much visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges, not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, as are referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains absenting from their duty are subjected to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund meeting to a certain extent the extra charges, incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations at which they do not reside."

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 21, 1843.

The following Plan determining the circle of Out-Stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Cathedral.					
Fort.					
Black Town.					
Vepery.					
St. Thomé.					
Wallajahad	36	0	40	Allotted during the cold season from the 1st October to the 31st March, } once * quarterly	
Chingleput	32	16	36	} in one trip	
Sadras	37	22	41	} once yearly from Chingleput	
Pulicat	38	72	81	Allotted during the hot season from the 1st April to the 30th September, } once quarterly in one trip	
Nellore	116	95	112		
Poonamallee	0	0	13		
Tripassore	14	0	30	once monthly	
St. Thomas's Mount	0	8	8		
Palaveram	9	3	11		
Hamlets of Guindy and Pettah Mount	9	5	6		

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *continued.*

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Arcot	0	0	72		
Chittoor	30	0	101	once quarterly	
Vellore	14	22	86	once quarterly	
Arnee	19	13	89	once in 6 months. The European troops once monthly	*
Cuddalore	6	6	115		
Pondicherry	16	0	99	once monthly	
Porto Nova	16	32	131	once quarterly	
Trichinopoly	0	0	207		
Fort					
Tanjore	38	0	286	} in one trip once in six months	
Combaconum	60	22	195		
Negapatam	89	41	205		
Dindigal	60	147	267	} in one trip once in six months	
Madura	83	40	290		
Salem	86	146	218	once quarterly	
Palamcottah	0	0	387		
Tinnevelly	3	0	384	once annually	
Ramnad	92	95	323	once in six months	
Quilon	0	0	515		
Travandrum	42	0	478	*twice* † monthly	
Cochin	92	139	446	once annually	
Ootacamund	0	0	327		
Koonoor	9	0	318	} in one trip once quarterly	
Kotagherry	15	10	317		
Coimbatore	41	31	319		
Paighatcherry	76	52	351	once in 6 months	
Cannanore	0	0	428		
Tellicherry	15	0	402	} once in six weeks in one trip	
Calicut	64	49	424		
Menantoddy	55	58	363	once in 4 months	
Mangalore	0	0	438		
Mercara	84	0	364	once in six weeks	
Hoonawar	112	196	512	} in one trip once quarterly	
Sedasheegur	170	58	576		
Sirci	174	93	452		
Footoor	32	206	416	once in six months	
Seemoga	135	166	398	once in six months	
Bangalore	0	0	216		
French Rocks	81	0	290	} in one trip once in 2 months	
Mysore	88	76	296		
Hoonsoor	116	28	324	prolonged to Hoonsoor once in 4 months	§
Ossoor	24	141	195	} once quarterly	
Remount Depot	21	3	198		
Royacottah	47	23	192	once in 4 months	
Toomkoor	47	93	255	once in 6 months	
Bellary	0	0	320		
Gooty	53	0	267	} once in the course of the present year	‖
Cuddapah	151	98	169		
Kurnool	95	123	290		
Hurryhur	92	211	394		

* It sometimes happens that Poonamallee and Arcot are without resident Chaplains: in which case these Stations with their Out-Stations are visited from the Presidency.

† Altered under authority of Government—*vide* Notification, Fort St. George Gazette, for 1843, page 976.

‡ When there is no Chaplain resident at Mangalore, it is visited with its Out-Stations from Cannanore.

§ The distance in two months to French Rocks and Mysore is to be prolonged thrice a year to Hoonsoor.

‖ As a temporary arrangement pending a further communication from the Lord Bishop.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS, *concluded*.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next Principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed number of visits.	Remarks.
Secunderabad	0	0	401		
Boanpilly	2	0	404	once monthly	
Bolarum	5	4	406	when 2 Chaplains present every 2d Sunday.	
Residency	4	9	396		
Muktal	107	103	287	once half-yearly	
Jalnah	0	0	668		
Aurungabad	42	0	650	once monthly	
Mominabad	98	140	568	once annually	
Hingolee	123	105	609	once annually	
Kamptee	0	0	713		
Nagpoor	9	0	704	once in 6 weeks when one Chaplain is present: when 2 Chaplains every second Sunday	
Ellichapoor	127	118	733	once in 6 months	
Hussingabad	178	128	861	once in 6 months	
Russell Kondah	0	0	730		
Herhampoor	55	0	675	once in 6 months	*
Gopalpore	65	10	676		
Ganjam	56	12	688		
Chatterpoor	61	5	689		
Cuttack	126	120	782	once in 6 months	
Vizagapatam	0	0	489		
Mamilipatam	14	0	503		
Coconada	110	124	413	once in 2 months	
Chicacole	57	177	360		
Vizianagram	32	44	526		
Samulcottah	100	193	403	once in 3 months	
Rajahmundry	124	91	365		
Cottapilly	123	18	366		
Masulipatam	0	0	288		
Ellore	45	0	314	once in 6 months	
Condapilly	55	53	271	once in 6 months	
Guntoor	66	27	244	once quarterly	
Ongole	131	67	161	once annually	

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secretary to Government.*

Consistory Court.

The Archdeacon.....Commissary.
Frederick Orme, Esq.....Registrar.

* During the vacancy of the Chaplaincy of Russell-Kondah this important Station with its Out-Stations are visited from Vizagapatam—in which case the Seetapur Out-Stations of Vizagapatam are visited from Masulipatam. In visiting Berhampoor, &c. the Chaplain of Vizagapatam is absent for two Sundays.

Marriage Licenses.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licenses under the episcopal seal in the Archdeaconry of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—Commissary.

SURROGATES.

The Reverend	G. W. Mahon	M. A.	The Reverend	R. W. Whitford	M. A.
,,	J. C. Street	M. A.	,,	Joseph Knox	M. A.
,,	J. F. Goldstein		,,	W. W. Lutyens	M. A.
,,	F. G. Lugard	B. A.	,,	G. Trevor	S. C. L.
,,	E. P. Lewis	M. A.	,,	G. H. Evans	M. A.
,,	V. Shortland	B. D.	,,	Ed. Whitehead	M. A.
,,	H. Cotterill	M. A.	,,	G. K. Græme	M. A.
,,	A. Fennell	B. A.	,,	W. P. Powell	D. C. L.
,,	J. Morant	M. A.	,,	H. Taylor	D. C. L.
,,	George Knox	B. A.	,,	A. J. Rogers	M. A.
,,	H. W. Stuart	B. A.			

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them, but from places where there is no Surrogate application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the hand and seal of the Lord Bishop, or his Commissary, authorizing some person to administer the usual oaths and grant the license under the episcopal seal. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an episcopal license. Where on account of distance no clergyman can be obtained to marry the parties, they must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major of Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which any magistrate is authorized by the G. O. of Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

Fees.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT: FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 4, 1832.

The following revised Table of Fees, sanctioned by Government under this date, is published for general information.

I. CHAPLAIN'S FEES.

			Rupees.	A.	P.
To the Chaplains.	For marriage by License*		70	0	0
	For marriage by Banns		17	8	0
	For the Registry of Baptisms.	1st Class	17	8	0
		2d Class	7	0	0
	For Funerals.	1st Class	17	8	0
		2d Class	7	0	0

When a plain Palanquin or Bier is used similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

To the Chaplains of the Division jointly.	For permission to build a Monument in the Burial Ground of the Districts of St. George's and Vepery	52	8	0
	For Do. in St. Mary's Burial Ground (Rs. 17 8 0 of this sum being given to the Funds of the Charity School)	70	0	0
	For permission to make a Vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long	175	0	0
	For permission to make a Vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long	350	0	0
	For the erection of a Monument or Tablet within the Church, by a Faculty from the Bishop	175	0	0

II. CLERK'S FEES.

For Marriage by License		7	0	0
For Marriage by Banns		2	0	0
For the Registry of Baptisms.	1st Class	5	0	0
	2d Class	2	0	0
For Funerals.	1st Class	5	0	0
	2d Class	2	0	0

* The Fee to the Surrogates and Registrar for a License of Marriage is Rs. 15, exclusive of the Fee for the faculty, and, where necessary, the Fee for the Commissary.—Artillery

III. SEXTON'S FEES.

	R.	A.	P.
For Digging a Grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 5 feet deep.....	1	0	0
For Do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep.....	0	8	0
For any extra depth, per foot.....	0	12	0

For Certificates of Marriages, Baptisms, and Funerals, each..... 3 8 0

This fee is not to be charged to Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers, or their Widows.

EXEMPTION OF MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

G. O. G. 26TH OCTOBER 1831, No. 281.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that no Fees or Charges of any kind are leviable from Military Persons, on account of the Baptismal, Marriage, or funeral services performed by Chaplains, or on account of Certificates of Extracts from Registers, except at the Presidency.

In order, however, to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, Certificates and Extracts, required by others than Commissioned Officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 23, 1833.

The Governor in Council is pleased to notify that, in communication with the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, it has been resolved that no fees shall henceforth be required from military persons, or their families, for sacred offices, in this Presidency.

Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1843.

The following revised Division of Districts at the Presidency for all Ecclesiastical purposes, is published for general information; together with a Rule for the guidance of Chaplains at the Presidency, or at Stations where more than one Chaplain is located.

PRESIDENCY DISTRICTS.

1. The *Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thome for the present, Choultry, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chindadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*, all within it's walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Purasawkam, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Purswaukum, Egmore, Nungumbaukum, Chandrapettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The limits are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Easternmost of the Spur Tank.

RULE.

"As necessity of Marriages, or Baptisms may occur, when individuals, from friendship, or the ties of consanguinity, or other cause, may be connected with, and incline more to one Chaplain than to another, the regular Chaplain of the District or the week is, on these occasions, to give way, and expect no account of the emoluments arising out of such special calls: the accommodation is mutual, and each in his turn will reap the advantages of it."

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *June* 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere, shall report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sun-rise and sun-set, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following: cases however may occur which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for officiating at divine service on Sunday with the Soldiery.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the [31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December.*]

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station in which he is employed, a copy duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general Regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper: when the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon, or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day: provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.

* Dates altered (under authority) subsequently to the promulgation of these Rules.—*Compiler.*

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the order Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from any Station to another, shall like manner report to the Civil Auditor the date of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station for the allowance pertaining to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea voyage for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station for the occasion of visiting any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reason against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the republication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st Feb. 1840.

"RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS."

(*Vide pages 214 and 216.*)

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY UMPHELBY, *Secretary to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20th *September*, 1842.

No. 173 of 1842.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 13th instant, to direct that the following Rule for the guidance of Chaplains be re-established under this Presidency.

"The practice of baptizing, in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' Children; *however*, this is not to be considered as authorizing the Clergyman to decline attending at any hour or place to administer private baptism to such infants as may be in a weak or precarious state of health."

W. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., *Sec. to Govt.*

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains.

APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts of an Ecclesiastical General Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 28th November 1838.

Para. 96. We have lately directed our attention to the regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the service, and have examined the desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our servants, we have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of twenty years, including three years Furlough, be augmented from £365 per annum, the pay of Major, to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after ten years actual service upon £200, the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, instead of £173 7 6, the half pay of Major, and on the production of similar certificate after seven years actual service upon £182 10 0, the half pay of Major, instead of £127 15 0, the half pay of Captain.

97. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains, and to order that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the title appropriate to the rank which they are placed, such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

277

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains.

APPOINTED SUBSEQUENTLY TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, *August* 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements, with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 25 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows:—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rs. 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made to this class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale.

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence.....£191 12 6 per annum..(full pay of Captain)
If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years residence.....£127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including 3 years' furlough).....£292 0 0 per annum..(full pay of Major)
After 10 years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service).....£173 7 6 per annum..(half pay of Major)
After 7 years' actual service (do. do. do.).....£127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain)

The present Chaplains will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being to have prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

No. 21367

Additional Chaplains.

London, 23d August 1841.

Para. 1. In our Despatch of the 31st August 1836, we announced our intention of raising the number of Chaplains on your Establishment at large to 32, by the appointment of two and one Assistant Chaplains alternately on the occurrence of vacancies in the list of Chaplains, until the full number to which the establishment was restricted should be attained; and accordingly three Assistant Chaplains have been appointed in excess of the number of actual vacancies.

2. Notwithstanding the increase thus effected, the establishment still appears to be inadequate to the wants of the service, and the communication from the Lord Bishop now under our notice solicits a further augmentation to the number of Chaplains.

3. Having given a full consideration to his Lordship's letter, and adverting to the arrangement made for giving increased efficiency to the Bengal Establishment, we are determined on completing the Establishment at your Presidency at once to the full number authorized in our Despatch of the 31st August 1836, and also on making some provision for outstanding exemption cases with this view we shall allot six Madras Assistant Chaplaincies to the present season.

Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund.

Extracts from a Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated 9th October 1833.

Letter dated 22d January 1833; (No. 15.)

Paras. 1 to 9—State that, from the nature of not served 7 years in India are allowable in the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the case of Captain. After the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pension sions which the Court are disposed to re-consider, completing a service of 7 years, cognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund retiring allowances are granted by Chaplains retiring from ill health beyond the independently of Lord Clive's Fund before the full period of the Service, and Clive's Fund; by the Regulations by the widows of Chaplains, and requested to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

12. As by the Regulations annexed to our Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years' Service, (including 2 years Furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund on the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years actual service in India are admissible to the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of 10 years, in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these Paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 16th March 1836.

Para. 25. We have to acquaint you that the pensions of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their widows, to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833, (No. 27, paras. 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a pension of £45 per annum; and their widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the widows of Captains.

28. The widows of Chaplains who have completed fifteen years actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund as Chaplains until they have served fifteen years in India, and subsequently as Majors.

Chaplains—to what Tribunals amenable.

Extracts from Court's Letter to the Supreme Government of the 23d May 1827.

Para. 22 of Ecclesiastical Letter from Bengal of the 31st December 1824.

In reference to a question submitted by the Government of Bombay relative to the extent to which Military Chaplains are to be held responsible to the Military Authorities, and correspondence with the Lord Bishop as to the liability of the Company's Chaplains to Martial Law, Court's Orders on the subject are requested.

Para. 2. From the best consideration we have been able to apply to the several documents to which we have been referred in this paragraph, we are induced to think that considerable misapprehension has existed on the subject to which they relate.

3. When our Ecclesiastical Establishment was placed on the footing on which it now stands, it became a necessary part of the arrangement that the Indian Clergy should be submitted to the general superintendence of the Bishop, and restored subject to the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction for all offences of Ecclesiastical cognizance, but it was never intended to except this portion of our Servants from the Jurisdiction of the temporary Courts in the event of their being charged with any offences of a Civil nature, or any crimes against the peace and well being of Society.

4. We wish it therefore to be distinctly understood that the Chaplains on our Establishments are amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are,—by the Ordinary Tribunals of the Country.

5. If however the offence should be committed out of the Jurisdiction of the Ordinary Court, and in places where the rest of the community are subject to Military Law, in such a case, and in such a case alone, we deem it right that our Chaplains should be subject also to Military Law for all offences of temporal cognizance.

Appointment of Trustees.

G. O. G. 19th March 1833, No. 79.

The following Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 1st March 1833, is published in General Orders.

"Resolved, that the undermentioned Gentlemen be appointed Trustees for the Management of Church Affairs in the several Chaplaincies of this Establishment.

St. Thomas's Mount....	The Officer Commanding.* The Cantonment Adjutant.	Being Members of the Church of England.
Poonamallee.....	Officer Commanding..... Depôt Surgeon.....	Being do. do.
Arcot.....	The Officer Commanding.. The Sub-Collector and.... Joint-Magistrate.....	Being do. do.
Bangalore.....	The Officer Commanding.. Cantonment Brigade Major	Being do. do.
Cuddalore.....	The Principal Collector.. and Magistrate..... The Officer Commanding..	Being do. do.
Trichinopoly.....	The Collr. and Magistrate. The Officer Commanding..	Being do. do.
Ootacamund.....	The Officer Commanding.. The Paymaster.....	Being do. do.
Cannanore.....	The Officer Commanding.. The Fort Adjutant.....	Being do. do.
Nagpore.....	The Officer Commanding.. The Paymaster.....	Being do. do.
Secunderabad	The Officer Commanding.. The Paymaster.....	Being do. do.
Masulipatam.....	The Collr. and Magistrate. The Officer Commanding..	Being do. do.
Vizagapatam.....	The Collr. and Magistrate. The Officer Commanding..	Being do. do.
Quilon†.....	Lt. Col. Laurie, Comg. 45th Regt. N.I. and Capt. (Bt. Maj.) Wylie, 45th Rt. N.I.	Being do. do.
Mangalore†.....	The Zillah Judge..... The Officer Commanding the Station.....	Being do. do.

* The Officer Commanding St. Thomas's Mount (Brigadier Ketchen) having at his own request been relieved from the appointment, Lt. Col. F. Blundell, c. B. was nominated Lay Trustee in his room, 19th June 1843.—*Compiler.*

† Trustees for these Chaplaincies appointed subsequently to the promulgation of this Order.—*Compiler.*

* * * * *

The duties of Lay Trustees may be stated briefly as follows, viz.

1. To act generally as representatives of the people in all matters relating to the Church.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

3. To present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon, at their respective visitations, or immediately by letter, any irregularity or scandal connected with the Church affairs which may have occurred within the district.

In conjunction with the Chaplain, to form a standing Committee of Management for all Church matters, to take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Church; to see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground be kept in becoming order; to take care of the goods, repairs and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and to represent to Government, through the Archdeacon, any deficiency in these particulars which they may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

Ecclesiastical Ceremonies

BY WHOM TO BE PERFORMED AT STATIONS WHERE THERE IS NO CLERGYMAN.

G. O. G. 27th March 1805, No. 41.

* * * * *

3. His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the Marriage and Baptismal Ceremonies shall in all cases (where no clergyman may have been appointed) be performed by the Magistrate of the Zillah at those stations where a Zillah Court may have been established, or where no Zillah Court may have been established by the Collector of the Station, or if the Collector should be absent at an inconvenient distance, by the Commercial Resident residing at, or in the vicinity of the place, where the performance of any of the above Ceremonies may be required.

4. If no Civil Servant of the Company should be in the vicinity, His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the stated Ceremonies shall be performed by the Senior Officer on the spot, who will be careful to pay strict attention to the Forms which have been prescribed.

5. His Lordship in Council has been pleased to resolve that no Marriages shall in future take place at any of the Subordinate Stations (among persons of the description Covenanted Officers and Gentlemen) without a License from the Governor of Fort St. George, according to the mode observed at the Presidency; and all applications on this subject are required to be addressed to the Town Major of Fort St. George.

His Lordship in Council directs that Funeral Ceremonies shall be performed by the Civil Magistrate, or by any Civilian belonging to the Honorable Company's Service, or by the Commanding Officer of the Troops, or by such inferior Officer as shall be ordered by the Commanding Officer for that duty, whose name shall be specified in the Regimental Orderly Book.

G. O. G. 25th October 1812.

Adverting to the supplemental arrangement recently made by the Honorable the Court of Directors to the establishment of Chaplains, the Honorable the Governor in Council is of opinion, that no necessity can in future exist, for the performance of the ceremony of marriage by any Military officers, and accordingly directs that all Military Officers do consider themselves precluded from discharging that part of the duty eventually assigned to them, in the General Orders dated the 27th of March 1805.

The Governor in Council likewise directs that the same restriction may be considered applicable to the ceremony of Baptism, except in the case of such children as may be in a weak or precarious state of health.

Returns of Sacred Offices performed by Magistrates, &c.

G. O. G. 17th August 1820, No. 148.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Returns of Sacred Offices performed by Magistrates, Revenue or Military Officers, hitherto forwarded to the Senior Chaplain of the Presidency, shall, from and

after the 1st proximo, be transmitted to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras, agreeably to the Forms prescribed in G. O. by Government, dated 22d April 1828.

The Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, that no such Offices shall be performed by any person in the absence of a Chaplain, without complying with the Regulations of Government contained in the above G. O.'s by Government.

Size of Monuments at Out-Stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 8, 1832.

Great inconvenience having arisen at many Stations, from the general practice which prevails among all classes of erecting Tombs of unreasonable dimensions over the remains of Relatives and Friends, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that the size of Monuments hereafter to be erected in the Burial ground of any Out-Station, shall be limited to seven feet by three and a half.

Official Returns of the Clergy.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward with his application a declaration that he has duly made his Official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another, and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the authorities that he has done so.

3. That, in case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Registrar; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, dated this second day of October 1843.

FREDE. ORME, *Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.*

Forms of Returns.

No. 6. RETURN OF A BAPTISM AT

No. 6. Child's Christian name.	Sex	Day of birth.	Day of Baptism.	Parents' Christian names.	Parents' Surname.	Abode.	Quality, Trade, or Profession.	By whom baptized.	Sponsors.
John William	Boy	(Year 1812) Oct.	(Year 1812) day of Nov.	Robert & Sarah	Adams.	Poonamallee	Serjeant H. M. 25th Regt.	by me	In the presence of

To the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras
Dated Poonamallee, 8th November 1812.

Received at Madras this day of 184 By me Registrar.

No. 6. RETURN OF A MARRIAGE AT

No. 6. Names of Parties.	Christian name.	Surname.	Age.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Father's name and Surname.	Quality, Trade, or Profession.	Where married.	By whom married.
	John	Sharpus	full	Bachelor	Regt. H. M. 25th Regt. Foot.	Son of Robert Sharp and Daughter of Henry Johnson	Serjeant H. M. 25th Regt.	Poonamallee	By me Missionary S.P.G.F.P.
	Mary	Johnson	full	Spinster.					

8th Nov. 1812. John Sharpus of the Regt. of Foot and Mary Johnson.

To the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras
Dated Poonamallee this 8th November 1812.

Received at Madras this day of 184 By me Registrar.

No. 4. RETURN OF A BURIAL AT

No. 4. Name of Person buried.	Christian name.	Surname.	Age.	Quality, Trade, or Profession, &c.	Where buried.	By whom buried.	When buried.	Remarks.
	Alfred	Williams.	8 years.	Serjeant H. M. 25th Regt.	was buried at Poonamallee.	by me Missionary S.P.G.F.P.	On this 8th day of Nov. 1812.	Received at Madras this day of 184 by me Registrar.

8th Nov. 1812. Alfred Williams.

To the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras
Dated Poonamallee this 8th November 1812.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Poonamallee Road*—(*opened* 1821.)

Rev. Matthew Bowie, A. M.* ..... *Senior Minister.*

Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M.† ..... *Junior do.*

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.

Senior and Junior Minister every alternate half-year.

Elders.

J. Y. Pullerton, Esq.

J. Wylie, Esq. M. D. (*Europe.*)

Mr. R. Dick.

Session Clerk.

Mr. John Anderson.

Precentor.

Mr. Thomas Green.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian-Street—(*opened* 1712.)

Reverend Arratoon Elijah, *Vicar.*

P. Melitus, Esq.
B. M. Satoor, Esq.
A. J. Johannes, Esq.
} *Wardens.*

* Appointed to the Service 1831.
† Do. do. 1838.

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOMÉ.	ARMENIAN STREET.
The Right Reverend Don Antonio Tristam Teixeira, Knight of Conception and L. D.—Bishop Elect.	The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D. D., Bishop of Cesarea and Vicar Apostolic of Madras and Meliapore.
The Rev. M. F. Lobo, Prior of the Cathedral, and acting Vicar of Pulicat.	The Very Rev. T. MacAuley, D. D., Vicar General and Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.
The Rev. F. Das Dores, Vicar of Luz.	The Rev. P. Gannon, General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George.
The Rev. M. L. Ribeiro, Vicar of Madre de Deos and St. Lazaro.	Royapooram ... { The Rev. F. Michael, The Rev. F. Lorenzo.
The Rev. J. S. De Souza, Vicar of St. Dasuaro, and acting Vicar of St. Rittu and Little Mount.	Vepery ..... The Rev. G. Mitchell.
The Rev. Maria, Vicar of Descanço.	Saint Thomas's Mount & Palaveram ... { The Rev. Cornelius Murphy.
The Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, Vicar of St. John.	Poonamallee ... The Rev. James Carry.
The Rev. M. S. De Jesus, Vicar of Pardicherry.	*Out Stations.*
The Rev. A. R. Caetano, Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram.	Arcot & Vellore .. The Rev. Lewis Mathias.
Out Stations.	Bangalore ... { The Rev. Henry Guillot & the Rev. Joseph A. Chevalier.
Ayamperiah .... The Rev. V. de Sa, Vicar.	Bellary ..... { The Rev. P. Doyle and the Rev. Fulgentius Perroy.
Aur ..... The Rev. S. J. Rodrigues, Vicar.	Coimbatore ... { The Rev. P. Metral Charvet.
Cooleng ..... The Rev. A. F. das Archanjos, Vicar.	Condooconopan & Munjeeconpum ... { The Reverend John DeSouza.
Dindigul ..... The Rev. C. Jacob, Vr.	Chinglepat ..... The Reverend Francis Xavier.
Hyderabad .... The Rev. G. Diaz, Vr.	Combuconum .. The Rev. F. Lazaro.
Madura ..... The Rev. C. Jacob, Vr.	Coddalore ..... The Rev. F. Jarrige.
Mailapettah .. The Rev. C. Paulo, Vr.	Guntoor ..... The Rev. Joseph M. Bardoux.
Musulipatam .. The Rev. J. X. de Ataide, Vicar.	Hyderabad & Nagpore ... { The Rev. Emanuel Appaswmy.
Manycoopom .. The Rev. C. J. Pais, Vicar.	Kamptee ..... The Rev. D. Egan & the Rev. J. Bruen.
Negapatam ... The Rev. L. M. Alexandre, Vicar.	Karrical ..... The Rev. Charles E. Mobay.
Poonamallee ... The Rev. A. J. Pires, Vicar.	Kitchery ..... The Rev. Lewis Poonaswmy.
Pondicherry ... The Rev. C. Joan, Vr.	Negapatam ... The Rev. Peter Joachim Barbou.
Tanjore ..... { The Rev. L. De Bracanhor, Superior of the Mission.	Ootacamund .. The Rev. Hy. Poephin.
	Palghat ..... The Rev. Joseph Bigot Beaudouin.
	Salem ..... { The Rev. Joseph Fraucult and the Rev. Joseph Isidore Gondelle.
	Secunderabad .. The Rev. D. Murphy.
	Seringapatam ... { The Reverend Stephen Lewis Charbonneaux and the Rev. Louis M. Monnet.

Tranquebar ....The Rev. C. M. A. P. de Rozario, Vicar.	Tanjore ..... { The Rev. H. Baylee Goust and the Rev. James Roger.
Trichinopoly ..The Rev. J. C. Barretto, Superior.	Trivaloor ..... The Rev. John Lewis Pedrean.
Velangany ....The Rev. F. C. das Dores, Vicar.	Tuticorin ..... The Rev. John James Meignac.
Viragapatam ..The Rev. J. X. de Ataide, Vicar.	Vizagapatam .. { The Rev. John Reeve The Rev. Don Joseph X. De Attaide.

Clergymen of the Society of Jesus in the District of Madura.

Bertrand,	Clifford,
Duranquel,	Canse,
Gury,	Bertrand,
Castanier,	Fenn, Peter,
Tassis,	Fenn,
Sales,	Seagrave,
Canoz,	Perron, Francis,
St. Cyr,	Malin.

LONDON, WESLEYAN AND AMERICAN MISSION CHAPELS, &c.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

Davidson's Street, Black Town—(opened 1812.)

Rev. William Porter ..... *Minister.*

Pursewaukum (Native Congregation)—opened 1823.

Rev. Alexander Leitch .....
Rev. Edward Lewis .....
Rev. Isaac David ..... } *Ministers.*

Wesleyan Missionary Society's Chapels.

Popham's Broadway—(opened 1821.)

Royapettah,

St. Thomas's Mount,

Poonamallee,

Rev. Joseph Roberts .....
Rev. Samuel Hardey .....
Rev. Richard D. Griffith ..... } *Ministers.*

American Mission Church.

Royapooram—(opened 1843.)

Rev. F. D. W. Ward, A. M. ..... *Minister.*

Native Chapel—Choolaprettah.

Rev. M. Winslow, A. M. ..... *Minister.*

Unitarian Church.

Pursewaukum—(opened 1810.)

Mr. Joseph Roberts, *Preacher.*

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Parent Society—Founded 1698.

Madras Diocesan Committee—Established 1815.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Subscribing Members.

Acworth, S. B. Esq.	Fullarton, Major J.	Onslow, A. P. Esq.
Anderson, Pindlay Esq.	Gambier, the Hon'ble Sir E.	Powell, Rev. W. P. M. A.
Arbuthnot, G. Esq.	Graves, Rev. G. K. A. M.	Rowlandson, Rev. J. A. M.
Balmain, Captain J. G.	Harper, the Venerable the Archdeacon, D. D.	Shortland, Rev. V. A. M.
Blenkinsop, Rev. W. T. A. M.	Harington, W. Esq.	Smith, Captain J.
Caldwell, Rev. R. A. M.	Hooper, G. S. Esq.	Smith, W. H. Esq.
Clarke, Rev. B. S.	Howard, Major T. A.	Stokes, H. Esq.
Cotterill, Rev. H. A. M.	Knox, Rev. G. A. M.	Stuart, Rev. H. W. A. M.
Derrille, Lieut. Colonel P.	Lavie, W. Esq.	Taylor, Rev. H. R. C. M.
Dimaar, Captain P.	Lewin, F. M. Esq.	Thomas, F. F. Esq.
Douglas, W. Esq.	Lockard, Rev. F. G. A. M.	Taylor, Rev. J. C. M.
Elliot, Walter Esq.	McTaggart, W. Esq.	Underwood, Major G. A.
Ellis, J. U. Esq.	Moberly, Lieut. Col. H.	Walker, L. Esq.
Elliot, P. B. Esq.	Mortaut, Rev. J. A. M.	Whitehead, Rev. E. A. M.
Forbes, A. P. Esq.	Nagle, Rev. W. A. M.	Whitehead, Rev. H. W. A. M.
Fraser, Major Genl. J. S.		Wynch, Major J.
Frere, Bartley, Esq.		

Rev. V. Shortland, A. M. *Secretary.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen of Madras being Subscribing Members.	Ellis, J. U. Esq. Lewin, F. M. Esq. Moberly, Lieut. Col. H. Smith, Captain J.
Dimaar, Captain P.	
Elliot, Walter Esq.	

Rev. V. Shortland, A. M. *Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers.*

Superintendent of the C. K. S. Press.....Mr. E. W. Thorpe.
Clerk to the Committee.....Mr. T. W. Taylor.

Depository—Church Street, Vepery.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*
The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice President.*
All Subscribers of Rupees 15 per Annum.
Rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A. M. *Secretary.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the *President.*
The Venerable the *Vice President.*
All Chaplains of the Church of England at the Presidency who are Subscribing Members.
A. P. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Moberly.
Rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A. M. *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Rev. J. C. Kohlhoff,	Rev. J. P. Goldsmith, Corresponding Secretary,	Rev. J. Guest,
" D. Rosin, (on sick leave.)	" W. Howell.	" A. Johnson,
" V. D. Cranmer,	" G. S. Kohlhoff,	" J. K. Peal,
" A. M. Commerer,	" G. Y. Revaz,	" C. Aroodapoor,
" J. Thomson, (on sick leave.)	" S. A. Godfrey,	" N. Parravidhoo,
" C. Hubbard,	" H. Van Dekkenkorn,	" E. S. Wilkens,
" T. Brotherton, A. M.	" F. H. W. Johnston,	" G. U. Pope,
" S. Kohl, (on sick leave.)	" R. Caldwell, A. M.	" H. Bower.
" W. Taylor.	" G. E. McLeod,	
" W. Hussey,	" R. Carver,	

The Vepery Mission Institutions.

The Vepery Mission commenced in 1726, and belonged to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge until 1826, when with the exception of Schools—it was transferred to the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

I.—MISSION CHURCH.

1.—Service every Sunday morning with Sermon, Prayer and Reading Library.—Vepery Free Church. Ministered to by the Rev. W. P. Powell, Military Chaplain.

2.—Tamil and Portuguese Congregations—St. Peter's Church, and Black Town Chapel. Connected congregations at Purusawalkam and Grand Parchery. Missionary in charge, Reverend W. Taylor, assisted by four Catechists, fourteen School Teachers, and one School Inspector.

II.—CLERGYMAN'S HOUSE—for occupation of Catechists Pensioned Masters, and foundation Scholars.
In the Vepery Church School &c.
Present—The Venerable the Archdeacon.

III.—SCHOOLS IN OPERATION.
English—Orphan's and Day Schools—Mr. S. Thomson, Master, with a Tamil Moonshee.
Tamil—Boys' Schools Eight—one Normal.
Girls' Schools Four—one Normal.
Roman Schools Four—one Madras.

IV.—GOVERNOR'S FUND—Affording a premium annually for successful essays, in Tamil composition, by Hindoo Students—as an encouragement of the Vepery Mission Library.

V.—MADRAS PENSION FUND, founded March 1807, for affording small pensions to widows of meritorious native Mission servants.

VI.—VEPERY PRESS, WAREHOUSE, AND ROOM. DEPOSITORY. SOCIETY PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE—Standard works are there distributed to the promotion of Native literature. Christian Tamil Schools are thus supported, containing about 300 native children.

VII.—MISCELLANEOUS DONATIONS.
The annual interest of Pensionaries connected with the English Congregation; that in the Schools connected with the Pharoah and Native Congregations. Copy of Report and Particulars relative thereto, to September 1850, to be obtained from the Chaplains and the persons paying from the Missionary.

Church Missionary Society.

Instituted A. D. 1799.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established 1818.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras,—*President.*

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Rev. Dr. Powell,
Major C. A. Browne,	Capt. M. J. Rowlandson,
Rev. R. Cotterill, A. M.	Capt. J. P. Smith,
C. M. Lewin, Esq.	F. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. J. Tucker, A. M. *Secretary.*
Mr. J. Pearce, *Assistant do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Browne,	Mrs. Lawden,	Mrs. Symonds,
Mrs. Cotterill,	Mrs. Symonds,	Mrs. Tulloch.
Miss Lewin,		
G. Arbuthnot, Esq. *Treasurer.*		
Rev. J. R. Elsam, *Secretary.*	Mrs. Winckler	*Superintendent of Schools.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

C. M. S. Institution, Madras.	Tinnevelly District.	Cottayam Village District.
Rev. J. H. Drew, A. M. *Superintendent.*	Rev. J. Thomas,	Rev. B. Baker,
Rev. T. Norton,	Mr. J. Speechly, Catechist.	Cottayam District.
Madras.	Rev. C. Mault, *Superintendent of*	Rev. H. Baker,
Rev. J. H. Klein,	*Tinnevelly District.*	*Mavelikara District.*
Rev. J. Hawksworth, Catechist.	Rev. J. Tucker,	Rev. J. Peet,
Rev. J. Knight,	Rev. J. Barenbruch,	*Allepie District.*
Rev. J. Cain,	Rev. C. P. Schwartz, *in England.*	Rev. J. Hawksworth,
Rev. Stephen Hobbs,	Rev. Stephen Hobbs, (on	Mr. J. Ross, Catechist.
Travancore District.	*furlough.*)	*Trichoor District.*
Rev. A. Mault,	Rev. J. Thomas,	Rev. H. Harley,
Rev. J. Chapman,	*Mysore District.*	Travancore Mission.
Rev. A. Fletcher, on furlough.	Rev. J. D. Pinhey,	*Mesopotamia.*
Rev. J. Beer,	*Mysore Mission.*	Rev. K. T. Noble, A. M.
Rev. J. Beer, *in England.*	Rev. J. Chapman, A. M. *Principal*	Rev. H. W. Fox, *Neilgherries*
	Missionary College.	*N. C.)*
	Rev. J. Johnson,	Mr. P. R. Gordon, Catechist
		(in Madras.)
		Mr. J. E. Sharkey, Catechist

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

Madras.	*Mysoregaudy.*	*Mysore.*
Rev. Joseph Roberts,	Rev. Thomas Cryer,	Rev. Matthew T. Male,
Rev. Samuel Hardey,	Rev. James Gillings,	Mr. Arthur Varley, *Assistant Missionary.*
Rev. Richard D. Griffith,	*Bangalore, (Tamil.)*	*Cuddapah.*
Mr. Andrew Younker, *Assistant Missionary.*	Rev. Thomas Hazzell, *Bangalore (Canarese.)*	Rev. Edward J. Hardey.
Vepery.	Rev. John Garrett,	Rev. James Hostick.
Rev. Peter Batchelor,	Mr. Charles Franklin, and	*Coonaul.*
Rev. John Pinkney,	Mr. H. O. Sullivan, *Assistant Missionaries.*	Rev. John Gostick.
A. D. Perriah Pillay, *Assistant Missionary.*		Mr. Philip Webber, *Assistant Missionary.*

Rev. Joseph Roberts, *Chairman of the District.*

London Missionary Society.

Instituted 1796.

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

Mr. F. Carstairs,	Mr. E. Marsden,	Mr. J. B. Pharoah,
Mr. G. E. Johnston,	Mr. W. Miller,	Rev. W. Porter,
Rev. A. Leitch.	Mr. R. Mitchell,	Mr. G. Vanasseeran.

Mr. B. Lacey, *Secretary.*—Mr. E. Maloney, *Treasurer.*

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.	CHICACOLE.	NELLORE.
Rev. W. H. Drew, (*in England.*)	Rev. P. Dawson.	Rev. C. Mead.
" W. Porter,		" J. Allen.
" A. Leitch,	COIMBATORE.	Mr. W. Ashton, *Assistant Missionary.*
" E. Lewis,	Rev. W. S. Addis.	
" I. David.		OOTACAMUND.
BANGALORE.	COMBACONUM.	Rev. J. C. Thompson,
Rev. E. Crisp.	Rev. J. E. Niemeo.	" J. T. Pettitt.
" R. Rice,		
" J. Sewell,	CUDDAPAH.	SALEM.
" J. A. Regel.	*Vacant.*	Rev. J. M. Lochhe.
BELGAUM.	MYSORE.	TRIVANDRUM.
Rev. J. Taylor,	Rev. C. Campbell, A. M.	Rev. J. Cox.
" W. Bowman.	" E. C. Coles, (*not arrived.*)	
BELLARY.		VIZIAGAPATAM.
Rev. W. Thompson,	NAGERCOIL.	Rev. J. W. Gordon,
" J. Smith Wardlaw, A. M.	Rev. C. Mault,	" E. Porter,
" A. W. Flavel,	" J. Russell, A. M.	" J. Hay, A. M.
Mr. J. Burrows, *Assistant Missionary.*	" J. O. Whitehouse.	" R. D. Johnson.

Indian Missionary Society.

Established 1836.

COMMITTEE.

All Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

Messrs. H. W. Branson,	Messrs. C. A. Johnston,	Messrs. T. Ritchie,
F. Carstairs,	S. Mahony,	S. Symonds,
Cornelius Pillay,	E. Marsden,	T. Williamson,
R. Daniel Pillay,	W. Miller,	J. M. Wilson.
C. R. Denhill,	T. Murray,	
C. G. Jeremiah,	P. Orme,	

Mr. A. Burton, *Treasurer.*—Mr. L. Miller, *Secretary.*

MISSIONARY AGENTS.

Mr. George Beer, Assistant Missionary, stationed at Vepery.	Savarimootoo, Reader, stationed at Condaracottah.
John David Pillay, Assistant Missionary, stationed at Coilpettah, Tondiman country.	Parasumoneyagum, do., stationed at Arialoor.
Solomon Pillay, Catechist, stationed at Poodecottah, Tondiman country.	Subbiriasampatoo, do., stationed at Kanniacoody.
Manuel Pillay, Catechist, do. do. do.	Muttoodatteyagum, Tamil Schoolmaster, stationed at Poodoocottah.
Satyanayagum, Reader, stationed at Vyalogum.	Vyagapah, do., stationed at Vizigapatam.

American Board of Missions.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Mission Established 1813.

CEYLON.	MADRAS.	TRANQUEBAR.
Rev. E. Warren, A. M.	Rev. M. W. Cruey,	Rev. W. Tracy, A. M.
" D. O. Allen, A. M.	Rev. R. O. Hoisington.	
" D. S. Hoisington.		TIRUNELVELLY.
BATTICOTTA.	*Vacant.*	Rev. C. F. Muzzy.
Rev. J. J. Lawrence, M. D.	Rev. H. Ostrom.	

Missionaries and Assistant Native Preachers are connected with the different stations, with free schools of both grades. There are Female Boarding Schools for native children at Madras, Batticotta, Madura and Tirunelvelly, containing 175 pupils, and English Grammar Schools for Native boys at Madura and Madras, in which are 100 boys. The latter is composed principally of the sons of Christians, and other respectable natives. A *Seminary*, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies, is established at Batticotta. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by Local contributions.

This Society has the *Printing Establishment* at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

American Baptist Mission.

STATION—NELLORE.

Rev. Messrs. H. R. Day
" Jacob P. Van Husen } *Missionaries.*

The Mission, established in 1840 by the American Baptist board of Foreign Missions, is intended for the present, to be chiefly confined among the people speaking the Telugu or Telinga Language, inhabiting the Northern Circars, composing a population variously estimated from 2 to 6 millions.

General Assembly's Mission of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced in Madras, 14th April, 1837.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION FOR NATIVE EDUCATION AND FOR RAISING UP NATIVE TEACHERS AND PREACHERS, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE REV. JOHN ANDERSON, THE REV. ALEXANDER DUFF, AND THE REV. JOHN BRAIDWOOD, A. M., MISSIONARIES OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—*Edmondson Choultry Street.*

Besides the Parent Institution, which is attended daily by nearly 400 Pupils, there are three Branch Schools at Conjeveram, Chingleput, and Triplicane. The Conjeveram School is conducted entirely by Pupils, the Chingleput School by one, and the Triplicane School by one.

BOARD.

A. D. Pearce, Esq.	T. M. Lane, Esq.	Rev. J. Anderson,
Rev. W. Wadsworth, D.D.	Rev. R. Rae,	Rev. R. Johnston,
Walter Elliot, Esq.	Capt. H. J. Stevenson,	Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.

Rev. J. Anderson, *Secretary.*
Messrs. Binny and Co. *Treasurers.*

Basle Evangelical Missionary Society.

MISSIONARIES.

Pariah Mission.—The Rev. Messrs. Rhenius and Gnd.

Tellinore.—The Rev. Messrs. Hardt, and P. H. Arbogh.

Cannanore.—The Rev. Messrs. Hoch, and L. Moser.

Calicut and Porca.—The Rev. Messrs. J. C. Lehner, J. Leyer, C. Feng, G. Suppar, J. Müller, and J. Bruder.

Mangalore.—The Rev. Messrs. C. Greiner, H. Moegling, G. H. Weigle, J. Ammann, and A. Reiser.

Tellicherry.—The Rev. Messrs. H. Gundert, C. Isen, C. Muller, and F. Muller.

Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

A Mission station at Pondicherry was commenced for the Natives in August 1841, and the services are performed in the Tamil and French languages. 2 English and 2 Tamil Schools are connected with the Mission. The erection of a building has been commenced, to contain a Church, which will be open for public worship on the Sabbath, and a School-room during the week. Two additional Missionaries are shortly expected.

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Instituted A.D. 1804.

Depository, *Popham's Broadway.*

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Coll. R. Alexander,	Lt. Col. T. B. Forster,	Capt. M. J. Rowlandson,
A. P. Bruce, Esq.	Lt. Col. G. Fryer.	Seth Sims, Esq.
A. L. Cherry, Esq.	T. M. Lane, Esq.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Major J. Crisp,	D. Mackenzie, Esq.	And all Ministers of the Gospel who fill the Society.
R. Dickinson, Esq.	J. C. Morris, Esq.	

Secretaries.

Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
Rev. W. Porter.
Rev. J. H. Elenis.

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. S. Symonds.

Treasurers.

Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.

Madras Tract and Book Society.

Instituted in 1819.

Depository—*Near the Market, Popham's Broadway.*

COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander,	Major J. Crisp,	D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Rev. J. Anderson,	Rev. J. H. Elenis,	Rev. W. Porter,
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	Rev. R. D. Griffith,	Rev. Dr. Powell,
Major C. A. Browne,	Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.	Rev. J. Roberts,
A. P. Bruce, Esq.	Rev. K. Hardey,	Capt. M. J. Rowlandson,
Rev. R. Carver,	Rev. R. Johnston,	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
T. Clarke, Esq.	Rev. A. Leitch,	Capt. W. G. Woods.

Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co., *Treasurers.*

Rev. F. D. W. Ward, A. M. *Secretary.*

T. Macaulay, Esq. *Asst. Secy. and Depositary.*

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

The Reverend Messrs. Brotherton, Caldwell, Cryer, Kaulbach, Crisp, Sewell, Campbell, Read, Bilderbeck, Pope, Pettitt, Addis, Moult, E. Porter, Harrell, Nimmo, Lawrence, Dwight, Tracy, Dennamaraya, and all other Ministers of the Gospel aiding the Society.

Church Endowment and Building Society.

Founded December 18, 1837.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.	*Ex officio.*
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.	
Rev. C. Acworth,	C. Arbuthnot, Esq. (*Treasurer*).
" W. J. Cleaveland, A. M.	A. P. Bruce, Esq.
" J. H. Gray, A. M.	A. L. Cherry, Esq.
" G. Knowles, A. M.	R. Dickinson, Esq.
" H. Powell, (*Secretary*)	T. M. Lane, Esq.
" J. Tucker, A. M.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.

The object of this Society is to promote the endowment and building of Churches and Chapels, in connexion with the Church of England, in the Archdeaconry of Madras.

The Society consists of all persons subscribing two Rupees per annum, or making a donation of Rupees one hundred and fifty, either to the General Fund, or any local object in connexion with the Society.

CHARITABLE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Egmore.

Instituted, A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Most Noble the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice,	
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,	
† His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,	*Vice Presidents.*
The Members of Council,	
* The Chief Engineer,	* The Deputy Adjt. Genl. Queen's Troops,
* The Commandant of Artillery,	* The Deputy Quarter Master Genl. Queen's Troops,
The Chief Secretary to Government,	* The Commissary General,
* The Accountant General,	* The Town Major,
The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept.	* The Venerable the Archdeacon,
The Secretary to Govt. Public Dept.	The Junior Presidency Chaplain,
* The Superintendent of Police,	* The Superintending Surgeon,
* The Military Auditor General,	The Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.
* The Adjutant General of the Army,	
* The Quarter Master General of the Army,	

† *President of the Select Committee.*
* *Directors of the Select Committee.*

Captain T. Lavie, *Secretary.*
Reverend H. Cotterill, A. M. *Superintendent.*
J. Richmond, Esq. *Surgeon* (*on Medical charge.*)

Mr. R. Marsden, *Superintendent of the Asylum Press.*

Messrs. W. C. Gibson, Read, Davidson and Co., Colombo, *Agents to do. for Ceylon.*
Messrs. J. Skinner and Co. ..... *do. for Bombay.*

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

Poonamallee Road.

Instituted, A. D. 1821.

DIRECTORS.

His Excellency Lieut. General the Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, *President.*

The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier,	
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,	
The Honorable J. Sird, Esq.	*Vice Presidents.*
The Honorable H. Chevasse, Esq.	

GOVERNORS.

C. Adams, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Felix,	A. Robertson, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Armstrong,	Major Lewis,	Lieut. Col. Sim,
Rev. H. Cotterill, A. M.	Lieut. Col. Moberly,	Lieut. Col. Strahan,
Major General Pearce, C. B.	J. Orr, Esq.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Capt. E. W. Snow ..... *Secretary.*
T. O'Neill, Esq. ..... *Surgeon.*
Reverend W. P. Powell, A. M. ..... *Chaplain.*

DIRECTRESSES.

The Marchioness of Tweeddale, *Patroness.*

Lady Gambier, ... } *Vice Patronesses.*
Lady Norton, ... }

Mrs. Arbuthnot,	Mrs. Fryer,	Mrs. Moberly,
" Cotterill,	" Harper,	" Spring.
" Elliot,	" Lane,	" Underwood.
" Forster,	" Lewden,	

Mrs. Lavie, *Governess.*

Assistant Governess.

Madras University.

FOUNDER.

Lord Elphinstone.

PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

GOVERNORS.

John [illegible], Esq.	C. Sreenevasa Pillay,
Walter Elliot, Esq.	E. Nicholson, Esq. M. D.
Hyder Jung Bahadoor,	John Dyer, Esq.
K. Nyanapa Row,	M. Sabramoopilla Moodeliar,
James Cockburn, Esq.	C. Venkatachellum Chitty,
Rogers, Chaplain,	A. Campoo Chitty,
Lieut. Col. Dundas,	

Secretary—C. P. Brown, Esq.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution, or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments,—a College for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3d. The governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and caste shall be admissible, consistently with which primary objects care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. Females will be admissible in any department but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Fees will vary according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any suits be hereafter bestowed upon the institution for the purpose of endowing Scholarships in the High School, or Studentships in the College, the students and scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be Native Gentlemen or Maholdars, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall vest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for Duration of two Years, or by departure for England, or for any purpose of residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donation of the amount of 5000 Rupees shall ipso facto and while resident within the limits of Madras, confer a life Governor, and if not resident in Madras shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council), to serve on the same terms as the other Governors. But it will rest with persons becoming life Governors, the Governors in Council may appoint a Governor who is a native, in the case of a life Governor who is appointed by a native; and the remaining Governors may elect a Native Governor to succeed the Governor on his quitting the Presidency.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general Rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all Meetings when the President shall happen to be absent, shall be to appoint a Chairman who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All Rules and Regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be submitted again and to take by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered void thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove summarily any President or Governor, for any of all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any Board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of the Institution, and shall have power to call for all reports and information. They shall also elect two Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report to be furnished to the Governor in Council or to the Board of Public Instruction, as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain an account of Receipts and Disbursements, a list of Honorary and Subscribers, but a general Statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

The High School Department of the above Institution was opened on the 14th April 1841.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

HEAD MASTER.

Eyre Burton Powell, Esq. A. C.

English Tutors.	*Native Teachers.*
Mr. G. G. White,	*Telugoo*...Southeram Sastreelou,
Mr. J. McLeish,	*Tamil*.....Maha Lingiah,
Mr. H. Bowers,	*Mahratta*.Ganesh Gungerdar Sastree.
Mr. T. B. Peppin,	

Mr. F. G. Hurst, *Writing Master*—T. Ramiswamy Pillay, *Interpreter*.

Vepery Mission Grammar School,

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE VENERABLE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Head Master.....Reverend C. E. Morris, A. B. Worcester College, Oxford.
Second Master.....Mr. J. A. King.
Third Master.....,, C. J. McCarthy.
Usher.....,, T. Dent.
Tamil Moonshee.....T. Narrainsawmy Moodelier.
Telugoo Moonshee.....Hyegreewah Sastri.
Hindoostanee Moonshee...Seedah Ghand.

Treasurer—Mr. T. W. Nailer.

I. The reading, exposition and memoriter repetition of Holy Scripture are daily essentials throughout the whole course of education.

II. In addition to the religious course, which is in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England, the education comprises instruction in the English, Latin, Greek and Native Languages: Writing, Arithmetic and Book-keeping; Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Geography and History, especially of India.

French, Drawing, and other branches of education, not enumerated above, will be taught if required and charged for as extras.

III. The Holidays consist of one month from the 15th June to 15th July, one month from the 15th December to 15th January, one week at Easter from Maundiay Thursday to the ensuing Thursday.

IV. Boys are admitted under 13 years of age. All boys at the Easter next following their attaining the age of 17 years, are (except in special cases) to leave the school. Boarders with the same exception will not be received after 15.

V. Gratuitous education is given to 10 boys, who never previously educated, to be called Free Oppidans, elected between the ages of 7 and 13 years according to merit and attainments.

VI. There are three Scholarships to which free educated in the school are eligible. The advantages of which are free education, clothing, maintenance and pocket money; also an Exhibition called *Rottler's* Exhibition, which entitles the incumbent to gratuitous education and Rupees 25 per annum.

VII. Of these scholarships, two are *Caton's* and one *Woollen's*:—Caton's scholarships, in addition to education and maintenance, entitle the incumbents to Rs. 15 per mensem from the period when school education expires until the completion of the age of twenty-eight years, subject however to annual examinations.

VIII. 1. The charge for tuition is.....4 Rupees per mensem.
2. Two boys of the same family.....,, ,,
3. Three or more boys from the same family.....3 ,, ,,
4. Books and stationery are supplied at cost prices, and included in the ensuing month's bill.

IX. Boys are received as boarders and placed under the care of the Second Master on the following terms, exclusive of the charge for tuition.
1. Board.....
2. Two boys of the same family.....20 Rupees per mensem.
3. Three or more.....17½ ,, each ,,
4. The terms for Boarders include medical attendance, washing, mending and hair-cutting.—Clothes, shoes, books, &c. are supplied at cost prices.

5. Each boarder must be supplied with eight suits of coloured and eight of white clothes, eighteen shirts, six night shirts, a dozen towels, six sheets, six pillow cases, and one blanket; a hair brush, tooth brush, and small tooth comb.—with suitable clothes for attending Church.

6. Boarders having relations or friends at the Presidency are allowed to remain at the school during the holidays without extra charge.

N. B. Dinner is provided for each of the day scholars at a monthly charge of ..... 6 Rupees.
Tea or more of the above family, each ..... 5 "
Breakfast ..... 2 "

N. B.—All monthly payments are required to be made to the Treasurer in advance; and a month's notice, or the payment of a monthly charge, is required before the removal of a boarder. A full month's charge will be made for pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month, and half the month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th; but no broken charge is allowed on a boy's leaving the school.

Applications for Admission to be made to the Head Master.

Madras Diocesan Institution.

Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah.

Opened 1st July 1837.

(Vacant)	*Professor.*
(Vacant)	*Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*
J. J. Seymer, Esq., A. M. St. Alban's Hall, Oxford	*Acting Principal, and Professor of Classical and General Literature.*
Hyperera Sastry	*Telugu Teacher.*
T. Vilvanaypool Iyer	*Tamil Teacher.*
(Vacant)	*Hindoostanee Teacher.*

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COUNCIL.

The Archdeacon of Madras	*President.*
The Rev. the Colonial Chaplain, and The Principal of the Institution	*Vice Presidents.*
The Rev. V. Shortland, A. M.	
J. U. Ellis, Esq.	
The Rev. W. T. Blackburn, A. M.	*Acting Secretary.*

The main object of the Institution is to afford to students of all classes the advantages of a sound education in the Sacred branches of literature, science, and philosophy, and in the doctrines and duties of the Christian religion as taught by the Church of England.

The course of education is given by the Council in connexion with the Lord Bishop; and will be conducted by a Principal and other Professors, appointed by the Gospel Society's Committee at Madras, and by such Lecturers and Tutors in the usual subjects of a college course of instruction as may, from time to time, be appointed by the Council with the concurrence of the Lord Bishop.

The Institution is open to all students who shall themselves to conform to the rules and regulations prepared by the Council, and generally to comply with the countersignature of the Visitor.

Students are admitted by the Council, after passing an examination before it in such books and subjects as, having been selected by the Principal and Professors, and approved by the Council, are announced by the Visitor.

Each Student pays to the Principal of the Institution an entrance fee of ten rupees, the first of subscription is four rupees per annum, (paid in advance) and half the cost price of the books and stationery supplied to each pupil during the preceding month.

Each contributor to the general fund of Seminary, or of one or more sums to be applied to the whole or any portion of the expenses of the Institution, is entitled to nominate a student; who, on being approved of by the Visitor, and admitted by the Council, is styled "a Free Student," and is thereafter entitled to the education free of all charges.

The Visitor has a defined number of free presentations which gives him a veto on all others.

A degree in the absence of [illegible] is annually bestowed by the Council on the most deserving Student in the Institution for every ten rupees on the amount of his donation.

Four three-free Students to read aloud [illegible] nominated by the Lord Bishop and Council, on election will be made from time to time, [illegible] who will be educated, clothed, lodged, boarded, supplied with [illegible] expense, of a Scholarship in the Institution.

A Lecture on some [illegible] is studied to have always one incumbent of a Scholarship on the Foundation, and subject to the Visitor's name.

Any Student may be admitted [illegible] sum* monthly in advance, [illegible] as may be agreed to by the Council.

All Students, [illegible] Institution after the expiration of [illegible] previously to the Institution of [illegible] Bishop, as "Seminarists" or "Senior Scholars" on the foundation, [illegible] testimonials of character and abilities from [illegible] where they have studied as "Probationary Catechists" one year at least.

* At present 30 Rupees per annum.

All property real or personal belonging to the Institution is vested with the Lord Bishop and Archdeacon of Madras, in trust for the sole benefit of the Institution; the income to be appropriated, except in cases of [illegible], as the Council may from time to time direct.

In addition to the foundation Scholarships called "Heber's" and "the Society's" which are appropriated to Seminarists, there are attached to the Madras Diocesan Institution twenty two "Macaulay's Scholarships," varying in monthly allowance from rupees seven to twelve. These are appropriated by a chancery decree to Christian natives, born in wedlock, and aged seventeen years or upwards; and are tenable under certain restrictions for five years.

The Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund.

Instituted A. D. 1783.

P. Mollins, Esq. B. M. Sateer, Esq. A. J. Johannes, Esq.	Governors.

Madras Armenian School.

P. Mollins, Esq. B. M. Sateer, Esq. A. J. Johannes, Esq.	Directors.

London Missionary Society's Free Schools.

Davidson's Street, Black Town.

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Rev. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poorer classes of the East Indian community, and are supported by voluntary contributions. The average attendance of the boys' school is 70 and of the girls' 30.

Mr. F. H. Adshead, Master of the Boys' School.
Mrs. Taylor, Mistress of the Girls' School.
Visiting Superintendents, Mr. and Mrs. Porter.

Native Education Society.

Instituted A. D. 1834.

SCHOOL—*Popham's Broadway.*

PRESIDENT.

The Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and G. S.

COMMITTEE.

The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, The Lord Bishop of Madras.	*Vice Presidents.*	
T. M. Lane, Esq.	Rev. W. Porter,	W. B. Underwood, Esq.
Captain T. Lavie,	Rev. Dr. Powell,	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
Lieut. S. O. S. Ludlow,	Captain J. T. Smith,	

Captain T. Lavie, *Treasurer and Temporary Officiating Secretary.*

ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Master.....Mr. T. Green, A. B. Catherine Hall, Cambridge.
Assistant Masters. { Appiah, Yegambara.
Monitor.....Jeoudasen Pillay.

Garrison Girls' Day School.

Near Barrack Master's Office, Fort.

Opened October 1837.

DIRECTORS.

The Town Major.
The Garrison Chaplain.

Mrs. Fox, *School Mistress.*
Mr. H. Fox, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Protestant Charity School.

Fort St. George.

Opened 1749.

For 30 Boys, Superintended by the Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M., Garrison Chaplain.

The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free Day School for Boys.

Popham's Broadway.

Established in 1807.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN OF THE BLACK TOWN CHAPEL.

PATRONS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Venerable the Archdeacon, and the Chaplains of the Presidency.

OFFICERS.

Mr. John Gantz, *President.* | Mr. Robert Spears, *Superintendent.*
„ Charles Kennet, *Secretary.* | „ Peter Carstairs, *Treasurer.*

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. Boswell,	Mr. John Gantz,	Mr. R. L. Pereira,
„ T. A. Chasnier,	„ R. C. Hart,	„ E. Price,
„ T. B. Clarke,	„ C. C. Jeremiah,	„ R. Stephenson,
„ J. H. Court,	„ M. Melhuish,	„ R. Strange,
„ J. Pereira,	„ W. Miller,	„ J. T. H. Wylie.
„ H. A. French,		

The Vepery Male and Female Free Schools.

MALE SCHOOL ESTABLISHED, 1st *September* 1816.

FEMALE SCHOOL ESTABLISHED, 1st *September* 1837.

The Reverend H. Cotterill, A. M. *Patron.*

DIRECTORS.

Mr. T. Adamson,	Mr. H. A. French, *(Secretary.)*
„ C. Berlie, *(Superintendent.)*	„ J. M. Good,
„ A. Boswell,	„ T. Hill, *(Treasurer.)*
„ J. Fletcher,	„ J. M. Wilson, *(President.)*

Mr. N. Webb,..... *School Master.*
Mr. W. R. Delmyre,..... *Assistant do.*
Mrs. A. Bayne..... *School Mistress.*
Arcolanum Anandam,..... *Tamil Monitor.*

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

Semboodoss Street.

This Institution was opened on the 1st of July 1839, under the title of the Madras Grammar School: it received its present designation on the death of the late Bishop Corrie, who had been mainly instrumental in its establishment, and took a peculiar interest in its welfare.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Rev. J. H. Gray, A. M.	Capt. J. T. Smith.
Major C. A. Browne,	Capt. T. Lattie,	J. P. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. H. Cotterill, A. M.	Mr. I. Marshall,	Rev. J. Tucker, B. D.
J. De Fries, Esq.	Rev. W. P. Powell, B. C. L.	W. E. Underwood, Esq.

Mr. R. Cullen, *Secretary.*
Mr. J. L. Wilson, *Treasurer.*

MASTERS.

Head Master.....Rev. Alfred Radford Symonds, A. M. *Wadham College, Oxford.*
Second Master.....Mr. John Bigg.
Assistant Masters.....{ Mr. E. Atkinson, / Mr. T. Locke.
Drawing Master.....Mr. J. W. Gauci,
Writing Master.....Mr. J. Bent,
First Tamil Moonshee.....Jesudasen Pillay,
Second Tamil Moonshee.....P. Pannoosawmy Moodeliar,
Third Tamil Moonshee.....John Cornelius,
Telooguo Moonshee.....Hayagreeva Sastri.

The number of Boarders is limited to..... 31
And that of Day Scholars and Day Boarders to..... 119

The Total number of Pupils is therefore limited to..... 150

OBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

THEOLOGY—to which a portion of every day is devoted, and instruction in which is strictly in accordance with the principles of the Church of England.

LANGUAGES.—Latin, Greek, English, and Tamil or Telooguo—it being required of every boy that he should learn one or other of these native languages.

GEOMETRY—ALGEBRA—TRIGONOMETRY—MENSURATION—ARITHMETIC—LOGIC—COMPOSITION—VERSIFICATION AND WRITING.

HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY.—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
ELEMENTS of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
DRAWING and SACRED MUSIC, are also taught, but as EXTRAS.

TERMS.

Boarders 35 Rupees per mensem: when two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, 30 Rupees each.
Day Boarders, Rupees 12 per mensem.
Day Scholars, Rupees 4 per mensem.
When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.
Books and Stationery supplied, and charged at cost price.
Hours of attendance, from half-past 8, till 12 A. M., and from 2 till 5 P. M.
Application to be made to the Rev. A. R. Symonds, at the School, Semboodoss Street.

Union Free Schools.

John Pereira.

BOYS' SCHOOL, ESTABLISHED 1st JUNE 1836.
GIRLS' „ „ 1st JANUARY 1840.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE PATRONS.

The Reverend W. Taylor.
„ „ G. H. Morris, A. M.

PRESIDENT.

The Reverend G. Knox, A. M.

VICE PRESIDENT.

The Reverend G. H. Morris, A. M.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thorne, Senior, Vice President.
Mr. E. Jarvis, *Secretary.*
Mr. C. Dean, *Treasurer.*

Mr. W. Cruickshanks,	Mr. G. Brudenell,	Mr. G. C. Jeremiah,
„ C. Foster,	„ W. T. Huntly,	„ T. Rickie,
„ J. S. Harvey,	„ J. Jans,	„ J. Rowe.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the Rt. Thomas Establishment.

ST. THOMAS.

Rector and Lecturer, The Rev. M. F. Lobo.

Students' Seminarists { C. P. Mertens, / „ M. V. Rodrigues, / „ J. L. Fernandes, / „ — D'Coelho.

COVELONG.

Rector and Lecturer.....The Rev. S. F. Dos Archangos,
Students' Seminarists { „ A. J. DeCunha, / „ E. Fernandes.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the Armenian Street Establishment.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras and Meliapore.

PRINCIPAL.

The Very Reverend T. MacAuliffe D. D.

ASSISTANTS.

Messrs. O'Driscoll and O'Donovan.

VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Telooguo, the French, English and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers. For Day-Boarders, 12 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 4 Rupees per month.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY, FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras and Meliapore.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. F. X. Curran.

Assisted by

Ten Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

FREE SCHOOLS AT ST. THOME FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Established November 1838,

Under the Patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras and Meliapore.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

S. P. Arathoon, Esq.	Mr. G. A. La Fontaine,
Captain A. Cruickshank,	" H. A. Moraes,
Mr. Edward DeSilva,	" A. P. Oliver,
" Thomas DeSilva,	" William Oliver,

Rev. J. Carry, *Treasurer.*
Mr. Francis DeSilva, *Secretary.*

Ladies' Institution.

Vepery.

PATRONESS.

The Marchioness of Tweeddale.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Browne,	Miss King,	Mrs. Rigg,
Mrs. Cherry,	Mrs. Lane,	Mrs. Smith,
Mrs. Cotterill,	Mrs. Walton,	Mrs. Symonds,
Mrs. Cullin,	Mrs. Moberly,	Mrs. Underwood.
Mrs. Fetyer,		

Treasurer to the Institution..... G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Secretary do. ..... W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Acting Secretary do. ..... Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
14, *Armenian Street.*

This Institution was opened in September 1838, the *object* of its establishment being to furnish a sound religious education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, to the daughters of Europeans and East Indians, and generally to fit them for the duties and proprieties of life.

The Institution is conducted by a *Lady from England, assisted by competent Teachers, and is under the immediate management of the above Committee of Ladies, subject to the control of the Committee of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

1. Religious Instruction—to which a portion of every day is devoted.
2. Languages—English, French, Native Languages.
3. History and Geography—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
4. Use of the Globes.
5. Writing and Arithmetic.
6. Needle Work.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

From 9 till 12 A. M. and from 3 till 5 P. M.

There are two holidays in the week—one on Wednesday, the other on Saturday.

* Another lady from England is expected immediately.

TERMS.

Boarders, Rupees 30 per mensem—which includes Board, Education, Medical Attendance, Washing, Tailoring, Hire, &c.

Day Boarders, Rupees 12 per mensem—who will be entitled to Two Meals.

If under 10 years of age, Rupees 10 per mensem.

Instructions on the Piano Forte, in Singing, Drawing and French, will be given, if required, as Extras.

Books, Stationery, Drawing Materials, &c. to be charged at the prime cost.

Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month will be charged a full month's education, &c.; those admitted on or after the latter date, will be charged half a month.

Applications for admission to be made to the Acting Secretary.

In connection with this Institution there is a branch school in Black Town, for Day Scholars only, conducted by a Lady from England. *Terms*.—Rupees 3 per mensem.

St. Andrew's Parochial School.

(*Established 8th January* 1840.)

School House—Rick Compound.

PATRON.

The Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

George Adams, Esq.	Rev. M. Rowe, A. M.	Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. K. Fullerton, Esq.	Colonel D. Sim.
A. Barrie, Esq.	Rev. H. S. Hamilton, A. M.	J. Thomson, Esq.

Treasurers, Messrs. Binc and Co.
Secretaries { Rev. M. Rowe, A. M. / A. Barrie, Esq.

Visitors.

The Ministers of St. Andrew's Church.

Head Master.....Mr. P. Daniel.
Assistant Masters.....Messrs. Kennet and Turnbull.
Mistress.....Mrs. Taylor.

The object of this School is to afford to the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, and to others, the same educational advantages which are afforded to the inhabitants of a Parish in Scotland, by the Parish School, where the terms of admission are so moderate as to be within the reach of all, where children and sisters go together and are instructed in the same class and from the same book, where the Bible is daily read, explained and illustrated, where the catechism approved of by the National Church is used, and its views of Divine truth rendered familiar to the mind; where the foundation is laid of a thorough English education in all its branches of Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, and where opportunity is afforded to the boys who may desire it, of making considerable attainments in classical literature, and in the mathematical sciences.

SCHOOL FEES.

For Reading, Writing, and the fundamental rules of Arithmetic, Rupees 1½ per month.

The above with Geography, English Grammar, and the higher branches of Arithmetic, Rupees 2½ per month.

The above with Latin, Greek, and English Composition, Rupees 3½ per month.

Tamil is taught to those who wish to receive it, charge 1 Rupee per month.

The Matron has charge of the girls during the day, and teaches them needle work of all kinds, at intervals when they are not required in the School Room to repeat their lessons to the Head Master.

The Mount Road Male and Female Schools.

Instituted A. D. 1843.

Under the supervision of the Officiating Minister of the Mount Road Church.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. I. Anderson,	Mr. J. Blenkins,	Mr. T. P. Walker.
" H. Blenkin,	" E. J. Lazarus,	" J. White.
" J. C. Boyle,	" C. W. Senior,	" T. Wilson.
" P. Coutroup,	" C. Green,	

Mr. W. Miller, *Secretary.*
" C. Cullum, *Treasurer.*
Mr. W. Webb, *School Master.*
Mrs. E. Rose, *School Mistress.*

Madras School Book Society.

Instituted A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

G. Arbuthnot, Esq. | J. C. Morris, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq. | Capt. M. J. Rowlandson,
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D. | J. F. Thomas, Esq.

A. Smith, Esq. *Secretary.*

Madras Philanthropic Association.

Established in 1829—*Revived* in 1837.

Rev. G. Knox, A. M. *President.*
Mr. J. T. H. Wylie, *Treasurer.*
Mr. R. Strange, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. Barrie, | Mr. G. Lafond, | Mr. R. Strange,
" H. A. French, | " A. J. McKertich, | " J. M. Wilson,
" D. Gomes, | " R. Spears, | " J. T. H. Wylie.
" R. C. Hart,

The Monegar Choultry.

Near North Elephant Gate, Gaol Road.

EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

A. F. Bruce, Esq. *Treasurer.*

The Town Major of Fort St. George, | The Rev. G. Knox, A. M.
The Chief Magistrate and Supt. of Police, | T. O'Neill, Esq.
The Superintending Surgeon, P. D. | J. Richmond, Esq.
C. Arbuthnot, Esq. " | Captain J. T. Smith.
Captain C. Biden, | Lieutenant Colonel A. Tulloch, C. S.
The Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M. | W. E. Underwood, Esq.

NATIVE DIRECTORS.

C. Arnogum Mondeliar. | N. Bashacarlee Naidoo.
P. Appasawmy Pillay. | M. Somasoondrum Mondeliar.

J. Lawder, Esq., *Surgeon.*
Mr. W. Sloan, *Superintendent.*

Madras Friend in Need Society.

Formed A. D. 1807—*Re-instituted* A. D. 1813.

The Rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B. *President.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. Barrie, | Rev. S. Harder, | Rev. A. R. Symonds,
" A. Maxwell, | Mr. C. W. Millet, | " W. Taylor,
Rev. M. Bowie, A. M. | A. Seth Sam, Esq. | Mr. J. L. Thorpe,
" R. Carver, | Mr. W. H. Sherman, | " C. Vansomeren.

Mr. P. Carstairs, *Treasurer.*
Mr. E. S. Atkinson, } *Secretaries.*
" J. A. Krieg, }

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

President.

Mrs. A. C. Anderson. | Mrs. Lang, | Mrs. Smith,
" Bowie, | " D. Mackenzie, | " Tulloch,
" Forster, | " Meberly, | " W. E. Underwood.
" Hayne,

Mrs. Connell, *Treasurer and Secretary.*

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Honorary Superintendent and Treasurer of the Men's Workshop.
Mrs. Anderson, Superintendent of the Women's Workshop.

Madras Temperance Society.

Instituted 13th July 1836, *Re-formed* 11th April 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander, *(Cape.)* | Rev. Dr. Powell.
Rev. C. Arnoldappen, | Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
Major C. A. Browne, | Capt. W. G. Wood,
Capt. T. Dimas.

Rev. W. Taylor, *Corresponding Secretary.*
P. Orme, Esq. *Secretary and Treasurer.*
Mr. P. Howell, *Agent for the Recorder, and Supt. of the Sailors' Home.*
" T. Cronan, ... *Depute do.*

One of the following pledges is required from persons desirous of joining the Society, a departure from the terms of which excludes from the privileges of membership. No person can be considered as having withdrawn from the Society until he has intimated his intention to do so to the Secretary.

PLEDGE FROM ARDENT SPIRITS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ardent and distilled spirits, and will not give or offer them, to others, except for Medicinal purposes, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

PLEDGE FROM ALL INTOXICATING DRINKS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ale, porter, wine, ardent spirits, and all intoxicating liquors, and will not give or offer them to others, except as medicine, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

JUVENILE PLEDGE.

I do voluntarily agree to abstain from brandy, rum, gin, arrack, and all ardent spirits, except as a medicine; and I do further agree not to use wine, beer, toddy, or any intoxicating liquors, without the permission of my parents, or guardians, and that I will discountenance the causes of intemperance in every way in my power.

☞ Every person who now joins the Society is furnished with a certificate of membership, which is returned to the secretary when the individual wishes to withdraw from the Society by removal from Madras or otherwise, with the date of such withdrawal noted on the back thereof, in order that the same may be noticed in the Society's Register.

N. B.—The Society publishes monthly the "*Madras Temperance Recorder and Oriental Advocate*", in furtherance of the cause of temperance, and the interests of the institution connected with the Society.

Madras Home and Temperance Rooms.

(In connection with the Madras Temperance Society.)

North East Esplanade, near the Beach.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MAY 1838.

Superintendent—Mr. P. Howell.
Deputy do. —" T. Cronan.

The object of the Home is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers who may be willing to avail themselves of it, on temperance principles, subject to the rules of the institution.

Charges per Diem.

Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms..... Rs. 2 0 0
Do. do. do. do. ..... " 1 2 0
Do. do. do. Lower Rooms..... " 0 8 0
(To Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers.)

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging, free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting births, &c. are kept open at the Home, and also at the Master Attendant's Office.

The Temperance Rooms, which include a Library and Reading Rooms, are open at all hours to the inmates of the Home, and afford a comfortable place of resort for Members of Temperance Societies subscribing 8 annas per mensem.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expenses of the institution amount to Rs. 180.

"The profits realised on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rs. 100, per mensem, or thereabouts. The balance, with the expenses incurred for visiting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

South India Temperance Union.

Established 13th September 1838.

PATRON.

Major W. T. Brett.

President—Rev. J. Scudder, M. D. *(absent in America.)*

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Venerable Archdeacon H. Jeffreys, Bombay.
Rev. T. Brotherton, Negapatam.
" J. Hay, A. M. Vizagapatam.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. Anderson,	Sergeant Major Thomas Jones, H. M. 57th Regiment.
" J. Davis,	Drum Major William Francis, H. M. 57th Regiment, *(Assistant Secretary.)*
" T. Hodges, Jun. *(Treasurer.)*	Sergeant Neil Boyle, H. M. 57th Regiment.
" P. E. Hunt, *(Secretary.)*	Sergeant Moses Hill, H. M. 57th Regiment.
" J. Mylapore,	
" J. Walker,	

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Captain W. Ward, Ellichpoor, *(Cape.)*	Staff Sergeant W. Waters, Dum Dum.
Captain W. B. McAlpin, Trichinopoly.	Mr. G. Drago, Poonah.
Rev. J. A. Regel, Bangalore.	Color Sergeant G. Godfrey, Sabathoo.
" H. Spence, Tanjore.	Sergeant J. Wills, Chunar.
Mr. A. R. Dickson, Bombay.	Mr. J. Dawson, Moulmein.

The Society's *Motto* is

"Total abstinence from all that intoxicates," and its

Pledge

We the undersigned do agree, with Divine aid, that we will not use fermented or other intoxicating liquors, as beverages, nor traffic in them; and that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employment; and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community.

The Society publishes a monthly journal in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

N. B.—Quarterly Meetings take place in January, April, July, and October.

303

PART VI.

Judicial, Police, and Legislative Department.

MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SUPREME COURT FEES.

JURY RULES.

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

POLICE RULES.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

REVISED REGULATIONS—ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

REGULATIONS FOR PALANKEEN BEARERS.

RATES OF HIRE TABLES.

BUNGALOW RULES.

RETURN TO DUTY PRECLUSION ACT.

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1842-43.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801.

COURT HOUSE, *North Beach*.

Judges.

The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, *Knight*—CHIEF JUSTICE, 1842.

.....—PUISNE JUDGE.

Honorable Company's Law Officers.

Advocate General.....George Norton, Esq. 1827.

Solicitor.....Clement Dale, Esq. 1841.

Officers of the Court.

Accountant General.....John Orr, Esq.

Master in Equity.....James Minchin, Esq.

Clerk of the Crown.....Charles Martin Teed, Esq.

Deputy Clerk of the Crown.....Frederick Orme, Esq.

Registrar and Prothonotary.....William Ambrose Serle, Esq.

Deputy Registrar and Deputy Prothonotary.....J. B. Jauncey, Esq.

Examiner.....Frederick Orme, Esq.

Counsel for Paupers.....Charles Martin Teed, Esq.

Attorney for Paupers.....Leonard Cooper, Esq.

Sealer.....Mr. Thomas Dallin.

Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee.....Syed Dustgheer.

do. in Canarese and Malabar.....M. Narasingarow.

Deputy do. in Canarese, Gentoo and Malabar.....M. Soobaroyloo Naick.

Interpreter in Armenian.....Mr. Thomas Paul.

do. in Dutch.....Mr. B. Regel.

do. in French.....Mr. C. Gaudoin.

do. in Portuguese.....Mr. J. P. Stecker.

do. in Malabrem and Mappalie.....Mennachee Brauminy.

do. in Malay.....Mr. A. W. Constancio.

Clerk to the Chief Justice.....Mr. Thomas Dallin.

Clerk to .....

Taxing Officer to the Chief Justice.....Mr. J. P. Stecker.

Bailiff to .....

Crier and Court Keeper.....Mr. J. W. Burden.

Barristers.

	Date of Admission.
James Minchin, Esq.*	1820
George Norton, Esq.	1828
Richard Pinsent, Esq. (*Europe*)	1823
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.	1828
Simeon John Boileau, Esq. (*Absent on leave*)	1840
John Younge Fullerton, Esq.	1832
Frederick Orme, Esq.	1839
Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq.	1837
Charles William Blunt, Esq.	1837
John Francis Parker, Esq.	1838
John Bruce Norton, Esq.	1843

* Master—does not practice.

Attorneys.

Messrs.	Leonard Cooper,	Messrs.	J. B. Jauncey, †
"	J. H. Wilkins,	"	S. G. L. Jenkins.
"	Henry Morgan Rowlandson,	"	G. G. Jeremiah,
"	Frederick Orme, *	"	John Robert Boyson,
"	William Henry Rose,	"	Henry Crampton,
"	Joshua T. Crampton,	"	Clement Dale,
"	J. W. Branson,	"	A. Stewart.

Proctors.

	Admitted.		*Admitted.*
Messrs.	F. Orme.....1820	Messrs.	J. B. Jauncey 1835
	L. Cooper.....1824		S. G. L. Jenkins.....1836
	J. H. Wilkins 1826		G. G. Jeremiah.....1837
	H. M. Rowlandson 1833		J. R. Boyson.....1840
	W. H. Rose.....1834		H. Crampton.....1841
	J. T. Crampton.....1834		C. Dale.....1842
	J. W. Branson.....1834		A. Stewart.....1843

Term Days.

Term Begins.	*Ends.*	
First.....3d February.....	22d Feb.	If the first or last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the first or last day of Term.
Second.....21st March.....	10th April.	
Third.....18th July.....	7th August.	
Fourth.....12th September.....	2d October.	

Sheriff of Madras.....John Bruce Norton, Esq.
Deputy Sheriff.....J. B. Jauncey, Esq.
Coroner.....William Liddell, Esq.

Jailor.....Mr. Henry Gibbs.
Deputy Jailor.....Mr. Robert Morgan.

Sheriff's Officers.....William Boyd.
John Fielding.
Peter Buckley.
John Callaghan.

Insolvent Court.

T. S. Smyth, Esq.....Chief Clerk.
C. W. Blunt, Esq.....Common Assignee.
L. Cooper, Esq.....Examiner.

Vice Admiralty Court.

The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.—Commissary.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Marshal and Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty.....J. U. Ellis, Esq.
Registrar.....A. St. John Carruthers, Esq.
Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.

* *Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Examiner—does not practice.*
† *Deputy Registrar, Deputy Prothonotary and Deputy Sheriff—does not practice.*

SUPREME COURT FEES.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Printed and published at the request of the Honorable the Chief Justice Sir Edmund Stanley, for the guidance of the Court and the Officers thereof, and the information of the Public, the 1st of February 1822.

FEES.

ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS.

	R.	P.
For Warrant to sue or defend	2	4
For Letters of demand	3	6
For every other necessary letter	2	4
For every necessary attendance, except at the public offices	3	6
For every attendance on the Officers of the Court, Sheriff or his officers, or at Judge's Chambers on matters of course	1	2
For attendance before a Judge or the Master on special business	3	6
For drawing per folio, plaint, plea bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits, (except writs of debt and of the service of process or notice) for the first folio	2	4
For every other folio	1	0
For copying do. per folio	1	0
For every affidavit of jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service or process of notice, including attendances	3	6
For short notices including copy and service	2	4
For short instructions to Advocate to move	1	2
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instruction for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3	6
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet	5	0
For fair copy of do	3	6
For close copies of pleading and other papers per folio	0	5
For attending the Court on common motions	3	6
" " on special motions	7	0
" " on trial of causes	10	6
Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial	14	0
After set down	7	0
Term fee	3	6
Attending Master to tax costs	2	0

PROCTORS.

For all necessary services in obtaining probates of wills or letters of administration, (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pagodas 2,500	35	0
From Pagodas 2,500 upwards	52	6
For advertisements	3	6

In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

NOTARIES.

Noting, &c. of Exchange	8	0
Protesting do	18	0
Certified copy of do per folio	1	0
Protest per folio	1	0
Engrossing do. do	1	0
Duplicate copies of protest	1	0
Notarial copies of papers per folio	1	0
Sealing effects or otherwise where the notarial seal is required	16	0
Notarial attendance	3	0

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

Upon swearing in any Chief Justice	14	0
Upon swearing in any Judge	10	0
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court	5	0
Entering every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions	3	6
For every subpœna		
Appearance of every defendant	2	0
Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit, or report		
Oath administered or affidavit taken in Court, capias, or commitment by the Court		
For entering every motion whether granted or not		
For every Caveat entered	2	0
Certificate under his hand		
Search in his office		

	R.	F.
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpœna every ne exeat, Regoo habeas corpus, injunction, or execution	4	0
For every commission	5	0
For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side	1	2
For every petition for rehearing, or bill of review	1	2
For every rule or order of Court	3	6
For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet	1	2
For every other sheet	0	9
For entering causes, for hearing and calling it on	2	4
For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled	5	0
For registering all proceedings, per folio	1	0
For copies of all papers, per folio	1	0
For all deposits above 20 Rupees per cent	5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal	3	0
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7	0

ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

For every citation	2	0
For every probate, or letters of administration, where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees, other than administration by virtue of 39 and 43 G, 3 c, 29,	7	0
For do. where under 400 Rupees	3	6
For filing every will	2	0

For other unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

On swearing in every officer on the plea side of this Court	6	0
On swearing in every advocate	6	0
" " every attorney	3	0
For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon	3	6
For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus, mandamus certiorari, scire facias, attachment for contempt, special commission, or judgment pronounced	5	0
For preparing and issuing every summons, Every appearance entered, Subpœna to each witness, Every witness sworn or affidavit taken in Court, Every bail taken in Court, Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece, or affidavit filed, Every justification of bail, Surrender or discharge of bail, Every motion minuted, Every non pros or non suit, Committeur, Supersedeas, Every rule or order of Court entered on the minutes, Every certificate granted, Search in his office	1	2
For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing and docketing every special plea, or other special plea, or other special pleading, and for setting down, each cause for trial or argument	2	6
For issue plea of general issue, or for every issue joined	2	4
For calling on every cause	1	2
For reading every charter, record, or act of parliament	0	6
For reading and marking every other exhibit	2	0
For reducing into writing and filing deposition of witness, for each deposition	1	0
For entering the judgment	1	0
For copies of all papers per folio	5	0
For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 rupees per cent	3	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security and appeal	7	0
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal		

SEALER.

For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order, or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	1	6
For do. of every commission	2	6
For do. to probates or letters of administration	2	6
For do. to appeals to Her Majesty in Council, and to the return to mandamuses or other commissions from England	21	0
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England	10	6

JUDGES' CLERKS.

	R.	F.
For every Judge's summons, warrant, or order made at Chambers, Affidavit sworn or oath administered, Bail piece, new bail added, justification at Chambers, Carrying every affidavit, bail piece, or other paper to be filed, Every acceptance of, exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail, Every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors, either in Court or at any public office not otherwise provided for, Every recognizance or security at Chambers	1	2
For reducing into writing any depositions, dibenesse, or otherwise at Chambers, per folio	0	9
For every copy of do per folio	0	9

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice, per folio	0	8
For do ordinary affidavits as above specified	1	2
For answers and depositions do	0	8
For translations of papers, per folio	0	22

SHERIFF.

For executing every writ, (except summons and subpœna) and drawing and taking bail bond	2	2
For executing every summons or subpœna, Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody, Endorsing the bail bond, Return of every writ	1	2
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed	5	0
For every search in his office	0	9
For necessary translation of any process, notice, or order	0	9
For poundage of every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000, 5 per cent, on every sum exceeding Rupees 1,000, 2½ per cent.		
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given	0	8
For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, a reasonable compensation.		
Attending in charge of goods per day, and the same per night	2	0
For Bailiffs on return of cipy corpus upon capias to be paid by plaintiffs	2	0
For every summons	2	2
For every attendance	3	6
For every other oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken	2	0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds, or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand	1	3
Each bidding on sales of estates.		
All copies from his office, per sheet	1	0
For every report or certificate in matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets	12	0
For every sheet exceeding ten	1	2
For every report or certificate in matters of Lunatics and Infants, or other matter referred to him where no cause is pending	16	0
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances, or other writings by order of Court	16	0
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement	3	6
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno	7	0
For every other recognizance	5	0
For taxing every bill of costs	5	0
For attending out of his office to administer oaths, or transact other business, incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.		

EXAMINER.

For every subpœna to a witness	2	0
For notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination	1	0
For every oath administered	1	2
For copy of every deposition, per folio	1	2
For attesting every exhibit	1	0
For every certificate	1	8
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.		

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the Court	1	0
For every search in his office	1	0

	R.	F.
For every attendance before a judge at the instance of party	2	0
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions unless specially remitted by the Court	5	0

MASTER IN EQUITY.

For certifying debt and costs	5	0
For keeping books in his office, and therein registering all bills of costs, per folio	0	6

ARMENIAN INTERPRETER.

	R.	F.	C.
For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction of debt, of service, or process of notice, per folio	1	0	0
For do. all other affidavits per do	1	2	0
For do. answers and depositions, per do	1	0	0
For translation of papers, per do	3	6	30

To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a Commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in Court or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taken by the Master.

JURY RULES.

EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES RELATING TO JURIES IN THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Qualification of Jurors.

RULE I. All men who on any former occasion have served on Juries in the Supreme Court, and all who are resident Householders within the limits of Madras, and occupy any House or Tenement of the monthly value of Thirty Rupees, or the annual value of Three Hundred Rupees, or whose property or interests in lands, tenements or goods would be worth the sum of Three Thousand Rupees after the payment of their just debts, are qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, except such persons as are hereinafter excepted.

Disqualification of Jurors.

II. These persons are incapable of serving on Juries in the Supreme Court who hold any Office in or under the said Court, or receive any pay or emolument for any employment in or under any Officer thereof, or for executing any duties of police within the limits of Madras, or who are the subjects of any foreign state, or who are under the age of twenty-one years, or who are attainted of treason or felony, or who have been convicted of any fraudulent or infamous offence without having obtained a free pardon, or who are under outlawry or excommunication, or who are lunatics or idiots, or who are unable to understand the English language; and inasmuch as there are parts of the proceedings upon trials in the Supreme Court which have not usually been translated by the Interpreters, and which could not be translated without great difficulty and inconvenience, the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown are forbidden to insert in the list hereinafter mentioned the names of any Natives of whose competence to understand the English language they have not experience or sure knowledge.

Exempted Persons.

III. These persons are exempted from the liability to serve on Juries, namely, the Governor and all Peers, the Members of Council, the Chief Secretary and other Secretaries to Government, the Judges of the Court of Sudder Adawlut, the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, all Officers of the Army, Navy, or Marine of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company, all persons employed in the Pilot Service of the Honorable Company, all Clergymen and all such Dissenting Ministers as are actually attached to or employed in any public place of religious worship, and who follow no other secular employment but that of teaching, all Brahmins, Mulkahs, and other Hindus and Mahomedans, actually officiating as Priests in their respective religions, all Barristers at Law, Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries, actually practising as such, all domestic Servants, and all persons above sixty years of age, or who are afflicted with any great infirmity of body or mind.

Qualification of Grand and Special Jurors.

IV. All Covenanted Servants of the Honorable Company's Civil Service, all persons who, according to the usage of England or of this Presidency, are entitled to the style and addition of Esquire, or of any higher degree, all persons whose claims to the title of Esquire, or to have about them any insignia of equivalent rank have been acknowledged by the Government, or whose rank or superiority of caste according to the usage of their tribe or religion would prevent them from sitting on common Juries, shall be exempted from serving on any other than Special or Grand Juries.

List of Jurors to be prepared by the Sheriff.

V. The Sheriff shall by all lawful means make enquiry throughout the limits of Madras, and shall prepare to the best of his ability, knowledge, information and belief, a full and accurate list in alphabetical order of all persons who are qualified and liable as aforesaid to serve on Juries, and such list according to the form of the Schedule annexed to these Rules shall contain in separate columns opposite to each person's name, his proper style, addition, or calling, his place of residence, the country of his birth, his religious profession, and his qualification to serve on Juries, and the ground of his privilege, if any, to serve on Grand or Special Juries only, provided always that in stating the religious profession of any person it shall be sufficient to say Christian, Mahomedan, or Hindu, or the like, without specifying the particular church or sect of the party.

Sheriff's List how and when to be delivered in, corrected and published.

VI. The Sheriff shall on or before the first day of April in each year deliver to the Clerk of the Crown such list so made as aforesaid signed by himself, and the Clerk of the Crown shall thereupon if need be make further inquiry, and make any necessary additions, corrections or alterations thereto which he shall think fit, and shall on or before the fifteenth day of the same month of April, together with the Sheriff attend the sitting Judge in Chambers with such list, and after inspection and any necessary alteration of the said list, by such Judge, shall make out one fresh list in alphabetical order, signed and attested by his hand and seal as a true and perfect list of all persons qualified to serve as Jurors in the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be published once in the Government Gazette before the first day of May then next, and copies thereof to be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court House, and in such other place or places as he shall think best adapted for the purposes of notoriety.

Appeal of Jurors who [illegible] may apply to the sitting Judge.

VII. The Clerk of the Crown on every day in the month of [illegible] May on which any Judge shall sit in Chambers* shall attend to be heard at the Court House with the last mentioned list, and every person whose name is improperly inserted, or omitted, or who is wrongly or defectively described in the said list, may apply to the sitting Judge, who either on the oath of the party himself, or by examination of witnesses, may order the list to be corrected by the Clerk of the Crown, and if any Hindu or Mahomedan included in the said list shall be desirous of being excused from serving upon juries, he may in like manner appear in the said month of May at the Court House, and state to the sitting Judge such his objections, and his name shall thereupon be struck out of such list, and in case of any alteration being made in the said list, the same shall be recopied and finally perfected and attested by the Clerk of the Crown, and once more published in the Government Gazette before the tenth day of June then next.

List to be kept of record and the persons named therein to be summoned as Jurors & no others.

IX. The Clerk of the Crown shall place the said last mentioned list among the records of the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be fairly and truly copied in the same form in a book, and on or before the tenth day of June shall deliver the said book to the Sheriff, who on quitting his office shall deliver it to the succeeding Sheriff, and except-ing such alterations as at any time upon motion in open Court may be directed by the Court to be made in it, the said book so prepared in each year as aforesaid, shall from the said tenth day of June for twelve months next ensuing be deemed and taken to be a true list of all persons qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, and the same persons shall be summoned to serve as Jurors and no others; and the Supreme Court by virtue of its authority hereby requires of all Justices of the Peace and Constables and other Officers employed in the conservation of the peace, and of all persons having in their keeping or possession any Public Books of Assessment or Registry, that for the purpose of enabling the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to form and perfect the aforementioned lists they be aiding and assisting unto them.

XVI. All those who shall be lawfully summoned to serve on Juries, and shall wilfully neglect to attend, shall be punished as for a contempt, unless upon motion made it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the name of the person ought to be erased from the Sheriff's book, or that such a material alteration shall be made in the entry thereof in the said book as would have excused the party from attending in obedience to the summons.

ADDITIONAL RULE PUBLISHED ON THE 6th FEBRUARY 1833.

Natives may serve on Grand Juries.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the Third year of the Reign of His present Majesty King William the Fourth, entitled, "An Act to amend the Law relating to the appointment of Justices of the Peace and of Juries in the East Indies" it is

---

* A Judge sits in Chambers at the Supreme Court every Friday at 2 o'clock.

among other things enacted, that from and after the First day of July One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-two, so much of an Act passed in the Seventh year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled "An Act to regulate the appointment of Juries in the East Indies," as provides and enacts that the Grand Juries in all cases, and all Juries for the trial of Persons professing the Christian religion, shall consist wholly of persons professing the Christian religion, should be and the same is hereby repealed. It is hereby ordered that the 3d of the Rules relating to Juries of this Court be no longer in force, and that the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown respectively in making out the annual list of Jurors do insert in the list of the Grand Jurors any native inhabitants of Madras, whose rank or superiority of caste may be such as is referred to in the 5th of the said Rules, having previously ascertained that such persons are willing to serve as Grand Jurors, and are sufficiently conversant with the English language.

ORDO CURIÆ—JURY RULES, 20th May 1839.

Ordered, that so much of Rule X, as directs that "one half at least of the persons returned by the Sheriff must be of that class of persons who have been designated as 'British Subjects'" shall be summoned by the Sheriff, and also so much of the said rule, as requires that "one half at least of every Jury shall consist of such British subjects," be rescinded, and that "one third" be inserted in place of "one half."

Ordered also, that in Rule XIII. of the said Jury Rules, the words "peremptory challenge above the number of Twenty," be altered to "peremptory challenge above the number of Ten."

(Signed) Robert Chitty,
" Edward J. Gambier.
(A true copy.)
Frederick Dans,
Deputy Clerk of the Crown.

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

Court House:—*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.*

Court Days Monday and Thursday—Court opens at 10 A. M.

The Registrar of the Court's Office is open for the issue of summonses from 6 A. M. till 2 P. M. on Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.....1st *Commissioner.*
John Younge Fullerton, Esq.....2d *do.*
William Henry Rose, Esq.....3d *do.*
C. Steenekamp.....*Registrar.*
T. Chinnereyan Moodely.....*Interpreter, and Translator to Tamil and Teloogoo.*
M. Seobarey Moodely.....*Interpreter, and Translator to Tamil and Teloogoo.*
M. G. Hoosein Khan.....*Interpreter, and Translator to Persian and Hindoostanee.*
Francis Shepton and John Spencer.....*Serjeants.*
Robert Morgan.....*Keeper of the Jail.*

The Proclamation of Government dated 29th December 1801 directs that from and after the first day of January 1802, the Court of Requests for the Recovery of Small Debts shall be composed of three Commissioners, and the Jurisdiction shall extend to sums of 500 Rupees, or one hundred and twenty Pagodas. It empowers the Court to order and direct debts to be paid by instalments and to fix time and day of payment, and in like manner on due proof being made to the satisfaction of the Court that any Defendant is from sickness, poverty, or other cause rendered incapable of paying the debt for which any cause shall have been instituted, it shall be lawful for the Court to suspend or supersede the proceedings in such cause until it shall be made appear to the Court that the Defendant is able to pay such debt in whole or by separate instalments. The Commissioners are empowered to award and direct execution against the body or goods of parties against whom any payment, decree or order shall have been made, and to convey them to Jail, there to remain until they shall perform such order or decree, so as no person shall remain in confinement on any such execution for any longer time than the following

periods, according to the amount or sum for the payment of which such execution has been issued,—that is to say:

For any sum not exceeding 5 Pagodas.....30 Days.
For any sum above 5 Pagodas and not exceeding 10.....60 „
For any sum above 10 and not exceeding 15.....75 „
For any sum above 15 and not exceeding 20.....100 „
For any sum above 20 and not exceeding 25.....120 „

and for any sum above 25 Pagodas such time as the Court shall think reasonable on consideration of the circumstances of the case, not exceeding in the whole two years; and such imprisonment shall be deemed to be a full discharge and extinguishment of the debt and costs. And in regard to the execution against the goods of the party which the Court is empowered to issue, the Serjeants, Bailiffs and Peons of the Court, are directed to levy the amount, by seizure and distress of the goods and effects of such party, and to keep the same in safe custody until the return of such execution, when they shall report to the Court what they have done, and the Court are empowered to cause the goods and effects so seized to be sold for the purpose of satisfying the sum or sums of money and costs for which such execution has been made. The Registrar is directed to endorse on every execution which shall be issued from this Court the exact amount, including the costs and fee allowed to the Bailiff, Officer, or Peon, who has the execution of the process, and on tender of payment of that amount to the Registrar of the Court before the body of any party shall be actually taken in custody, or before the distrained goods shall have been sold, such execution shall be immediately superseded. Whenever any person shall be committed to prison, the person at whose suit such execution or process shall issue, shall pay to the person committed an allowance, not exceeding two Annas per day for an European, and one Fanam for a Native; the same to be paid to the Gaoler, or left in the house for the use of the person so committed on Monday in every week, and in case default be made in payment of such allowance, and the person at whose suit such person shall be committed shall not within three days after notice given cause to be paid such allowance, it shall be lawful for the Court to discharge the prisoner. The said Commissioners or any of them being seated in Court, are empowered to apprehend and bring such person or persons before them on the next Court day, and on the offence being proved, to impose any fine not exceeding Twenty Pagodas on the person so offending, and if the person who shall have committed such offence shall not pay such fine, it shall be lawful for the said Court to commit such offender to Gaol, there to remain for any time not exceeding one Calendar month, or until he shall have paid such fine.

RULES OF PROCEEDINGS.

1st.—That on applications being made to the Registrar of the Court, he shall enter in the Cause Book to be provided for that purpose, the name of the parties sum the sum demanded, and the account of consideration on which the same is due or demanded, that thereupon he shall fill up a summons directed to the Defendant containing those particulars, and commanding him to appear in the said Court at a time and place to be therein expressed, which summons shall, if against a Native, be delivered to a Peon of the said Court, or if against an European to a Serjeant or Bailiff of the said Court, to be forthwith served on the Debtor or Defendant, either personally, or on leaving the same at the dwelling house, shop or boutique of the Defendant, or Debtor, three full days before the day of appearance, exclusive of the day of service and for appearance.

2d.—That if the Defendant shall not appear at the return of the first summons a second summons shall be issued in the like manner as the first, and if on the return thereof he shall still make default, then on due proof being made by the corresponding Officer of the service of the said 1st and 2d summons, an attachment of the goods against the Defendant, and on the return of such attachment and affidavit made of the personal service thereof, proof of either of the summonses, if the Defendant shall still neglect to attend, and no good cause be affixed in excuse of such neglect, the Registrar shall within four days after such returns enter an appearance for him, and thereupon the Court shall proceed to hear the cause *exparte*, and shall give judgment thereon, with stay of execution for ten days, within which time the Defendant shall be at liberty, on payment of the costs of the said 1st and 2d summons and of the said attachment, and not otherwise, to pray that the said judgment may be set aside, and that he may be heard in his defence against the Plaintiff's demand.

3d.—That no Lands, Gardens, or Houses, shall on any pretence be seized or sold under any execution from this Court, to satisfy any judgment or decree obtained therein.

4th.—That if at the return of any summons at any Court day or adjournment, the Creditor or Plaintiff shall not appear, or appearing shall not make proof of his, her, or their debt, or demand, to the satisfaction of the Court, a nonsuit shall be entered against such Creditor or Plaintiff, and the Court shall award such costs against him, her, or them, as the cause may seem to require, so as they be not incommensurate with the table of fees established for the Court.

5th.—That in any case wherein the Commissioners shall give judgment for any debt or sum of money or costs, they shall be at liberty, on the request of the Defendant or Debtor, for his ease and convenience, on their being satisfied of his inability to make immediate payment of the whole, to order and direct at what particular day and times, and by what instalments, such debt, sum of money, or costs, shall be paid and satisfied, and that upon the first default or failure of any of the instalments, the Court may, on the application of the Creditor or Plaintiff, and on proof of the default, award execution for the whole debt or such part thereof as shall remain unpaid, together with such further costs as to the Court shall seem reasonable to be recovered by the same process, and in like manner as is directed for the recovery of the debt and costs first decreed.

6th.—That it shall be in the discretion of the Court by which of the parties the costs are to be paid, or to apportion the same between the parties.

7th.—That in case where the debt shall not exceed Twenty-five Pagodas the names of the parties, the amount sued for, and the decision of the Court thereon, shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, in a manner similar to that in which the record of the proceedings in the present Court of Requests is kept, and that in cases where the amount of the debt or demand does exceed that sum, a record of the complaint of the plaintiff, the nature of the defence of the defendant, the names of the witnesses examined, and the judgment of the Court thereon, shall be entered agreeably to the form approved by the Governor in Council for the purpose.

TABLE OF FEES ESTABLISHED FOR THE COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

1st JANUARY 1802.

Sum sued for.				Entering Cause, Pleading and Summons.			Every Witness and Examination Fee.			Fee Subpœna.			Hearing and Decree.		
				R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
		Inclusive Rs.	....	17	8		0	10	0	0	5	0	0	12	0
17	8	do	to	35	0		1	4	0	0	10	0	0	5	0
35	0	.....	....	52	8		1	13	0	0	15	0	0	7	6
52	8	.....	....	70	0		2	8	0	1	4	0	0	10	0
70	0	.....	....	87	8		3	2	0	1	9	0	0	12	6
87	8	.....	....	105	0		3	12	0	1	14	0	0	15	0
105	0	.....	....	122	8		4	6	0	2	3	0	1	1	6
122	8	.....	....	140	0		5	0	0	2	8	0	1	4	0
140	0	.....	....	157	8		5	10	0	2	13	0	1	6	6
157	8	.....	....	175	0		6	4	0	3	2	0	1	9	0
175	0	.....	....	192	8		6	14	0	3	7	0	1	11	6
192	8	.....	....	210	0		7	8	0	3	12	0	1	14	0
210	0	.....	....	227	8		8	2	0	4	1	0	2	0	0
227	8	.....	....	245	0		8	12	0	4	6	0	2	2	6
245	0	.....	....	262	8		9	6	0	4	11	0	2	5	0
262	8	.....	....	280	0		10	0	0	5	0	0	2	8	6
280	0	.....	....	297	8		10	10	0	5	5	0	2	10	0
297	8	.....	....	315	0		11	4	0	5	10	0	2	13	6
315	0	.....	....	332	8		11	14	0	5	15	0	2	15	0
332	8	.....	....	350	0		12	8	0	6	4	0	3	2	6
350	0	.....	....	367	8		13	2	0	6	9	0	3	4	6
367	8	.....	....	385	0		13	12	0	6	14	0	3	7	0
385	0	.....	....	402	8		14	6	0	7	3	0	3	9	6
402	8	.....	....	420	0		15	0	0	7	8	0	3	12	0

A second summons to be the same as the first.

An attachment Annas two and Pice six more than the first.

An Execution the half of a Summons.

To the Bailiffs, Peons, &c. for executing every writ or process of the Court, Annas 2 and Pice 6.

To the Registrar for every Examination, or Deposition reduced into writing, and for filing the same, Twenty-five Fanams.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

General Police Office—*Royapettah.*

Town and Marine Police Office—*North Beach.*

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. . . *Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.*
Capt. F. J. Clerk. . . . . } *Police Magistrates.*
H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq. . . . }
T. A. Oakes, Esq. . . . . } *Police Magistrates and Deputy Superintendents*
M. Somasoondrum Moodelly . . } *of Police.*
Mr. G. J. Lafond. . . . . *Clerk of the Justices.*
P. Marasoosmy Moodelly . . . . . *Interpreter, General Police Office.*
M. Mammud Moodelly. . . . . *Interpreter, Town Police Office.*
C. Ramanoojah Chardon. . . . . *Deputy Interpreter, General Police Office.*
Joseph Marshall. . . . . *Keeper of the Justices' Jail.*

Constables Names and Stations.

Joseph Marshall . . . . . Market.
William Brown. . . . . General Police Office.
James Wakefield. . . . . Saint Thomé.
William Welsh Waters. . . . Beach.
William Clark. . . . . Godliead-street, Black Town.
Charles Henry Walbott. . . . Vepery.
J. F. Dawes. . . . . *Superintendent, House of Industry.*
James Taylor. . . . . *Jailor of the House of Correction.*

THE POLICE IS DIVIDED INTO SEVEN DIVISIONS, WITH A SERMADAR AT THE HEAD OF EACH.

1st *Division.*—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

2d *Division.*—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d *Division.*—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nurah, to the Sea close to the Ice House.

4th *Division.*—Saint Thomé, Royapet, Meersaibpet, Kistnumpet, and Thanumpet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

5th *Division.*—Chindadrepet, Pemore, Comelesweran Covil, Narasingaperaun, Nungumbaukum, and Chetpet—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Bund of the Nungumbaukum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th *Division.*—Parsawaukum, Vepery, Putsawaukum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore, and Vessarpaudy—bounded on the South by the Poonamallee road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th *Division.*—Tondiarpet, and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

POLICE RULES.

For complaints of assaults and misdemeanors, summonses are issued at the Police Offices from 3 P. M. every day, except Sundays and festival days.

At the General Police Office the Chief Magistrate at 9½ A. M. hears the night cases, and the reports from the divisions annexed to that Office, and receives Petitions.

At 11 A. M. a Deputy Superintendent of Police and a rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices.

The Chief Magistrate occasionally presides in the investigation of caste, religious and family disputes, and charges preferred against Police Officers.

The Chief Magistrate from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. is accessible to all parties in his own office, administers oaths, investigates committable cases, &c.

At the Town and Marine Police, a Deputy Superintendent of Police at 10 A. M. hears the night cases, and the reports from the Divisions annexed to that office.

At 11 A. M., the Deputy Superintendent of Police and a Rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices. They are joined by the Master Attendant whenever charges are preferred under the Marine Police Regulations, and on all occasions when his professional knowledge renders his presence desirable.

The Lock up Houses, Justices' Jail, House of Correction, and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate, and the Police Magistrates, visit the Jails monthly in rotation.

All religious and other processions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment passes through the office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police Officers to be preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

The Superintendent and his Deputies investigate charges preferred against individuals violating the Revenue Regulations within the Collectorate of Madras.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.	David Pugh, Esq.
Andrew Robertson, Esq.	Thomas Alexander Oakes, Esq.
John Dent, Esq.	Hyder Jung Bahadoor.
James Ouchterlony, Esq.	C. Sreenivassa Pillay.
Archibald F. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Hafiz Sadrool Islam Khan, Br.
John Arathoon, Esq.	William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.
Frederick Joseph Cleek, Esq.	R. H. Williamson, Esq.
H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq.	W. A. Serie, Esq. and
Christopher Biden, Esq.	M. Somasoondrum Moodelly.

John Crookshank, Esq. ..... *Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment.*

Captain J. C. Boulderson ..... *Assessor and Civil Engineer.*
Mr. William Todd. .....
Mr. George Strange ..... *Discharging Officers.*
Mr. R. W. Carelers. .....

..... *Crier of the Court.*

REVISED REGULATIONS—ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

ASSESSMENT OFFICE—*Second Line Beach.*

1st. "The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of lighting, watering, cleansing, and repairing the roads, streets, and drains, at 6 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds, in the town and suburbs of Madras."

2d. "That after bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods and chattels of defaulters, or occupiers, refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said bills."

3d. "That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's assessment, if for a less period than six months, to pay for the half year."

4th. "That when houses are unoccupied, notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in writing annually within three months from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the proprietor or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted on the plea of vacancy, unless this rule is strictly complied with."

5th. "The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the fund is thereby chargeable with a heavy expense for officers, stationery, printing, &c.

"Resolved that a Table of Fees for sealing, and for warrants of distraint, arranged by a Committee of Justices appointed for the purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day (14th Aug. 1839) be adopted, and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st September 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information."

Amount of Assessment Bill.	Fees for Sealing.			Fees for Warrants.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From Rs. 1 and under to Rs. 5	0	1	0	0	2	0
" 6 to Rupees 10	0	1	0	0	4	0
" 11 " " 15	0	2	0	0	6	0
" 16 " " 20	0	3	0	0	8	0
" 21 " " 50	0	4	0	1	0	0
" 51 " " 100	0	8	0	2	0	0
" 101 " " 200	1	0	0	4	0	0
" 201 " " 400 and upwards	2	0	0	10	0	0

6th. "That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessments received in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made to the bills or amount of assessment, (except in such cases where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared, that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assessment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year; and further, that in future, all applications for the above purpose be attended to until the 15th September in each year, and not later; and that the Assessor's report on several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation, at the first sessions held after the above date, in order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent annual Registers."

7th. "That it has been established as a general principle, and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas as are exclusively applicable, and solely used, for the purposes of Religious Worship, all other buildings, whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, except as those of the nature above referred to."

REGULATIONS FOR PALANKEEN BEARERS.

Fort St. George, *June* 7, 1842.

The following Rules for the employment of Palankeen Bearers, in substitution of those hitherto in force, are published for general information.

Regulations for Palankeen Bearers employed at Madras and its vicinity.

Para 1. Palankeen Bearers of all descriptions (6 in a set) to be paid, exclusive of the Palankeen, at the rate of 3¾ Annas each per day, or Rupees 6 for a month, allowing the Head Bearer seven.

2. The daily hire of Palankeen Bearers is 3¾ Annas each. If employed for four hours, or a shorter period, they are only entitled to half hire, but if above four hours, then they are entitled to full hire—their employment in any other manner must be by agreement between them and the party requiring their services.

3. A set of Bearers required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or St. Thomas's Mount, Pulaveram, Poonamallee, Red Hills, and Ennore, or any place not exceeding 12 miles, if supplied by the Public Authorities, shall consist of 10, but if required for a greater distance of 12.

4. Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance, calculating the rate of hire at 3¾ Annas each for every 10 English miles.

5. If a person, going beyond the precincts of Madras, remains at a place, he must for the first day pay each bearer 1 Anna batta. If he remains more than one day he must pay each Bearer 2¼ Annas per day.

6. Palankeens duly numbered are stationed at the places specified in Table A, and all persons hiring a Palankeen and Bearers, will be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers to pay employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct on the part of the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint, to the Post Master General or his Deputy, or to either of the Police Offices.

Regulations for Posted Bearers.

7. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dawk Bearers on application to the Post Master General, or his Deputy, at the Presidency, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 5 P. M. (or at all hours on emergency,*) and at out stations, to the Collector or Assistant Collector, Post Master, or other authority, duly posted in the Fort St. George Gazette, stating the places at which they will halt and the number of hours they will remain at each place. The Officer addressed will receive the deposit for the entire distance, post the Bearers through the direct authorities, and inform the applicant on what day the bearers will be in readiness. In some places 10 days notice will be requisite. Officers laying the Dawk will furnish the Traveller with a list of places where the Bearers are posted in his district, and the same rule will be observed by each authority on his entering his range.

8. The application for a Dawk should be accompanied by a sum, as a deposit, equal to 12 Annas per mile for each Palankeen, for the whole distance the Dawk is to be laid, otherwise it will not be attended to; and the public authorities are prohibited from issuing instructions to post Bearers until the deposit has been made. The balance, after defraying the expences incurred for Bearers, &c. will be returned to the applicant by the Post Master General.† When the Traveller proceeds by Dawk beyond the frontier, he will be required to pay, as a deposit to cover expences, 50 Rupees for every hundred miles, in addition to the sum of 12 Annas per mile.

9. At the conclusion of the Dawk the Traveller is requested to countersign each of the lists of stages furnished to him, and return the same, post not paid, to the authorities respectively who issued them, from the nearest Post Office, for official record, noting upon them any cause of complaint, which will be attended to. If the document is to be returned to or at Madras, it should be sent to the Post Master General.

10. If Bearers are detained on the road they are to receive 1 Anna each for the first day, and 3¾ Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged, and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention, and the party ordering them will be charged with batta for the same, and in addition to half hire for going out and returning both inclusive. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to half hire for the distance they convey the same, in excess of any remuneration to which they may be entitled under these rules.

11. All applications on the subject of posting Bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid and superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority. If this rule is infringed, it will be charged to the account of the party.

12. A set of Dawk Bearers comprises fourteen men; viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Masaljee and a Cowry cooly, for which the charge shall be at the rate of 5 Annas per set, except in the Provinces, for every mile they carry a loaded Palankeen, exclusive of the charge for torch and oil, and this charge shall be the same, whether a Cowry cooly be employed or not. As Cowry coolies are not to be procured in some places, 2 coolies will be employed, and a charge made for the second at the rate 4 P. Cent. cents per mile. Torches and oil should be provided with the Bearers and charged in account. It is expected if the Bearers behave themselves well, some small gratuity will be awarded them by the Traveller.

13. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers in the Provinces will be fixed by the local authorities, 2 Annas per mile being added for each set to such rate and carried to the credit of the Bearers' Fund. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will only be required to pay the regular hire and charges of batta.

14. Sets of Bearers posted from Madras or out stations, shall receive full hire for the distance they carry the loaded Palankeen, and half hire for proceeding to their post for such part of the road over which they do not return loaded. If the Bearers return backwards and forwards, for the convenience of different Travellers, they shall receive half hire one way and full hire the other, for each time they traverse the road at all places where from local usage and custom this payment has hitherto obtained.

15. When Bearers are sent to a distance exceeding 90 miles, to bring a Traveller back by stages, they are to receive ½ hire for going out and full hire for returning.

16. In case a set of Bearers which has been posted for any Traveller, and has received hire to such post may be subsequently required for any other Traveller, such person shall pay the set the established rate for every mile they carry him; and if the set be detained, he will be liable to the charge for detention specified in para. 10.

17. When a set of Bearers is posted, or a Dawk laid, for a Traveller, either by the Post Master General, or the authorities in the interior, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority or knowledge of the officer who posted the set, or laid the Dawk; and should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the regulated hire of the bearers used, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the set was originally posted, or Dawk laid.

18. In order to provide Bearers for the convenience of Travellers at Stations where there are now none, and to prevent their being put to the expense of payment of batta, for procuring them from distant Stations, 8 Annas per mile will be charged for each set of Bearers. Five Annas or such other sum as may be fixed will be paid to the Bearers, and 3 Annas carried to the credit of a Fund,

---

* All applications for relays should specify the routes by which travellers desire to travel, the names of halting places, and the number of hours they purpose to halt at each; in default of which no charge that may be incurred consequent upon such omissions will be remitted: (Vide Post Master General's notification published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 8th November 1836.)

† To avoid the delay and delay occasioned in remitting the balance of deposits made by travellers on arriving at their stage, they should at the time of making a deposit, whether at the Presidency or in the interior, state in writing where, and to whom, any surplus balance will be paid. It shall practicable it is desirable that the balance should be paid to the Agent of the Post at Madras. (Vide Post Master General's notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 28 January 1840.)

from the proceeds of which one set or more of Bearers will be posted at monthly pay in different stages. If more sets are required than those permanently fixed on the road, the Traveller will be charged only five Annas per mile for each additional set which may be brought from a distance, together with such batta as they may be entitled to under Rules 10, 13 and 14. It is proposed that only one set of Dawk Bearers be permanently stationed on each road for the present.

19. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile: if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

20. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

21. The load for a Cowry coolly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided as nearly as possible into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

22. It is to be understood, that although Government has directed its Public Servants to lay Dawk Bearers for the convenience of the public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government, nor any of its Officers, are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

23. In cases of surcharge, or a charge being made which to the parties complaining appears irregular, it will be the duty of the Post Master General at Madras to investigate the matter with a view to afford redress. The decision by the Post Master General at the presidency, in all references relative to Dawk bearers, to be considered final, except in instances when the bearers are posted by him, or his Deputy, in which case the party considering himself aggrieved will be permitted to appeal to Government.

24. It is to be understood that nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements, without the intervention of the Public Authorities, but that no Public Officer will attend to a requisition until the required deposit indicated in para. 8 is made.

Note.—The rate of hire fixed will be reduced, if after trial such be found practicable.

A

Table exhibiting the number of hired Palankeens stationed in the different places at the Presidency.

From	To	No. of Palankeens.	At what place.
1	85	85	Popham's Broadway.
80	94	9	Baker Street, Black Town.
85	99	5	Italian Man Street, do.
90	100	9	Moor Street, do.
100	111	11	Freshauly Chetty Street, do.
112	123	12	Nadlay Shootra Street, do.
124	130	7	John Pereira's Garden.
131	136	6	Royapooram.
137	138	2	Nurrain pollium.
139	156	18	W. Balfour's Garden.
157	160	4	Egmore.
161	162	2	Paria Mettoo.
163	173	11	Poodoopaukum.
174	191	18	Mount Road.
192	195	4	

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HY. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

Fort Saint George, General Post Office, 24th June 1842.

With reference to the 7th Clause of the Palankeen Bearer Regulations, dated the 7th instant, it is hereby notified for general information, that application for

laying a Dawk at the Presidency and at Out-stations should be made to the undermentioned Authorities, viz.

At the Presidency and in the District of the Jaghire	The Post Master General or The Deputy Post Master Fort Saint George.
In the District of South Arcot	Post Master in the Southern Division of Arcot.
In the District of Tanjore	Post Master at Tanjore or Sub Collector of Tanjore at Sheally.
In the District of Trichinopoly	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly.
At Arcot	Superintendent of Police at Arcot.
At Vellore and from Vellore to Baitmungalum and Vaniumbandy	Superintendent of Police at Vellore.
In the District of Bellary	Superintendent of Police, Bellary or Collector of Bellary.
At Bangalore and in the Mysore Country	Superintendent of Police, Bangalore.
At Cannanore	Superintendent of Police, Cannanore.
His Highness the Nizam's Territories	Post Master at Hyderabad.
At Coorg	Superintendent of Coorg.
In the District of Guntoor	Post Master, Guntoor.
In the District of Nellore	Post Master, Nellore.
In the District of Rajahmundry	Post Master, Rajahmundry.
In the District of Masulipatam	Post Master, Masulipatam.
In the District of Tinnevelly	Post Master, Tinnevelly.
In the District of Madura	Post Master, Madura.
In the District of Vizagapatam	Post Master, Vizagapatam.
In the District of Ganjam	Post Master, Ganjam.
In the District of Malabar	Post Master, Malabar.
In the District of Travancore	Post Master, Travancore.
In the District of Canara	Post Master, Canara.
In the District of Combatore	Post Master, Coimbatore.
In the District of Salem	Post Master, Salem.
In the District of Cuddapah	Post Master, Cuddapah.
On the Neilgherry Hills	Post Master, Ootacamund.
In the Territories of Kurnool	Commissioner of Kurnool.
On the road to Bangalore and Bellary via Chittoor	Principal Collector of the Northern Division of Arcot.

C. P. BROWN, *Acting Post Master General.*

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 15th March 1843.

* Dated 7th June 1842.

With reference to Para. 18 of the Regulations* for Palankeen Bearers, it is hereby notified, for general information, that a set of Bearers has been permanently stationed at each of the places named in the margin, on monthly pay, to be paid from the Bearer Fund.—Application for a Dawk to be laid between Madras and Bangalore, and vice versâ, should be made to the undermentioned authorities, viz.

Baulchetty's Choultry.
Gooreathum.
Naikenary.
Sadras.
Rungapillay's Choultry.
Vellore (temporarily.)
Tonnelay.
Kongium.
Avanashy.
Mattypollium.

To the Post Master General
Madras.....from Madras to Baulchetty's Choultry.
To the Post Office Writer at
Conjeveram.....from Baulchetty's Choultry to Arcot.
To the Supt. of Police Arcot..from Arcot to Vellore.
To the Supt. of Police Vellore.from Vellore to Baitmungalum.
To the Supt. of Police Bangalore.....from Baitmungalum to Bangalore.

On the road from Madras to Cuddalore, application should be made to the following authorities, viz.

To the Post Master General Madras.....from Madras to Alamparva.

To the Post Office Writer Sadras.....from Alamparva to Rungapillay's Choultry.

To the Post Master Cuddalore from Rungapillay's Choultry to Cuddalore.

On the road from Trichinopoly to Ootacamund, application should be made to the authorities mentioned below.

To the Supt. of Police Trichinopoly.....from Trichinopoly to Caroor.

To the Post Master Coimbatore.....from Caroor to Coonoor.

To the Post Master Ootacamund.....from Coonoor to Ootacamund.

When more than one set of Bearers are required to be posted at Baulchetty's Choultry, Alamparva, or Sadras, the application should be made to the Post Master General, Madras.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Fort Saint George, General Post Office, 28th April 1843.

With reference to the Notification from this Department, dated 15th March 1843 inserted in the Fort Saint George Gazette, dated 17th March 1843, Page 219, it is hereby notified, for general information, that another set of Bearers has been permanently stationed at each of the places named in the margin,* on monthly pay, to be paid from the Bearer Fund. Two sets of Bearers are now available at each stage for the conveyance of Travellers from Madras to Bangalore and vice versa.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

* Baulchetty's Choultry.
Coorcheroom.
Naickenairy.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 10th October 1843.

It is hereby notified for general information, that the 4 sets of Government Bearers, now stationed at Kongoni, Tennely, Avenashy and Matpolliem, in the District of Coimbatore, will henceforth be located at Avenashy under the control of the Post Office Writer at that Station, and applications for these Bearers should, as usual, be made to the Principal Collector or Post Master of Coimbatore, who will send them out to convey Travellers on four directions, that is, from Avenashy to Salem, Ootacamund, Paulgautcherry and Trichinopoly, and thereby ensure their being employed to a greater extent, or more frequently than appears to be the case at present. The charge for these Bearers will be 8 Annas per mile, and no travelling hire will be charged for them supposing they proceed to any distance.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

RATES OF HIRE TABLES--No. 1.

PALANKEEN BEARERS', COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK, AND CART HIRE.

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers' hire at 2½ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Panams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Panams for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Panams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Aekola	677 0	14 12 11	15 12 8	23 11 1	72 6 4
Adjunetah	718 3	15 11 3	16 12 9	25 2 1	76 12 6
Adony	309 0	6 12 1	7 3 4	10 13 0	33 0 9
Ahmednuggur	665 6	14 9 1	15 8 6	23 4 11	71 3 6
Allocollam	68 3	1 7 9	1 9 4	2 6 1	7 4 4
Amboorpett	120 1	2 10 0	2 12 9	4 3 2	12 12 3
Anantapoor	308 4	6 11 0	7 3 0	10 12 6	32 15 0
Angrypaur	463 0	8 13 0	9 6 5	14 1 8	43 1 7
Anjengo	476 2½	10 6 7	11 1 7	16 10 5	50 14 5
Annawutty	427 7	9 12 9	10 7 3	15 10 11	47 14 6
Aravercourchy	277 9	6 1 3	6 7 10	9 11 8	29 11 7
Arcot, viâ Coonatoor	73 3	1 9 6	1 11 2	2 8 10	7 12 11
Do. viâ Parumbaukum	71 7	1 9 2	1 10 10	2 8 3	7 11 2
Arnee	81 5	1 12 6	1 14 7	2 13 10	8 12 3
Aska	680 4	15 0 1	16 0 0	24 0 1	73 5 8
Asseerghur	329 0	18 2 1	19 5 5	29 0 2	88 10 5
Aulamparva	64 4	1 6 4	1 7 10	2 3 10	6 13 6
Aurungabad	689 0	15 1 1	16 1 2	24 1 9	73 10 10
Avenashy	282 7	6 3 6	6 9 7	9 14 5	30 4 2
Baitmungalum	147 7	3 3 9	3 7 3	5 2 11	15 13 2
Ballasore	903 4	19 12 9	21 1 1	31 9 8	96 9 1
Bangalore, viâ Arcot and Vellore	209 4	4 9 1	4 14 0	7 3 0	22 5 7
Do. viâ Parumbaukum and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	205 6	4 8 1	4 12 10	7 3 4	22 1 5
Do. viâ Chittoor and Mooglee Pass	208 7	4 9 1	4 14 0	7 5 0	22 5 7
Do. viâ Parumbaukum, Arcot and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	208 0	4 8 9	4 13 8	7 4 6	22 3 10
Do. viâ Vellore and Sholagherry	210 7	4 13 6	5 2 1	7 11 2	23 8 4
Bassim	637 5	13 15 3	14 14 2	22 5 3	68 3 7
Beder	484 3	10 9 4	11 4 8	16 15 0	51 12 1
Beejapoor	482 3	10 8 8	11 3 11	16 13 10	51 8 8
Beekul	440 6	9 10 0	10 4 3	15 6 5	47 0 10
Beiawarrah	275 6	6 0 7	6 7 6	9 10 6	29 8 2
Belgaum	520 7	11 6 4	12 2 5	18 3 9	55 11 4
Bellary, viâ Naggery, Cuddapah and Ghooty	316 5	6 14 11	7 6 4	11 1 6	33 14 5
Do. viâ Chittoor & Paulsamoodrum	337 5	7 6 3	7 11 9	11 13 3	36 2 4
Do. viâ Chittoor, Royachoty & Ghooty	341 1	7 7 4	7 15 3	11 15 6	36 7 5
Do. viâ Chittoor, Chintomunypett and Anantapoor	358 7	7 13 7	8 6 6	12 9 6	38 6 4
Do. viâ Naggery, Royachoty & Ghooty	337 2	7 5 11	7 13 9	11 12 8	36 4 8
Belloor	275 5	6 0 7	6 5 9	9 10 6	29 8 2
Berhampore	660 4	14 7 9	15 6 4	23 4 11	70 9 3
Bidenoor	498 0	10 3 9	10 14 9	16 6 1	50 8 9
Bunlipatam	516 3	11 4 7	12 6 6	18 0 11	55 2 10
Bissly Ghaut	367 4	8 0 5	8 8 11	12 13 6	39 4 0
Bombay	782 5	17 2 0	18 4 3	27 6 5	83 11 9
Boorhampoor	796 2	17 6 7	18 9 1	27 13 9	85 2 9
Burram Saugur	356 5	7 12 11	8 5 3	12 7 11	38 2 11
Calastry	73 7	1 9 10	1 11 2	2 9 3	7 14 7
Calcutta	1091 6	23 14 2	25 7 8	38 3 3	116 12 5
Calicut, viâ Salem and Coimbatoor	425 6	9 5 1	9 15 0	14 14 6	45 8 10
Do. viâ Bangalore, Goondelpett and Tamberoberry	421 7	9 3 8	9 13 7	14 12 3	45 2 0
Calispauk	99 0	2 2 7	2 4 11	3 7 4	10 9 5
Cannanore	413 1	9 0 6	9 10 2	14 7 3	44 2 8
Canete	394 7	8 10 3	9 3 5	13 13 3	42 3 11
Carangooly	49 6	1 1 6	1 2 8	1 12 0	5 5 7
Caroor	235 4	5 9 2	5 15 2	8 14 10	27 4 4
Cassimcottah	469 3	10 4 1	10 15 1	16 6 7	50 2 6
Cauverypank	63 5	1 6 4	1 7 10	2 3 10	6 13 6
Chandergherry Fort	90 1	1 15 6	2 1 7	3 2 4	9 10 0
Chellumbrum	128 4½	2 13 5	2 15 1	4 7 1	13 9 3
Chenreypatam	361 0	6 9 4	7 0 4	10 8 7	32 3 0
Cherpulcherry	394 0	8 9 10	9 3 1	13 12 8	42 2 2
Chicacole	539 7	12 4 6	13 1 6	19 9 7	59 14 2
Chingleput	56 0	0 12 7	0 13 4	1 4 1	6 3 13 7
Chinna Salem	158 1	3 7 3	3 11 0	5 8 6	16 14 4

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers' hire at 2½ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 12 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Chintamanyvett	179 4	3 14 7	5 2 9	8 4 2	19 3 3
Chittleurooty	358 4	7 6 1	7 14 2	11 13 3	36 2 4
Chittoor, viâ Allicullum	93 6	2 2 3	2 4 7	3 6 10	10 7 8
Do. viâ Trittany	94 6	2 1 5	2 3 5	3 6 3	37 13 6
Chowdery	394 0	7 11 10	8 4 2	12 6 3	6 13 3
Circarchaddy	82 4½	1 12 8	1 14 7	2 13 10	8 12 3
Cochin	437 5½	9 5 9	9 15 10	14 15 8	43 12 3
Combaconoor	369 1	6 12 1	7 4 4	10 13 0	33 6 0
Comatapoor	266 1	5 10 1	5 12 11	8 8 6	26 10 10
Conalia	539 0	11 9 6	12 5 10	18 8 0	53 11 7
Condapilly	276 2	6 4 3	6 7 10	9 11 8	27 11 7
Conjeveram	45 0	1 0 1	1 1 1	1 9 2	4 14 6
Conjeveram	15 4	0 5 3	0 5 7	0 8 5	1 9 6
Connoor	263 0	5 12 0	6 2 2	9 3 3	28 8 0
Cossid	263 0	5 12 0	6 2 2	9 3 3	28 8 0
Cuddy	406 4	8 15 1	9 7 6	14 3 4	43 6 6
Cudjeva	566 6	8 6 1	8 8 6	12 12 11	39 2 3
cuppaumba	287 3	8 7 5	9 6 7	13 6 8	41 8 2
Cuttaddy	156 0	3 1 3	3 6 3	6 0 3	20 1 7
Cuttacottah	156 0	3 1 3	3 6 3	6 0 3	20 1 7
Covelong	24 1½	0 8 4	0 5 11	0 13 5	2 9 0
Cuddalore, viâ Sadras & Pondicherry	342 3½	2 3 8	2 8 1	3 9 1	10 14 6
Do. viâ Chinglepet & do.	110 4	2 6 6	2 5 8	3 13 7	11 13 10
Do. viâ do. & Villapooram	138 2½	2 12 9	2 13 9	4 7 8	13 16 10
Do. viâ Atcherawauk and Villanoor	110 7	2 6 10	2 9 4	3 14 2	11 13 10
Caddapah	166 5	3 10 5	3 14 4	5 12 6	17 13 9
Cudburgah	431 5	9 14 10	10 9 6	15 14 3	55 4 10
Cuttacanum	178 5½	3 15 11	4 2 6	6 3 1	21 14 10
Cuttacanum	228 0	5 15 6	6 5 1	7 15 8	24 6 0
Cuttoome	458 2	10 6 3	10 11 9	16 0 6	48 19 9
Cuttapoor	792 6	17 3 2	18 8 6	27 12 1	84 12 11
Cuttack	792 6	17 3 2	18 8 6	27 12 1	84 12 11
Darsloor	370 6	8 1 6	8 10 1	12 15 2	39 6 9
Dasanpoory	184 4	4 0 4	4 4 8	6 7 0	19 16 0
Dasanpoory	313 0	6 13 6	7 4 10	10 15 3	33 7 7
Dasseneeram	408 7	10 4 1	10 13 1	16 6 1	50 2 6
Dawur	408 7	10 4 1	10 13 1	16 6 1	50 2 6
Deadgul	271 4	5 14 10	6 5 2	9 7 9	28 15 7
Deddicottah	348 3	7 9 9	8 1 11	12 2 11	37 3 3
Dhicharpoor	730 1	16 1 7	17 2 8	27 12 1	79 11 4
Dhoor	313 3	6 13 6	7 4 10	10 15 3	33 7 7
Dimore	10 0	0 3 6	0 3 2	0 5 7	1 1 1
Dimore	408 4	8 14 9	9 0 4	14 4 6	43 10 3
Drotor	408 4	8 14 9	9 0 4	14 4 6	29 9 7
Eyrad	247 3	5 6 5	5 12 2	8 10 4	26 11 4
Eyroor	521 2	11 6 4	12 4 5	18 3 9	55 11 4
French Rocks	291 2	6 5 10	6 12 7	10 2 11	31 1 10
Ganjam	679 4	14 13 7	15 13 10	23 12 2	72 9 9
Ghooty, viâ Naggerry and Cuddapah	366 5	5 11 5	6 1 11	9 2 8	28 9 3
Do. viâ Chittoor and Reydehoty	287 2	6 4 5	6 11 1	10 0 8	30 11 0
Do. viâ Naggerry and do.	282 1	6 3 9	6 9 7	9 14 5	30 4 2
Ginjee	91 5	2 0 6	2 2 8	3 4 0	9 15 2
Goa	574 6½	12 8 10	13 6 3	20 1 5	61 6 3
Gundicottah	220 7	5 0 6	5 5 9	8 0 9	24 9 6
Gurhajundyswamy	336 3	7 12 11	8 5 1	12 7 11	36 2 11
Gunnoor	339 6	8 0 7	8 15 6	13 4 1	27 6 9
Gurramcondah	136 6	3 0 7	3 10 2	5 7 4	16 10 11
Hafezer fort	318 7	6 12 10	7 4 1	10 14 2	33 4 1
Hagolee	608 7	13 5 1	14 3 4	21 6 9	65 2 6
Hollhully	384 4	8 6 6	8 13 4	12 7 6	41 1 0
Hullihal	498 6½	10 11 10	11 7 3	17 3 6	52 8 1
Hully Nedegal	245 3	5 5 9	5 11 5	8 9 2	28 5 2
Hyders Amerapoor	293 6	6 6 6	6 13 4	10 4 6	31 5 4
Hurryhur	286 5	6 3 9	6 9 3	13 8 8	41 6 2
Hyderabad, viâ Ongole and Nuckrical	336 6	8 10 11	9 4 2	13 14 4	42 7 4
Ibrahimdah	237 6	5 2 11	5 8 5	8 4 8	25 5 6
Ichapoor	645 2	14 1 9	15 0 9	22 9 2	68 15 7
Inchalah, viâ Cuddapah & Secunderabad	671 4½	14 11 3	15 10 10	23 8 3	71 13 9
Do. viâ Nellore and do.	678 6½	14 12 7	15 12 3	23 10 6	72 4 7
Do. viâ Cuddapah and Gulburgah	693 7	14 8 4	15 7 10	23 3 10	71 0 1
Jamalabad	369 0	8 11 7	9 4 11	13 15 5	42 10 9
Jaffierbad	697 0	15 3 11	16 4 2	24 6 3	74 8 7
Juggernath	748 F	16 4 6	17 0 4	25 9 1	79 7 4
Kaserycottah	308 3	8 9 2	9 2 3	13 11 6	41 14 9
Kary	580 2½	12 11 6	13 8 6	20 4 9	62 0 4

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers' hire at 2½ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 12 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Kaukuncottah	342 7	7 8 0	8 0 0	12 0 1	36 10 11
Kamplee, viâ Secunderabad & Nirmul	722 5	15 13 6	16 13 10	25 4 10	77 4 1
Do. viâ Secunderabad & Nandier	816 1	17 13 7	19 0 7	28 8 11	87 4 2
Karicaul	164 7½	3 9 9	3 13 7	5 12 5	17 10 4
Kistnagherry	139 2	3 7 7	3 11 4	5 0 0	17 0 1
Kanicotecottah	370 0	8 1 6	8 10 1	12 15 2	39 3 1
Kulladghee	453 7	9 14 10	10 9 6	15 14 3	48 8 10
Kulputty	381 0½	8 5 4	8 14 2	13 5 4	40 11 10
Kure	390 0	8 8 6	9 1 7	13 10 5	41 11 4
Kurnool	289 7	6 5 6	6 12 3	10 2 4	31 6 2
Madura	202 5½	4 6 6	4 13 4	7 2 1	21 5 4
Malligaum	781 7	17 1 8	18 3 11	27 5 10	83 13 0
Malwan	618 5	13 8 7	14 7 1	21 10 7	66 3 1
Manantoddy	363 1	7 15 6	8 7 5	12 11 3	38 13 2
Manghore	440 5	9 10 4	10 4 7	15 7 0	47 2 6
Margoa	261 2	5 12 4	6 2 7	9 3 10	28 3 8
Masulipatam, viâ Ongole & Boizwarrah	122 2	2 7 0	2 11 4	4 0 5	12 14 2
Do. viâ Do. and Sandole	285 1	6 3 9	6 10 4	9 15 7	30 7 7
Do. viâ Do. and Iyloor	307 1	6 11 5	7 4 7	10 11 11	32 13 3
Matalet	376 4	8 3 7	8 12 3	13 2 6	40 3 4
Midnapoor	987 0	21 9 5	23 3 5	34 8 8	105 3 9
Montanah	381 0	8 3 4	8 15 4	13 7 0	41 1 8
Moorcondah Ghaut	286 4	6 4 1	6 10 8	10 0 1	30 9 3
Muddukayray, or Mercara	261 0	5 11 4	6 1 5	9 2 2	27 14 6
Mulkapoor	737 0	16 12 5	17 14 4	26 13 6	82 6 5
Mysore	293 2	6 6 10	6 13 9	10 4 7	31 7 0
Nadalla	429 3	9 6 1	10 0 2	15 6 5	46 14 6
Naggery	56 6	1 3 11	1 5 3	1 15 11	6 4 6
Nagore	172 5½	3 12 6	4 0 6	6 0 10	18 8 6
Nagpore, viâ Secunderabad & Nirmul	713 5	15 9 15	16 10 6	24 15 16	73 5 8
Do. viâ Nandier	807 1	17 10 5	18 13 3	28 5 11	86 4 10
Nagricoil	437 7	9 9 2	10 3 6	15 5 3	46 12 5
Nameul	231 2	5 7 10	5 13 5	8 12 7	26 13 5
Nandier	550 2	12 3 7	13 0 8	19 8 0	59 12 6
Neddy Eringaul	384 4	8 6 4	8 15 4	13 7 3	41 1 0
Negapatam, viâ Sadras, Pondicherry and Myaveram	186 5½	4 1 5	4 5 9	6 3 8	19 11 11
Do. do. do. and Tranquebar	176 0½	3 19 11	4 2 9	6 2 1	18 14 10
Do. do. Chinglepet, Villapooram and Myaverum	286 0½	4 8 1	4 12 10	7 3 4	22 0 3
Do. do. do. and Cuddalore	212 0½	4 13 6	4 15 5	7 7 3	22 12 5
Do. viâ Atcherawauk, Pondicherry and Myaveram	194 7	4 4 3	4 8 9	6 13 2	20 13 8
Do. viâ Vellanoor and Myaveram	195 2	4 4 3	4 8 9	6 13 2	20 13 8
Do. viâ do. and Porto Novo	187 3½	4 1 5	4 5 2	6 12 2	20 12 8
Nellore	111 0	2 6 10	2 9 4	3 14 6	11 15 11
Nundyaul	245 0	5 5 9	5 11 5	8 9 3	28 2 2
Nundydroog	209 5	4 6 3	4 11 6	7 0 7	21 7 10
Nusson	219 0	4 12 7	5 1 8	7 10 7	23 6 8
Ongole	180 7	4 2 6	4 6 11	6 10 4	20 5 1
Onore	512 0	11 3 2	11 13 3	17 14 8	54 12 0
Ondgheer	530 5½	11 9 6	12 5 10	18 8 9	56 10 10
Ongole	1004 0	22 6 4	23 14 3	35 13 5	109 8 0
Octundoorpett	434 6	9 14 2	10 7 5	15 13 11	46 14 2
Oossoor	199 6	4 3 10	4 7 3	6 10 11	20 6 7
Oottacamund, viâ Tiagar, Salem and Coneer Ghaut	331 7	7 4 2	7 11 11	11 9 16	35 8 1
Do. do. do. Nellamorray and do.	337 3	7 5 11	7 13 8	11 12 8	36 0 1
Do. Coriattum, Sankerry droog and do.	329 4	7 3 1	7 10 9	11 8 2	35 2 11
Oscottah Fort	191 4	4 2 10	4 7 3	6 10 11	20 6 7
Pagansalum	97 0	2 1 8	2 3 6	3 5 10	10 14 2
Painmanaive, viâ Allecollum & Chittoor	124 2	2 11 4	2 14 2	4 5 5	13 4 1
Do. viâ Trittany and do.	122 4	2 10 8	2 13 0	4 4 2	13 0 8
Palamcottah	399 3½	8 8 16	9 1 11	13 11 6	41 13 6
Palaveram Cantonment	11 2	0 3 10	0 4 1	0 5 3	1 2 3
Pallicondah	161 7	3 3 8	3 6 1	5 2 1	16 14 3
Parambaukum	33 0	0 12 2	0 13 6	1 0 1	3 4 11
Paratacoonah	491 6	8 12 8	9 0 1	13 1 1	42 15 10
Pauglur	283 4½	6 3 1	6 9 2	9 14 8	30 4 2
Pankeenpett	437 2	9 1 2	9 10 5	13 15 8	46 3 2
Paulchauttcherry	210 1	4 5 8	4 7 14 11	11 14 5	36 3 9

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers' hire at 2¼ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Pannams each for every 10 English Miles.	The Hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Pannams for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Pannams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Pauliamedroo	234 1	5 1 10	6 7 4	8 3 0	25 0 4
Pauguil	307 6	6 11 9	7 3 0	10 12 6	32 15 0
Pecher	117 3	2 12 9	2 15 2	4 7 8	13 10 14
Pennercottah	380 4	8 8 6	8 11 2	13 0 10	39 14 2
Perrywool	380 4½	8 8 1	8 11 2	13 9 9	41 9 7
Pondicherry, viâ Sadras	89 0½	1 15 6	2 1 7	3 6 10	10 7 8
Do. viâ Chingleput and Permacoil	98 0	2 2 3	2 4 4	3 14 8	11 15 4
Poolery	383 0	8 6 9	8 14 11	13 6 5	40 15 4
Porlacherry	371 2	8 1 10	8 10 5	12 15 9	39 10 9
Porlagoel	212 0	4 10 2	4 15 1	7 0 5	22 10 8
Pondicherry	99 1	2 1 6	2 4 6	3 6 8	11 4 6
Poonah	12 4	0 4 2	0 4 7	0 15 8	1 4 2
Poonamallee	141 4	3 1 4	3 4 7	4 5 5	12 4 1
Poongenoor	124 0	2 11 4	2 14 3	4 2 11	13 14 3
Porto Novo	091 3	15 1 10	0 10 5	0 15 8	2 15 10
Proache	28 0	0 8 0	0 0 7	0 0 8	1 0 8
Pollicat	15 0	0 3 2	0 3 7	0 4 9	1 5 1
Pollicarney	545 5	12 0 6	12 13 1	19 4 0	58 13 1
Pondicherry	287 0	6 7 4	6 11 5	9 3 5	28 0 6
Pychee	523 7	11 7 4	12 0 8	18 5 5	56 6 6
Quilon	358 3	7 13 2	8 0 5	12 8 6	38 4 7
Rachoor	41 2	0 14 4	0 15 3	1 7 9	4 6 1
Rajah's Chaultry	369 4	8 1 1	8 0 8	12 14 7	39 7 5
Rajamundry	137 6	3 0 11	3 10 7	5 3 11	16 12 8
Rayapotam	256 0	5 12 7	7 7 9	8 4 10	27 5 2
Ramaveram	291 0	7 0 4	7 7 9	11 3 9	34 5 2
Ramnad	10 0	0 3 6	0 3 9	0 5 7	1 1 1
Red Hills	9 0	0 3 3	0 3 4	0 5 2	1 1 1
Roebuck's Farm	167 3	3 10 5	3 14 4	5 13 6	17 12 9
Royachoty, viâ Chittoor	193 2	4 3 0	4 6 6	6 0 9	20 3 4
Do. viâ Naggeeryn Chundergherry	189 2	4 2 1	4 5 5	6 2 6	19 9 6
Royacottah, viâ Arnee	177 6	3 14 3	4 2 3	5 17 6	18 7 10
Do. viâ Vellore	42 3	0 14 8	0 15 8	1 7 6	4 7 10
Sadras	8 0	0 2 3	0 3 0	0 4 6	0 13 8
St. Thomas's Mount	310 7	4 3 10	4 14 8	7 6 8	23 18 8
Salem Fort, viâ Oolundoorpett	311 7	4 10 2	4 15 1	7 6 8	23 16 9
Do. viâ Singaycaddy	379 1	8 11 7	8 2 5	12 3 1	37 10 4
Samalcottah	352 1	7 11 2	8 6 0	12 0 6	38 6 4
Sangaloo	250 0	7 13 7	5 7 8	8 3 7	25 2 1
Santeravadi	234 5½	5 3 3	5 6 7	8 1 10	24 12 11
Santhyderoor, viâ Chingleput & Tiagar	232 2	5 1 2	5 4 9	7 13 5	23 15 9
Do. viâ Coriattum & Darsampoory	345 6	8 11 7	9 1 11	13 4 6	43 10 1
Secunderabad, viâ Ongole & Nackrical	408 4	9 4 6	9 8 4	14 12 12	45 3 8
Do. Cuddapah and Moorcondah Ghaut	423 2	9 4 6	9 13 11	14 14 0	45 7 2
Do. do. Pauguil	421 5	9 4 9	9 13 8	14 14 1	60 11 10
Do. do. Cottacottah	337 5	12 6 9	13 4 0	19 14 1	36 7 7
Sedasheegur	295 2	6 3 9	6 10 4	9 15 7	30 7 7
Seerah	284 6	6 3 9	6 10 4	9 15 7	52 11 7
Seringapatam, viâ Vellore & Bangalore	349 3	6 4 11 1	7 2 2	10 3 2	31 8 9
Do. viâ Arnee and Royacottah	324 7	6 7 2	6 14 1	14 9 6	44 9 6
Do. viâ Vellore and do.	446 4	9 1 11	9 11 8	6 2 8	18 13 1
Shicarpoor	176 5	3 13 7	4 1 7	20 3 1	61 11 3
Shidlegherry	577 3	12 8 11	13 7 4	6 3 1	18 14 10
Soolapoor	176 3	3 13 11	4 2 6	16 9 5	50 11 0
Sidhout	472 7	10 5 10	11 0 11	1 12 1	3 9 6
Sipey	22 1	1 2 2	1 2 3	0 15 1	2 14 2
Soolocrpett	27 4	0 9 5	0 10 0	0 15 4	27 6 8
Streepermatoor	233 5	5 2 7	5 15 6	8 12 7	26 13 5
Tadpatree, viâ Chittoor	231 4	5 7 10	5 13 8	12 13 3	43 3 11
Do. viâ Naggery	494 7	6 19 3	9 4 2		
Tambercherry				6 13 4	21 4 6
Tanjore, viâ Sadras, Pondicherry, and Cumbaconum	190 3½	4 6 7	4 10 3		
Do. viâ Chingleput, Villapooram and Oollundroo	230 2½	4 13 0	5 2 1	7 11 2	23 8 4
Do. viâ do. Permacoil & Pondicherry	287 5	4 8 9	5 13 8	8 4 6	22 3 10
Do. viâ Villapooram and Cuddalore	325 2½	5 14 0	5 9 11	7 14 9	24 0 11
Do. viâ Chingleput, Atcherawauk and Villianoor	468 0	4 8 9	4 13 5	7 4 6	22 3 10
Do. viâ Oolundoorpett & Warrioorpellam	212 0	4 19 2	4 15 1	7 6 8	22 19 8
Tellicherry	550 4	8 13 9	9 7 2	14 3 0	43 5 9
Terenoopelliore	118 3½	2 9 2	2 19 9	4 2 1	13 9 10

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers' hire at 2¼ Annas each for every 10 English Miles.	Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Pannams each for every 10 English Miles.	The Hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Pannams for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Pannams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Terroopulty	190 0	2 2 9	2 5 4	3 8 6	13 11 1
Tiagar	148 6	3 3 9	3 7 2	5 2 10	15 13 2
Timericottah	291 0	6 5 10	6 12 7	10 9 10	32 2 16
Tounce	331 6	7 7 2	10 1 3	15 1 10	00 4 2
Tranquebar	158 0½	3 7 3	3 11 8	5 8 6	18 14 4
Travancore	515 0	11 4 3	12 9 2	18 2 5	35 1 2
Trevendrum	480 3	10 8 9	11 3 2	16 12 9	51 5 3
Trichinopoly, viâ Chingleput and Oolundoorpett	210 5	4 9 10	4 14 8	7 6 2	23 8 11
Do. viâ Wallajahbad, Ginjee and Oolundoorpett	213 6½	4 10 10	4 13 10	7 7 10	22 14 1
Do. „ Sadras, Pondicherry & Tanjore	237 1	5 2 11	5 8 5	8 4 5	25 5 6
Do. „ do. and Collady	225 5½	4 15 1	5 4 3	7 14 6	24 2 7
Do. „ Arnee, Trinomally & Tiagar	224 0	4 14 4	5 2 7	7 13 5	23 15 2
Do. „ do. Pondicherry & Tanjore	243 3	5 5 9	5 11 5	8 9 3	22 3 2
Trinomally, viâ Arnee	114 2	2 7 10	2 10 6	3 15 10	12 3 8
Do. viâ Chettapet	102 2	2 3 8	2 6 1	3 9 1	10 14 8
Tripasore	30 6	0 10 10	0 11 6	1 7 4	3 5 0
Tripaty	84 2	1 13 7½	1 15 4	2 15 6	8 15 8
Tutacoreen	421 4	9 8 4	9 13 2	14 11 9	45 9 3
Vaniembaddy, viâ Vellore	131 6	2 13 10	3 0 10	4 5 4	14 0 1
Do. viâ Coriattum	127 7	2 12 9	2 15 9	4 7 8	12 10 11
Velland	372 5	8 2 6	8 11 2	13 0 10	39 14 3
Vellore	87 5	1 14 5	2 0 10	2 1 3	9 6 6
Venesagherry (near Calastry)	92 1	2 0 3	2 2 4	3 2 5	9 13 2
Verdachellum	145 3	3 2 9	3 6 1	4 2 3	15 8 1
Villapooram	101 7½	2 3 8	2 6 1	3 3 1	10 11 4
Vizagapatam	500 7	10 15 4	11 13 6	17 8 7	53 9 2
Vizianagrum	517 4	11 4 11	12 0 11	18 1 8	55 4 7
Wallajahbad	40 0	0 14 6	0 14 11	1 6 3	4 4 5
Waltair	501 1	10 15 4	11 11 0	17 8 7	53 9 2
Wandiwash Fort	69 0	1 8 1	1 9 5	2 6 7	7 6 7
Warrianpett	74 3	1 9 10	1 11 7	2 9 3	7 14 7
Warrioorpellam	172 7	3 13 6	4 0 6	6 0 10	18 8 6
Womalore	210 4	4 9 6	4 14 4	7 5 7	22 7 3
Yellapoor	514 7	11 14 3	12 8 2	18 0 5	55 1 5

G. L. PRENDERGAST,
Actg. Chief Magistrate and Supt. of Police.

Madras, General Police Office, 21st December 1859.

RATE OF CART AND COOLY HIRE.

From the Fort to the Land Custom House.

	A.	P.
A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks	3	11
Ditto 2 Ditto	4	11
A Cooly Load	1	2

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles, or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta, each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days. If he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock three Annas and three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hires a Cooly, Carriage Bullock, or Cart, and afterwards does not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock, at the rate of three Annas and nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

FIELD PAY.

A Cooly seven Rupees, a Carriage Bullock with a Driver five rupees and four Annas, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a driver twenty-six Rupees and four Annas, per month, no Batta. A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles. The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

RATES OF HIRE TABLES—No. 2.

DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY AND COOLY HIRE,

from the Black Town to the different places in the vicinity of Madras.

Names of Places.	Double Bandy.			Single Bandy.			Cooly.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Granary on the Beach	0	3	9	0	2	6	0	0	6
From do. to Popham's Broadway	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From do. do. do. to Vepery	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Purrawaukum	0	12	1	0	7	8	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Kilpauk and Chetput	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Land Custom House	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	3
From do. do. do. to Choultry	0	11	9	0	7	6	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Chintadrepettah	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Triplicane	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Royapet	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to St. Thomé	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to Maambalam	1	6	4	0	14	11	0	3	5
From do. do. do. to the Race Stand	1	7	7	0	14	11	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas's Mount									
From do. do. do. to the Government Gardens, or Nungumpaur	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Mackay's Gardens, on the Mount Road	0	13	8	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Tapaul	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Egmore	1	1	2	0	9	4	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Hooltitts	1	1	6	1	2	8	0	3	0
From do. do. do. to Ranare	1	13	8	1	2	8	0	3	0
From do. do. do. to Royapooram	0	12	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
One Bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of Rice or Grain, Nr. &c. from the Beach to Monalpet	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	11
One do. do. do. from do. to do. of do. to Peddars Naick's Pet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6

RATES OF HIRE TABLES—No. 3.

HIRE OF ARTIFICERS, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
SEICKLAVERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
CARPENTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hand Sawyer, Common	11	10	8	0	6	8
Great do., exclusive of Tools	11	10	8	0	6	8
SMITHS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman	8	12	0	0	4	8
Bellows Boy	3	8	0	0	1	10
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman, &c.	8	2	8	0	4	4
PAINTERS.						
Maistry	14	0	0	0	7	6
Good Workman	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
STONE CUTTERS.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	0
Good Workman, exclusive of Tools	17	8	0	0	9	4
Medium	14	0	0	0	7	6
Common	12	4	0	0	6	6
TANK DIGGERS.	10	8	0	0	5	7
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	1
Cooly Man	7	0	0	0	3	3
Do. Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2
COOLIES.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	0
Man	7	0	0	0	3	1
Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2
Boy and Girl	3	6	0	0	1	10
CHUCKLERS.						
Good Workman	11	10	8	0	6	3
Medium	9	5	0	0	5	1
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9
CHINA CARPENTERS.						
Good Workman	41	13	7	1	7	9
Medium	29	15	9	0	15	11
TAILORS.						
Good Workman, Tent Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9

For shoeing a Horse, 14 Annas and 11 Pice.

Artificers to go to work in the Black-Town and [illegible] St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening. Working at the Gun Carriage they will commence at half-past seven o'clock, rest until half past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, will be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

Note.—The foregoing rates of Artificers' Hire, &c. are *standard*, and can never be exceeded, but in the market hitherto can be communicated at considerably lower rates,—say from 12 to 25 per cent.

BUNGALOW RULES.

TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS IN THE PROVINCES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 30, 1841.

The following revised Rules, for the preservation of Travellers' Bungalows in the Provinces, are published for general information.

1st. Bungalows are placed under the charge of Collectors,—it is expected that all rules which may be established by them for the preservation and cleanliness of the buildings, shall be implicitly observed and conformed to by travellers.

2d. No person is to remain in our bungalow more than 2 days, unless compelled to do so by sickness, and then he is not to exceed 4 days unless he cannot be removed without danger.

3d. The first comer is entitled to the choice of rooms; but no individual is permitted to appropriate to himself more than one room when the others are so demanded.

4th. European Soldiers and Peons are prohibited from entering the bungalows, and will use the sheds erected for their accommodation, in the vicinity of the bungalows.

5th. The practice of defacing the walls by drawing or writing is strictly prohibited, and travellers are held responsible that their servants do not in any manner dirty or damage the buildings and furniture.

6th. No horses or other cattle are on any account to be picketed within the walls of bridge surrounding the bungalow.

7th. The person in charge at each bungalow is instructed to assist travellers' servants in procuring supplies, &c. for ready money.

8th. A book is kept at each bungalow, in which each traveller is requested to write his name, with remarks, if necessary, on the conduct of the person in charge. The entry of the Invalid Sepoys or Peons attached to the public bungalows is expressly prohibited.

9th. The person in charge is ordered, on pain of dismissal, to report, for orders, any presumption to Government, deviations from these rules, either on the part of travellers or their domestics and followers, and the master is held responsible for any [illegible] thereof.

DIMBUTTY BUNGALOWS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 14, 1842.

Certain bungalows at Dimbutty on the Neilgherries having been appropriated by the Right Honorable Stephen Rumbold Lushington to the use of all classes of persons, or whatever Presidencies belonging, who may be compelled to resort to the Hills for the recovery of their health, the following Rules on the subject are published for general information.

1.—These bungalows, six in number, are placed under the care of the Officer commanding on the Neilgherry Hills, and of the Principal Collector of the District, as Trustees, and to be expended and Rules which may be established by them for the preservation and order of the Buildings will be strictly observed and conformed to.

2. With a view of providing for the buildings from decay, and to provide funds necessary to keep them in good repair, the undermentioned rates per mensem for the more, will be charged to and paid by the bungalow at Dimbutty. The accommodations to be derived from the [illegible] available to officers on their first arrival on the Hills, and the payment of [illegible] will be required only for the period of three months, during which time [illegible] will be able to provide themselves with suitable accommodations [illegible]

3. In order to secure to every reasonable period to the classes of persons considered, the benefits of the [illegible] reasonable notice, be granted will be permitted to occupy the bungalows [illegible] the general orders thereto, without the permission of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills. [illegible] all applications to take advantage of the benevolent intentions of Mr. Lushington [illegible] favorably attended to.

4. Any person occupying a bungalow after having passed the period of three months will be required to pay half the [illegible] to him by Government according to his rank. The proceeds of the rent will be disbursed for providing against the inconvenience experienced from the [illegible] and stables, and in making other provisions for the [illegible] and preservation of the premises, as to the payment of rent to be [illegible] by the Trustees, according to circumstances.

5. The person who may have [illegible] shall be the first to vacate the bungalows when the general [illegible] assistance by another party.

6. Defacing the walls by writing [illegible] of, and accounts will be held responsible [illegible] the buildings, suitable [illegible] to be given on the arrival [illegible] when called.

7. The maltreatment of any [illegible] Overseers away being any attempt [illegible] to the Neilgherry Hills [illegible] Principal Collector of Coimbatore.

8. The garden [illegible] present European Pensioners [illegible] profit to be derived from the sale of [illegible] generally, at Neilgherry.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

[illegible], *Chief Secretary.*

RETURN TO DUTY PRECLUSION ACT.

Abstract of Act 33, George 3, Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

precluding the return to their duty of Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military station whatever, in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander in Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's service; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled at a General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

Abstract of Act 53, George 3, Cap. 155, Sec. 84.

Whereas inconvenience to the Military Service of the East India Company has been found to arise in certain cases from the provisions of the Act 33, Geo. III. Cap. 52, Sec. 70. "Be it therefore enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for the said Court of Directors, with the approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, to permit any Military Officer being of the rank of a general officer or colonel commanding a regiment, or being a lieutenant colonel commandant of a regiment, who, having departed from India with such leave as aforesaid, shall not have returned to India within five years from the time of such departure, to have his rank, and to be capable of again serving in India, although such absence may not have been occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or any inevitable accident; any thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding."

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1842-43.

Leases granted by Zemindars and Proprietors.

ACT No. XVI of 1842.—*Passed on the 16th December.*

An Act concerning the terms of Leases granted by Zemindars and Proprietors.

It is hereby enacted, in modification of Sections II. and III. Regulation XIV. of 1812, of the Bengal Code, that Zemindars or other Proprietors of Land may grant leases, or fix the rent of any land tenure, for any period not exceeding the terms of their own respective engagements with Government. Provided always, that in case any lease shall be granted, or the rent of the land be fixed for any longer period, the lease or engagement fixing the rent shall be null and void only for the excess beyond such terms respectively.

Bombay Revenue Commissioners.

ACT No. XVII of 1842.—*Passed on the 16th December.*

An Act relative to the number and powers of the Revenue Commissioners under the Presidency of Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Regulation [illegible] of 1830, of the Bombay Code, as provides that one Revenue Commissioner shall be appointed for the Territory subordinate to Bombay, and that the Southern [illegible] Country shall be excluded from his jurisdiction, is repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that one or more Revenue Commissioners shall be appointed for the whole of the Territory composing the Presidency of Bombay, each of whom shall be vested with all the powers possessed by the single Revenue Commissioner, under Regulation V, 1830, and shall be empowered to act within

the Presidency of Bombay, or over such portion as the Governor in Council of Bombay may, from time to time, prescribe by an Order published in the Gazette.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that each Revenue Commissioner shall have such number of Deputies and Assistants, as the Governor in Council may deem it expedient to appoint.

Bombay Revenue Criminal Cases.

ACT No. XVIII of 1842.—*Passed on the 23d December.*

An Act for facilitating preliminary investigations of Criminal Cases connected with the Collection of the Revenue within the Presidency of Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent for the Revenue Commissioner or his Assistant within the Presidency of Bombay, to exercise the same powers as the Collector and Magistrate of any Zillah under that Presidency in all matters touching the collection and management of the Revenue, and the conduct of Revenue Officers in their official capacities; except that they shall not pass any sentence of punishment; but when the preliminary inquiries are concluded, shall, if the charge be not dismissed, forward the accused to the Magistrate for trial or for committal according to the nature of the case.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that a Revenue Commissioner or his Assistant, or a Collector of Land Revenue or his Assistant, or a Sub-Collector, may, by written order, delegate in any case, to any native servant regularly employed on their respective Establishments, not being of an inferior grade to a Karcoon, any of the above powers of preliminary investigation, provided they be the same as are exercised by District Officers of Police under the Regulations. And the proceedings under this Act of all such servants shall be sent to the delegating authority for revision, and after such revision, if the charge be not dismissed, the case shall be forwarded to the Magistrate as aforesaid.

III. And it is hereby provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall prevent any Magistrate from making preliminary enquiries and proceeding under the Regulations in all the cases aforesaid, both where the charge has not been investigated under the aforesaid powers, and where it may have been dismissed.

Registration of Conveyances of Land.

ACT No. I of 1843.—*Passed on the 27th January.*

An Act for amending the Law concerning the Registration of written Conveyances and other instruments affecting Titles and other Interests to Land.

Whereas the Registry Laws now in force in the respective Mofussils of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, provide that registered conveyances and other instruments affecting Titles to land and other interests therein shall not take precedence of unregistered conveyances and instruments in cases where the party registering shall have known of the existence of such unregistered conveyances or other instruments. And whereas a complicated system of law has arisen out of the construction which is to be given to the provisions regarding the knowledge or notice had by them in such cases. And whereas much perjury has been committed in investigations touching the fact of such notice or knowledge, and much of the time of the Courts is hereby occupied with such investigations. And whereas in consequence of forgeries, perjuries, fraudulent concealments, and other practices, no person purchasing or advancing money on the security of Land, can safely rely on the conveyance or other instruments affecting the title to such land or other interest therein affecting, by means of their being registered, a security against conveyances or instruments being set up, as of previous date, by unregistered claimants:

It is hereby enacted, that all provisions contained in any Regulation or Regulations of the Bengal, Madras or Bombay Codes, touching such knowledge or notice as aforesaid, of previous unregistered conveyances or instruments affecting titles to land or other interests therein, shall be repealed from the first day of May next; and every conveyance or other instrument affecting title to land, or any interest in the same authorized by those Codes respectively to be registered, shall so far as regards any title to which the same relate, be void as against any person claiming under any subsequent conveyance or other instrument duly registered, unless such prior conveyance or instrument shall have been duly registered before the registration of the subsequent conveyance or instrument; any alleged notice or knowledge of such prior conveyance or instrument notwithstanding. Provided always that this Act shall not be construed to extend to any conveyance or other instrument made before the first day of May next.

Sittings of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Courts.

ACT No. II. of 1843.—*Passed on the 1st February.*

An Act to regulate the Sittings of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

I. It is hereby enacted, in modification of Section 16, Regulation XXV. 1814, that when a single Judge of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, trying a case in Appeal, regular or special, from any Subordinate Court, shall be of opinion that the decision appealed from ought to be reversed or altered, he shall always call in two other Judges of the Court to sit with him, and that the Appeal shall be then heard by the three Judges sitting together, and be decided by them without any additional voices. In such cases the decree or final order shall be signed by the three Judges, if they agree together; but, if one of them dissent from the view taken by the majority, by the two Judges who agree together, and the signature of the third Judge shall not be considered requisite, but his opinion shall be recited in the decree or final order.

II. Provided, that the above rule shall not be applicable to summary appeals, or to appeals in miscellaneous cases, nor shall it be held to interfere with the powers of a single Judge of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, under Clause 2, Section 2, Regulation IX. 1831.

Special Appeals' Rules.

ACT No. III. of 1843.—*Passed on the 1st February.*

An Act for amending the Rules of Special Appeals.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the 1st day of May next, a Special Appeal shall lie to the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut at Calcutta and Allahabad respectively, to the Court of Sudder Adawlut at Madras, and to the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut at Bombay, from all decisions passed on regular Appeals in the Civil Courts subordinate to them respectively, which shall appear to be inconsistent with some law, or usage having the force of law, or some practice of the Courts, or shall involve some question of law, usage, or practice, upon which there may be reasonable doubts.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that applications for Special Appeals shall not be admitted unless they are presented to the proper Court as aforesaid within the period limited for the presentation of regular Appeals.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every application for a Special Appeal shall be accompanied by copies of the several decrees previously passed on the case.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that every application for a Special Appeal duly presented to the proper Court as aforesaid shall be heard by a single Judge of the Court in the presence of the Special Appellant, or his Vakeel, or Agent, and it shall be competent to the Judge at his discretion, to call for and peruse any document forming a part of the record of the cause, and to summon the opposite party to answer the application.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that if it shall appear to the Judge that a Special Appeal is admissible under this Act he shall pass an order accordingly, and shall at the same time reduce the point or points to be determined to writing in English in the form of a Certificate, which shall be translated into the vernacular language in use in the Court, and the Special Appeal shall then be brought on the file of the Court to be heard and determined in due course. Provided that it shall not be necessary to call for or refer to any part of the proceedings the reading of which is not required for deciding the point or points of law stated in the Certificate.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that if it shall appear to the Judge that a Special Appeal is not admissible under this Act he shall reject the petition, and his order so rejecting a petition for a Special Appeal shall be final.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that in every case of Special Appeal admitted as aforesaid the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut shall determine the point or points certified as above enacted, and no other point or part of the case whatever.

VIII. Provided that when the special ground of Appeal may have been incorrectly or incompletely certified, it shall be competent to the Court to amend the Certificate. Provided that such amendment shall relate only to the point or points originally stated in the Certificate, and it shall be lawful for the Court to receive or add any new point or points.

IX. And it is hereby declared, that the existing Laws and Regulations of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay relating to Special Appeals, shall continue in force so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing contained in this Act shall affect the hearing of second or Special Appeals which shall have been admitted and be pending in Appeal before the said 1st day of May next, and that all such second or Special Appeals shall be heard and decided in the same manner as if this Act had not passed.

Appeals from Justices of the Peace.

ACT No. IV. of 1843.—*Passed on the 24th March.*

An Act for amending the Law concerning Appeals from Justices of the Peace, and from Magistrates acting under the Statute 53 Geo. III. Ch. 155.

Whereas, in many cases provided by law, offences may be prosecuted before Magistrates not acting within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, and which such Magistrates may take cognizance of either in their Magisterial capacity under the Regulations, or as Justices of the Peace. And whereas the Appeal from convictions before Magistrates acting in their Magisterial capacities, and from the like convictions before Justices of the Peace are subject to different rules. And whereas in all cases of convictions before Justices of the Peace in the Mofussil and before Magistrates exercising jurisdiction under the provisions of Statute 53 Geo. III. C. 155, in cases of assaults, forcible entries, or other injuries accompanied with force committed by British subjects, the law as to Appeals requires amendment.

I. It is hereby enacted, that an Appeal shall lie from all sentences passed by any Justice of the Peace acting without the local limits of any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, upon convictions had before him for any offence, and from all sentences passed by any Magistrate upon convictions had before him exercising such jurisdiction as aforesaid, to the same authority and subject to the same rules as are provided by the Regulations and Acts of the Government in the case of sentences passed by Magistrates in the exercise of their ordinary jurisdiction. And cases so made the subject of Appeal shall not be afterwards liable to revision by means of a Writ of Certiorari.

II. And it is hereby provided that nothing in this Act contained shall be held to take away the power of quashing any conviction by means of a Writ of Certiorari, in any other case than where there has been such Appeal as aforesaid.

Indian Slavery Law.

ACT No. V. of 1843.—*Passed on the 24th April.*

An Act for declaring and amending the law regarding the condition of Slavery within the Territories of the East India Company.

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that no public officer shall in execution of any decree or order of Court, or for the enforcement of any demand of Rent or Revenue, sell or cause to be sold any person, or the right to the compulsory labor or services of any person on the ground that such person is in a state of slavery.

II. And it is hereby declared and enacted, that no rights arising out of an alleged property in the person and services of another as a slave, shall be enforced by any Civil or Criminal Court or Magistrate within the Territories of the East India Company.

III. And it is hereby declared and enacted, that no person who may have acquired property by his own industry, or by the exercise of any art, calling or profession, or by inheritance, assignment, gift, or bequest, shall be dispossessed of such property, or prevented from taking possession thereof, on the ground that such person, or that the person from whom the property may have been derived, was a slave.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that any act which would be a penal offence if done to a free man, shall be equally an offence if done to any person on the pretext of his being in a condition of slavery.

Ameens and Moonsiffs' Courts.

ACT No. VI. of 1843.—*Passed on the 31st April.*

An Act for amending the Law concerning the jurisdiction and procedure of the Courts of Ameens and Moonsiffs.

I. In modification of Clause 4, Section 18, Regulation V, of 1831, Bengal Code, it is hereby enacted, that in the trial and decision of all original Suits referred to them by the Judge, the Principal Sudder Ameens shall be guided by the rules established for the conduct of business in the Courts of the Zillah and City Judges.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the provisions of Section 4, Act No. XXV. of 1837, in respect to appeals from decisions passed by Principal Sudder Ameens, in Suits of the nature specified therein, be extended to all interlocutory orders passed by those Officers in such Suits.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that such parts of Regulation XXII. 1814, as prohibit the Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs from requiring security from defendants; or from attaching their property in cases pending before them; or from realizing fines imposed by them without first obtaining the sanction of the Zillah Judge, be repealed.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs to demand security from the defendant, under the provisions of Sections 4 and 5, Regulation II. 1806, in cases pending before them; and also to proceed, without reference to the Zillah Judge, to the realization of fines imposed by them, provided that all orders passed by the Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs under this Section, be subject to an appeal to the Zillah Judge.

V. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section 22, Regulation V. of 1831, that decrees passed in the Courts of the Judges or Principal Sudder Ameens, in cases of appeal from the decisions of the Sudder Ameens or Moonsiffs, shall be executed by the Courts in which the original decisions were passed, under the general rules prescribed for the execution of decrees passed by those Courts—applications for the execution of such decrees shall be presented, together with a certified copy of the decree of the Judge or Principal Sudder Ameen to the Court of original jurisdiction. In appeals from the orders of the Moonsiff or Sudder Ameen in such cases, the decision of the Zillah or City Judge shall be final.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that Clause 2, Section 13, Regulation XXIII. 1814; and Clause 4, Section 5, Regulation V. 1831, be repealed.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person whatever shall, by reason of place of birth, or by reason of descent, be in any Civil proceeding whatever, exempted from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Moonsiffs, in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that persons invested with the powers of Moonsiff shall be competent to receive, try, and determine suits of every description under the restrictions as to local jurisdiction and value of property mentioned in Clauses 1, 2 and 3, Section 5, Regulation V. 1831. Provided, however, that no Moonsiff shall try any suit, in which he himself, or any of his relatives, or dependants, or any of the Vakeels or Officers of his Court shall be a party.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that in cases, where by reason of the above Section, a Moonsiff cannot try a suit because he himself, or any of his relatives, or dependants, or any of the Vakeels or Officers of his Court is a party to the suit, it shall nevertheless be competent to the Moonsiff to receive the suit, and forward it to the Judge of the Zillah to which he is subordinate, who may thereupon refer the same for trial and decision to any other Moonsiff of the District.

Abolition of the Fort St. George Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, &c.

ACT No. VII. of 1843.—*Passed on the 28th April.*

An Act for abolishing the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and for establishing new Zillah Courts to perform their functions; for establishing Courts constituted according to Regulations I and II, and Regulations VII and VIII, of 1827, in place of the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, and for extending the Civil Jurisdiction of such Courts.

I. It is hereby enacted, that the Governor in Council of Fort St. George be empowered by an Order in Council to abolish the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, and the Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, now existing in that Presidency, and to establish new Zillah Courts to perform the Civil and Criminal functions now performed by the said Provincial Courts, and to re-place the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, by Courts constituted according to Regulations I and II, of 1827, or Regulations VII and VIII, of 1827, at his discretion.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that every Zillah Court established under this Act, shall be superintended by one Judge, who shall be styled Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah.

Civil Jurisdiction. III. And it is hereby enacted, that the Zillah Courts established under this Act, shall exercise within the limits assigned to them respectively, by the Order in Council by which they are constituted, the same Civil jurisdiction as is now exercised by the Provincial Courts of Appeal, except the original jurisdiction vested in those Courts in suits for an amount or value less than 10,000 Company's rupees, and shall be vested with the same authority, and shall be subject to the same rules and restrictions as such Provincial Courts of Appeal, except as hereinafter mentioned.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the original jurisdiction vested in the Provincial Courts of Appeal in suits for an amount or value less than 10,000 Company's rupees, shall be transferred to the subordinate Zillah Courts constituted according to Regulations I and VII, of 1827.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that Section VII, Regulation VII, of 1827, be rescinded.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in every Zillah in which there is a subordinate Court constituted according to Regulation VII, of 1827, the Zillah Court shall take cognizance of the Appeals which by Section VIII. of that Regulation are removed from the jurisdiction of such Court.

VII. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section IX. Regulation VII, of 1827, that in all cases, in which a Principal Sudder Ameen has occasion to call upon a Collector, Subordinate Collector, or Assistant Collector, or other European Officer of Government, to do any thing in any matter before his Court, he shall transmit to such Officer an Extract from the Proceedings of the Court containing a brief Abstract of the case, and specifying what is required to be done by him, with a request that he will comply therewith, and that he will return an answer stating what he has done within a certain time, and such Officer shall comply with the requisition so conveyed to him, in the same manner as if it had been accompanied by a precept from the Zillah Judge.

Second.—Provided, that if such Officer does not comply with such requisition the Principal Sudder Ameen shall report the case to the Zillah Judge, who shall proceed thereon as if the requisition had been made by a precept from himself.

VIII. *First.* And it is hereby enacted, that Appeals shall lie to the Zillah Court from all decrees of orders of Subordinate Civil Courts constituted according to Regulations I and VII, of 1827, and of Sudder Ameens and District Moonsiffs, in cases in which Appeals are now allowable, but such Appeals must be preferred within the period of 30 days, to be calculated as prescribed in the existing Regulations.

Second. Provided that whenever a Court constituted according to Regulation I of 1827, or according to Regulation VII of 1827, is established in any Zillah at a place remote from the station of the Zillah Court, the Sudr Udalut, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, may order Appeals from the decisions and orders of District Moonsiffs stationed within the limits assigned to such Court, to be preferred to such Court. But it shall be competent to the Zillah Judge, at his discretion, to call up to his own Court, from time to time, Appeals received by any such Court, and to dispose of them himself.

Third. Provided also, that the Judge of any Zillah Court may refer to any Subordinate Judge or Principal Sudder Ameen in the Zillah, any Appeals from District Moonsiffs which may be filed in the Zillah Court.

Fourth. Provided also, that if any such Appeal from a decision or order of a District Moonsiff, which may have been under this Section referred for decision, or preferred in the first instance, to a Subordinate Judge or Principal Sudder Ameen, be dismissed without any decision being come to on its merits, it shall be competent to the party aggrieved by such order of dismissal to prefer a Summary Appeal from it to the Judge of the Zillah, and it shall be the duty of the said Zillah Judge to hold such proceedings on such Summary Appeal as he may consider proper; and, having satisfied himself that the order dismissing the Appeal has been passed without sufficient cause being shewn for such dismissal, it shall be competent for such Zillah Judge to issue his Precept to the Court by which the Appeal may have been dismissed, requiring that the Appeal shall be again admitted on the file, and a decision passed upon it after mature consideration of its merits.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that Appeals, Regular, and Summary, from decisions and orders of the Zillah Courts, shall lie to the Sudr Udalut, under the same rules and restrictions as are applicable to similar Appeals to the Sudr Udalut from the Provincial Courts of Appeal.

X. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to a single Judge of the Sudr Udalut to hold a sitting of Court on all matters within the

cognizance of that Court, and to pass orders or judgments in conformity to the Regulations, subject to the following provisions.

Second.—On the hearing of any Appeal from the decision or order of any Court of inferior jurisdiction, in any case, regular or miscellaneous, if a single Judge of the Sudr Udalut shall be of opinion that no sufficient ground has been shewn to impugn the correctness or justice of such decision or order, it shall be competent to such single Judge, without reference to the order of the file, to confirm the same without requiring the attendance of the opposite party, and with or without a revision of the whole proceedings, as the nature of the case may appear to require, and to communicate the order of confirmation, through the Court from whose judgment the Appeal was made, to the opposite party, with a view to enable such party to take immediate measures for the execution of the decree. On the other hand, if a single Judge shall be of opinion that the decision or order appealed against ought to be altered, or reversed, as being manifestly unjust or at variance with some Regulation in force, or in opposition to the Hindoo or Mohamedan Law or other Law applicable to the case, or as having been passed without sufficient investigation of the merits, or as grounded on an assumption obviously erroneous, or irrelevant with reference to the points at issue, it shall likewise be competent to a single Judge to issue an injunction pointing out the irregularity, illegality, or other defect, apparent in the proceedings, decision, or order, appealed against, and requiring that the Court by which the same may have been held, or passed, shall revise the case, and proceed thereon in such manner as may appear conformable to justice and to the Regulations.

Third.—A single Judge of the Sudr Udalut may exercise his discretion in calling for the proceedings of the Lower Courts, or such parts of them as may appear necessary, and may further order a report in English, or in the Vernacular language commonly used in the Court, as the occasion may render advisable, on any points requiring explanation, prior to passing a determination on the case or matter in Appeal.

Fourth.—It shall further be competent to a single Judge to direct, that the execution of any judgment or order passed by any inferior Court, in all cases in which that measure may appear to him expedient, may be stayed until a final decision has been passed thereon.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the provisions of Clause 2d, of the foregoing Section, shall be applicable to the Judges of Zillah Courts, and to subordinate Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that any provisions of the existing Regulations which require inferior Courts to furnish the Sudr Udalut with translations of papers written in the Vernacular languages of the country, which they may transmit to that Court in Appeals and other cases, be rescinded.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Sections XIII and XIV, Regulation V, of 1809, that all processes and orders therein described which may issue from the Sudr Udalut, shall be directed to the Zillah Courts established under this Act.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Judges of the Zillah Courts to refer the execution of decrees of the Sudr Udalut, and of their own Courts, to the Subordinate Judges, or Principal Sudder Ameens of their Zillahs, respectively, who shall proceed therein under the rules prescribed in the general Regulations applicable to such cases, provided that an Appeal shall lie from any order passed by a Subordinate Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen, under such reference, to the Zillah Court in the first instance, and secondly a Special Appeal to the Sudr Udalut.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that all other processes issued by the Sudr Udalut and directed to the Zillah Court, or originating in the Zillah Court, shall be served under the orders of the Zillah Judge by the proper Officers of the Court.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section VI, Regulation III, 1833, that the power of suspending Sudder Ameens from Office, thereby vested in the Zillah, Assistant, and Native Judges, shall for the future be vested in the Judges of Zillah Courts established under this Act.

XVII. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, that all parts of Regulations VI and VII, 1816, in which the Zillah Judge is mentioned, shall be understood as applicable to the Judges of the Zillah Courts established under this Act, excepting Section LVI, Regulation VI, 1816, which shall be applicable to the Subordinate Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens, as extended by Section V, Regulation III, of 1833. And all parts of Regulation VI, of 1816, in which the Provincial Court is mentioned, shall be understood as applicable to the Sudr Udalut.

Second.—Provided, that District Moonsiffs may be employed by Subordinate Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens, as well as by Judges of Zillah Courts, in

the manner and for the purposes specified in Sections LX, and LXI, Regulation VI, 1816.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Zillah Judge sees reasons for calling up under Section LIV, Regulation VI, 1816, any cause that may be depending before a District Moonsiff, he may refer it for trial to the Subordinate Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen, of the Zillah, or to a Sudder Ameen, or another District Moonsiff.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a District Moonsiff shall forward to a Zillah Judge under Clause 2d, Section III, Regulation I, 1829, a Suit instituted in his Court, in which he is directly or indirectly a party, or otherwise personally interested, the Judge may refer it for trial either to a Sudder Ameen, or another District Moonsiff.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Judges of Zillah Courts may refer to the Subordinate Judges, and Principal Sudder Ameens, applications for the executions of decisions of District Punchayets preferred under Section XVII, Regulation VII, 1816.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to Judges of Zillah Courts to pass orders of their own authority on complaints preferred under Section XI, Regulation VII, 1816, according to Clause 4 thereof.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Zillah Judge shall be competent to receive and pass orders of his own authority on complaints preferred under Section XXVII, Regulation VII, 1832.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Civil Actions and Criminal prosecutions under Clauses 1 and 2, Section VIII, Regulation VI, 1816, with respect to District Moonsiffs, and as extended by Section XIII, Regulation VIII, 1816, with respect to Sudder Ameens, shall be brought before the Zillah Courts established under this Act.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Section III, Regulation VIII, 1816, be rescinded.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section XIV, Regulation VIII, 1816, that Sudder Ameens shall have authority to order execution of the decisions passed by them according to the rules for the execution of decrees amenable to the Courts to which they are attached, and to issue all process relative to the causes and proceedings before them under their own official seal and signature, and to realize fines imposed by them without reference to any Superior Officer.

Criminal Jurisdiction. XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Judges of the Zillah Courts established under this Act shall exercise within the limits assigned to those Courts respectively, the same Criminal jurisdiction as is now exercised by the Judges of the Courts of Circuit; and shall be vested with the same authority, and subject to the same rules and restrictions, as far as they are applicable and consistent with this Act.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Judges shall hold permanent Sessions in the said Zillah Courts for the trial of all persons accused of crimes and offences now cognizable by the Courts of Circuit, who shall be committed for trial by the Subordinate Judges, or Principal Sudder Ameens, of the Zillahs respectively.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Section II, Regulation XIII, 1832, be rescinded.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Clauses 1st and 2d, Section IX, Regulation X, of 1816, that if upon a perusal of the depositions given before the Magistrate, or any competent Officer of Police, it shall appear to the Subordinate Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen, before whom a prisoner is brought charged with a crime or misdemeanor subject to the jurisdiction of the Judge of the Zillah Court of Session, that there is evidence of the prisoner being concerned in the perpetration of the crime or misdemeanor with which he is charged, and if the deponents confirm their depositions on oath before him, it shall be competent to the Subordinate Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen, without further investigation, to commit the Prisoner to take his trial before the Session Judge.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Session Judge shall commence the trial immediately, and shall take the examination of the prosecutor and of the witnesses for the prosecution, and the defence of the prisoner, and the examinations of the witnesses for the defence, and if more witnesses have been previously summoned and are expected to attend, or if the Session Judge thinks it necessary after the commencement of the trial to call for further evidence, he shall adjourn the proceedings, permitting the prosecutor and witnesses to return to their houses, unless he shall see special cause to detain them, in order to their being confronted with the other witnesses whose attendance is expected.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that except in cases in which the Session

Judge thinks proper to proceed as authorized in Section XXXII, of this Act, the Mohamedan Law Officer attached to the Zillah Court shall sit with the Session Judge for the trial of persons charged with crimes now cognizable by Courts of Circuit, in like manner and subject to the like Regulations as are now applicable to Law Officers sitting with the Courts of Circuit.

XXXII. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to Session Judges in the trial of Criminal cases, to avail themselves at their discretion of the assistance of respectable Natives, or other persons, in either of the two following ways, *Viz.*—By constituting two or more such persons Assessors, or Members of the Court, with a view to the advantages derivable from their observations, particularly in the examination of witnesses. The opinion of each of the Assessors shall be given separately and discussed, and if any of the Assessors, or the authority presiding in the Court, desire it, the opinions of the Assessors shall be recorded in writing.

Or by employing them more nearly as a Jury. They will then attend during the trial, will suggest, as it proceeds, such points of enquiry as occur to them, (the Court, if no objection exists, using every endeavour to procure the required information,) and after consultation will deliver in their verdict. The mode of selecting the Jurors, the number to be employed, and the manner in which their verdict shall be delivered, are left to the discretion of the Judge who presides.

Second.—Provided, that the Law Officer may be one of the Assessors or Jury.

Third.—Provided also, that the decision shall be passed by the Judge according to his own opinion, whether he agrees with the Assessors or Jury, or not, if the case be one which under the existing Regulations it is competent to him to dispose of finally. But if he differs from the Assessors or Jury, his decision shall not be carried into effect unless confirmed by the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, to which the case shall be immediately referred.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to a single Judge of the Foujdaree Udalut on a revision of the proceedings held on any Criminal trial by any Court of inferior jurisdiction, to reverse or alter the sentence or order passed thereon, provided such reversal or alteration be in favor of the accused, whether for acquittal, mitigation of punishment, or otherwise.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if a single Judge of the Foujdaree Udalut on a revision of the proceedings in a trial held by a Session Judge, concur in opinion with the Session Judge, whether for conviction or acquittal, it shall be competent to such single Judge to pass a final sentence, except for capital punishment, which as heretofore shall in all cases require the concurrent opinion of two Judges of the Court.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Court of Foujdaree Udalut on a review of the Abstract Statements of Prisoners, punished without reference, to mitigate the sentence passed on any prisoner when such sentence may appear on the Session Judge's own shewing of the facts, manifestly illegal or too severe, and it shall not be necessary for the Court to call for the proceedings in such cases, unless they shall see special reasons for so doing. It shall further be competent to the Court in like manner to annul the sentence passed in any case when such sentence may be in opposition to any Law or Regulation in force, and to require the Session Judge to pass a new sentence according to Law.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section II, Regulation III, 1833, that the authority to overrule judgments passed by Sudder Ameens in Criminal cases shall be vested in the Session Judges.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that Section XXIV, Regulation X, 1816, Clauses 2 and 3, Section IV, Regulation II, 1824, Clause 2, Section V, and Clauses 2 and 4, Section VIII, Regulation VI, 1827, shall be applicable to Session Judges instead of Judges of Circuit.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that prosecutions against Magistrates and their Assistants under Section XLIII, Regulation IX, 1816, shall be instituted in the Zillah Courts established under this Act.

XXXIX. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section III, Regulation XIII, 1832, that it shall be the duty of the Session Judge to bring to the notice of the Foujdaree Udalut any gross misconduct of any Native Officer of Police which may have come under his observation in a case investigated by himself, or which may have been reported to him by a Subordinate Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen, and which appears to him to deserve the penalty of dismissal, and it shall be competent to the Foujdaree Udalut to order the dismissal of such Officer.

Second.—Provided, that the Session Judge shall furnish a copy of his Report upon the case to the Magistrate, and the Foujdaree Udalut shall not pass a final order upon it until the answer of the Magistrate, which shall be addressed to that Court, has been received and considered.

XL. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be the duty of the Session Judge to bring to the notice of the Magistrate any minor neglects, or omissions, or transgressions, of the Subordinate Officers of Police which have come under his own observations, or have been reported to him by a Subordinate Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen, and such notifications shall be recorded in the periodical returns to the Fouidaree Udalut.

XLI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Session Judge to report to the Fouidaree Udalut any neglect or delay on the part of the Magistrate, or the Subordinate Officers of the Magistracy, by which the course of justice has been seriously impeded in cases before himself, or which have been reported to him by a Subordinate Judge, or Principal Sudder Ameen.

XLII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Session Judges, Subordinate Judges, and Principal Sudder Ameens, to communicate directly with the District Officers of Police for the purpose of obtaining all the evidence that appears to be forthcoming in cases in which prisoners have been forwarded by them charged with crimes and misdemeanors, Section LV, Regulation XI, 1816 notwithstanding.

XLIII. And it is hereby enacted, that except as provided in Section XLVII, of this Act, Europeans and Americans charged with offences not punishable by the Magistrate, committed within the local jurisdiction of a Principal Sudder Ameen, shall be sent for trial to the Session Judge, who shall proceed thereon in conformity with the rules applicable to his own Court, or to Courts constituted according to Regulation II, of 1827, as the case may require.

XLIV. And it is hereby enacted, that in any Zillah, in which the Governor in Council of Fort St. George deems it expedient to establish the Zillah Court, and the Court or Courts under Subordinate Judges, or Principal Sudder Ameens, as separate stations, it shall be competent to the said Governor in Council, by an order in Council, to authorize the Session Judge to take cognizance of all criminal cases subject ordinarily to the jurisdiction of the Subordinate Courts, as well as cases subject to his own jurisdiction, which shall be sent to him by the Magistrate or Officers of Police of such Talooks as shall be therein indicated, and to dispose of such cases according to the rules applicable to them respectively.

XLV. And it is hereby enacted, that in any Zillah in which the Governor in Council of Fort St. George deems it unnecessary to establish a Subordinate Civil and Criminal Court, constituted according to Regulations I and II, or Regulations VII and VIII, 1827, it shall be convenient to the said Governor in Council, by an Ordein in Council, to authorize the Civil and Session Judge to exercise the Civil and Criminal jurisdiction assigned to such Courts, besides the proper Civil and Criminal jurisdiction of the Zillah Court, and to take cognizance immediately of Criminal cases, within his proper jurisdiction as Session Judge, as they are sent up by the Police and Magistracy.

XLVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when the said Governor in Council deems it proper to establish in any such Zillah a Court under a Sudder Ameen at a detached station, it shall be competent to the Governor in Council to authorize the Sudder Ameen to receive and dispose of Civil Suits arising in the portions of the Zillah over which jurisdiction shall be assigned to him, without the intervention of the Zillah Judge, under the limitation as to amount or value prescribed by the existing Regulations; and also to try and dispose of Criminal cases sent to him by the Police and Magistracy of the division subject to his jurisdiction, for which the punishment prescribed shall not exceed the limitation specified in Section VII, Regulation X, of 1816.

XLVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the Governor in Council of Fort St. George shall establish a Court under a European Principal Sudder Ameen at Cochin, such Principal Sudder Ameen shall exercise within the jurisdiction assigned to him all the powers of a Criminal Court constituted according to Regulation II of 1827, and also all the powers of a Joint Magistrate.

XLVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Subordinate Criminal Court at the Station of a Zillah Court is constituted according to Regulation VIII of 1827, the Zillah Jail shall be under the charge of the Session Judge.

XLIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Subordinate Criminal Court at the Station of the Zillah Court is constituted according to Regulation II of 1827, the Zillah Jail shall be under the charge of the Judge of the Subordinate Criminal Court, and the Session Judge shall be vested with authority to visit the Jail, and to pass orders according to Section XXXII, Regulation VII, of 1824, and Section VII, Regulation X, 1827.

L. And it is hereby enacted, that the Subordinate Officers and Vakeels, who shall be appointed to the Zillah Courts established under this Act, shall be subject to the same rules as are applicable to the Subordinate Officers and Vakeels of the Provincial Courts of Appeal.

LI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Governor in Council of Fort St. George shall direct what Law Officers shall be appointed to the Zillah Courts established under this Act, and shall order the manner of their appointment, and such Officers shall be subject to the same rules as the Law Officers of the Provincial Courts of Appeal.

LII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Governor in Council of Fort St. George may appoint an Assistant Judge to any Zillah Court to whom the Judge shall have authority to refer any Appeals which may be depending before him, excepting Appeals from the Subordinate Courts constituted according to Regulation I, or Regulation VII, of 1827, and such Assistant Judge shall be empowered to try and dispose of cases so referred to him under the rules applicable to the Judge.

LIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, by an Order in Council, to authorize the Governor in Council of Fort St. George at any time to change the Stations of Zillah Courts and the limits of their local jurisdiction, and to abolish any of the Zillah Courts which shall be first established under this Act, and to establish new Zillah Courts in any parts of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

LIV. *First.*—And whereas it is deemed expedient to extend the powers vested in Magistrates by Regulation IX of 1816,

It is hereby enacted, that the Magistrates be authorized to exercise the powers vested in Criminal Judges by Section VII, Regulation X, of 1816, concurrently with the Subordinate Criminal Courts.

Second.—Provided that in all cases in which Magistrates shall exercise the additional powers hereby vested in them, the form of procedure shall be the same as is required to be observed in the Subordinate Criminal Courts in similar cases, and the same record shall be kept of the trial.

LV. And it is hereby enacted, that in every case in which a Magistrate shall exercise such additional powers an Appeal from his sentence or order may be preferred to the Session Judge within one month, and it shall be competent to the Session Judge upon such an Appeal to annul or alter the sentence or order, provided that he shall not increase the punishment awarded by the Magistrate.

LVI. And it is hereby enacted, that all criminal cases which may be depending at the time of the abolition of the Zillah and Provincial Courts, shall be disposed of by the Courts acquiring jurisdiction over the same in virtue of this Act:—provided, however, that prisoners who may have been committed for trial by the Session Judge in his former Office of Criminal Judge, or Joint Criminal Judge, and who may object to be tried by that Officer, shall be tried by the Session Judge of another Court, or by the Special Commissioner of the Division, or by an Officer specially appointed by Government.

Disposal of the Fort St. George Provincial Courts of Appeal Suits, &c.

ACT No. VIII of 1843.—*Passed on the 28th April.*

An Act for disposing of the Original Suits and Appeals depending before the Provincial Courts of Appeal in the Presidency of Fort St. George, the abolition of which is authorized by Act No. VII, of 1843.

Whereas it is necessary that provision should be made for the disposal of Original Suits and Appeals depending before the Provincial Courts of Appeal in the Presidency of Fort St. George, the abolition of which is authorized by Act No. VII of 1843.

I. It is hereby enacted, that the Governor in Council of Fort St. George be empowered to appoint a single Judge to hold a Court in place of each of the said Provincial Courts at the Station of such Provincial Court, with a Special Commission to dispose of all Original Suits and Appeals which may be depending before such Court, on the date on which the said Governor in Council shall order the functions of the Provincial Courts to cease.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the Judges, who shall be appointed for this purpose, shall be styled respectively, viz.

Special Commissioner for disposing of the causes depending before the late Provincial Court for the (Northern, Southern, Centre or Western) Division.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every Special Commissioner so appointed, previously to entering upon the execution of the duties of his office, shall take and subscribe the oath prescribed to be taken by Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal, before any person who shall be commissioned by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George to administer it.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Special Commissioner shall transfer the Original Suits on the files of Provincial Courts, in which no proceedings have

been held beyond the filing of the pleadings, and exhibits, to the Zillah Courts within whose jurisdiction they would fall respectively if they were commenced de novo, and such suits shall be tried and decided by the Judges of such Zillah Courts subject to Appeal to the Sudr Udalut.

V. *First.*—And it is hereby enacted, that all other Original Suits, and all Appeals on the file of the Provincial Courts, shall be tried and decided by the Special Commissioners, who shall have the same powers as heretofore have been vested in two or more Judges of such Courts sitting together, subject to the same rules and restrictions, and under the same provisions for Appeals to the Sudr Udalut.

Second.—Provided, that in a case of Special Appeal from a Lower Court, if a Special Commissioner differs from the Court from whose decision the Appeal is preferred, he shall not pass a final judgment reversing the decision, but shall record his opinion and transmit the record of the case to the Sudr Udalut, to be laid before a single Judge of that Court, whose judgment, confirming or reversing the decree appealed against, shall be final.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that the execution of Decrees of the Special Commissioners, and also of the Provincial Courts for which process was not issued previously to their abolition, shall be committed to the Judge of the Zillah in which the Suit was instituted, or if the Suit was instituted in the Provincial Court, to the Judge to whose jurisdiction the Suit would fall if it were commenced *de novo*. The records of the cases shall be transmitted, together with the Decrees, to the respective Zillah Judges, who shall proceed in the execution of the Decrees in the same manner as if they were passed by themselves, and appeals from their orders shall lie to the Sudr Udalut.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Judges of the Zillah Courts shall proceed in like manner to complete the execution of Decrees of the Provincial Courts under process previously issued, subject to appeal to the Sudr Udalut.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that from decisions passed by Zillah Judges, Assistant Judges, and Principal Sudder Ameens, previously to the abolition of the Provincial Courts, in cases appealable to those Courts, in which the time allowed for appealing shall not have expired at the date of their abolition, an appeal shall lie to the Sudr Udalut, provided that the petition of appeal be presented to the Sudr Udalut or to the Civil Judge of the Zillah in which the original suit was decided, within one month from the expiration of the period within which it ought to have been presented under the Rules applicable to Appeals to the Provincial Courts.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to authorize the appointment of Ministerial Officers and Vakeels of the Courts of the Special Commissioners, who shall be subject to the same Rules as are applicable to the Ministerial Officers and Vakeels of the Provincial Courts.

Bank of Madras.

ACT No. IX of 1843.—*Passed on the 14th June.*

For the Incorporation of a Bank at Madras.

Whereas the Hon'ble Court of Directors of the East India Company, by and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, has directed the abolition of the present Government Bank at Madras, and in lieu thereof has sanctioned the establishment of a Bank at Madras on the principles hereinafter set forth, and has required the Government of India to pass an Act of Incorporation for the same;

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of July next ensuing, in the year of our Lord 1843, the persons whose names are included in the Schedule hereunto annexed, having severally subscribed and signed their acceptance of the terms of incorporation specified in this Act, and with the Government of Madras on the part of the East India Company having paid into the Government Treasury the amount of Capital Stock subscribed by them respectively and taken receipts for the same from the Sub-Treasurer to the Government of Fort Saint George shall, together with the Governor in Council for the time being of the Presidency of Madras, be a Corporation Body Corporate and Politic by name of the Bank of Madras, with perpetual succession to them and their successors as Proprietors for the time being of the said Bank as hereinafter mentioned and provided, and shall possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges, and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate.

Provided however that it shall be lawful to the Governor General of India in Council at any time before the 1st of September next, to receive any names in the Schedule of the said Proprietors by notice in the Official Gazettes of Calcutta and

Madras, so that no alteration be made in the principles upon which such Schedule has been framed.

II. And it is hereby declared and provided, that if any of the persons whose names are in the said Schedule shall have failed to make good their subscriptions on or before the 1st day of May last past, the Shares to which such names are attached were claimable and might be taken by the persons who having made applications for Shares which were received after the prescribed amount of Capital had been taken and subscribed for by the parties in the said Schedule, had been permitted to have their said applications registered as received; and the Shares which shall have so lapsed having been tendered to such applicants in the order of such registry according to the list given in to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, shall be and are the property of such persons provided they shall have in the manner heretofore mentioned paid up their subscriptions on or before the 20th day of May last past. And in the event of there having remained any unpaid Shares after the parties whose names had been so registered had thus had the option of completing the payments due on such Shares, then such remaining unpaid Shares are declared to have been at the disposal of a General Meeting of the Proprietors convened for that purpose. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons who shall have become the Proprietors of the lapsed Shares in the manner above provided, or under an appropriation made at such General Meeting of Proprietors, by payment of the amount subscribed, shall be considered to belong, and shall to all intents and purposes belong to the Corporation Body Corporate and Politic by name of the Bank of Madras, and shall possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities the same as the persons according to the Original Schedule who shall have paid up their Subscriptions on or before the 1st day of May last past. And it is hereby declared and required, that as soon after the promulgation of this Act as may be practicable, the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George shall publish in the Official Gazette of that Presidency a Schedule of the Proprietors of the Bank of Madras as incorporated under the provisions of this Act, and that the same shall be transmitted to be re-published in the Official Gazette of Calcutta.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Madras, shall be Thirty Lakhs of rupees, whereof Three Lakhs shall be the property of the Governor in Council of Madras for the time being, on behalf of the East India Company, and the persons whose names are in the Schedule hereunto annexed, or in any Schedule corrected in the manner provided for in the 1st Section of this Act, or whose names shall be in the Schedule published by order of the Governor in Council at Fort St. George in the Official Gazette of that Presidency as required in Section II. of this Act, shall be Proprietors of the Shares of the said Capital Stock set against their names respectively.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be in the power of the Governor General of India in Council, from time to time, by an Order duly published in the Official Gazettes of Calcutta and of Madras, to authorize the said Capital Stock to be increased, and to make such order and direction for the opening of Subscriptions towards such increase of Capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice thereof to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being, and allowing to them a period of not less than twelve months to fill up such Subscription themselves, and likewise to prescribe in what manner and form the Proprietors shall subscribe and pay into the said Bank the proportion of New Stock to which they may respectively be entitled, and also to make such order and direction as to him the said Governor General in Council may seem fit for the disposal of the amount of New Stock that may not be subscribed for, and paid up by the Proprietors in the manner and form that may be so prescribed.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Madras shall be divided into Shares of One Thousand Rupees each, which shall be numbered accordingly, and Three Hundred of the said Shares numbered from No. 1 to 300 shall be the property of the Governor in Council of Madras, for the time being, on behalf of the East India Company, and the remainder shall be the property of the Proprietors who shall have paid up the same, and no separate interest or Share in the Stock of the said Bank of less amount than 1,000 rupees shall be created or held by any Proprietors, and if at any time the Capital of the said Bank shall be increased, the new Stock added thereto shall in like manner be divided into Shares of 1,000 rupees each, and no Proprietor shall be entitled to claim a share of such new Stock of less amount than 1,000 rupees.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the said 1st day of July 1843, or on some early day after that date, provided the Subscriptions have been paid up as above prescribed, the Governor in Council of Madras shall notify in the Official Gazette of that Presidency that the Bank of Madras being incorporated as above provided, shall from the date of such notification be opened for the transaction of all manner of business authorized by this Act, and the said Bank shall and may sue and be sued by its Corporate name, and shall and may use such common Seal as the Directors of the said Bank shall from time to time appoint, and shall be competent

to acquire and hold, either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any description of property whatever, and to transfer and convey the same.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that immediately on the opening of the said Bank of Madras, the business of the present Government Bank of Madras shall cease, and it shall proceed to wind up its affairs as soon as possible, and all Cash Notes of the Government Bank of Madras which shall be then outstanding shall be payable thenceforth at the Bank of Madras, which shall pay them on being verified by such Officers as the Governor in Council of Fort St. George may appoint for the purpose, on presentment, as if they had been issued by the Bank of Madras.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that on Monday of every week, so long as there are any Notes of the Government Bank out-standing, the Bank of Madras shall cause to be made up a Statement of the Notes of the Government Bank paid by them in the course of the preceding week, and transmit the same to the Governor in Council of Madras with the Notes, who shall thereupon cause the amount, with all reasonable expedition, to be repaid to the Bank of Madras.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that after the delivery by the Sub-Treasurer at Madras, to whom all Subscriptions on account of the Capital of this Bank will have been paid, as above provided, of the amount of Capital Stock to the Directors of the Bank, the receipt which may be granted by the Sub-Treasurer to the Subscribers respectively shall be cancelled, and a Certificate signed by three Directors of the Bank of Madras shall be delivered to each Proprietor, and any person who is a Proprietor of more than one Share of the Capital Stock, may at his option demand a Certificate for each of his Shares, or one Certificate for all his Shares, or several Certificates, each of which may be for any number of his Shares.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no Proprietor shall be allowed to increase his share in the Capital Stock of the said Bank beyond the amount of Fifty Thousand Rupees, excepting on occasion of any increase being made to the Capital Stock of the said Bank under the authority of the Governor General in Council, in the manner prescribed in Section IV. of this Act, in which case any Proprietor holding Stock to the full amount of Fifty Thousand Rupees shall, notwithstanding, be entitled to subscribe to the increased Capital Stock in a rateable proportion; and excepting any addition to his interest in the said Capital Stock arising from Succession, Bequest, or Marriage.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Share or Shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be of the nature of personal Estate of the Proprietors thereof respectively, and that the same shall be transferable by endorsement to be made on the Certificates thereof, respectively, under the hand of the Proprietor or Proprietors, or his or their Attorney duly authorized, which endorsement shall specify the name of the person or persons to whom the said transfer shall be made, but no such endorsement shall be effectual to transfer any such Share or Shares, until such endorsement shall have been registered at the Bank of Madras, and such registration shall have been noted on such endorsement under the hand of an Officer appointed for that purpose, by the Directors of the said Bank.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Corporate body of the Bank of Madras shall consist and be composed of the Registered Proprietors for the time being of the said Shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and of no other person or persons whatsoever.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the business of the said Bank shall be managed by nine Directors, of whom three shall be appointed and be removable by the Governor in Council of Madras, and the remaining six shall be elected by the General Meeting of the Proprietors of the said Bank, and shall be removable by vote of the majority of a General Meeting of the said Proprietors.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the first Directors of the said Bank shall be such three persons as may be appointed by the Governor in Council of Madras to be Directors of the Bank, together with six persons of those whose names are inserted in the Schedule of Proprietors published in the Official Gazette of Fort St. George, in the manner prescribed by Section II. of this Act, and who being entitled to not less than six Shares or 6,000 Rupees of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be elected at a General Meeting of the persons whose names are inserted in the said Schedule, to be held at such time and place as the Governor in Council of Madras may fix by public notification in the Official Gazette of that Presidency, and the election shall be made by the persons who according to the said Schedule of Proprietors may be entitled to Shares of the Capital Stock of the Bank, and the said persons shall vote at such election in person or by proxy according to the quantity of Stock respectively held by them, and the Directors so appointed shall appoint Officers, and take all necessary steps for opening the Bank when this Act shall take effect for its incorpora-

tion, and the rotation amongst the six Directors first appointed under the next preceding Section, shall be established according to the number of votes, the two Directors elected by the fewest votes first vacating, and the next two in the year following, and so in succession in the third year.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that two of the six Directors elected as provided in Section XIV. and to be elected by the Proprietors, shall in rotation go out of Office on the second Monday in the month of December in every year, on which day in every year a General Meeting of Proprietors shall be held for the election of two Directors in their stead; but no Director going out by rotation as aforesaid shall be re-elected at the election which takes place thereupon though he shall be eligible for a future election.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death, resignation, or absence from Madras for more than three months, or disqualification under Section XVII, or removal as aforesaid of any Director elected as provided in Section XIV, or to be elected by the Proprietors after the incorporation of the Bank of Madras, the Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Proprietors, to be held within fifteen days of the day of notice, for the purpose of choosing a successor, and such successor shall come into the place in rotation abovementioned of the late Director.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall be capable of serving as a Director by election of the Proprietors, who shall not be Proprietor in his own right unincumbered of six Shares or six Thousand Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Madras, or who shall be a Director of any other Bank issuing notes payable on demand within the Town or Suburbs of Madras.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that at a General Meeting of the Proprietors, every election and other matter in question shall be decided by a majority of votes, and that no person shall be allowed to vote at any such Meeting in respect of any Share of the said Capital Stock acquired by transfer, or purchase, or otherwise than by Act of Law, unless such transfer shall have been completed Six Months at the least before the time of tendering such vote.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that at all such General Meetings the Proprietors shall vote according to the following scale:

The Proprietors of	
2 Shares shall be entitled to	1 Vote.
6	2 "
12	3 "
25	4 "

and no Proprietor shall be entitled to more than four votes.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Madras to give a proxy in writing, signed by one of the Secretaries to Government, to any person whom the Governor of Madras may appoint to attend any General Meeting of the Proprietors, and that the holder of such proxy shall be entitled to give four votes upon all matters or questions that may be submitted to such Meeting, except upon the election or removal of such Directors as are elected by the said Proprietors.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that any Proprietor or Proprietors entitled to vote at any General Meeting may give a proxy in writing, either General or Special, under his, her, or their hand, or the hand of his, her, or their Attorney duly authorized to any other Proprietor, and that such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and that such proxy shall entitle the person to whom it is given, to vote, on such matter or matters, as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that at the first Meeting of the Directors, after their election, in every year, they shall choose a President from among themselves, and if the Office of President shall become vacant they shall at their next Meeting choose a successor for the remainder of the current year, and that during any vacancy, or in the absence of the President, the Senior Director shall be Vice President for the time being, and that such President or Vice President, shall have the casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes at Meetings, either of Directors or Proprietors.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the presence of at least three Directors shall be necessary to form a Board for the transaction of business, and the said Directors shall establish a weekly rotation among themselves, so that not less than three Directors may attend every Meeting of Directors, provided always that nothing herein contained shall be held to preclude any Director from attending any Meeting of Directors.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that all Accounts of the said Bank, and all instruments not under Seal whereby the said Bank can in any manner be bound, except the Cash Notes of the said Bank, shall be signed by three Directors, and shall be of no validity unless so signed, and that the Seal of the said Bank shall

not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of three Directors who shall sign their names on the instrument in token of their presence, and that such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness, and that unless so signed by three Directors, such instrument shall be of no validity.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Directors shall have power to appoint such Officers as may be necessary to conduct the business of the said Bank, and to remove any Officer of the said Bank, and to fix the Salaries of such Officers, provided that the whole expense of the Establishment of the said Bank shall not in any one year exceed 50,000 Rupees, without previous authority from the General Meeting of the Proprietors.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that no person who shall hold the Office of Secretary, Treasurer, Head Accountant, or Head Shroff of the Bank of Madras, shall engage in any other Commercial business, either on his own account, or as Agent for any other person or persons, or act as a Broker for the sale or purchase of Government Securities, and that every person appointed to any one or more of the said Offices shall give security to the Directors for the faithful discharge of his duty in the sum of 50,000 Rupees.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Madras shall not be engaged in any kind of business, except the kinds of business hereafter specified, that is to say—

1st. The discounting of Negotiable Securities.
2d. The keeping of Cash Accounts, including the realization of Dividends and Interest on Government Securities to the Credit of Constituents of the Bank.
3d. Buying and Selling of Bills of Exchange payable in India.
4th. The lending of Money on short Loans.
5th. The Buying and Selling of Bullions.
6th. The receiving of Deposits.
7th. The Issuing and circulating of Cash Notes and Bank Post Bills.
8th. The selling of Property or Securities deposited in the Bank as Security for Loans and not redeemed, or of Property or Securities recovered by the Bank in satisfaction of Debts and Claims.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall discount no Negotiable Security, and make no Loan, unless the amount of Cash in possession of the said Bank, and immediately available, shall be equal to at least one-fourth of all the claims against the said Bank outstanding for the time being and payible on demand.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Madras shall not discount any Negotiable Securities which shall have a longer period to run than three months, or lend any money for a longer period than three months, and that they shall make no loan or advance on any Bank Share or Certificate of Shares, nor on Mortgage, or in any other manner on the Security of any Lands, Houses or immoveable Property, nor on any Negotiable Security of any Individual or Partnership Firm, which shall not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or Firms unconnected with each other in General Partnership, nor be in advance at one and the same time, to any Individual or Partnership Firm, either by way of discount, loan, or in any other manner (saving by loans upon the deposit of Government Securities, or Goods not perishable as hereinafter mentioned) beyond the amount of Three Lakhs of Company's Rupees—Provided always that the advances upon Bills of Exchange accepted by the Government, or upon other Government Obligations, shall not be considered as an advance within the meaning of this restriction.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall make no loan other than such loans as are described in the Clause next preceding, except on deposit of Public Securities in the full amount of the loan, and which Public Securities shall be so endorsed or otherwise transferred as to put them at the absolute disposal of the said Bank of Madras; or on deposit of Goods not of a perishable nature, and of an estimated value exceeding the amount of the loan by at least one-fourth.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank shall not be at any time in advance to the Government more than Seven Lakhs and a Half of Company's Rupees, provided always that the holding of Government Securities, or of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Government, or of other Government Acceptances or Obligations derived to the said Bank from Individuals and not overdue, or subscribed and paid for by the Bank, shall not be construed as being in advance to the Government within the meaning of this Clause.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Madras shall not suffer any person, or persons, or body corporate, keeping cash with the said Bank of Madras, to overdraw his, her, or their account.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Madras may issue Promissory Notes payable either on demand, or at a date not exceeding thirty days after sight, which Notes shall and may be signed on behalf of the said Bank by such person as the Directors of the said Bank may appoint or authorize on that behalf, provided always that the total amount of such Notes in circulation at any one time shall not exceed one Lakh of Rupees, and provided also that no such Note shall be for a smaller amount than Ten Rupees.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Bank to make, issue, or negotiate any Notes, Bills, or other instrument of currency promise, undertaking, or order for the payment of Money, excepting only within the limits of India.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank of Madras to receive in deposit Goods and of a perishable nature, and to contract for the safe keeping of the same.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall cause the Books of the said Bank to be balanced on the 30th day of June and the 31st of December in every year, and that a Statement of the Balance on every such day signed by a majority of the said Directors, shall be forthwith transmitted to one of the Secretaries to the Government of Madras, and that the Government in Council of Madras shall at all times be entitled to require of the said Directors any information touching the affairs of the said Bank, and the production of any documents of the said Bank, and that the said Directors shall comply with every such requisition.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that an account of the profits of the said Bank shall be taken half-yearly on the last day of January and the last day of July in every year, and that a Dividend thereof shall be made and made thereafter as conveniently may be, and that the amount of such Dividend shall be ascertained by the Directors of the said Bank on the general or the annual public meeting of the said Bank during the Six Calendar Months preceding the day on which such Half Yearly Account shall be taken: provided that such reasonable expenses as have been incurred in procuring the Act of Incorporation, shall, upon being audited and allowed by the said Directors, be paid out of the Funds of the Bank as soon as it is agreed for business: and that the amounts so paid shall be replaced out of the future profits of the Bank at the descretion of the Directors, and provided that the said Directors, before the commencement of the Business at the General Meetings, shall three hours, examine and all to set apart from such profits, a sum not exceeding Five per cent. on the Capital Stock of the Bank as a security against Contingencies.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that on the first Monday of the month of March in every year a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be held, at which the Directors of the said Bank shall submit to the said Proprietors a Statement of the affairs of the said Bank made up to the preceding 31st of December, and such General Meeting shall be competent to pass resolutions and give directions relative to the affairs and concerns of the said Bank, which shall be binding on the Directors and Officers of the Bank and on the Proprietors thereof until rescinded or modified respectively by any subsequent General Meeting.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that any three of the said Directors of the said Bank, or any ten Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, may at any time convene a General Meeting of the Proprietors, upon giving three previous notice of such Meeting, and for the purpose or purposes for which the same shall be convened, as well to the Directors as the Proprietors, by letter delivered at each or their public Address, and by Advertisement in the Official Gazette of Madras. And any General Meeting so convened shall have the same powers and authorities as prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act for the Annual General Meeting to be held in the month of March.

XL. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Bank of Madras, with the sanction of the Governor in Council of Madras and with the consent of the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to establish Branch Banks at such places, and under such regulations as shall be sanctioned by the Proprietors at their General Meetings: Provided always that such Branch Banks so established, or agencies connected therewith, shall not in any way be responsible for the proceedings, and to the control and orders of the Directors of the Bank of Madras, shall be vested by the same rules as in the case of the principal business is within the Town of Madras, for the management of such business and discharge in respect to the Bank of Madras of the demands, and the receipt of Cash to meet the same, and all transactions and matters herein and hereinafter mentioned, as are essential for the Bank of Madras by this Act.

XLI. And it is further enacted, that if any of the Proprietors shall become indebted to the said Bank, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to without any

ment of the Dividends on the Share or Shares of such Proprietor registered as his or her own property, and not as held in trust, or as Executor or Administrator, until payment of such debt, and to apply such Dividends towards payment thereof, and that after demand and default of payment, and notice in that behalf given either to such Proprietor, or his or her Constituted Agent, or by Public Advertisement in the Official Gazette, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to refuse registration of the transfer of any such Share or Shares of such Proprietor until payment of such debt, and if the same shall remain unpaid for the space of six Months after such notice, to advertise for public sale and to sell such Share or Shares, or so many as may be necessary, and to apply the proceeds thereof towards payment of such debt, with interest at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, paying over the surplus if any to such Proprietor, or his, or her lawful representative.

XLII. And it is further enacted, that the said Bank shall continue as hereby constituted until the 1st day of July which will be in the year of our Lord 1850, and shall thereafter continue in like manner until duly dissolved or modified: provided however that after the said 1st day of July 1850, the said Bank shall not, except upon the application or by the consent of the Proprietors of the said Bank, be dissolved, or any wise modified, without previous notice of twelve months at the least being given by the Governor General of India in Council, or by the Government of the Presidency of Fort St. George, to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being of such intended dissolution or modification. Provided also, that in the event of the said Bank at any time suspending any Cash Payments, the benefits granted to the said Bank by the present Act of Incorporation shall cease thenceforth forfeited.

(*A list of Proprietors of the Bank of Madras, amended and published in accordance with Section I of the above Act, will be found at the close of the article headed "Bank of Madras" in the* MERCANTILE DEPARTMENT *of this work.*)

Districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly.

ACT No. X of 1843.—*Passed on the 15th July.*

An Act for the Administration of Justice and Collection of the Revenue in the Districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly.

Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and Police and Superintendence of all Revenue officers in the Districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly vested in an Agent to be appointed by Government of Fort St. George with Assistants similarly appointed.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of September 1843, the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, the Superintendence of the Police, and the Collection and Superintendence of the Revenues of every description within the Districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly, shall vest in such Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, as shall be appointed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, and shall be exercised by the said Agent with the aid of such Assistants as may be appointed by the said Governor in Council.

Government of Fort St. George may prescribe Rules for guidance of Agent and his Subordinates.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, by an Order in Council, to prescribe such Rules as he may deem proper for the guidance of the Agent aforesaid, and of all the Officers Subordinate to his control and authority, and to determine to what extent the decision of the Agent in Civil Suits shall be final, and in what Suits an Appeal shall lie to the Sudr Udalut, and to define the assistance to be exercised by the Agent in Criminal trials, and in what cases he shall submit to the decision of the Foujdaree Udalut.

Authority for the trial of Civil Suits, jurisdiction and of Appeals. And duty of Agent in Criminal trials, and what cases shall be submitted to Foujdaree Udalut.

Outstanding Civil and Criminal Suits to be disposed of by Agent.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the receipt of any Criminal trials referred by the Agent under the Rules which may be hereafter prescribed by the Governor in Council, the Foujdaree Udalut shall proceed to pass a final judgment, or such other order as may after mature consideration, seem to the Court requisite and proper, in the same manner as if the trial had been sent up in ordinary course from a Judge of Circuit.

Foujdaree Udalut shall pass judgment or pass order as in cases referred from a Judge of Circuit.

Civil Appeals to lie to IV. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the receipt of *Sudr Udalut.* any Appeal from a Decree of the Agent, duly preferred *Appeals from Provincial Courts.* against the Decree of the Provincial Court, the Sudr Udalut shall proceed to try and determine the same in Appeal from the Provincial Court.

Government of Fort St. George empowered to frame Rules for the general Administration of Justice in the Districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly, subject to the sanction of the Supreme Government.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, by an Order in Council, to make from time to time such Rules for the general Administration of Justice in the Districts aforesaid, as may to him seem necessary, subject to the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, such Rules to be in force in the Districts of the aforesaid Districts placed under the jurisdiction of the said Agent, from the time of the Agent's assumption of his duties.

Bombay Hereditary Officers.

ACT No. XI of 1843.—*Passed on the 22d July.*

An Act for regulating the service of Hereditary Officers under the Presidency of Bombay.

WHEREAS it has been found that the provisions of Regulation XVII. of 1827 of the Bombay Code, are insufficient to secure the efficient discharge of the duties of Hereditary Officers:

I. It is hereby enacted, that Sections XVII. and XVIII. of Regulation XVII. of 1827 of the Bombay Code, be rescinded.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that all Hereditary Officers of whatever denomination, belonging to or employed in the management of the Land Revenue or of the Customs or Town Duties, or Excise or other Revenue, or in the Police or in the Civil Administration of the country, shall render the usual services of their respective Offices, in so far as the same may be required by the Collector or other Officer under whose control they may be placed by usage or the orders of Government.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that when the duties of an Hereditary Office fall in wholly or in part to the joint discharge of two persons or more, it shall be competent to the Governor in Council of Bombay to prescribe what Officer shall be vested with the control of such Office.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Collector or other Officer to whom the duties of an Hereditary Office are, as provided in Clause II., to be rendered, when the performance of those duties is entrusted by different sharers, to compel that the sharers in the Watan shall nominate one fit and proper person from among their number, who shall be recognized as the Representative of the family in all matters touching the Watan, or for such time only as the Collector or Controlling Officer may think necessary, and shall be responsible for the execution of the services by the Watan. Should the sharers not nominate within a reasonable period to be fixed by the Collector or Controlling Officer, the Collector or Controlling Officer shall himself exercise the power of selection, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Collector or Controlling Officer to remove for misconduct any Hereditary Officer, or person employed by such Officer in the execution of the duties of the Office, without the sanction of Government, after recording the charges and fully admitting the defence of the party accused, and to suspend any such Officer from the exercise of his trust, provided that the grounds of such removal or suspension be recorded in writing, and that an appeal from such decision shall lie to the Governor in Council, whose order thereon shall be final.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector or Controlling Officer shall have power to punish refractory Hereditary Officers by withholding all or any of their emoluments, or by fine not exceeding the amount of one month's emoluments, or by imprisonment, not exceeding fifteen days, and in the case of refractory Village Officers for three months, and to levy the said fine in the mode authorized for realizing Revenue demands.

VII. And it is hereby further enacted, that the Collector or Controlling Officer, in cases of misconduct or inefficiency on the part of an Hereditary Officer, shall have power to suspend such Officer from his employment, but no such dismissal shall take place, except on application in writing, which shall be submitted for the approval and sanction of the Governor in Council.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that in regard to the appointment to vacancies in the preceding Sections, the Collector or Controlling Officer shall have

same authority as a Magistrate in compelling the attendance of parties and witnesses, and the production of papers, and in taking evidence.

IX. And it is hereby further enacted, that whenever any such Hereditary Officer shall be convicted of fraud or malversation, or of any criminal offence in the conduct of the duties of the Office by any Sessions Court, it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council, to direct the confiscation of the watun, either wholly or in part, and after such confiscation the duties of the office shall be performed by such Person as the Governor in Council shall appoint, and the surplus proceeds of the watun shall be disposed of for the benefit of the parties previously entitled thereto, or otherwise in such manner as the said Governor in Council may direct.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no female shall perform in person the duties of any Hereditary Office.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Hereditary Officer is incapable of personally discharging the duties of his or her office by reason of sex, minority, mental or bodily infirmity, or manifest inequality, it shall be lawful for the Collector or Controlling Officer to call upon him or her, or his or her Guardians, to appoint a Deputy, subject to his approval, and on the party or parties failing to appoint a fit Deputy within a reasonable period, the appointment shall be made by the said Collector or Controlling Officer.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that all Deputies appointed to perform the duties of Hereditary Officers under this Act, and under Section IV. Regulation V. of 1827, of the Bombay Code, shall be subject to the same rules and penalties as the Principals, and that the watun of the office shall be liable to confiscation upon the conviction by any Sessions Court of any Deputy appointed by the Hereditary Officer, in the same manner as it would be under the IXth Section of this Act upon the conviction of the Hereditary Officer himself.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to debar the right of any sharer to participate in the rents and profits of any Hereditary Office so held and filled as above provided, after provision shall have been made therefrom for the fit maintenance of the Officiating Hereditary Officer, for which purpose it shall be competent to the Collector or controlling Officer to fix and assign a specific portion of such rents and emoluments, leaving the remainder only, subject to the claims of the other sharers—and further that the portion of the rents and emoluments so fixed and assigned shall be the official remuneration of the Officiating Hereditary Officer, and shall not be liable to Civil process of any Court of Law.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it may be necessary, as hereinbefore provided, that the Collector or Controlling Officer shall appoint a Deputy to conduct the duties of an Hereditary Office, it shall be lawful for him to assign to such Deputy a fit remuneration from the rents and profits of the said Office.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that the terms "Hereditary District or Village Officer or Officers" or "Hereditary District or Village Revenue Officer or Officers" used in Regulation XVI. 1827 and Regulation V. 1827, of the Bombay Code shall be held to apply to all descriptions of Hereditary Officers and Officers.

Decisions of the East India Company's Judges.

ACT No. XII of 1843.—*Passed on the 20th July.*

An Act concerning the time at which and the language in which the decisions of the Judges in the Courts of the East India Company are to be written.

Whereas it is expedient that the decisions of Courts of Justice and the reasons for the decision should be written and signed by the Judge at the time of pronouncing the decision, and in the vernacular language of the Judge;—

It is hereby enacted, that in all the Presidencies so much of all Decrees as consists of the points to be decided, the decision thereon, and the reasons for the decision, and all injunctions for the reversal of Decrees in regular suits, and all orders for Reversal of Judgment, which shall be passed by Judges of the Sudder Courts, or by Judges of Zillah and City Courts, or by Subordinate or Assistant Judges of Zillahs, shall be written originally in English, and signed by the Judge or Judges at the time of pronouncing such decision and orders, and shall be translated into the vernacular language commonly used in the Court wherein the suit to which the Decree or Order refers shall have been instituted; and the translation shall be incorporated in the Decree.

II. Provided that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to repeal or affect any Regulation of the Codes of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, by which the Decrees of the Sudder Courts are to be written in the English, not to repeal or affect any Regulation of the Code of the Presidency of Fort St. George, by which the Decrees of the Provincial and Zillah Courts, and the Auxiliary Courts under Assistant Judges, and the orders of the Sudder Court and Provincial Courts on Petitions presented to them, are required to be written in English.

III. And whereas it is expedient, that excepting as regards the language to be used, Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs should be guided by the same rules as are hereinbefore provided for the guidance of the Superior Judges;—

It is hereby enacted, that in all the Presidencies so much of all Decrees as consists of the points to be decided, the decision thereon, and the reasons for the decision, which shall be passed by Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens or Moonsiffs, shall be written originally in the vernacular language of such Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen or Moonsiff, and signed by such Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen or Moonsiff at the time of pronouncing such decision, and the said vernacular language shall not be the same as the vernacular language commonly used in the Court wherein the suit to which the Decree relates shall have been instituted, shall be translated into such last mentioned vernacular language, and the translation shall be incorporated in the Decree.

Inquiries respecting the Public Conduct of Madras Officers not removeable without the sanction of Government.

ACT No. XIII of 1843.—*Passed on the 29th July.*

An Act for regulating inquiries into the truth of matters implicating the public conduct of Officers not removeable without the sanction of Government within the Presidency of Fort St. George in Madras.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the provisions contained in the Regulations concerning inquiries into the truth of matters implicating the public conduct of European Officers, and to extend the same to all Officers not removeable without the sanction of Government;

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulations III. of 1803, II. of 1810, VI. of 1815, and VIII. of 1822, of the Madras Code, be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George in Madras, whenever either of the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, or the Board of Revenue, shall be of opinion that substantial grounds exist for making a regular and formal inquiry into the truth of any imputation of official misconduct affecting any Officer subject to their control respectively, and not removeable without the sanction of Government, they shall submit the documents on which their opinion may be founded, together with a statement of the charges reduced to distinct articles which they may propose to be made the subject of a regular investigation, to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, for his consideration and orders.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that any charge or information, of the description aforesaid, may be preferred direct to the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, or to the Board of Revenue, respectively, who shall examine the complainant or informant circumstantially upon oath, or upon solemn affirmation if he be entitled to be exempted from taking an oath, and require the party accused to explain or reply to any matters they may deem to need explanation and make such further inquiries, upon oath or affirmation, upon the subject as they may judge proper.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that any charge or information may also be made before any Judge, Magistrate, or Collector, for any acts of the description before mentioned committed within their jurisdiction, respectively, who shall examine the complainant or informant circumstantially upon oath, or upon solemn affirmation if he be entitled to be exempted from taking an oath, and shall transmit the deposition so taken to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, or to the Board of Revenue, according as the person accused may be subject to those authorities respectively.

V. And it is hereby provided, that it shall not be lawful for the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, or the said Board, respectively, to act upon any such charge or information, unless the person preferring the same shall make oath, or solemn affirmation in case he be entitled to be exempted from taking an oath, to his belief in the facts on which the charge is grounded to be true.

VI. And it is hereby provided, that it shall be lawful for the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, and for the said Board, respectively, to dismiss any such charge or information, where they do not see any substantial reason for entering

further into the inquiry: Provided, that on every occasion when they shall dismiss any such charge or information, they shall submit the same, together with all the circumstances of the case, in like manner as is provided in Section II. of this Act.

VII. And it is hereby provided, that the said Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, and the said Board, respectively, may, at any stage of the inquiry into such matters as aforesaid, require the person preferring such charge or information as aforesaid to furnish such security as may be deemed reasonable that he will attend and prosecute the charge to a conclusion, and in the event of security being so required all proceedings shall be stayed until the same shall be furnished accordingly.

VIII. And it is hereby provided, nevertheless, that if any matter of the nature aforesaid, affecting such Officer as is mentioned in the second Section of this Act, shall appear in the course of any proceedings, whether preliminary or otherwise, which shall come before or be reported to either of the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, or the said Board, respectively, those authorities shall not upon such matter, or institute such inquiry, upon oath or affirmation as aforesaid, into the same as they shall deem proper for the purpose of such reference as aforesaid to the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, although no charge or information be preferred as aforesaid; and in such cases it shall not be necessary before entering upon or instituting any inquiry concerning any matter so appearing in the course of proceedings, to require any oath or affirmation in regard to the truth of such matter.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, upon such reference as is mentioned in the second Section of this Act, shall concur with the Authority by which it may be submitted, or if such Governor in Council shall, from information of the description aforesaid that may be laid before him in respect of any Officer not directly subject to the Courts or Board above named, deem it necessary to institute proceedings against any such Officer, he shall appoint a Commissioner or Commissioners for making a regular and formal inquiry into the truth of the matters referred.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that on the appointment of every such Commission, the said Governor in Council shall direct whether the Commission shall be placed under the control of any of the Authorities aforesaid, or shall act immediately under the authority of Government, and all Commissions appointed as aforesaid shall be guided by the instructions which they may receive in this behalf from the Government.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commissioner or Commissioners appointed as aforesaid, before entering on the discharge of his or their duties, shall take the following oath:

I, A. B., Commissioner for the purpose of (here state the object of the Commission) do solemnly swear that I will faithfully and impartially perform the duty committed to me without fear, favour, or bias, to the best of my ability, knowledge, and judgment; so help me God.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a charge shall be referred for investigation to a Special Commission, the said Governor in Council will determine whether the conduct of the prosecution shall be left to the accuser, or be undertaken on the part of Government. In the latter case, the said Governor in Council will nominate such person or persons as may be deemed proper, to conduct the prosecution on behalf of Government.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be the duty of Commissioners appointed under this Act, after receiving the plaint or charge, and the documents from which the same may have been prepared, to call upon the person accused for his reply to the accusation; to examine upon oath, or under a solemn declaration, the witnesses named by the accuser or the accused; to receive any further written documents offered in support of, or against the accusation; and to call for and take any further requisite evidence which may be indicated by the witnesses adduced or documents exhibited by either party, and may appear to be necessary for the ascertainment of facts, or the discovery of the truth or falsehood of the charges, or of any part thereof.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that for the discharge of the duties specified in the preceding Section, or any other functions which may be delegated to a Commission under this Act, each Commission shall be vested with the same powers as are exercised by the Zillah Courts, except that all process to cause the attendance of witnesses, or other compulsory process, shall be served through the Zillah Judge in whose jurisdiction the Commission may be held, and executed by the Zillah Judge in whose jurisdiction the witness or other person upon whom the process is to be served may reside.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that on the close of the evidence for the prosecution and defence, the accused shall be at liberty to record any observation upon the result of the enquiry which he may think necessary for the vindication of his conduct and character. The accuser, or the person appointed to conduct the prosecution on the part of Government, shall also be at liberty to record any remarks on the subject of the prosecution which he may deem requisite.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that as soon after the conclusion of the proceedings as circumstances shall permit, the Commissioner or Commissioners shall, when the Commission shall be instructed to act immediately under the authority of Government, submit directly to the Government to which he or they may be subordinate, and in other cases to the Controlling Court or Board, the proceedings under the Commission, accompanied by translations of papers not in the English language, together with a summary of the pleadings and evidence, and his or their opinion of the merits of the case.

XVII. And it is hereby provided, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council, or the Controlling Court or Board, upon consideration of the report of any such Commission as aforesaid, to direct the Commissioner or Commissioners to take further evidence, or to give further explanation of his or their opinion or opinions connected with the case investigated, and the Commissioner or Commissioners are authorized and required to take such further evidence, and to give such further explanation.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, or the Board to which any report of a Commissioner or Commissioners may be submitted as aforesaid, after due consideration of the same, and after obtaining such further evidence or explanations as they may require, shall submit the whole of the proceedings and documents received by them to the Government, together with their opinion whether any and what charges have been established against the accused.

XIX. And it is hereby provided, that whenever a Special Commission may be appointed under the provisions of this Act, the said Governor in Council will determine, on a view of the nature and circumstances of the case, whether the accused Officer shall be suspended from the discharge of the functions of his office, and if so, whether he shall be permitted to draw the established allowances of his office, or otherwise.

XX. And it is hereby provided, that the Governor in Council on consideration of the report and proceedings submitted to him in pursuance of Sections XVI. and XVIII. of this Act, will pass such decision on the case as may appear to him most consonant to the principles of justice, and consistent with the powers possessed by Government in matters of this description; and in the event of his deeming it necessary that the party accused should be brought to trial by a public prosecution before a competent Court of Law, will issue the necessary instructions for that purpose to the Law Officers of Government. But whatever proceedings may be held, or whatever decision or order may be passed by Government, individuals deeming themselves aggrieved by any Public Officer, will be at all times at liberty to seek redress according to the ordinary forms prescribed by law.

Customs' Duties and Salt Manufacture in the North Western Provinces.

ACT No. XIV of 1843.—*Passed on the 5th August.*

An Act for regulating the levy of Customs Duties and the manufacture of Salt in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XVI. 1829, Act II. 1839, and so much of Regulation IX. 1810, and of any other Regulation and Act as affects the Collection of Customs Duties or the Manufacture of Salt, in the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal, shall be repealed from the 1st day of September, 1843.

II. And it is further enacted, that from and after the day abovementioned, the following and no other Duties of Customs shall be leviable upon the Import and Export of Articles into and from the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal, that is to say:

On the Import of Salt, of all descriptions, two Rupees per maund, and a further duty of one Rupee per maund on the transmission thereof to the Eastward of Allahabad.

On the Import of Cotton, uncleaned, four Annas per maund, cleaned eight Annas per maund.

On the Export of Mirees, Kund, Cheuee, and all clayed and refined Sugar

eight Annas per maund, Goor, Rab, Sheeran, and all unclayed and unrefined Saccharine produce, three Annas per maund.

The Import of Sugar into any part of the said Provinces, is, and shall remain, prohibited.

III. And it is further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Government of the said Provinces from time to time to make and issue such orders as may be deemed expedient for the collection of the aforesaid Duties, in such manner, and upon such line or lines, and at such places on or near such line or lines, as may seem fit, and all such orders shall have the same force as if they formed a part of this Act, from the date notified in the Gazette wherein they shall be published.

IV. And it is further enacted, that from and after the first day of September 1843, the manufacture of Alimentary Salt throughout the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal, without the express sanction of the Government, is prohibited; and that any person engaging in the manufacture of such Salt, or preparing or causing to be prepared works for the manufacture of such Salt, without such sanction, and all Zemindars or other proprietors of land, or their Agents, countenancing at such illicit manufacture, shall on conviction by the Magistrate, within the limits of whose District the offence may have occurred, be punished by a fine not exceeding 500 Rupees, and on non-payment of such fine, by imprisonment not exceeding six months, with or without hard labour, and that all works at which such manufacture shall have been conducted, or which are designed for such manufacture, shall be destroyed, and any Salt which may be manufactured or stored therein shall be seized and confiscated.

V. And it is further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collectors of Customs and the Collectors of Land Revenue within their jurisdictions, to destroy all works for the manufacture of Salt, and to seize the Salt stored therein, and to apprehend the persons concerned in the manufacture thereof, and make them over for trial to the Magistrate within the limits of whose District the offence may have occurred.

VI. It is further enacted, that all Sugar imported into the said Provinces' and all Articles imported or exported without payment of the duties imposed by this Act, or in contravention of the orders which may be made and issued under the provisions thereof, and all Boats, Carriages and Conveyances, and all animals used in transporting the same, shall be liable to be seized and confiscated in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

VII. And it is further enacted, that all persons evading or attempting to evade the payment of the duties imposed by this Act, and all persons aiding or abetting such attempts or evasions, or in any manner acting in contravention of this Act, or of any order made and issued under the provisions thereof, and all Zemindars and other Proprietors of land, or their Agents, who shall wilfully connive at such attempts or evasions or aid such acts, shall on conviction by the Magistrate within the limits of whose District the offence may have occurred, be punished by a fine not exceeding 500 Rupees, and on non-payment thereof by imprisonment not exceeding six months, with or without hard labor.

VIII. And it is further enacted, that it shall be lawful for all Officers of the Customs Department to search any carriages and conveyances, and any packages, upon reasonable grounds of suspicion that such carriages, conveyances, or packages, contain any articles made subject to duty, or prohibited to be imported by this Act, and to detain all such articles as may be liable to confiscation under the provisions thereof.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any articles or goods shall be seized or detained under the provisions of this Act, the Collector or Deputy Collector of Land Revenue or Customs within whose jurisdiction such seizure or detention shall occur, shall, with all practicable expedition, report the case for the determination of the Commissioner of Revenue, and it shall be lawful for such Commissioner to declare such articles or goods to be confiscated, or to impose such lesser penalty in lieu thereof as to him may seem fit.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for all Officers in the Customs Department to apprehend any person, upon reasonable ground of suspicion that such person is liable to punishment under this Act, and to make him over for trial with all practicable expedition to the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the offence may occur.

XI. Provided always, that any Officer of the Customs Department who shall, without reasonable grounds of suspicion seize any carriage or conveyance, or any package, shall upon conviction thereof before the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the offence may have been committed, be punished with fine not exceeding 250 Rupees, which fine shall be paid over to the party aggrieved, and on non-payment of such fine, with imprisonment not exceeding three months, and provided also, that any Officer of the Customs Department who shall under color of this

Act apprehend any person without reasonable grounds of suspicion that such person is liable to punishment under this Act, shall upon conviction before the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the offence may have been committed, be punished with fine not exceeding 500 Rupees, which fine shall be paid over to the party aggrieved, and on non-payment of such fine, with imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that all Magistrates, or persons exercising the powers of Magistrate, shall be competent to receive and determine all charges against persons thus made over to them for trial on account of offences against this Act, and that all sentences passed in pursuance of this Act, shall be open to appeal under such Rules as may from time to time be laid down for the cognizance of appeals in ordinary cases.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all Officers of Police, and all Officers of the Government engaged in the Collection of the Land Revenue, are empowered and required to aid and assist the Officers of the Customs' Department in the execution of this Act.

XIV. And it is further enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall apply or be deemed to apply to the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, or to the District of Ajmere.

Employment of Uncovenanted Agency.

ACT No. XV of 1843.—*Passed on the 5th August.*

An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial Department.

Whereas the exigencies of the public service require that the Police and Criminal Branch of the Judicial Department should be strengthened by the more extensive employment of uncovenanted Agency;

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Local Governments of both Divisions of the Bengal Presidency to appoint in any Zillah or District one or more Uncovenanted Deputy Magistrates with the powers hereinafter specified.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that every person appointed to the Office of Deputy Magistrate under this Act, shall, previously to entering upon the execution of the duties of his Office, make and subscribe before the Magistrate of the District to which he may be appointed, a declaration according to Act XXI. 1837.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that a Deputy Magistrate appointed under this Act, shall be capable of being employed as a Judicial Officer or as an Officer of Police, or both, at the discretion of the Local Government. As a Judicial Officer he shall exercise the powers of a Covenanted Assistant under Regulations XIII. 1797, IX. 1807, or III. 1821, or the full powers of a Magistrate according to such orders as may from time to time be issued in that respect by the Local Government, and in such cases he shall be subject to such authority in regard to Appeals from his decisions and judicial orders as is provided for the decisions and orders of a Covenanted Assistant under the above Regulations, or of a Magistrate respectively. As an Officer of Police he shall be in all respects subordinate to the Magistrate under whom he may be placed; he shall exercise such powers as the Government, or the Magistrate with the sanction of Government, may commit to him, and shall obey all orders that may be issued, and perform all duties that may be assigned to him by that functionary, who shall be at all times competent, subject to such orders as he may receive from the Local Government, to extend, limit or resume the powers committed to such Deputy.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be held to disqualify any Uncovenanted Officer in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, from holding at the same time with any other Office the Office of Deputy Magistrate.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that a Deputy Magistrate appointed under this Act, shall not be dismissed from Office for misconduct, without the sanction of the Local Government. Whenever there may be reason to believe that a Deputy Magistrate is disqualified by neglect, incapacity, or corruption, for continuance in Office, a report shall be submitted by the Local Magistrate for the consideration and orders of the Local Government, which shall be competent to suspend him, and order a further enquiry into his conduct, or to direct his immediate dismissal, as may appear just and proper.

VI. And it is hereby declared, that no native of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, nor any natural born subject of Her Ma-

jesty resident therein, is by reason only of his religion, place of birth, descent, color, or any of them, disabled from holding the Office of Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833.

Rewards for the Apprehension of Offenders.

ACT No. XVI OF 1843.—*Passed on the 12th August.*

An Act regarding the offering of Rewards for the Apprehension of Offenders.

Whereas inconvenience has been experienced from the Rules in force which provide that Magistrates shall apply to the Courts of Sudder Nizamut Adawlut and the Courts of Circuit, as Courts exercising the powers of the old Courts of Circuit, when it may appear advisable to offer a reward for the apprehension of a known offender, or the discovery of unknown offenders in cases of magnitude. And whereas it is expedient that all such applications should be made to such Officer or Officers as from time to time may be empowered by the Local Governments to authorize the grant of rewards;

It is hereby enacted, that Sections 2 and 3, Regulation IX. of 1808, and Sections XVI. and XVII. Regulation XVI. 1810 of the Bengal Code, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Appointment of Official Trustees.

ACT No. XVII. OF 1843.—*Passed on the 19th August.*

An Act for the Appointment of Official Trustees in certain cases.

Whereas the property of Infants, Femes Coverts and others vested in Trustees, is exposed to peculiar risks and burthens in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, not only from the insolvency of Trustees, but from the frequent difficulties occasioned by their death, or absence, or refusal, or incapacity to act:

I. It is hereby enacted, that in all cases in which any property is subject to any Trust, and there shall be no Trustee willing to act, or capable of acting within the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts in the said Territories, it shall be lawful for the Supreme Court of each of the Presidencies in the said Territories, on petition, to appoint the Registrar, or such other Officer of the Court, as the Court may from time to time select as the Official Trustee, under the provisions of this Act to be a Trustee of such Property, and that upon such appointment such Property shall vest in such Officer and his successors in office, and shall be held by them upon the same Trusts as the same was held previous to such appointment.

II. And it is hereby further enacted, that such Officer shall cause such Property to be invested in Government Securities or otherwise, as the Court shall direct, and that he shall be entitled to a Commission of one per cent. upon the amount thereof.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court to make any orders respecting such Property so vested in such Official Trustee or the Interest or Produce thereof, and that all such orders shall be made on petition unless the Court shall direct a Bill to be filed.

IV. And it is hereby provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall prevent the Re-transfer of the said Property to the Original or any subsequently appointed Trustees, or otherwise, as the Court shall direct.

V. And it is hereby further enacted, that where any Infant or Lunatic shall be entitled to any Gift, or Legacy, or Residue, or Share thereof, it shall be lawful for the Executor or Administrator, by whom such Legacy or Residue may be payable or transferable, or the party by whom such Gift shall be made, or any Trustee thereof, to pay or transfer the same to the Official Trustee appointed under this Act, and that the receipt of such Official Trustee shall be a discharge for the same, and that the same shall be subject to the like Provisions as are contained in this Act, as to other Property vested in such Official Trustee under the Provisions thereof.

VI. And it is hereby further enacted, that the Provisions of this Act, except as to the Commission to be allowed under the same, shall extend to any Property of Infants or Lunatics in the hands of the Ecclesiastical Registrar of such of the said Courts as Official Administrator.

Custody of Thugs and Dacoits.

ACT No. XVIII OF 1843.—*Passed on the 9th September.*

An Act for the better custody of persons convicted of Thuggee and Dacoity.

Whereas it often happens that the offences of Thuggee and Dacoity are committed by gangs, as well within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, as in those of Native Princes or States in alliance with the said Company, and it may be necessary for the safety of persons and property within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, that persons convicted of the like offences within the Territories of such Princes or States, should be kept in secure custody, which cannot always be done within the last mentioned Territories:

It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the local Government of any part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, to authorize the reception and detention in any part of those Territories, for the periods specified in their respective sentences, of persons sentenced to imprisonment or transportation for the offences of Thuggee, Dacoity, or the offences of belonging to any gang of Thugs or Dacoits, within the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with the said Company. Provided always that such sentences shall have been pronounced after trial before a Tribunal, in which a Covenanted Servant of the East India Company, duly authorized in that behalf by such Prince or State, shall be one of the presiding Judges. And it is hereby enacted, that every Servant of the East India Company so authorized as aforesaid, shall forward with every Prisoner a certificate of his conviction, and a copy of the proceedings held at the trial, that the same may be forthcoming for reference at the place where the sentence of imprisonment may be carried into effect.

Registration of Deeds.

ACT No. XIX. OF 1843.—*Passed on the 28th October.*

An Act for amending the Law respecting the Registration of certain Deeds.

Whereas doubts have arisen as to the true meaning and construction of Act No. I. of 1843:

I. It is hereby enacted, that the said Act is repealed, except in so far as it repeals all provisions contained in any Regulation or Regulations of the Bengal, Madras, or Bombay Codes, touching the knowledge or notice had by parties to registered conveyances and other instruments affecting titles to land and other interests therein, of the existence of unregistered conveyances or other instruments affecting such titles or other interests therein.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the First day of May last past, every deed of sale or gift of lands, houses or other real property, a memorial of which has been or shall be duly registered according to law, shall, provided its authenticity be established to the satisfaction of the Court, invalidate any other deed of sale or gift for the same property which may not have been registered, and whether such second or other deed shall have been executed prior or subsequent to the registered deed—and that from the said day every deed of mortgage on land, houses and other real property, as well as certificates of the discharge of such incumbrances, a memorial of which has been or shall be duly registered according to law, and provided its authenticity be established to the satisfaction of the Court, shall be satisfied in preference to any other mortgage on the same property which may not have been registered, and whether such second or other mortgage shall have been executed prior or subsequent to the registered mortgage, any knowledge or notice of any such unregistered deed or certificate alleged to be had by any party to such registered deed or certificate notwithstanding. Provided always that nothing in this Section contained shall be construed to extend to any deed or certificate made before the said First day of May last past.

III. And it is hereby declared and enacted, that no conveyance or other instrument affecting title to land, or any interest in the same, whether made before or after the said First day of May last past, other than such deeds or certificates as aforesaid, are or shall be in any respect void for want of registration, any Act, Regulation, or Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

Absence of the Governor General from his Council.

ACT No. XX. of 1843.—*Passed on the 20th October.*

An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India.

I. Whereas it is expedient that the Governor General should visit the North Western Provinces and other parts of India unaccompanied by any Member of the Council of India, It is enacted that during the absence of the Governor General from the Council of India, it shall be lawful for the Governor General alone to exercise all the powers which may be exercised by the Governor General in Council, except always the power of making Laws and Regulations.

II. And it is further enacted, that this Act shall commence from the day on which it shall be notified by an Order published in the Official Gazette, that the Governor General has quitted Calcutta for the purpose of so proceeding as aforesaid.

Emigration of Labourers to the Mauritius.

ACT No. XXI. of 1843.—*Passed on the 31st November.*

An Act for regulating the Emigration of Labourers from India to Mauritius.

I. Whereas it has been represented that the demands of the Island of Mauritius for Agricultural labor will by the end of this year be greatly diminished, and it is desirable that effectual measures should be adopted for providing a larger proportion of Female Emigrants to that Island than has been procured under the present system of Emigration, it is therefore enacted, that from and after the 1st day of January next ensuing, Emigration to Mauritius shall only lawfully take place under the provisions of the Act No. 15 of 1842 from the Port of Calcutta.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor General in Council to nominate a proper person to act as Protector of Emigrants at Calcutta, and that no Emigrant shall be permitted to embark without a Certificate from the Agent appointed by the Government of Mauritius, countersigned by the Protector, to the effect that such person has been engaged by him as an Emigrant to that Island on the part of the said Government.

Jurisdiction of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Twenty-four Pergunnahs.

ACT No. XXII. of 1843.—*Passed on the 18th November.*

An Act for amending the Law relating to the Jurisdiction of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the Twenty-four Pergunnahs.

Whereas by Section XVII. of Regulation III. of 1793 of the Bengal Code, it was amongst other things provided that the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the Twenty-four Pergunnahs should not receive or entertain any suit whatever against a person who might be an inhabitant of Calcutta at the time the suit might be instituted, or might become a resident within the limits of the Town after the suit might be commenced:

And whereas inconvenience has arisen in consequence of Persons escaping from the Jurisdiction of the Dewanny Adawlut of the said Zillah of the Twenty-four Pergunnahs after suits have been commenced therein, and it is expedient to prevent such inconveniences:

It is therefore hereby enacted, that so much of the said Regulation as is hereinbefore recited be repealed.

Jurisdiction of the Zillah Courts in the Nawaub Viziers' Provinces.

ACT No. XXIII. of 1843.—*Passed on the 18th November.*

An Act for amending the Law relating to the Jurisdiction of the Zillah Courts in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier, and in some other places.

Whereas by Section XII. of Regulation II. of 1803 of the Bengal Code, it was amongst other things provided that the Zillah Courts in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Hon'ble the East India Company, should not entertain any suit whatever against any individual actually resident, or being within the limits of the Town of Calcutta, unless such suit should relate to real property situated without the limits of Calcutta, or to the public revenue:

And whereas so much of the said Regulation as is hereinbefore recited has been extended by other Regulations to other Provinces, Zillahs and Pergunnahs:

And whereas the provisions of the hereinbefore recited part of the said Regulation are inconvenient:

It is hereby enacted, that so much of the said Regulation as is hereinbefore recited be repealed, as well with regard to the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the East India Company, as to the other Provinces, Zillahs and Pergunnahs to which it may have been extended.

Prevention of Dacoity.

ACT No. XXIV. of 1843.—*Passed on the 18th November.*

An Act for the better prevention of the crime of Dacoity.

Whereas it has been considered necessary to adopt more stringent measures for the conviction of professional Dacoits, who belong to certain Tribes, systematically employed in carrying on their lawless pursuits in different parts of the country, and for this purpose to extend the provisions of Acts XXX. of 1836, XVIII. of 1837, and XVIII. of 1839, for the prevention of Thuggee, to persons concerned in the perpetration of Dacoity:

I. It is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall be proved to have belonged either before or after the passing of this Act to any gang of Dacoits, either within or without the Territories of the East India Company, shall be punished with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for any less term with hard labor.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that any person accused of the offence of Dacoity, with or without murder, or of having belonged to a gang of Dacoits, or of the offence of unlawfully and knowingly receiving or buying property stolen or plundered by Dacoity, may be committed by any Magistrate within the Territories of the East India Company, and may be tried by any Court which would have been competent to try him if his offence had been committed within the Zillah where that Court sits.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that no Court shall, on trial of the offences specified in this Act, require any Futwa from any Law Officer.

Articles of Foreign Manufacture bearing British Marks.

ACT No. XXV. of 1843.—*Passed on the 23d November.*

An Act for making the Provisions of 5 and 6 Vic. C. 47, Sec. XI. applicable to India.

Whereas doubts have arisen as to whether so much of an Act passed in the 5th and 6th year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, entitled "an Act to amend the Laws relating to the Customs," as provides "that from and after the 5th day of January 1843, any Articles of Foreign Manufacture, and any packages of such Articles imported into the United Kingdom, or into the British possessions abroad, bearing any names, brands or marks purporting to be the names, brands or marks of Manufacturers resident in the United Kingdom, shall be forfeited," is applicable to the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company:

It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of May 1844, any Articles of Foreign manufacture, and any packages of such Articles, imported into the Territories subject to the Government of the said Company bearing any names, brands of marks, purporting to be the names, brands or marks of Manufacturers resident in the United Kingdom, shall be forfeited.

PART VII.

Mercantile, Marine, and Post Office Department.

BANK OF MADRAS.
GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.
MADRAS MINT.
GOVERNMENT LOANS, PUBLIC AGENCY, &c.
MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS AND PONDICHERRY.
MADRAS TRADE LIST, &c.
AGENCIES IN MADRAS.
MADRAS EQUITABLE AND OTHER ASSURANCE SOCIETIES.
COMMERCIAL TABLES.

MARINE BOARD—MARINE POLICE.
SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.
MASTER ATTENDANTS—MADRAS AND OUT PORTS.
EMIGRATION AGENCY.
REGISTERING PORTS, &c. UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.
MADRAS PORT REGULATIONS, &c.
THE ROYAL NAVY.
HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.
INDIAN NAVY.
MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.
MADRAS ROADS.
VESSELS BELONGING TO THE PORT OF MADRAS.
GENERAL RATES OF FREIGHT FROM MADRAS.
PASSAGE TABLES.
SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.
LIGHT HOUSES—MADRAS, PONDICHERRY, &c.
INSTRUCTIONS FOR TUTICORIN ROADSTEAD.
OVERLAND COMMUNICATION.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.
POST OFFICE ACTS AND REGULATIONS.
POSTAGE SCHEDULE.
APPENDIX.

BANK OF MADRAS.

Old Post Office, North Beach.

OPENED 1st JULY 1843.

Capital 30 *Lacs.*

DIRECTORS.

A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.
W. S. Binny, Esq.
* A. F. Bruce, Esq.
J. U. Ellis, Esq.
J. Minchin, Esq.
* J. C. Morris, Esq.
* J. Orr, Esq.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
J. Thomson, Esq.

* *nominated by Government.*

S. D. Birch, Esq., *Secretary and Treasurer.*
A. M. Dunlop, Esq., *Accountant.*
A. Venkatachellum Chitty, *Shroff.*

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK OF MADRAS.

Rates of Discount and of Interest on Loans at the Bank of Madras.

Loans for a fixed period on Government Securities.....	5½ per Cent.
Loans on Cash Credits on Government Securities.....	6 per Cent.
On Discount of Government Bills.....	5 per Cent.
On do of Private Bills.....	6 per Cent.

Accounts Current.

1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.

2.—No money received or paid after 4 P. M.

3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no Interest.

5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the notarial steps in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras.

8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.

9.—The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Bank or other Stock Certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, free of charge for constituents.

Cash Credits and Loans on Security of Deposit.

1.—No Credit or loan granted for a less sum than 500 Rupees.

2.—No money paid or received after 4 P. M.

3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—No Credit to be overdrawn.

N. B. It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books, all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person or by their agents.

Post Bills.

Granted upon written applications, free of charge, payable at 3 days' sight.

Transfers of Shares.

1.—Shares are transferrable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney if signed in Great Britain or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposit and Cash-credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close Accounts until..... 3 P. M.
Receipts and payments on Cash-credits and Deposit accounts... 4 " "
Government Bills discounted..... 3 " "
Private Bills and notes for discount received until (received after 11 A. M. for the following day)..... 11 A. M.
Post Bills granted..... 3 P. M.
All other business transacted until..... 4 " "

Holidays.

Christmas, New year's Day, and Good Friday.

By order of the Board of Directors.

S. D. BIRCH,
Secretary and Treasurer.

MADRAS, *1st July* 1843.

STOLEN OR LOST NOTES OF THE BANK OF MADRAS.

NOTICE.

A verbal application having been made to the Bank of Madras to stop the payment of certain Notes, alleged to have been stolen, the Public are hereby recommended in the event of Notes being stolen or lost, to give notice thereof to the Superintendent of Police, at whose requisition alone, the Bank would feel itself authorized to withhold payment of any of its Notes tendered for the purpose.

By order of the Board of Directors.

S. D. BIRCH,
Secretary to the Bank of Madras.

BANK OF MADRAS,
MADRAS, *21st Sept.* 1843.

LIST OF PROPRIETORS OF THE BANK OF MADRAS,
amended and published by the Madras Government on the 16th September 1843, in accordance with Section I, Act IX of 1843.
(For the Act itself vide page 362 of this work.)

	No. of Sh.	Rups.
Acworth, Nathl. Brindley..	50	50000
Ainslie, James.....	4	4000
Alexander, Lt. Col. R.....	13	13000
Alves, Lieut. Col. C. G....	5	5000
Alwar Chitty, A.....	2	2000
Amalric, Jules.....	12	12000
Anderson, William.....	8	8000
Arbuthnot, Archd. F.....	12	12000
Arbuthnot, George.....	12	12000
Armoogah Moody, T.....	1	1000
Atkinson, E. S.....	5	5000
Babington, Henry.....	16	16000
Baikie, Robert, M. D.....	10	10000
Bainbridge, Joseph.....	40	40000
Barambeg, Nicholas.....	1	1000
Barrie, Andrew.....	10	10000
Beaument, Captain W.....	4	4000
Binny, William Scott.....	10	10000
Bird, George.....	8	8000
Bird, Dr. James.....	10	10000
Bisrum Sing, Soncar.....	2	2000
Blackburne, John.....	13	13000
Bomanjee Moody, N.....	5	5000
Boulderson, John C.....	5	5000
Bowie, Rev. M.....	5	5000
Boyd, David.....	11	11000
Bremner, Dr. B. A.....	10	10000
Brenner, E.....	9	9000
Brown, Henry.....	15	15000
Bruce, Alexander F.....	20	20000
Budd, Captain R.....	10	10000
Burn, James.....	5	5000
Burnside, James W.....	2	2000
Burton, Maj. Genl. W. M.	5	5000
Campbell, S. D.....	1	1000
Cargill, William W.....	50	50000
Casamajor, Geo. James...	20	20000
Chamier, T. A.....	6	6000
Chase, Major M. C.....	10	10000
Cherry, Captain P. T.....	10	10000
Colenda Moodelly, C.....	1	1000
Congdon, Captain J. H. B.	5	5000
Coningham, Maj. Henry..	20	20000
Conolly, Henry V.....	10	10000
Conran, Surgeon, J. T....	5	5000
Corley, Lieut. T. C.....	8	8000
Cotton, Jos. G.....	5	5000
Craigie, Lt. Col. P. E...	20	20000
Cramer, Captain J. H....	5	5000
Cullen, Colonel W.....	20	20000
Cunningham, Mrs. M.....	2	2000
Currie, Claud.....	12	12000
Dadabhoy, Rustomjee Banajee.....	5	5000
Dale, Clement.....	10	10000
Davis, William Done.....	30	30000
De Butts, Captain A.....	4	4000
Deat, John.....	10	10000
Deat, William.....	50	50000
Desormeaux, Surgeon C...	2	2000
Carried forward.....	681	681000

	No. of Sh.	Rups.
Brought forward....	681	681000
Dighton, Ruth.....	20	20000
Doveton, Lt. Cl. F. L....	10	10000
Dowdeswell, W.....	4	4000
Dunhill, Colin C.....	4	4000
Dunhill, Mark.....	4	4000
Dunhill, Matthew.....	4	4000
Eaton, Asst. Surg. J.....	12	12000
Elliot, Walter.....	40	40000
Ellis, John Utlay.....	20	20000
Elphinstone, Lord.....	50	50000
Fitz Gerald, Maj. James..	5	5000
Franck and Co.....	2	2000
Ganapathy Moody, A....	1	1000
Gardner, C. E. A.....	5	5000
Gardner, M. M. L.....	5	5000
Girderdoss, Govindoss....	12	12000
Girderdoss, Vallabadoss..	12	12000
Goolden, Joseph.....	6	6000
Governor in Council for the time being, on behalf of the East India Company.....	300	300000
Grant, Robert.....	30	30000
Hallett, Charles H.....	10	10000
Harper, Venerable H.....	5	5000
Harley, John.....	10	10000
Hawes, Captain J. C.....	12	12000
Hayfett, William.....	20	20000
Hayne, Captain John.....	5	5000
Hormusjee, Cama M.....	5	5000
Horsley, John.....	5	5000
Hughes, Capt. J. Victor..	7	7000
Hutchinson, Lt. Col. George	12	12000
Hutton, Major George....	10	10000
Hyslop, Major William...	8	8000
Jeejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee.	45	45000
Jeejeebhoy, Dadabhoy....	10	10000
Jones, Lieut. Col. G. E....	40	40000
Kennet, Henry.....	5	5000
Key, John Binny.....	20	20000
Kickwick, John.....	4	4000
Larkins, Captain Thomas..	40	40000
Lawe, Major A.....	5	5000
Leacock, Captain G.....	12	12000
Le Hardy, Captain C. F...	10	10000
Lewin, F. Mortimer.....	10	10000
Lewin, Malcolm.....	50	50000
Liddell, Capt. Jas. R. N...	10	10000
Liddell, William.....	10	10000
Line, John.....	20	20000
Locke, R., Dobree, B. and Storey, A. B.....	5	5000
Lovell, E. C.....	12	12000
Lushington, G. F.....	5	5000
Lushington, T. D.....	5	5000
Mackenzie, Alexander....	12	12000
Mackenzie, Donald.....	16	16000
Mackie, William.....	15	15000
Maclean, Alexander.....	50	50000
Carried forward.....	1747	1747000

LIST OF PROPRIETORS OF THE BANK OF MADRAS, continued.

	No. of Shs.	Rupps.
Brought forward....	1747	1747000
Mahon, Rev. G. W.....	10	10000
Manokjee Nusservanjee...	10	10000
McDowell, Michael.....	1	8000
McMurdo, Captain J. J....	2	2000
Meijer, A.....	10	10000
Minchin, Major F.....	20	20000
Minchin, James.....	30	30000
Montgomerie, Lt. Col. P..	12	12000
Montgomery, the R. C....	10	10000
Montgomery, Captain H..	5	5000
Morgan, R. C.....	30	30000
Mozer, C. J.....	5	5000
Morris, Henry.....	5	5000
Morris, John Carnac.....	25	25000
Morris, W. R.?.....	50	50000
Nailer, T. William.....	2	2000
Narain Dass Gopauldoss..	12	12000
Negre, William A.....	10	10000
Newlyn, H. L.....	1	1000
Nicholson, Brinsley.....	25	25000
Nolan, George.....	25	25000
Onslow, Major Gen. J....	5	5000
O'Neill, Surgeon T.....	10	10000
Osborn, Captain G. W....	4	4000
Ouseley, James.....	40	40000
Pitchelbay, Lieut. J.....	4	4000
Parker, R. D.....	5	5000
Patch, James.....	25	25000
Pater, Lieut. Col. J.....	5	5000
Phillipps, P. J.....	19	19000
Phillips, F.....	5	5000
Phillips, H. D.....	12	12000
Pogle, David.....	20	20000
Pym, Joseph.....	10	6000
Rencontre, F.....	4	4000
Rencontre, Theodore.....	2	2000
Richardson, J. L.....	4	4000
Richmond, T. R.....	12	12000
Robertson, A.....	25	25000
Ross, Asst. Surgeon W....	4	4000
Ross, D.....	5	5000
Ross, Captain W. W.....	15	15000
Runganaigy Iyengar, N....	2	2000
Sadler, Major W.....	5	5000
Saer, A. S.....	6	6000
Sandys, Lieut. Col. G....	20	20000
Shanks, Surgeon A.....	15	15000
Sharrells, Capt. Alex....	5	5000
Carried forward....	2279	2279000

	No. of Shs.	Rupps.
Brought forward....	2279	2279000
Sim, Lieut. Col. D.....	20	20000
Simpson, Captain W. H....	7	7000
Simson, William.....	25	25000
Slaten, Surgeon R.....	90	90000
Smith, Alexander.....	40	40000
Smith, Major E.....	15	15000
Smith, Surgeon J.....	5	5000
Smith, Captain J. S.....	9	9000
Starkenburgh, J. C.....	1	1000
Stokes, Lieut. Col. J. D..	54	54000
Sullivan, J.....	8	8000
Supple, Asst. Surgeon J..	10	10000
Tawse, John.....	9	9000
Taylor, Richard.....	15	15000
Taylor, Lieut. Col. W....	10	10000
Teed, C. M.....	6	6000
Thompson, E. P.....	48	48000
Thompson, G. P.....	25	25000
Thomson, James.....	29	29000
Treeumudoss Mathoomadoss.....	4	4000
Tulloch, Lieut. Col. Alex..	25	25000
Turner, Thomas.....	10	10000
Underwood, Lt. Col. J. J..	20	10000
Vardon, Captain S.....	8	8000
Vencatachellum Chitty, A..	4	4000
Vencatachellum, My. C. C..	2	2000
Vencata Runcaih Naidoo...	1	1000
Veerasawmy Naidoo, R....	4	4000
Vincent, Edmund.....	2	2000
Vonstreng, Mary Catherine	6	6000
Vardapah Chitty, A.....	12	12000
Vurjeelall Deesaurderdass	6	6000
Waller, Thomas Parker...	12	12000
Ward, Major J.....	2	2000
Webster, James.....	10	10000
Wentley, Captain C. J....	10	10000
Whannell, Lieut. Col. P..	7	7000
Williams, C. F.....	6	6000
Willis, Richard.....	5	5000
Wilson, Major Genl. F. W.	23	23000
Winbolt, Lieut. Col. J. H..	10	10000
Wood, Captain H. W.....	25	25000
Woolburn, Major A.....	5	5000
Woodward, Capt. J. P.....	8	8000
Wuslle, Major Genl. John..	30	30000
Wylie, John.....	12	12000
Wyeh, Major J.....	20	20000
	3300	3300000

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Near the North Gate, Fort.

Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General. | The Town Major.
The Sub Treasurer. | Lieut. Colonel Hitchins, *Dep. S. C.*

Mr. C. A. Johnston, *Actuary.*

RULES.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following

Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "the Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the *four* per cent. Bengal Government Loan *of the 1st February* 1843, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book bearing a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government *four* per cent Loan, as per Rule VIII., unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. *No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children being minors. If such deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the Children,—no trust will be allowed to*

appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or Females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such depositors to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rules XVI. and XVII. respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

23d. The Bank will be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 200 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

*** The alterations noted in italics have been made since the publication of this Advertisement, under the authority of Government.

MADRAS MINT.

Pellaconcar Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE.

John Orr, Esq. | A. J. Cherry, Esq.
J. F. Thomas, Esq. | G. L. Prendergast, Esq. *Acting Secretary.*

MINT MASTER.

Captain JOHN THOMAS SMITH, Engineers.

ASSAY OFFICE.

DAVID ROSS, Esq., ASSAY MASTER.
William Middlemass, Esq. Assistant to do.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PURCHASE OF BULLION AT THE MADRAS MINT.

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master.

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt (Form C.) for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the mustars for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for Assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate (Form D) of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of two per cent shall be levied on all Gold and Silver private Bullion, as seigneurage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W.	0·02	6¼ W.	0·26	12¾ W.	0·50	18¾ W.	0·74
1 W.	0.04	7 W.	0.28	13 W.	0.52	19 W.	0.76
1½ W.	0.06	7½ W.	0.30	13½ W.	0.54	19½ W.	0.78
2 W.	0.08	8 W.	0.32	14 W.	0.56	20 W.	0.80
2½ W.	0.10	8½ W.	0.34	14½ W.	0.58	20½ W.	0.82
3 W.	0.12	9 W.	0.36	15 W.	0.60	21 W.	0.84
3½ W.	0.14	9½ W.	0.38	15½ W.	0.62	21½ W.	0.86
4 W.	0.16	10 W.	0.40	16 W.	0.64	22 W.	0.88
4½ W.	0.18	10½ W.	0.42	16½ W.	0.66	22½ W.	0.90
5 W.	0.20	11 W.	0.44	17 W.	0.68	23 W.	0.92
5½ W.	0.22	11½ W.	0.46	17½ W.	0.70	23½ W.	0.94
6 W.	0.24	12 W.	0.48	18 W.	0.72	24 W.	0.96

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

Car. Grs.		Car. Grs.	
From 0 0½ W.	to 1 1 W.	½	per cent.
From 1 1 W.	to 2 2 W.	1	per cent.
From 2 2½ W.	to 3 3 W.	1½	per cent.
From 3 3½ W.	to 5 0 W.	2	per cent.
From 5 0½ W.	to 7 2 W.	2½	per cent.

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

It is however to be understood that the refining Charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by reassion, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refinage charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and Two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

C.

No. Gold Weight.

Received from
Gold Bullion (in) weighing
Mint, the of
18 Mint Master.

No. Silver Weight.

Received from
Silver Bullion (in) weighing
Mint, the of
18 Mint Master.

D.

No.

Gold Weight or Gold Rupees
Having this day assayed a Master of Gold Bullion from
weighing
(in)
acknowledged to have been received from
as per the Mint Master's receipt for the same bearing date the
of 18 , I hereby Certify that the said quantity will produce
(after deducting all the Charges) Gold Rupees
being found to be
standard
Assay Office, }
the of 18 } Assay Master.

No.

Silver Weight or Co.'s Rupees
Having this day assayed a Master of Silver Bullion from
weighing
(in)
acknowledged to have been received from
as per the Mint Master's receipt for the same bearing date the
of 18 , I hereby Certify that the said quantity will produce
(after deducting all the Charges) Co.'s Rupees
being found to be
Standard
Assay Office, }
the of 18 } Assay Master.

MADRAS AND FURRUCKABAD RUPEES.

Fort St. George, March 21, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i. e. Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee still be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seignorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent. and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seignorage according to their bullion weight.

2d. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees at the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

CORRECTION OF YARD MEASURES.

NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 8th Wm. 4th, Cap. 63, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with, and, when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d *January* 1842.

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

NEW 5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN.

NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 22D APRIL 1851, OPENED 13TH OCTOBER 1834, NOTES TO BE DATED 31ST DECEMBER 1834.

Government Arrangements regarding 6 per Cent. Remittable Paper.

Fort William, Financial Department, 13th October 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into a new Loan to be created under the conditions hereinafter stated, and to grant in exchange thereof Certificates or acknowledgments, entitling the Proprietors, or their Representatives, to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement: that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the note so issued in exchange will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. The interest will be paid half-yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner hereinunder provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received until the 15th of February next, and not after that date; and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for transfer shall receive interest thereon up to 31st December next, at the rate of 6 per Cent. in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash, or by bills at one year's date, and at the exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee. From and after the said 31st December next, interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes to be given in exchange, and all demand on account of the note surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822, that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last; viz. No. 1 to 887, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates: that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those first on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 3 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the

Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at the India House the interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 23d April 1854; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan, it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their Notes respectively, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two or three years, paying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the Government Gazette of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in cash to Proprietors resident in India. But Proprietors resident in Europe may take the interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 2s. 1d. (Two Shillings one Penny,) for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay Rupees, for one hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the note, after which the interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be executed.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries, or issue under this Presidency by a similar order; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub Treasurers of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per cent. Loan of the 30th June 1832 for transfer into the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of the Note, No. of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of 30th June 1832, for the principal sum of paid into the East India Company's (*If there exist a Second equal Treasury*) Treasury the sum of ——, being 5 per Cent. in excess *corresponding Principal* of the said principal sum, and the same will be so *sum per Cent.*) counted for to him as follows: For the principal sum of the Promissory Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of 6 per Cent. per annum to the 31st December 1833, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of dated 31st December 1833, and bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 18th of October last past.

C. D. Sub-Treasurer.

Date.

13. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following form:

Fort William, 31st December 1833.

Five per Cent Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have

received the sum of —— Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 23d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta; when payable, this Note shall be discharged, by paying the said sum of ——Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said —— or to his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying Interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of —— at the rate of 5 per Cent per annum, by half yearly payments in cash only, if the Proprietor be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year, and if the Interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the exchange of 106½ of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be payable at his option in Cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the rate of two Shillings and one Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

E. F. Secretary.

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the holders of certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively free of all expense whatsoever to the proprietors; and the holders thereof, shall, at the time of delivering in their certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st December 1833, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secretary to Government.

By an order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835, an option is given to holders of 6 per Cent. Paper, and of 5 per Cent. Transfer Notes, to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan; the following is the order.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17th *June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal six per cent. Remittable Paper, resident in Europe, who had not been known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Accountant's office, in the India House, their wish to transfer their shares of that Loan into the New five per cent. Transfer Loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's Advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the property in the new loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes; that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferrable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India; in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1832 that may be tendered for transfer into the New five per cent. Loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the Proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipts to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or premium of 5 per cent, will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement; that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered, in the proportion of 10s for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of five per cent per annum, payable, if the Proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of Registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in cash in India, or by bills on the Court at 12 months' date, at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee.

3. The transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes to be transferred shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferrable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and only by

endorsement of Stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferrable. Proprietors of Stock Receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay, or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement shall be paid off before the 22d of April 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by Public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st January 1852. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payments of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing Interest at Five per Cent. per annum, for the period of postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised, as above, and published in the Government Gazette of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the Interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the Proprietors in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per cent Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date 13th of October last, or their Attorneys and Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of Five per Cent Promissory Notes, or their Agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by holders of Six per Cent Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort William, Financial Department, the 17th June 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorised in the Advertisement of the present date to be received to transfer into the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed, on a conditional transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834, provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for signifying the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William, Financial Department, the 1st of July 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 8 to 887 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 836 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

Form.

FORT WILLIAM.

Stock Receipt.

Registered as No. —— of 31st December, 1834-35.
do. do. or of 10th August, 1835-36.
do. do. or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

Not Transferable.

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from —— the sum of Sicca Rupees —— as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined ——

Signed by order of the
Governor General in Council,

——
Acct. Genl.

——,
Secretary.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort William, Financial Department, the 10th August 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorized to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per Cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of notes of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of the 30th June 1832, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application, the Sub-Treasurer shall receive the Notes so tendered endorsed for cancelment, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Government of India of such amounts, and bearing such dates respectively, as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the balance of interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per cent. Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when interest ceased. If the notes tendered for transfer be Notes of the Six per cent. Remittable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify by enfacement thereon that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive, the holders thereof will be entitled, on delivering them up for cancelment, to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers in lieu of such Stock Receipts of the Government of India bearing the prescribed date, as will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancelment obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge, and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to transfer to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William, Financial Department, the 5th October 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable

Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan, opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 13th Oct. 1834, and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened, under orders from the Honorable Court, retransferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been subscribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original six per cent. Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors, under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of the 13th October 1834, and still remains in that Loan, shall on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their Stock adjusted as follows:—up to the date when the 6 per cent. Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per cent. on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent. on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 6 per cent. thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William, Financial Department, 25th January 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further orders recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, adjustments of Interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date the 31st December 1834, by allowing Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Encashable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent. on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the certificate, on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834 and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case, and all particulars of the transfers, must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates, the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per cent. Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1834, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be; and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken Interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed,—the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged certificate in the usual manner.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan* bearing date the 31st December 1834, shall be entitled until further orders to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers, of date 10th August 1834, or 15th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent. Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest, and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment and renewal, to be made thereon with that above prescribed for Stock Certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorised in respect to the Notes and Certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new Certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and Certificates transferred to the London Registers, will, on application to the Honorable Court of Directors, learn the determination of the Honorable Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their Stock.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, Secy. *to the Govt. of India.*

377

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824 and closed 19th May 1825. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1s. 11½d. per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the five per cent Loan of 1825-26 and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, or by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, at the exchange of 1s. 11d. the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 25 Pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 24 July 1833; from 251 to 720 paid off 28th November 1833; from 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 1st November 1832.

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court at the rate of 1s. 11d. for the Sicca Rupee to Proprietors being bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, for the interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes of the Government five per cent Loan, bearing date 31st March 1829, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council,

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt.*

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 31 July, 1828. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this Loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 16th January 1830. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26: but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN 1832-33—PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 1st MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831, and closed by an order in the Financial Department, dated the 16th Sept. 1833. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only:—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106½ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the notes on the general registers. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William 3d June 1833, Interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, by bills on the Honorable Court, at 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1835—*Closed on the 15th May 1841.*

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1835, and closed on the 15th May 1841. It was consequent on the

assimilation of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, to even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash subscriptions without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. Two Paymasters of the army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furrukabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, at which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates aforesaid as specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——— for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2d October 1835, and intermediately the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the 31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscription as above."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form.

Fort William, the 31st March 1836.

"Promissory Note, at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees ———

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——— as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees ——— at the rate of Four per cent per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal and such notice being considered as equivalent to notice of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note, all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"Accountant General's Office,
Registered as No. ——— of ———

———
Secy. to the Government.

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for promissory notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present their Notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal (for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of the Notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

———

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent Loan opened on this date, who may be bona fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at 1*s.* 10*d.* for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to become applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

———

Fort William, Financial Department, the 19th September 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accounta-

and General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1841-42—PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 20th JUNE 1841.

Opened on the 31st March 1841, and closed by an order in the Financial Department, dated 8th January 1845. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only. Notes to be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per cent. loans of 1829 and 10th January 1830, in the order of their dates, and to be advertised for payment in the precise order in which they shall have been placed on the General Register of Notices, however, advertised at the same time for payment are to become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government also to be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprised in prior advertisements, may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1842-43.—Still Open.

Fort William, Financial Department, 4th January 1845.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 18th of September, 1839. This Loan will bear date 1st February, 1845.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

PUBLIC AGENCY.

N.B. The Public Agency Regulations, dated Fort William, December 31, 1810, having from time to time undergone alteration, it has been judged inexpedient to print them again in their original form. The following are therefore substituted, being the Regulations now in force.

1st. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorise the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, (exercising the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as Agents, for the purposes hereinafter-mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

2d. The Officers abovementioned are authorised to receive charge of, and to grant receipts in duplicate for any obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government which any Proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Notes are to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the manner, or be regularly indorsed to the persons depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities, shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of these Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

3d. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them, and will according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time, or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such persons as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietors may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorised to subscribe the paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of Proprietors for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorised to receive remittances, from individuals desiring to purchase the public securities for deposit with them, and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorised to invest the amount of Interest due on paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorised at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attorneys of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury, to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. Any fees which have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in the case of the sale of the paper, the fee shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of attorney to indorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to sell, and the order to pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers above mentioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect; such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovemen-

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT ST. GEORGE, GENERAL TREASURY.

of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

Form of the Instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.)

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time, on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the conditions of Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to enclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. of C., or his order, on my account, upon demand at the Treasury of Fort St. George.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 6.

Form of Instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be opened at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owner's order.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B., or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury of Fort St. George.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open, on my account, and to retain the Securities received on such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 11.

Where to be Invested in Paper purchased.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same, (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to Sell or Indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attorneys (and from time to time, as any other persons shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the Persons so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons so exercising the said Offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the Terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorneys, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, by my Executors, or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said East India Company, that they my said Executors and Administrators shall and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid, and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorneys after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in anywise or manner interested therein; in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty

Signed, sealed and delivered by }
the said in the }
presence of us, }

5th. In case of default being made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit, to sell the goods, for the purpose of repaying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with Interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing Discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignors and if in India, by the Government from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of Exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing bills upon such Government.

6th. An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the party upon whom the Bill is drawn (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th. After the arrival of the Goods in England, and when they shall have been placed in such depositas may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less Discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th. The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where Interest shall have accrued, such Interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such Interest is chargeable.

9th. Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from Fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea Risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail in effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those Parties or their Agents.

10th. Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government, signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the repaying to the Company the Advances made, either Principal or Interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

FORM AGREED TO IN THE PRECEDING TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

To the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

HONORABLE SIRS,

With reference to the Terms and Conditions on which the Government, by the Advertisement published in the Gazette on have offered to make advances of Money on the security of Goods and Merchandize, we have the honour to state that, concurring in all of these conditions, and availing ourselves of the offer of Government so made, we have drawn Bills of Exchange for £ in your favour, as undermentioned, against our shipment of on the , upon which your Government of have advanced us Company's Rupees And we hereby agree that the Consignment of in question by the said ship shall be delivered into such Warehouses as your Honorable Court may approve, and that the Goods therein comprised shall be subject to the control of your Honorable Court until the Bills of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

In case default shall be made, either in Acceptance or in Payment of the Bills in question, we hereby expressly authorize your Honorable Court, at any period after such default (without either notice to or concurrence on the part of any person whomsoever) to sell the Goods and to repay to the Company the amount of

* *The date and amount of each Bill of Exchange must be inserted at the foot of this letter, together with a reference to the Bill of Lading against which it has been drawn.*

the Advances made thereon, by retaining from the Sale Proceeds the amount of Principal and Interest due upon the Bills (should any have accrued) and of all charges of the Company, on the other hand, allowing no discount for any unexpired term the Bills may have to run at the time, or respective times, when the proceeds of the Goods shall be realized, and we consent that the balance of account, whether of surplus or deficiency, if settled in India, be paid at the rate of exchange at which you may at the time be drawing Bills upon your Government there.

We hereby further authorize your Honorable Court, on payment of the Bills, to make over the Goods, subject to any of the conditions which may then attach to them, to Messrs. , our Agents, with whom we further authorize you to transact generally all business relative to these goods, and finally to settle the account relating to them.

We also engage that our Agents in England shall effect an Insurance from fire upon these Goods, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company, for Insurance to commence from the date of the formation of the Sea Dust, and in the event of their failing to effect such insurance, we authorize your Honorable Court to insure the Goods, the expenses to be reimbursed to you previously to your making over the Goods or the Net proceeds thereof.

The following Clause may be added or not, at the option of the Party.

Should, however, those gentlemen fail to accept the Bills which we have drawn upon them in your favour, we authorize you, in that case, to transact all business relative to these Goods with Messrs. and to settle with them the account relating thereto.

We have the honour to be,

Honorable Sirs,

Your most obedient servants.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HY. CHARLES, *Chief Secretary.*

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 29th September, 1836.)

James Gardelloy, Chairman.

Members.

Arnold, James	McKenzie, Donald
Arnaud, Jules	McFarquhar, William
Arbuthnot, Archibald Francis	Gardelloy, James
Acworthpet, George	Pugh, Joseph (*in Europe*)
Butterfly, Joseph (*in Europe*)	Pugh, David
Bacon, William Scott	Sam, P. Seth
Caroline, Reginald	Sam, A. Seth
Fitzgerald, Chief	Sam, V. Sam
Gardelloy, James	Thomas, Nash, C.
[illegible] (*in Europe*)	Thomson, James
[illegible] (*in Europe*)	Waddell, William
Mackay, Zachary	Wilson, Horace
Mackay, Alexander (*in Europe*)	

Binny and Co. *Treasurers.*

Rules and Regulations.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to establish over and support the permanent Laws, to protect and collect [illegible] all matters relating to Mercantile Affairs, to obtain the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with [illegible] and to receive communications [illegible] to arbitrate on matters of [illegible] and to frame [illegible] and to form [illegible] and other books a code of [illegible] and the transactions of Business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, [illegible] as members.

BANK OF MADRAS SHARES.

Fort St. George, 27th July 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer are authorized to receive and retain charge of Certificates of Shares in the Bank of Madras, and to receive the Dividends thereon for absent Proprietors wishing to employ their Agency, on the same terms and subject to the rules which at present guide them as Public Agents in the management of Securities of the Government of India.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

C. D. DRURY, *Chief Secretary.*

TANJORE BONDS.

Fort St. George, 16th September 1843.

Notice is hereby given that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, in their capacity of Public Agents, are authorized to receive charge of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, and to draw the Interest thereon, on behalf of parties wishing to employ their Agency, on the same terms, and subject to the rules which at present guide them in the management of Securities of the Government of India.

JOHN OFR,
Accountant General,
A. I. CHERRY,
Sub Treasurer.
} *Government Agents.*

TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 4th October 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the Public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, has been authorized on the application of parties to grant renewed notes with the signatures and numbers in duplicate, as well as that of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the Public Dawk, a duplicate note will be immediately issued under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy to the Govt. of India.*

Fort St. George, Financial Department, May 14, 1839.

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India under date the 6th March 1838, in the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th of the same month, page 232; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from Madras to the interior, and vice versâ, and from station to station in the interior; that upon their application, the Accountant General at Madras, and the Collectors of Land Revenue and other officers in charge of Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will [illegible] the transfers made of such Notes, and after such a Registry of transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while on the transmission by the Public Dawk immediately after the date of Registry, the Accountant General at the Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, from this Government, Duplicate Notes, under the usual guarantee, in the name of the last registered transferee, upon advertisement being published of the loss without requiring the Proprietor to wait the period of two years, as usually prescribed, before granting Duplicates in the cases of lost Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort St. George, October 18, 1839.

The following notification by the Government of India is re-published for general information, in reference to the notification by this Government, dated 14th May last.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 25th September 1839.

With reference to the Notification published in this Department, under date the 9th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefit of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities interest to be completed by Bank from one Presidency to another, to be made in the office of the Accountant General respectively under the Provisions of the abovementioned Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLARK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 8th May 1840.

It is requested that Holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal, or for payment of interest, will specify, in the Letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the Name in which they reside, and the Number of their Houses, in order to ensure the safe return of such Government Securities from this Office to their Proprietors.

A. CRAWFORD, *Accountant General.*

GOVERNMENT ADVANCES ON MERCHANDIZE.

Fort St. George, April 23, 1842.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Terms and Conditions prescribed by the Honorable the Court of Directors for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Honorable Court.

Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

1st.—The parties by whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Bills and Securities be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may appoint, and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the Bill of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

Terms of Sterling
to be discounted from
Bond the day of the 31st—For repayment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange
Bond after the *Ship* shall be drawn at twelve months' date, at the rate of
three pence per
the Court orders.

4th.—The Company's Lien for Advances made thereon
Officers
Officers
Officers

5th.—The parties will be required to indemnify the Company against all Duties, Rents and Charges of Bills of Lading, of the Custom House Officers thereon, or otherwise howsoever, in respect of the Goods.

6th.—The parties will be required to insure the Goods to the Port of Destination, or otherwise as may be specified, and to transfer the Policies to the East India Company, endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Premium of Insurance must be allowed for in the Bills and on account of the East India Company, as the parties interested or their orders, but no separate charges or effecting the insurance to be made thereby, and at expiration the Premium to the Company's Treasury to be allowed for as above.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meetings, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a similar book to be kept for the purpose; a majority of two thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber be conducted by a Chairman, to be annually chosen by ballot at the General Meeting in October.

7th.—That the Chairman have a casting Vote on all occasions.

8th.—That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a special meeting shall be called to elect a member, to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in October.

9th.—That every member, on election, shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 30th.

10th.—That the subscription payable in advance for each member be 75 Rs. per annum.

11th.—That only resident Members do subscribe.

12th.—That the funds be paid as realized into the Bank of Madras, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and the extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Chamber.

14th.—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of January, April, July and October of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th.—That at the Meeting in October the Treasurer's accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise these powers the functions devolve especially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th.—That a fee of 15 Rs. shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

18th.—That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, *and recommended for general approval and adoption.*

No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting drawers, which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable on ..... Per Cent. 1—One.

2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange ..... 1—One.

3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares ..... ½—Half.

4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices ..... ½—Half.

5.—On receiving and delivering private Consignments of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize ..... 2½—Two & a half.

6.—On Collecting Rents ..... 2½—Two & a half.

7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes ..... 1—One.

8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements ..... 2½—Two & a half.

9.—On letters of Credit granted against pay and allowances to be drawn monthly ..... 2½—Two & a half.

10.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons ..... 5—Five.

	Per Cent.
No. 11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrations	2½—Two & a half.
12.—On Government Securities for Administrations	2½—Two & a half.
13.—On debts where a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary	2½—Two & a half.
And if recovered by such means	5 —Five.
14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored	1 —One.
15.—On over due Debts collected	2½—Two & a half.
16.—On obtaining Security for Lascars to Government or others	2½—Two & a half.
17.—On all Sales or Purchases of Goods	5 —Five.
18.—On investing proceeds of sales in Goods	2½—Two & a half.

With the following exceptions.

On Houses, Lands and Ships	2½—Two & a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	2½—Two & a half.
On Treasure and Bullion	1 —One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order	Half Commission.
On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners	
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Sales	
19.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements	5½—Two & a half.
20.—On Salary Disbursements	2½—Two & a half.
21.—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties	2½—Two & a half.
22.—On Advertisements on the Account of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage Money, by barter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not	5 —Five.
23.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for Insurance whether on Lives or Property	½—Half.
24.—On settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Premium	1 —One.
25.—On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable	2 —Two.
26.—On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment	2½—Two & a half.
27.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2 —Two.

Madras, 30th January 1842.

A. F. Arbuthnot,
Chairman.

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

	R. A. P.
Bales of Pongee Cloth of 36 pieces, per Bale	0 8 0
Serwool do. of Cottons of 2000 do	0 4 0
Long Cloths of do 2000 do	0 4 0
Bales of Taffaties and Raw Silk do	1 0 0
Chests of Opium per Chest	0 8 0
Bills of Lading do	0 8 0
Butts of Wine of 15 dozens do	1 0 0
Hogsheads of Wine, Puncheons and Butts, each	1 0 0
Bags of Rice and sugar, per Bag	0 1 0
Tierced Saltpetre do	0 1 0
Metals per ton	0 4 0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

Firms.	Partners.	Offices.
Amairic and Co.	Jules Amairic, Eugene Amairic, and Gustave Gravier	Armenian Street.
Arbuthnot and Co.	Archibald Francis Arbuthnot, George Arbuthnot, William McTaggart, and Alexander Mackenzie (*Europe*)	Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
Balakistnah and Terdocawmy	C. Terdocawmy Naick	Armenian Street.
Barambee, Nicholas		15, Sembooton-St.
Barrow J. and Co.	Thomas Wilson	Maclean Street.
Binny and Co.	Wm. Scott Binny, John Binny Key, (*Europe*) James Ainslie, and Robt. Orr Campbell	Armenian Street.
DeColons and Co.		Second Line Beach.
Garan, Eaton and Co.	Charles William Eaton and Peter Carstairs	Rutter's Building, North Beach.
Griffiths and Co.	John Home, George Wellington, (*Europe*) Geo. Alexander Reynolds, and Robert Wright Norfor, junior	Popham's Broadway
Hall, Bainbridge and Co.	Joseph Bainbridge, (*Europe*) Zachary Macaulay, and Donald Mackenzie	Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
Hall and Pettitpez	James Hall, and Peter John Phillipez	Second Line Beach.
Line and Co.	John Line (*Europe*) and James Thomson	Erabaloo Chetty Street.
Ouchterlony and Co.	James Ouchterlony	Maclean Street.
Parry and Co.	Joseph Pugh (*Europe*) David Pugh, John Uthay Ellis, and Joseph Goulden	North Beach.
Sam and Co.	Eleazer Seth Sam, Andrew Seth Sam, Vandon Seth Sam, and Paul Mellins	Armenian Street.
Sivloo Chetty C. and Co.	C. Vencatakissonnah Naidoo, and C. Narrainsawmy Naidoo	Armenian Street.
Smith, Clark and Co.	Henry Smith, and Stephen Clark (*Europe*)	Armenian Street.
Vinay, Cardozo and Co.	Aurele Vinay, Benjamin Cardozo, and John Felix Phillips (*Europe*)	Maclean Street.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN PONDICHERRY.

Amairic and Co.	De Colons and Co.	Perrien, C.
Blin and Co.	De Fargs, Thomas	Poulain and Co.
Boirette L. and Co.	Mottet, Perrien and Co.	Vinay, Cardozo and Co.

MADRAS TRADE LIST, &c.

ARCHITECT AND SCULPTOR.

Ostheider, H. — Mount Road

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Ashton, Richardson and Co. — Mount Road
Dendall, and Co. — Vepery
Franck and Co. — Mount Road
Gulles and Co. — Popham's Broadway
Miller and Son — Esplanade and Mount Road
Stephenson and Co. — North Beach
Wheeler, John and Co. — Popham's Broadway

BAKERS.

Lythourne and Co. — Mount Road

BOOK-BINDER.

Brocooks, R. H. — Mount Road

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Hogg and Son — Mount Road
Pharoah, J. B. — do

BOOT AND SHOEMAKERS.

De Rozario and Co. — 22, Stringer's Street
Mackenzie, H. — Mount Road
Rippon, Jas. C. — do
(*vide Tinners*)

BUTCHER.

Squera, J. — Chintadrepettah, and Market

CABINET MAKERS.

Briscoe, Thomas — Popham's Broadway
Deschamps, J. and Co. — Mount Road
Eastmure, J. (*and Musical Instrument Repairer*) — do
Green Cyrus — North Beach
Mascarenc, J. — Anderson's Street
Miller, C. W. — Mount Road
Newton, Geo. and Co. (*and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturers*) — do

☞ The Upholstery Department in all its branches conducted in the Manufactory of Geo. Newton and Co.

Storey, W. P. — Mount Road
Storey and Co. — do

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Anderson, A. — Esplanade
Aubry, A. Jollioy — Mount Road
Bruce and Co. — Vepery Dispensary, Poonamallee Road
Gulles and Co. — Popham's Broadway
Lee, B. — Esplanade
Scott and Co. — Popham's Broadway

CHINA SHOP KEEPERS.

Dunsaw Lawjee Pandey — 2d Line Beach
Framjee Pithally and Co. — do

COACH MAKERS.

Aubry, A. Senior — Mount Road
Briscoe, Thomas — Popham's Broadway
Drayson, J. T. — Mount Road
Hiser and Simpson (*and Cabinet Makers*) — Poonamallee Road
Maddox, J. and Co. — Egmore
Rozario, L. — Chintadrepettah
Syed Ahmed — Mount Road
Wilder, J. — do

DANCING MASTER.

Perine, Lewis — 11, Vurdapen Street, Royapettah

DENTISTS.

Brydon, T. B. — Vepery Dispensary
Williams, W. A. — Pursewaukum Road, Vepery

ENGRAVERS.

Jervis, W. — Mount Road
Stracey, W. — do

HAIR DRESSERS, WIG MAKERS AND PERFUMERS.

Hubert, T. — Mount Road
Walker and Broomhall — do

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Garratt, W. (London) — Near the Beach
Willick and Co. (Clarendon) — Esplanade

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS.

Cauhart, J. — Philip's Street, Black Town
Gregory, J. — Mount Road
Lowe and Co. (*and Manufacturers of Military Appointments*) — do

JEWELLERS, SILVERSMITHS AND WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.

Gordon, G. and Co. — Popham's Broadway

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burghall, J. and Co. — Mount Road
Grant, W. — Royapettah
Rauh Hussain — Mount Road
Ross and Co. — Royapettah
Seymour and Co. — Vepery
Taylor, R. — Mount Road
Waller and Co. — do

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Brooming and Lynch, Mesdames — Mount Road
Barn, Mrs. — Esplanade
Goodair, Mrs. — Mount Road
Marshall, Mrs. — Stringer's Street
McBain, Mrs. — Mount Road
Sayer, Mesdames and Co. — do

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.

Eastmure, J. (*and Cabinet Maker*) — Mount Road
Freedon, J. E. — 2d Line, Popham's Broadway
Zacherpel, P. and Son — Pursewaukum
Zacherpel, T. — do

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Atkinson, E. — Mount Road
Crowe, T. — Poonamallee Road
DeCastellas, C. — Mount Road
Shaw, E. F. — do

STONE CUTTERS AND SCULPTORS.

Coull, James — Mount Road
Law, Charlotte S. — do

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Gaffy, J. — Mount Road
Meredith, H. — do
Winter, G. — Popham's Broadway
Xavier, J. — do

TANNERS, AND BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Colcroft, J.	Maclean Street
Crowe, T.	Poonamallee Road
De Rozario, C. and Co.	Stringer's Street, Black Town
Madras Army Tannery (P. DeCeles, Agent)	Vepery, near the Goa Carriage Manufactory.
Madras Carnatic Tannery (E. Atkinson, Proprietor)	Mount Road

UNDERTAKERS.

Clennenden Burton and Co.	Popham's Broadway
D-Sena, E.	do
D-Sena, J.	Scottarainah Street
Harber, W. *(and Sculptor)*	Poonamallee Road
Pereira and Co.	Black Town
Seth, Avatt and Co.	do

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Penman and Co.	Mount Road
Seymour, H.	Poonamallee Road
Wood, T.	Triplicane

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.

Bonjour, B.	Mount Road
Dalton, T.	Popham's Broadway
Kelly, H.	Mount Road
Perriman, T.	Francis Joze's Street
Thoy, Robert	Jones's Street
Xavier, J.	Mount Road

WINE MERCHANTS, AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Boswell and Co.	2d Line Beach
Dunkin, Thomas and Son	Sembooden Street
McDowell and Co.	2d Line Beach
Monsser and Co.	do
Taylor, W. T.	10, Popham's Broadway
Wheeler, R. and Co.	2d Line Beach

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

NEWSPAPERS.

Names.	*Times of issue.*	*Publishers.*
The Fort St. George Gazette *(Official)*	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	F. Lawrance.
The Madras Circulator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	J. Vanderlinden.
The Examiner	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday Morning.	J. P. Cropley.
The Spectator	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	C. M. Pereyra.
The United Service Gazette	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	J. V. Pereira.
The Athenæum	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	J. B. Pharoah.
The Madras Evening Mail	Every Evening, Sundays excepted.	H. C. Newland.
The Madras Christian Herald	Once a week, Wednesday Evening.	E. Marsden.
The Record	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	B. Lacey.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BI-MONTHLY.

Madras Price Current and Mercantile Register	Chamber of Commerce
The Native Herald	J. B. Pharoah

MONTHLY.

Madras Roman Catholic Expositor	W. L. Johnston
do. Church Missionary Record	C. Sample
Illustrations of Indian Botany	J. B. Pharoah
Madras Christian Instructor	P. R. Hunt
South India Temperance Union Journal	T. Hedger, junior
Madras Temperance Recorder	Committee of the Madras Temperance Society

QUARTERLY.

Madras Army and Civil Service Lists *(published by authority, and for the benefit of the Military Male Asylum)*	E. Marsden
Do.	J. B. Pharoah
Medical Journal	J. P. Cropley

ANNUALLY.

Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence *(for the benefit of the Military Male Asylum*	E. Marsden
Pocket Calendar *(do. do. do.)*	do.
Sheet do. *(do. do. do.)*	do.
Madras New Almanac	J. B. Pharoah
Pocket Calendar	do.
Sheet do.	do.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Albion (Hogg and Son's)	Mount Road
American Mission (P. R. Hunt, Superintendent)	Popham House
Athenæum (J. B. Pharoah's)	Mount Road
Circulator	24, Stringer's Street
Calvi Vellaka Vichee Codum	Wotery Cospettah
Fort St. George Gazette (Government)	Fort
Gantz's Lithographic	12, Popham's Broadway
Government Lithographic	Fort
Male Asylum (E. Marsden, Superintendent)	Mount Road
Minerva (P. DeCeles's)	New Town
Oriental Lithographic (E. A. Rodrigues's)	Vepery
Record (B. Lacey's)	24, Popham's Broadway
Salem	Jones's Street
Saruswattee Codum	Egmore
Spectator (James Ouchterlony's)	Maclean Street
Union (J. P. Cropley's)	22, Armenian Street
Vepery Mission S. P. C. K. (R. W. Thorpe, Supt.)	Church Street, Vepery

PROPRIETORS OF SCHOOLS.

Ashton, Mrs.	Vepery
Hurley, E.	do.
Hill, T. (Madras Surveying School)	Purswawkum
McLeish, Mrs.	Egmore
Liddell, Mrs.	Jarret's Garden, Spur Tank
Mitchell, R.	Royapooram
Theobald, Mrs.	Vepery
Travellez, Mrs.	Pantheon Road

AGENCIES IN MADRAS.

LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

Madras Equitable Assurance Society	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society (of Calcutta)	*Binny and Co.*
Universal Life Assurance Society (of London and Calcutta)	*Hall, Bainbridge and Co.*

MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

The Hindoostan Insurance Company,	(of Calcutta)	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
The Atlas Insurance Company,	ditto	
The Calcutta Insurance Society,	ditto	
The Bengal Insurance Society,	ditto	*Binny and Co.*
The Indemnity Insurance Office	ditto	
The Bombay Insurance Society,	(of Bombay)	
The Phœnix Insurance Company,	(of Calcutta)	*Venga, Cardoso & Co.*
The Alliance Insurance Company,		
The Amicable Insurance Company,		*Hall, Bainbridge & Co.*
The Universal Marine Insurance Company,		
The Equitable Insurance Society,	(of Calcutta)	
The Commercial Insurance Company,	ditto	*Line and Co.*
The Sun Insurance Office,	ditto	
The Calcutta Insurance Company,	ditto	*Parry and Co.*
The Ocean Marine Insurance Company,	ditto	
The Reliance Marine Insurance Office,	ditto	*Sun and Co.*

Premia of Marine Insurance.

From the Port of Madras to		From the Port of Madras to	
Masulipatam	1 to 1½ per Cent.	Malacca or Singapore	2 per Cent.
Cuddalore	1 to 1½ per Cent.	China	3 per Cent.
Vizagapatam	1 to 1½ per Cent.	Colombo	1½ per Cent.
Calcutta	1½ to 2 per Cent.	Malabar Coast	1½ to 2 per Cent.
Amherst	2 per Cent.	Bombay	2 per Cent.
Penang	1½ per Cent.	London	2½ per Cent.

FIRE INSURANCE AGENCY.

The Alliance Insurance Company of London ..... *Binny and Co.*

MISCELLANEOUS AGENCIES.

For the Island of Ceylon	
For the French and Danish Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel	*Arbuthnot and Co.*
For Victualling Her Majesty's Navy	
For the Government of Travancore	
To the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland	
Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital	
Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy	*Binny and Co.*
For the Derwent Bank at Hobart Town	
For the Bank of Australasia	
Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's	*Lyall and Co.*
For the Agra and United Service Bank	*J. T. Trotter.*
For Messrs. Waghorn and Co. in Egypt	*Griffiths and Co.*
Navy Agents	
For H. M. Dockyard, Trincomalee	*Parry and Co.*

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Established 1st January 1842.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. A. F. Arbuthnot,
W. S. Binny,
J. U. Ellis,
Alex. Orr,
G. A. Reynolds.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

Art. 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Assurance of Lives to which an individual may subscribe to a certain extent, either on his or her own life, or on the life of any other person. In the former case, the General Estate of the deceased shall benefit in the event of a lapse—in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the amount subscribed for, unless in either case such amount be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, to which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

Art. 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the Party subscribing, and not the Party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Copartners or other bodies of Individuals may hold Assurances jointly on any given Life, but in such case the Parties uniting in the subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by deputation of one of their number on all matters thereto relating.

Art. 3.—No smaller sum than Five hundred, nor larger than Eighteen thousand Company's Rupees can be subscribed for on one Life; except in the case of those parties whose interest in the late Fifth Madras Laudable Society have been transferred by them to this Society at the valuation of Six thousand and four hundred Company's Rupees per share, in accordance with the Resolutions passed at a General Meeting of the said late Fifth Madras Laudable Society held on the 30th November 1841, shall exceed the above mentioned limit of Eighteen thousand Company's Rupees.

Art. 4.—The following are the rates of Subscription to be paid for Assurance in the Society according to the age of the Person upon whose Life the Assurance is effected; but the Premia for Military Lives upon all Policies obtained in this Society by transfer from the late 5th Madras Laudable Society, shall be charged at the rate for Civil Lives.

Table of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of Five Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.

On Civil Lives.

Age	Policy not renewable without Fresh Certificate of Health.				Policy for Life.	
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
15	27	12	6	28	15	0
16	27	15	0	29	2	6
17	28	2	6	29	10	0
18	28	5	0	29	12	6
19	28	7	6	29	15	0
20	28	10	0	30	2	6
21	28	12	6	30	5	0
22	28	15	0	30	7	6
23	29	2	6	30	10	0
24	29	5	0	30	12	6
25	29	7	6	30	15	0
26	29	10	0	31	2	6
27	29	12	6	31	5	0
28	29	15	0	31	7	6
29	30	2	6	31	10	0
30	30	5	0	31	12	6
31	30	7	6	31	15	0
32	30	10	0	32	2	6
33	30	12	6	32	5	0
34	30	15	0	32	7	6
35	31	2	6	32	10	0
36	31	5	0	32	12	6
37	31	7	6	32	15	0
38	31	10	0	33	2	6
39	31	12	6	33	5	0
40	31	15	0	33	7	6
41	32	2	6	33	10	0
42	32	5	0	33	12	6
43	32	7	6	33	15	0
44	32	10	0	34	2	6
45	32	12	6	34	5	0
46	32	15	0	34	7	6
47	33	2	6	34	10	0
48	33	5	0	34	12	6
49	33	7	6	34	15	0
50	33	10	0	35	2	6
51	33	12	6	35	5	0
52	33	15	0	35	7	6
53	34	2	6	35	10	0
54	34	5	0	35	12	6
55	34	7	6	35	15	0
56	34	10	0	36	2	6
57	34	12	6	36	5	0
58	34	15	0	36	7	6
59	35	2	6	36	10	0
60	35	5	0	36	12	6
61	35	7	6	36	15	0
62	35	10	0	37	2	6
63	35	12	6	37	5	0
64	35	15	0	37	7	6
65	36	2	6	37	10	0
66	36	5	0	37	12	6
67	36	7	6	37	15	0
68	36	10	0	38	2	6
69	36	12	6	38	5	0
70	36	15	0	38	7	6

Table of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of One Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.

On Military and Naval Lives.

Age	Policy not renewable without Fresh Certificate of Health.			Policy for Life.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
18	20	10	0	21	14	0
19	20	11	0	21	15	0
20	21	12	0	22	16	0
21	22	13	0	23	17	0
22	23	14	0	24	18	0
23	24	15	0	25	19	0
24	25	16	0	26	20	0
25	26	17	0	27	21	0
26	27	18	0	28	22	0
27	28	19	0	29	23	0
28	29	20	0	30	24	0
29	30	21	0	31	25	0
30	31	22	0	32	26	0
31	32	23	0	33	27	0
32	33	24	0	34	28	0
33	34	25	0	35	29	0
34	35	26	0	36	30	0
35	36	27	0	37	31	0
36	37	28	0	38	32	0
37	38	29	0	39	33	0
38	39	30	0	40	34	0
39	40	31	0	41	35	0
40	41	32	0	42	36	0
41	42	33	0	43	37	0
42	43	34	0	44	38	0
43	44	35	0	45	39	0
44	45	36	0	46	40	0
45	46	37	0	47	41	0
46	47	38	0	48	42	0
47	48	39	0	49	43	0
48	49	40	0	50	44	0
49	50	41	0	51	45	0
50	51	42	0	52	46	0
51	52	43	0	53	47	0
52	53	44	0	54	48	0
53	54	45	0	55	49	0
54	55	46	0	56	50	0
55	56	47	0	57	51	0
56	57	48	0	58	52	0
57	58	49	0	59	53	0
58	59	50	0	60	54	0
59	60	51	0	61	55	0
60	61	52	0	62	56	0
61	62	53	0	63	57	0
62	63	54	0	64	58	0
63	64	55	0	65	59	0
64	65	56	0	66	60	0
65	66	57	0	67	61	0
66	67	58	0	68	62	0
67	68	59	0	69	63	0
68	69	60	0	70	64	0
69	70	61	0	71	65	0
70	71	62	0	72	66	0

Art. 5.—All persons desirous to hold Assurance in the Society shall pay a Premium, calculated according to the above Table of rates, in advance to the 30th June or 31st December next ensuing, according as the Policy may be issued in the first or second half of the year, and thereafterward for six months in advance, but in case of a loss occurring before the full current year's Pre-

mium shall have been paid, the Premium for the remaining portion of the year will be deducted from the Sum Assured, it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year shall in all cases be paid. The Premia so paid shall be carried to the credit of a Fund denominated the Premium Fund.

Art. 8.—In the election of Directors, as well as in all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding assurance to the extent of Six thousand Rupees shall be entitled to one vote, if to the extent of Rupees Twelve thousand to two votes, and if to the extent of Rupees Eighteen thousand to three votes.

Art. 9.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of two and a half per cent on all receipts of subscriptions, to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a Fee of one Rupee on each certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the registry of each assignement of shares, in lieu of all charges, Advertisements, Printing, and Law expences excepted.

Art. 11.—All applications to be admitted to hold Assurance in the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be made by letter to the Secretaries, and shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Health, signed by a medical gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the Assurance is applied for, such Letter, Certificate and Affidavit to be of the prescribed forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries.

Art. 12.—All applications for admission accompanied by the prescribed forms of Certificate and Affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision, and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such applications without assigning any reason unto the Applicant for so doing.

Art. 13.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Directors to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and the time of their presentment, be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such Certificate and Affidavit accordingly. In no case, however, is the Party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Certificate, and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of Subscription being paid up. In the event however of a person dying between the dates of the Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and his admission, and the Assurance of his life was not effected from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit, the amount of Premium paid for such Assurance shall be refunded.

Art. 14.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the Party or Parties concerned to benefit by the Society, until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription, and Premium of admission paid, and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors agreeably to the prescribed form, and if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of subscription and Premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such Applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted, except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Certificate and Affidavit of Health.

Art. 15.—All subscriptions except the first (which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent on the amount of the instalment shall be added, and any Member who shall not have paid his subscription, together with the said penalty, within two months of the day on which such subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his assurance.

Art. 16.—No subsequent increase of Assurance on any life shall be allowed except on a fresh application to be agreed upon and approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Affidavit as above. The Subscription on the additional Assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Art. 17.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Assurance which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which endorsement however shall not be valid until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries, and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the Office of the Society.

Art. 19.—A statement of the Society's accounts shall be prepared on the 30th June and 31st December in each year, for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the Funds, when, after a reservation for the Premium Fund to the extent of 1 per cent on the amount of outstanding risks, any surplus which may remain shall be held to be the individual property of the surviving Policy holders in the ratio of the amounts of Premium respectively paid, and the said surplus shall either be paid to them, or applied in reduction of Premium, subject to retention to individual credits to the extent of 10 per cent on each individual's risk, which shall be carried to a Fund denominated the *Guarantee Fund*, and should the premium of any individual at the close of the term not amount to 10 per cent on his individual risk, his future surplus shall be added thereto until it does so.

Art. 20.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty as shall be satisfactory to the Directors, immediately receive the amount assured, together with the accrued credit of the deceased in the Guarantee Fund, the whole however subject to arrears of subscription or to any other sum due to the Society.

Art. 21.—All claims shall be paid out of the Premium Fund until exhausted, in which event, but not otherwise, the Guarantee Fund shall be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible, and in the event of the Guarantee Fund being thus trenched upon, the amount which shall be so used at the commencement of the succeeding third year out of the current profits, so that every surviving Subscriber at the time of the repayment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund shall have been so trenched upon, and before the repayment of the next Quinquennial Profits, the full amount to the credit of the lapsed shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

Art. 22.—In the event of a party being desirous to withdraw from the Society, the amount to his credit in the Guarantee Fund shall be repaid to him, subject to a fee of 25 per cent to be carried to the Premium Fund, and a proportionate payment shall be made in the event of a party reducing the amount of his Assurance; provided that in such case no payment shall be made unless the amount to his credit shall equal 10 per cent on his reduced rate.

Art. 23.—Any misstatement in the Affidavit of Health annexed the policy void, in case subsisting at the time when a person effects an Assurance on his own life, or on that of another, or in the case of a person effecting an Assurance on the life of the latter.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES,

&c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £500,000 *in* 5,000 *Shares of* £100 *each.*

MADRAS BRANCH.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

James Lawder, Esq.
Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.
Zachary Macaulay, Esq.
Henry Morgan Rowlandson, Esq.
Major R. Thorpe.

PHYSICIAS.

Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors, who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expenses of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss, to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS SOCIETY.

The profits are declared in each year, on the second Wednesday in May, on which date all persons assured in the Society for the whole term of life, whose Policies have been in existence five complete years, are entitled to participate.

The practice of annual division, as observed by Mr. Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years, who cannot hope to participate in many quinquennial, septennial, or decennial divisions.

One fifth of the ascertained profits of the five preceding years is divided between the Policy-holders, and Share-holders.—three-fourths to the former and one-fourth to the latter. The remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average of the succeeding years, and thus to provide against unforeseen contingencies.

The third division of profits was declared on the 13th May 1842, in London, and on the 21st August in India, amounting to a reduction of 60 per cent. on the annual premium of all Policies entitled to participation.

The following table will show the operation of the reduction made by the Society.

Age when Policy was issued.	Date of Policy.	Sum Assured.	Original Premium	Reduction.	Annual Premium payable in 1842.
20	May 1835.	Co.'s Rs. 10,000	Rs. 420	Rs. 252	Rs. 168
30	"	" 10,000	" 480	" 288	" 192
40	"	" 10,000	" 590	" 354	" 236
50	"	" 10,000	" 740	" 444	" 296
60	"	" 10,000	" 1,030	" 618	" 412

This system of reduction in the Premiums affords immediate benefit to the Assured, or enables them to secure a considerable bonus by effecting a new Policy.

Separate tables, both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the *whole of life*, at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of Premium to participation in the general profits.

The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular case to say, whether the higher or the lower rate of Premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest discretion to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

Premiums are ordinarily payable half-yearly in advance; but Policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums in one amount, in annual or quarterly payments, or for a given number of years, viz. 5, 10, 15, or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity, and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contributions will cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

The Parent Institution being in London, with a similar establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as Claims, are payable in either country, at the option of the Policy-holders. The appointment of Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay, with power to grant Policies, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the other Presidencies.

All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death, of the Assured shall have been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

The Directors of the Indian Branch of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies, on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years; or to advance, if required, on such Policies, by way of loan, two-thirds of the estimated value.

The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assurers as the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings appointed twice a year for that purpose;—to like inspect the accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the 1st Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally, within a few days after the application is made.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

INDIAN

Indian Rates of the Universal Life Assurance Society.

TABLE No. 1.—CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for periods from one to seven years, on the lives of persons in the H.C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, *without participation* in the profits of the Society.

Age.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	Age.
18	26	26	27	27	28	28	29	18
19	27	27	27	27	28	28	29	19
20	27	27	27	28	28	29	29	20
21	27	27	28	28	29	29	30	21
22	28	28	28	29	29	30	30	22
23	28	29	29	29	30	30	31	23
24	29	29	30	30	30	31	31	24
25	29	30	30	30	31	31	32	25
26	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	26
27	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	27
28	32	32	33	33	34	34	35	28
29	33	33	34	34	34	35	36	29
30	34	34	34	35	35	36	37	30
31	34	34	35	35	36	36	37	31
32	35	35	36	36	36	37	38	32
33	36	36	36	37	37	38	39	33
34	37	37	37	38	38	39	40	34
35	37	37	38	38	39	40	41	35
36	38	38	39	39	40	41	42	36
37	39	39	40	40	41	42	43	37
38	40	40	41	41	42	43	44	38
39	41	41	42	42	43	44	45	39
40	42	42	43	43	44	45	46	40
41	43	43	44	44	45	46	47	41
42	44	44	45	45	46	47	48	42
43	45	45	46	46	47	48	49	43
44	46	46	47	47	48	49	50	44
45	47	47	48	48	49	50	51	45
46	48	48	49	49	50	51	52	46
47	49	49	50	50	51	52	53	47
48	50	50	51	51	52	53	54	48
49	51	51	52	52	53	54	55	49
50	52	52	53	53	54	55	56	50
51	53	53	54	54	55	56	57	51
52	54	54	55	55	56	57	58	52
53	55	55	56	56	57	58	59	53
54	56	56	57	57	58	59	60	54
55	57	57	58	58	59	60	61	55
56	58	58	59	59	60	61	62	56
57	59	59	60	60	61	62	63	57
58	60	60	61	61	62	63	64	58
59	61	61	62	62	63	64	65	59
60	62	62	63	63	64	65	66	60

TABLE No. 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for periods from one to seven years, on the lives of persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, *without participation* in the profits of the Society.

Age.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	Age.
18	31	31	31	32	32	33	33	18
19	32	32	32	32	33	33	34	19
20	32	32	33	33	34	34	35	20
21	33	33	34	34	34	35	35	21
22	34	34	34	34	35	35	36	22
23	34	34	35	35	36	36	37	23
24	35	35	36	36	36	37	37	24
25	35	35	36	36	37	37	38	25
26	36	36	37	37	38	38	39	26
27	36	36	37	37	38	38	39	27
28	37	37	38	38	39	39	40	28
29	38	38	39	39	40	40	41	29
30	39	39	40	40	41	41	42	30
31	39	40	41	41	42	42	43	31
32	40	41	42	42	43	43	44	32
33	41	42	43	43	44	44	45	33
34	42	42	44	44	45	45	46	34
35	43	44	45	45	46	46	47	35
36	44	45	46	46	47	47	48	36
37	45	46	47	47	48	48	49	37
38	46	47	48	48	49	49	50	38
39	47	48	48	49	50	50	51	39
40	48	48	49	50	51	51	52	40
41	49	49	50	50	51	52	52	41
42	49	50	50	51	52	52	53	42
43	50	50	51	51	52	53	54	43
44	51	51	51	52	53	53	54	44
45	52	52	52	53	53	54	55	45
46	53	53	53	53	54	55	55	46
47	53	54	54	54	55	55	56	47
48	54	54	55	55	56	56	57	48
49	55	55	56	56	57	57	58	49
50	56	56	57	57	58	58	59	50
51	57	57	58	58	59	60	60	51
52	58	58	59	59	60	61	62	52
53	59	60	60	61	61	62	63	53
54	61	61	61	62	63	64	64	54
55	62	62	63	63	64	65	66	55
56	63	63	64	65	66	66	67	56
57	65	65	66	66	67	68	69	57
58	66	67	67	68	69	70	71	58
59	67	68	68	69	71	72	74	59
60	69	69	70	71	73	74	77	60
61	71	71	72	73	75	76	81	61
62	73	74	75	76	78	80	84	62
63	77	77	78	81	84	86	89	63
64	82	83	83	89	93	100	108	64
65	88	91	92	97	104	108	117	65
66	93	99	102	105	107	117	127	66
67	102	107	111	113	115	120	138	67
68	111	115	120	122	124	133	148	68
69	120	124	129	131	134	135	155	69
70	132	134	138	142	145	156	164	70

*** *Premiums are receivable half-yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of Issues, the full premium of the current year will be charged.*

A person holding a policy for a term not exceeding seven years, on his return to Europe for a continuance will be required to pay six months' Indian Premium over his return before he is admitted to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured,—in this no reference is made to the time during which the Policy has been in force.

Persons visiting England on *Furlough*, or for a temporary residence, will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years for which may previously have been paid in India.

Table No. 1. Example—A person aged 30 may by paying 33 Rupees secure 1,000 Rupees to his representatives if his death should occur within one year; if within *five* years by paying 32 Rupees annually, and if within seven years, by paying 30 Rupees per annum.

Table No. 2. Example—A person aged 30, may by paying 40 Rupees secure 1,000 Rupees to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within *five* years by paying 41 Rupees annually, and if within seven years, by paying 42 Rupees per annum.

WHOLE LIFE.

CIVIL.		MILITARY AND NAVAL.		ENGLISH RATES.	
TABLE No. 3. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits and reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 5. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 4. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits and reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 6. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	Annual Premium for assuring £100, for the whole of life. Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables No. 3 and 4.	
Age.					Age.
16	41	37	45	46	£ 1 17 3	18
19	42	38	46	41	1 17 11	19
20	42	38	47	42	1 18 8	20
21	43	39	48	43	1 19 6	21
22	43	39	49	44	1 20 5	22
23	44	40	49	44	2 0 5	23
24	45	41	50	45	2 1 4	24
25	45	41	51	46	2 2 3	25
26	46	41	51	46	2 3 3	26
27	46	42	52	47	2 4 3	27
28	47	42	53	48	2 5 3	28
29	48	43	54	49	2 6 7	29
30	48	43	54	49	2 7 8	30
31	49	44	55	50	2 8 10	31
32	50	45	56	51	2 9 11	32
33	51	46	57	51	2 11 0	33
34	52	47	58	52	2 12 2	34
35	53	48	59	53	2 13 7	35
36	54	49	60	54	2 14 11	36
37	55	50	61	55	2 16 3	37
38	56	51	62	56	2 17 8	38
39	58	52	63	57	2 19 2	39
40	59	53	65	58	3 1 3	40
41	60	54	66	59	3 3 6	41
42	62	56	68	61	3 5 9	42
43	63	57	69	62	3 8 0	43
44	65	58	70	63	3 8 4	44
45	66	59	72	64	3 10 2	45
46	67	60	73	65	3 12 2	46
47	69	62	75	67	3 14 5	47
48	70	63	77	68	3 16 9	48
49	72	65	79	70	3 18 4	49
50	74	67	81	72	4 2 3	50
51	76	68	83	74	4 5 6	51
52	79	71	86	77	4 9 1	52
53	81	73	89	79	4 12 10	53
54	84	76	92	82	4 16 11	54
55	87	78	96	85	5 1 2	55
56	89	80	99	87	5 5 10	56
57	92	83	102	90	5 10 2	57
58	95	86	106	93	5 14 2	58
59	98	89	109	96	5 19 10	59
60	103	93	114	101	6 7 7	60
61	108	97	119	105	6 13 2	61
62	113	102	124	110	6 18 9	62
63	118	108	130	115	7 4 1	63
64	124	114	136	120	7 9 11	64
65	131	119	143	126	7 16 7	65

* * *Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse, the full premium of the current year will be charged.*

Any person assured for the whole term of life, under Tables 3 and 4, will upon his return to Europe for a continuance be permitted to pay Premiums according to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured, provided he has already paid the Indian Premiums on his Policy for five clear years.

In case the party should not have paid the Indian Premiums for five clear years, he will be required to pay one year's Indian Premium after his return to Europe, and will then be admitted at the English rate for the age at which he originally assured.

Parties visiting England *on Furlough, or for a temporary residence* will be required to pay the Indian Premiums during residence in England; without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

When a party applies to pay premiums in London for a new Insurance, he shall be required to state if he desires to continue his policy in Europe, in which case the premiums are to be received in such an amount as will purchase a Bill of the East India Company for the amount of premium due in Madras, according to the terms of the Policy—or should he be entitled to be reckoned to the English rate, the premium must still be calculated in Madras and received in Sterling money according to the Exchange of the day.

The preferable course is for the party to leave the Policy at the office to be endorsed as covering a certain sum of Sterling money, to be calculated at the rate of 2s. the Rupee, after which the premium will always be received in Sterling money without reference to the state of the Exchange.

INDIAN LAUDABLE AND MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

AGENTS AT MADRAS—MESSRS. BINNY AND CO.

TABLE OF RATES OF YEARLY PREMIUM OF INSURANCE OF Rs. 1000, CHARGED BY THE INDIAN LAUDABLE AND MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY. PAYABLE HALF YEARLY.

ISSUANCE ON COMPANY'S SCHEME 1809.

On Civil Lives.							On Military and Naval Lives.						
Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health.			Policy for Life.				Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health.			Policy for Life.			
Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	For 7 years.	Whole Life.	Increasing by Annual Premiums.	Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	For 7 years.	Whole Life.	Increasing by Annual Premiums.	Age.
16	37	37	33	29	31	31	16	36	36	31	34	44	37	16
17	37	38	33	30	32	32	17	37	37	32	35	45	37	17
18	38	38	34	30	33	33	18	37	37	33	36	46	38	18
19	38	39	34	30	33	33	19	38	38	33	36	46	38	19
20	39	39	34	30	33	33	20	38	38	33	36	46	38	20
21	39	39	34	30	33	33	21	38	38	33	36	46	38	21
22	39	39	34	30	33	33	22	38	38	33	36	46	38	22
23	39	39	34	31	33	33	23	38	38	33	36	46	38	23
24	39	39	34	31	33	33	24	38	38	33	36	46	38	24
25	39	39	34	31	33	33	25	38	38	33	36	46	38	25
26	39	39	34	31	33	33	26	38	38	33	36	46	38	26
27	39	39	34	31	33	33	27	38	38	33	36	46	38	27
28	39	39	34	31	33	33	28	38	38	33	36	46	38	28
29	39	39	34	31	33	33	29	38	38	33	36	46	38	29
30	39	39	34	31	33	33	30	38	38	33	36	46	38	30
31	39	39	34	31	33	33	31	38	38	33	36	46	38	31
32	39	39	34	31	33	33	32	38	38	33	36	46	38	32
33	39	39	34	31	33	33	33	38	38	33	36	46	38	33
34	39	39	34	31	33	33	34	38	38	33	36	46	38	34
35	39	39	34	31	33	33	35	38	38	33	36	46	38	35
36	39	39	34	31	33	33	36	38	38	33	36	46	38	36
37	39	39	34	31	33	33	37	38	38	33	36	46	38	37
38	39	39	34	31	33	33	38	38	38	33	36	46	38	38
39	39	39	34	31	33	33	39	38	38	33	36	46	38	39
40	39	39	34	31	33	33	40	38	38	33	36	46	38	40
41	39	39	34	31	33	33	41	38	38	33	36	46	38	41
42	39	39	34	31	33	33	42	38	38	33	36	46	38	42
43	39	39	34	31	33	33	43	38	38	33	36	46	38	43
44	39	39	34	31	33	33	44	38	38	33	36	46	38	44
45	39	39	34	31	33	33	45	38	38	33	36	46	38	45
46	39	39	34	31	33	33	46	38	38	33	36	46	38	46
47	39	39	34	31	33	33	47	38	38	33	36	46	38	47
48	39	39	34	31	33	33	48	38	38	33	36	46	38	48
49	39	39	34	31	33	33	49	38	38	33	36	46	38	49
50	39	39	34	31	33	33	50	38	38	33	36	46	38	50
51	39	39	34	31	33	33	51	38	38	33	36	46	38	51
52	39	39	34	31	33	33	52	38	38	33	36	46	38	52
53	39	39	34	31	33	33	53	38	38	33	36	46	38	53
54	39	39	34	31	33	33	54	38	38	33	36	46	38	54
55	39	39	34	31	33	33	55	38	38	33	36	46	38	55
56	39	39	34	31	33	33	56	38	38	33	36	46	38	56
57	39	39	34	31	33	33	57	38	38	33	36	46	38	57
58	39	39	34	31	33	33	58	38	38	33	36	46	38	58
59	39	39	34	31	33	33	59	38	38	33	36	46	38	59
60	39	39	34	31	33	33	60	38	38	33	36	46	38	60
61	39	39	34	31	33	33	61	38	38	33	36	46	38	61
62	39	39	34	31	33	33	62	38	38	33	36	46	38	62
63	39	39	34	31	33	33	63	38	38	33	36	46	38	63
64	39	39	34	31	33	33	64	38	38	33	36	46	38	64
65	39	39	34	31	33	33	65	38	38	33	36	46	38	65
66	39	39	34	31	33	33	66	38	38	33	36	46	38	66
67	39	39	34	31	33	33	67	38	38	33	36	46	38	67
68	39	39	34	31	33	33	68	38	38	33	36	46	38	68
69	39	39	34	31	33	33	69	38	38	33	36	46	38	69
70	39	39	34	31	33	33	70	38	38	33	36	46	38	70

* Parties insured under Policies of seven years may, by giving up their Policy at the expiration of six years, have a renewed Policy without fresh certificate of health, paying the rate of premium annexed to their then age.

MADRAS WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st March 1834.—Extended 1st August 1841.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. A. Boswell,
J. D'Vaz,
J. Fonseca,
H. A. French,
R. C. Hart,
C. A. Johnston,
Messrs. B. Lacey,
E. Mahony,
F. Orme,
G. M. Storey,
and
G. G. White.

Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. P. Carstairs.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the uncovenanted service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription, as entrance money,) and a monthly subscription, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to four times the account of that subscription, until a specified age. The capital of the fund amounts to about one lac and a quarter of Rupees; it has about 250 subscribers in its connexion, and its present liabilities do not exceed 3,000 Rupees per annum. The following are its principal rules, affording all needful information regarding its constitution and plan of operation, namely,

1. That the Fund shall be reopened to the public on the 1st August 1841, from which date, Civilians not exceeding the age of 35 years, shall be eligible for admission as subscribers.

2. That all applications for admission into the Fund, shall be accompanied by a medical certificate of health of the form laid down in the appendix.

3. That Subscribers to this branch shall pay a donation as entrance money equal to twenty four months' subscription of their class in four years, and a monthly subscription at the rate affixed to that class.

4. That Subscribers to this branch shall be divided into six classes, and pay a monthly subscription at the following rates:

First Class	12	Rupees per mensem.
Second do	2	do. do.
Third do	2	do. do.
Fourth do	3	do. do.
Fifth do	2	do. do.
Sixth do	1	do. do.

5. That Widows shall not receive any pension from the Fund, unless it has actually received on their account as follows:

First Class	600 Rupees.
Second do	400 do.
Third do	300 do.
Fourth do	180 do.
Fifth do	120 do.
Sixth do	60 do.

and in the event of the death of Subscribers before completing the above sums according to their respective classes, all payments made by them shall be forfeited to the Fund.

6. That Widows shall not receive their full amount of pension unless the Fund has received on their account as follows:

First Class	2,000 Rupees.
Second do	1,400 do.
Third do	1,000 do.
Fourth do	600 do.
Fifth do	400 do.
Sixth do	200 do.

and in the event of Subscribers dying previously to their paying the full account of the above sums, according to the classes in which they may belong, their Widows shall, notwithstanding, be admitted to the benefits of the Fund, but a deduction from the Widows' quarterly pension of one-sixth of the amount shall be made, until the full sum of the class is completed.

7. That for each child, a subscription, at the option of the subscribers, shall be paid to the Fund at any of the following rates, namely, 4, 8, or 12 Annas, or from 1 to 12 Rupees per month.

8. That for the above payment, every child shall be entitled to a pension equal to four times the rate of subscription received on his or her account.

9. That the above pension shall be continued to the boys till they are 18 years of age, and to the girls till they are 21 years of age. This pension to cease in the event of their marriage within the above specified ages.

10. That no donation shall be required for admission into this branch, and that in consequence, the children of those Subscribers only who have completed the payment of the amount fixed by rule 5, shall be entitled to the benefits of this branch, on payment of the subscription required by rule 7.

11. That six months' subscription on account of each child shall be paid into the Fund, before the full benefit of this branch is enjoyed. In the event of lapse before payment of the above subscription is completed, the difference shall be deducted from the Childrens' pension.

COMMERCIAL TABLES.

TABLES OF MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MONEY.

Accounts were formerly kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam.
42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda:

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda: the Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee—3½=1 Star Pagoda;—(it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash;) the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which=1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5, and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8,75ths, or about the 9th part, of a farthing.

This Currency was altered in January 1818, by a Proclamation which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of Rupees, Half, and Quarter Rupees, Double and Single Annas; the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

12 pice = 1 anna,
16 annas = 1 rupee,
3½ rupees exchange in account for 1 pagoda.

A lac of Rupees is 100,000: a crore of Rupees 100 lacs, or 10 millions.

The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changes the design, but leaves the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation. The following is the Proclamation on the subject:

Proclamation.

The Honorable the Governor General in Council has resolved, that the device of the New Rupee, Double Rupee, Half Rupee and Quarter Rupee, to be issued from the Mints of India, from and after the 1st September 1835, in conformity with Act XVII of the same year, shall be as follows;

On the Obverse, the head of his Majesty William the Fourth with the words,

William I I I I, King.

On the Reverse the denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a laurel wreath, and around the margin the words,

East India Company, 1835.

The new coin shall be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling.

The Rupee shall measure in diameter one inch and two-tenths of an inch, or *one tenth of a foot*. The diameter of the Double Rupee shall be one inch and a half; that of the Half Rupee, or *Eight Anna Piece*, shall be ninety-five hundredths of an inch; and that of the Quarter Rupee, or *Four Anna Piece*, shall be three quarters of an inch; these measures being severally the relative proportions to the Rupee provided in the Act aforesaid.

The weight, standard fineness, and value of the new (or Company's) Rupee, as defined in the Act, are here repeated for general information.

Weight, 180 grains Troy, or *one tola*.

Standard Quality, eleven-twelfths Silver, one twelfth Alloy.

Value, equal to the Madras, Bombay, Furukhabad, and Sonat Rupee; and to fifteen sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

The weights of the other Silver Coins, viz. the Double, Half, and Quarter Rupees to bear a due proportion thereto.

The following Proclamation of the Government of India, respecting a new gold coinage, was issued on the 13th January 1841.

Proclamation.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the Gold Coins henceforth to be issued from the Government Mints at the different Presidencies in India, in conformity with Act No. XVII. of 1835, shall bear the following Devices:

On the Obverse—The Head of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, with the words *Victoria Regina*, 1841.

On the Reverse—A Lion and a Palm Tree in the centre with the designation of the Coin in English and Persian below, and around the margin the words *East India Company*.

The coin will be milled on the edge like the Rupee.

The weight and standard will be according to the Act as follows:

Weight of the Gold Mohur or Fifteen Rupee Piece—180 Grains troy.

Standard of ditto 11 or 165 Grains pure Gold, 1 or 15 Grains alloy.

The other Gold Coins, viz. the Five Rupee, Ten Rupee and Thirty Rupee, or double Gold Mohur Pieces, will be of the same standard as the Gold Mohur, or 15 Rupee Piece, and of proportionate weight.

Officers in charge of Public Treasuries are hereby authorized freely to receive these Gold Coins at the rates, until further orders, respectively denoted by the denomination of the Pieces, until they shall have passed the limits of lightness allowed for wear laid down in the annexed table, when they will only be receivable as Bullion, and be subject to a deduction of one per cent. for seignorage:

	THE PIECE FOR			
	30 Rs.	15 Rs.	10 Rs.	5 Rs.
Standard Weight.....	360 gn.	180 gn.	120 gn.	60 gn.
Limit for Wearage.....	3 „	1½ „	1 „	½ „
Minimum Weight.....	357	178½	119	59½

The Gold Coin received in Public Treasuries will be disposed of as may be ordered by the Accountant General, or the Accountant of the Presidency.

WEIGHTS.

19 rutti weight = make 1 pollam,
40 pollams, „ 1 viss,
8 viss, „ 1 maund, wt. 25lb. avoir.
20 maunds „ 1 candy, 500lb. avoir.

MEASURES.

Grain or Dry Measure.

8 ollucks, make 1 measure, or pudy,
8 measures, „ 1 marcal,
400 marcals, „ 1 garce, wt. 9256lbs.

Each parah is to be 2 feet square and 6½ inches deep.

A parah of cummu is 5 marcals.—Milk, Oil, Ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 ollucks: 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

Land Measure.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table.

60 feet long and 40 feet broad, make 1 ground or mannie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Mannies, make one Cawnie, equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,2225, or as 121 is to 100.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 100, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an acre;—or multiply the Cawnies by 1,9123, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

TABLES OF EXCHANGE.

BOMBAY AND MADRAS.

Sterling.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	109090	14	7	106601	10	8	104347	14	3	102127	10	7
5000	0	0	54543	7	8	53313	5	4	52173	14	7	51063	13	3
4000	0	0	43636	5	10	42650	10	8	41739	2	3	40851	1	9
3000	0	0	32727	4	3	31988	0	0	31304	5	7	30638	4	9
2500	0	0	27273	2	11	26657	5	4	26086	9	1	25532	3	8
2000	0	0	21818	1	5	21326	15	8	20869	12	6	20425	12	6
1000	0	0	10909	9	8	10663	10	4	10434	6	3	10212	6	3
500	0	0	5454	5	0	5331	5	2	5217	3	1	5106	3	1
400	0	0	4363	10	2	4265	10	8	4173	14	7	4085	1	8
300	0	0	3272	11	8	3199	0	0	3130	0	11	3063	13	2
250	0	0	2181	10	7	2133	5	4	2086	13	4	2042	8	10
100	0	0	1090	14	7	1066	10	8	1043	6	8	1021	4	5
50	0	0	545	7	4	533	5	4	521	13	10	510	12	2
40	0	0	436	5	10	426	10	8	417	2	3	408	5	1
30	0	0	327	4	4	319	0	0	312	0	8	306	1	11
20	0	0	218	2	11	213	5	4	208	11	2	204	1	2
10	0	0	109	1	5	106	10	8	104	5	7	102	0	1
5	0	0	54	8	0	53	5	4	52	2	4	51	0	0
4	0	0	43	10	2	42	10	8	41	11	10	40	13	7
3	0	0	32	11	8	32	0	0	31	4	10	30	10	3
2	0	0	21	13	1	21	5	4	20	13	11	20	6	10
1	0	0	10	14	7	10	10	8	10	7	1	10	3	5
0	15	0	8	2	11	8	0	0	7	15	9	7	14	2
0	10	0	5	5	0	5	5	4	5	2	4	5	0	0
0	5	0	2	7	3	2	10	8	2	9	0	2	7	11
0	4	0	2	2	11	2	2	9	2	1	5	2	0	9
0	3	0	1	13	2	1	9	7	1	8	7	1	7	4
0	2	0	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	8	1	0	4
0	1	0	0	8	6	0	8	0	0	7	10	0	7	11
0	0	9	0	6	4	0	6	0	0	5	9	0	5	10
0	0	8	0	5	3	0	5	0	0	4	8	0	4	9
0	0	7	0	4	2	0	4	0	0	3	8	0	3	8
0	0	6	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	2	7	0	2	7
0	0	5	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	0	1	6
0	0	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	0	1	6
0	0	3	0	1	15	0	1	15	0	1	5	0	1	5
0	0	2	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4
0	0	1	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	13

Sterling.			2s per Rupee.			2s. 0½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 1½d. per Rupee.		
£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	100000	0	0	97959	2	11	96000	0	0	94137	11	1
5000	0	0	50000	0	0	48979	1	5	48000	0	0	47068	15	6
4000	0	0	40000	0	0	39183	10	0	38400	0	0	37655	0	5
3000	0	0	30000	0	0	29387	12	7	28800	0	0	28241	4	4
2500	0	0	25000	0	0	24489	11	3	24000	0	0	23534	2	11
2000	0	0	19991	15	0	19591	13	0	19200	0	0	18827	9	7
1000	0	0	9995	14	0	9793	14	8	9600	0	0	9413	14	10
500	0	0	4997	15	0	4896	15	4	4800	0	0	4706	15	5
400	0	0	3998	0	0	3917	5	11	3840	0	0	3765	4	11
300	0	0	2998	0	0	2937	12	5	2880	0	0	2824	0	3
250	0	0	2498	0	0	2448	2	11	2400	0	0	2353	2	9
100	0	0	1000	0	0	979	0	6	960	0	0	941	5	2
50	0	0	501	0	5	490	12	0	480	0	0	470	10	7
40	0	0	400	0	0	391	13	5	384	0	0	376	8	1
30	0	0	300	0	0	293	14	9	288	0	0	282	6	1
20	0	0	200	0	0	195	14	8	192	0	0	188	4	1
10	0	0	100	0	0	97	13	4	96	0	0	94	2	0
5	0	0	50	0	0	48	15	8	48	0	0	47	1	0
4	0	0	40	0	0	39	2	11	38	0	0	37	4	0
3	0	0	30	0	0	29	4	2	28	12	10	27	11	1
2	0	0	20	0	0	19	5	6	19	1	8	18	12	2
1	0	0	10	0	0	9	12	10	9	10	4	9	8	1
0	15	0	7	8	0	7	7	7	7	7	2	7	6	1
0	10	0	5	0	0	4	14	4	4	13	8	4	11	0
0	5	0	2	8	0	2	7	2	2	6	12	2	5	10
0	4	0	2	0	0	1	15	9	1	15	3	1	14	8
0	3	0	1	8	0	1	7	6	1	7	5	1	7	0
0	2	0	1	0	0	0	15	3	0	15	0	0	14	5
0	1	0	0	8	0	0	7	10	0	7	6	0	7	2
0	0	6	0	4	0	0	3	11	0	3	10	0	3	7
0	0	5	0	3	4	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	2	11
0	0	4	0	2	8	0	2	4	0	2	4	0	2	3
0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	11
0	0	2	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4
0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8

MADRAS AND LONDON.

Rupees.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	0	0	9166	13	4	9173	6	8	9953	6	8	9731	13	4
50000	0	0	4583	6	8	4586	13	4	4976	13	4	4865	16	8
40000	0	0	3666	13	4	3669	6	8	3981	6	8	3892	13	4
30000	0	0	2750	0	0	2752	0	0	2986	0	0	2919	10	0
25000	0	0	2291	13	4	2293	6	8	2488	6	8	2432	16	8
20000	0	0	1833	6	8	1835	0	0	1990	0	0	1946	13	4
15000	0	0	1375	0	0	1376	13	4	1492	13	4	1459	10	0
10000	0	0	916	13	4	917	10	0	995	6	8	972	6	8
5000	0	0	458	6	8	458	15	0	497	13	4	486	3	4
4000	0	0	366	13	4	367	10	0	398	6	8	389	0	0
3000	0	0	275	0	0	275	5	0	298	0	0	291	16	8
2500	0	0	229	3	4	229	12	6	248	16	8	243	6	8
2000	0	0	183	6	8	183	19	0	199	13	4	194	16	8
1500	0	0	137	10	0	138	1	6	149	10	0	145	13	4
1000	0	0	91	13	4	91	15	0	99	16	8	97	16	4
900	0	0	82	16	8	82	17	6	89	18	4	87	19	2
800	0	0	73	13	4	73	15	0	79	6	8	77	12	4
700	0	0	64	6	8	64	7	6	69	5	0	67	15	8
600	0	0	54	19	4	55	0	0	59	13	4	58	2	4
500	0	0	45	16	8	45	17	6	49	2	0	48	5	8
400	0	0	36	13	4	36	15	0	39	6	8	38	9	4
300	0	0	27	10	0	27	12	6	29	10	0	29	1	0
250	0	0	22	18	4	22	19	4	24	11	8	24	4	8
200	0	0	18	6	8	18	13	0	19	13	4	19	11	8
150	0	0	13	15	4	13	16	6	14	16	8	14	14	0
100	0	0	9	3	4	9	7	0	9	11	8	9	13	10
50	0	0	4	11	8	4	13	9	4	15	10	4	17	11
40	0	0	3	13	4	3	15	0	3	16	8	3	18	4
30	0	0	2	15	0	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	0
20	0	0	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2
10	0	0	0	18	4	0	18	9	0	19	2	0	19	7
5	0	0	0	9	2	0	9	4½	0	9	7	0	9	10½
4	0	0	0	7	4	0	7	6	0	7	8	0	7	10
3	0	0	0	5	6	0	5	7½	0	5	9	0	5	10½
2	0	0	0	3	8	0	3	9	0	3	10	0	3	11
1	0	0	0	1	10	0	1	10½	0	1	11	0	1	11½
0	12	0	0	1	1	0	1	1½	0	1	1½	0	1	1½
0	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	11½	0	0	11½	0	0	11½
0	4	0	0	0	5½	0	0	5½	0	0	5½	0	0	6
0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½
0	2	0	0	0	2½	0	0	2½	0	0	2½	0	0	2½
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	2	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½
0	0	1	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½

Rupees.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. 0½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 1½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	0	0	10000	0	0	10028	6	8	10116	13	4	10832	0	0
50000	0	0	5000	0	0	5014	3	4	5058	6	8	5416	13	4
40000	0	0	4000	0	0	4011	0	0	4046	13	4	4333	6	8
30000	0	0	3000	0	0	3008	16	0	3035	0	0	3250	0	0
25000	0	0	2500	0	0	2507	13	4	2529	6	8	2708	6	8
20000	0	0	2000	0	0	2005	10	8	2023	13	4	2166	13	4
15000	0	0	1500	0	0	1504	3	4	1517	10	0	1625	0	0
10000	0	0	1000	0	0	1002	16	8	1011	13	4	1083	6	8
5000	0	0	500	0	0	501	8	4	505	16	8	541	13	4
4000	0	0	400	0	0	400	13	4	404	6	8	433	6	8
3000	0	0	300	0	0	300	5	0	303	0	0	325	0	0
2500	0	0	250	0	0	250	12	6	252	16	8	270	16	8
2000	0	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	202	13	4	216	13	4
1500	0	0	150	0	0	150	1	6	151	10	0	162	10	0
1000	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	10	101	6	8	108	6	8
900	0	0	90	0	0	90	0	9	91	5	4	97	15	4
800	0	0	80	0	0	80	0	8	81	4	0	86	13	4
700	0	0	70	0	0	70	0	7	71	2	8	75	12	4
600	0	0	60	0	0	60	0	6	60	16	4	64	11	4
500	0	0	50	0	0	50	0	5	50	14	2	54	10	0
400	0	0	40	0	0	40	0	4	40	12	0	43	8	4
300	0	0	30	0	0	30	0	3	30	9	10	32	6	8
250	0	0	25	0	0	25	0	2½	25	8	3	27	1	8
200	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	2	20	6	8	21	13	4
150	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	1½	15	5	1	16	5	0
100	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	1	10	3	6	10	16	8
50	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0½	5	1	9	5	8	4
40	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	5	4	6	8
30	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	0	3	5	0
20	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	8	2	3	4
10	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	1	1	8
5	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	2	1	0	10
4	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	1	0	16	8
3	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	12	6
2	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	8	4
1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	4	2
0	12	0	0	1	6	0	1	6	0	1	6	0	3	3
0	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	2
0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	1	1
0	3	0	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	5
0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3½
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	3	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½
0	0	2	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½

TABLES OF CONVERSION.

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 106¼ for Sicca Rupees 100.

Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	2	48	200	213	0	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	8	14	40	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5323	8	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	1	80	7000	7455	8	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	8	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, at Sicca Rupees 100 for Company's Rupees 106¼.

Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	13	0	29	200	187	12	8	34
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	59	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	81	400	375	9	2	68
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	14	500	469	7	8	54
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	61
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69
10	0	0	9	38	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38
11	0	0	10	32	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07
					12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76
					13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45
					14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	09	6000	5633	12	10	14
					15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83
										70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52
										80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21
										90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90
										100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80
															30000	28169	0	2	70
															40000	37558	10	11	60
															50000	46948	5	8	50
															60000	56338	0	5	40
															70000	65727	14	2	30
															80000	75117	9	11	20
															90000	84507	5	8	10
															100000	93896	1	5	00

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Company's Rupees.

Co's Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co's Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co's Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co's Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	5	82	200	191	5	5	18
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	78	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	24
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	48	3	2	13	11	69	400	383	3	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	3	45	500	478	13	0	39
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	40	5	4	12	7	39	600	574	0	8	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	90	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	55
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	66	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	60	900	861	13	11	70
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	42	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	12	2	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	9	2	66	2000	1915	4	5	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	6	85
					12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	42
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7660	1	2	26
										80	76	9	8	26	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9575	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19150	10	11	66

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 350 per Sicca Rupees 335.172.

Sicca Rupees.	Co's Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co's Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co's Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co's Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	01	1	0	1	0	39	1	1	0	8	10	200	208	12	6	82
2	0	0	2	02	2	0	2	1	48	2	2	1	4	03	300	313	4	4	23
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	3	1	88	3	3	1	13	48	400	417	11	1	63
4	0	0	4	13	4	0	4	2	13	4	4	2	9	93	500	522	1	11	04
5	0	0	5	23	5	0	5	2	86	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	8	45
6	0	0	6	33	6	0	6	3	24	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	85
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	7	3	13	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	6	3	29
8	0	0	8	30	8	0	8	4	25	8	8	5	7	95	900	939	13	0	67
9	0	0	9	30	9	0	9	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	5	10	08
10	0	0	10	43	10	0	10	5	31	14	10	7	0	94	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	42	11	0	11	5	84	20	14	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	0	23
					12	0	12	6	37	30	21	5	2	83	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	13	6	90	40	28	12	3	78	5000	5221	2	2	37
					14	0	14	7	43	50	35	3	4	72	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	15	7	96	60	42	10	5	67	7000	7309	10	10	52
										70	49	1	6	56	8000	8353	13	8	60
										80	56	8	7	35	9000	9398	9	6	67
										90	63	15	8	47	10000	10441	6	4	75
										100	70	6	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at S. Rs. 335.172 per 100 Star Pagodas.

Cash.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Cash.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	3	5	7	8	200	670	5	6	3
2	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	4	9	2	6	11	5	0	300	1005	8	3	5
3	0	0	0	8	3	0	3	6	14	3	10	0	10	9	400	1340	11	0	6
4	0	0	0	11	4	0	4	9	3	4	13	6	6	1	500	1675	13	9	8
5	0	0	0	14	5	0	5	11	8	5	15	12	1	10	600	2011	0	6	10
6	0	0	1	1	6	0	7	1	12	6	20	1	9	3	700	2346	2	3	11
7	0	0	1	4	7	0	8	4	1	7	23	7	4	11	800	2681	6	0	13
8	0	0	1	6	8	0	9	6	6	8	26	13	0	4	900	3016	8	9	14
9	0	0	1	9	9	0	10	8	15	9	30	2	7	12	1000	3351	11	7	0
10	0	0	1	12	10	0	11	11	0	10	33	8	3	5	2000	6702	7	2	1
20	0	0	3	0	20	1	7	10	0	20	67	0	6	10	3000	10055	2	9	1
30	0	0	5	5	30	2	3	9	0	30	100	8	9	14	4000	13406	14	4	2
40	0	0	7	2	40	2	15	8	0	40	134	1	1	3	5000	16758	9	11	3
50	0	0	8	15						50	167	9	4	8	6000	20110	5	6	3
60	0	0	10	11						60	201	1	7	13	7000	23462	1	1	3
70	0	1	0	8						70	234	9	11	2	8000	26813	12	8	4
										80	268	2	2	6	9000	30165	8	3	4
										90	301	10	5	11	10000	33517	3	10	5
										100	335	2	9	1					

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, at 100 Pagodas per 335.172 Sicca Rupees.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	5	9	1	0	0	0	7	2	1	0	13	34	1	200	59	30	14	13
2	0	0	11	2	2	0	1	14	4		2	0	26	68	2	300	89	22	02	5
3	0	0	16	12	3	0	2	11	6		3	0	40	22	3	400	119	15	29	19
4	0	0	22	5	4	0	3	28	8		4	1	8	56	4	500	149	7	77	0
5	0	0	27	15	5	0	4	15	10		5	1	22	10	5	600	179	0	44	7
6	0	0	33	9	6	0	5	2	12		6	1	35	44	7	700	208	38	11	13
7	0	0	39	2	7	0	5	69	14		7	2	8	78	8	800	238	30	39	4
8	0	0	44	12	8	0	6	57	0		8	2	17	52	9	900	268	23	26	10
9	0	0	50	5	9	0	7	44	2		9	2	30	66	10	1000	298	15	74	1
10	0	0	55	15	10	0	8	31	4		10	2	44	20	11	2000	596	31	68	2
											20	5	43	47	7	3000	895	2	62	3
											30	8	42	61	3	4000	1193	18	56	4
											40	11	42	2	15	5000	1491	24	50	5
											50	14	41	23	11	6000	1790	5	44	7
											60	17	40	44	7	7000	2088	21	38	8
											70	20	39	65	2	8000	2386	37	32	9
											80	23	39	5	14	9000	2685	8	26	10
											90	26	38	26	10	10000	2983	24	20	11
											100	29	37	47	6					

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Co.'s Rupees. Annas.	Pice.	Cash.	Fanams.	Co.'s Rupees. Annas.	Pice.	Cash.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cash.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cash.
1	0	0	0.19	1	0	1	2.93	1	3	8	0	0	200	705	0	0	0
2	0	0	0.37	2	0	2	5.87	2	7	0	0	0	210	1058	0	0	0
3	0	0	0.56	3	0	3	8.80	3	10	8	0	0	420	1400	0	0	0
4	0	0	0.75	4	0	4	11.73	4	14	0	0	0	500	1750	0	0	0
5	0	0	0.93	5	0	5	2.67	5	17	8	0	0	600	2100	0	0	0
6	0	0	1.12	6	0	7	5.60	6	21	0	0	0	700	2450	0	0	0
7	0	0	1.31	7	0	8	8.53	7	24	8	0	0	800	2800	0	0	0
8	0	0	1.49	8	0	0	11.47	8	28	0	0	0	900	3150	0	0	0
9	0	0	1.68	9	0	11	2.40	9	31	8	0	0	1000	3500	0	0	0
10	0	0	1.87	10	0	12	5.33	10	35	0	0	0	2000	7000	0	0	0
20	0	0	3.73	20	1	8	10.67	20	70	0	0	0	3000	10500	0	0	0
30	0	0	5.60	30	2	5	4.00	30	105	0	0	0	4000	14000	0	0	0
40	0	0	7.47	40	3	1	9.33	40	140	0	0	0	5000	17500	0	0	0
50	0	0	9.33	41	3	2	0.27	50	175	0	0	0	6000	21000	0	0	0
60	0	0	11.20	42	3	4	3.20	60	210	0	0	0	7000	24500	0	0	0
70	0	0	1.07	43	3	5	6.13	70	245	0	0	0	8000	28000	0	0	0
80	0	1	2.93	44	3	6	9.07	80	280	0	0	0	9000	31500	0	0	0
				45	3	8	0.00	90	315	0	0	0	10000	35000	0	0	0
								100	350	0	0	0					

Table for converting Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cowrie.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cowrie.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cowrie.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cowrie.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	6	20	1	0	12	08	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	12	57	2	0	25	17	14	300	85	10	11	13
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	3	30	3	0	37	25	71	400	114	13	08	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	2	9	17	4	1	0	34	29	500	142	16	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	2	14	43	5	1	12	42	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	3	4	05	7	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	3	9	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	03	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	3	15	34	20	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	31	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	4	1	18	57	9	2	25	37	14	1000	285	10	11	86
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	4	6	02	86	10	2	38	05	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	93	11	0	4	10	87	14	20	3	38	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	5	1	71	43	30	4	25	17	14	4000	1143	26	45	71
					13	0	5	7	56	71	40	5	12	22	86	5000	1428	13	57	14
					14	0	5	13	41	00	50	6	25	28	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	5	19	25	29	60	7	38	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	6	0	10	57	70	8	31	40	00	8000	2285	26	11	43
											80	9	24	45	71	9000	2571	13	22	86
											90	10	17	51	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
											100	11	10	57	14				

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.	of 29 Days.	of 30 Days.	of 31 Days.
1	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 6	0 0 6
2	0 1 2	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 0
3	0 1 9	0 1 8	0 1 7	0 1 7
4	0 2 3	0 2 2	0 2 2	0 2 1
5	0 2 10	0 2 9	0 2 8	0 2 7
6	0 3 5	0 3 4	0 3 3	0 3 4
7	0 4 0	0 3 10	0 3 9	0 3 7
8	0 4 7	0 4 5	0 4 4	0 4 2
9	0 5 2	0 5 0	0 4 10	0 4 8
10	0 5 9	0 5 6	0 5 4	0 5 2
11	0 6 3	0 6 1	0 5 10	0 5 8
12	0 6 10	0 6 7	0 6 5	0 6 2
13	0 7 5	0 7 2	0 6 11	0 6 8
14	0 8 0	0 7 9	0 7 6	0 7 3
15	0 8 7	0 8 4	0 8 0	0 7 9
16	0 9 2	0 8 10	0 8 6	0 8 3
17	0 9 9	0 9 5	0 9 1	0 8 9
18	0 10 3	0 9 11	0 9 7	0 9 3
19	0 10 10	0 10 6	0 10 2	0 9 10
20	0 11 5	0 11 0	0 10 8	0 10 4
21	0 12 0	0 11 7	0 11 2	0 10 10
22	0 12 7	0 12 2	0 11 8	0 11 4
23	0 13 2	0 12 8	0 12 3	0 11 11
24	0 13 9	0 13 3	0 12 10	0 12 5
25	0 14 3	0 13 10	0 13 4	0 12 11
26	0 14 10	0 14 4	0 13 10	0 13 6
27	0 15 5	0 14 11	0 14 5	0 13 11
28	1 0 0	0 15 5	0 14 11	0 14 5
29	1 0 7	1 0 0	0 15 6	0 15 0
30	1 1 2	1 0 7	1 0 0	0 15 6
31	1 1 9	1 1 1	1 0 6	1 0 0
32	1 2 3	1 1 8	1 1 1	1 0 6
33	1 2 10	1 2 2	1 1 7	1 1 0
34	1 3 5	1 2 9	1 2 2	1 1 7
35	1 4 0	1 3 4	1 2 8	1 2 1
36	1 4 7	1 3 10	1 3 3	1 2 7
37	1 5 2	1 4 5	1 3 9	1 3 1
38	1 5 9	1 5 0	1 4 4	1 3 7
39	1 6 3	1 5 6	1 4 10	1 4 2
40	1 6 10	1 6 1	1 5 4	1 4 8
41	1 7 5	1 6 7	1 5 10	1 5 2
42	1 8 0	1 7 2	1 6 5	1 5 8
43	1 8 7	1 7 9	1 6 11	1 6 2
44	1 9 2	1 8 3	1 7 6	1 6 9
45	1 9 9	1 8 10	1 8 0	1 7 3
46	1 10 3	1 9 4	1 8 6	1 7 9
47	1 10 10	1 9 11	1 9 1	1 8 3
48	1 11 5	1 10 6	1 9 7	1 8 9
49	1 12 0	1 11 0	1 10 2	1 9 4
50	1 12 7	1 11 7	1 10 8	1 9 10
51	1 13 2	1 12 2	1 11 2	1 10 4
52	1 13 9	1 12 8	1 11 9	1 10 10
53	1 14 3	1 13 3	1 12 3	1 11 4
54	1 14 10	1 13 10	1 12 10	1 11 10
55	1 15 5	1 14 4	1 13 4	1 12 5
56	2 0 0	1 14 11	1 13 10	1 12 11
57	2 0 7	1 15 5	1 14 5	1 13 5
58	2 1 2	2 0 0	1 14 11	1 13 11
59	2 1 9	2 0 7	1 15 6	1 14 5
60	2 2 3	2 1 1	2 0 0	1 15 0
61	2 2 10	2 1 8	2 0 6	1 15 6
62	2 3 5	2 2 2	2 1 1	2 0 0
63	2 4 0	2 2 9	2 1 7	2 0 6
64	2 4 7	2 3 4	2 2 2	2 1 0

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.	of 29 Days.	of 30 Days.	of 31 Days.
65	2 5 2	2 5 10	2 6 8	2 7 7
66	2 5 9	2 6 5	2 7 2	2 7 11
67	2 6 5	2 7 1	2 7 9	2 8 4
68	2 6 10	2 7 6	2 8 3	2 8 8
69	2 7 5	2 8 1	2 8 10	2 9 3
70	2 8 0	2 8 7	2 9 4	2 9 9
71	2 8 7	2 9 2	2 9 10	2 10 2
72	2 9 2	2 9 8	2 10 5	2 10 10
73	2 9 9	2 10 3	2 10 11	2 11 5
74	2 10 3	2 10 10	2 11 6	2 12 0
75	2 10 10	2 11 5	2 12 0	2 12 7
76	2 11 5	2 11 11	2 12 6	2 13 1
77	2 12 0	2 12 6	2 13 1	2 13 9
78	2 12 7	2 13 0	2 13 7	2 14 3
79	2 13 2	2 13 7	2 14 2	2 14 9
80	2 13 9	2 14 2	2 14 8	2 15 3
81	2 14 3	2 14 8	2 15 3	2 15 10
82	2 14 10	2 15 3	2 15 9	2 16 4
83	2 15 5	2 15 10	2 16 5	2 16 10
84	3 0 0	3 0 4	3 0 10	3 1 4
85	3 0 7	3 0 11	3 1 4	3 1 10
86	3 1 2	3 1 6	3 1 11	3 2 5
87	3 1 9	3 2 0	3 2 6	3 2 11
88	3 2 3	3 2 7	3 3 0	3 3 5
89	3 2 10	3 3 1	3 3 7	3 4 0
90	3 3 5	3 3 8	3 4 1	3 4 6
91	3 4 0	3 4 3	3 4 8	3 5 0
92	3 4 7	3 4 9	3 5 2	3 5 6
93	3 5 2	3 5 4	3 5 7	3 6 0
94	3 5 9	3 5 10	3 6 2	3 6 6
95	3 6 3	3 6 5	3 6 8	3 7 0
96	3 6 10	3 7 0	3 7 3	3 7 7
97	3 7 5	3 7 6	3 7 9	3 8 1
98	3 8 0	3 8 1	3 8 4	3 8 7
99	3 8 7	3 8 7	3 8 10	3 9 1
100	3 9 2	3 9 2	3 9 5	3 9 8
105	3 11 8	3 12 0	3 12 3	3 12 6
110	4 2 3	4 2 6	4 2 9	4 3 0
115	4 5 0	4 5 3	4 5 6	4 5 9
120	4 7 5	4 7 8	4 8 0	4 8 3
125	4 10 0	4 10 3	4 10 6	4 10 9
130	4 12 5	4 12 8	4 13 0	4 13 3
135	4 15 2	4 15 5	4 15 8	4 16 0
140	4 17 7	4 18 0	4 18 3	4 18 6
145	5 0 4	5 0 7	5 0 10	5 1 1
150	5 3 0	5 3 3	5 3 6	5 3 9
160	5 8 2	5 8 5	5 8 8	5 8 11
170	5 13 4	5 13 7	5 13 10	5 14 1
180	5 18 6	5 18 9	5 19 0	5 19 3
190	6 3 8	6 4 0	6 4 3	6 4 6
200	6 8 10	6 9 2	6 9 5	6 9 8
210	6 14 0	6 14 3	6 14 6	6 14 9
220	6 19 2	6 19 5	6 19 8	6 19 11
230	7 4 4	7 4 7	7 4 10	7 5 1
240	7 9 6	7 9 9	7 10 0	7 10 3
250	7 14 8	7 15 0	7 15 3	7 15 6
260	7 19 10	8 0 2	8 0 5	8 0 8
270	8 5 0	8 5 3	8 5 6	8 5 9
280	8 10 2	8 10 5	8 10 8	8 10 11
290	8 15 4	8 15 7	8 15 10	8 16 1
300	9 0 6	9 0 9	9 1 0	9 1 3
320	9 10 10	9 11 2	9 11 5	9 11 8
340	10 1 2	10 1 5	10 1 8	10 1 11
360	10 11 6	10 11 9	10 12 0	10 12 3
380	11 1 10	11 2 2	11 2 5	11 2 8
400	11 12 2	11 12 5	11 12 8	11 13 0
420	12 2 6	12 2 9	12 3 0	12 3 3
440	12 12 10	12 13 2	12 13 5	12 13 8
460	13 3 2	13 3 5	13 3 8	13 4 0
480	13 13 6	13 13 9	13 14 0	13 14 3
500	14 3 10	14 4 2	14 4 5	14 4 8
550	14 19 0	14 19 3	14 19 6	14 19 9
600	15 9 4	15 9 7	15 9 10	15 10 1
650	15 19 8	16 0 0	16 0 3	16 0 6
700	16 10 0	16 10 3	16 10 6	16 10 9
750	17 0 4	17 0 7	17 0 10	17 1 1
800	17 10 8	17 11 0	17 11 3	17 11 6
850	18 1 0	18 1 3	18 1 6	18 1 9
900	18 11 4	18 11 7	18 11 10	18 12 1
950	19 1 8	19 2 0	19 2 3	19 2 6
1000	19 12 0	19 12 3	19 12 6	19 12 9
1100	20 12 4	20 12 7	20 12 10	20 13 1
1200	21 12 8	21 13 0	21 13 3	21 13 6
1300	22 13 0	22 13 3	22 13 6	22 13 9
1400	23 13 4	23 13 7	23 13 10	23 14 1
1500	24 13 8	24 14 0	24 14 3	24 14 6
1600	25 14 0	25 14 3	25 14 6	25 14 9
1700	26 14 4	26 14 7	26 14 10	26 15 1
1800	27 14 8	27 15 0	27 15 3	27 15 6
1900	28 15 0	28 15 3	28 15 6	28 15 9
2000	29 15 4	29 15 7	29 15 10	29 16 1
2100	30 15 8	30 16 0	30 16 3	30 16 6
2200	31 16 0	31 16 3	31 16 6	31 16 9
2300	32 16 4	32 16 7	32 16 10	32 17 1
2400	33 16 8	33 17 0	33 17 3	33 17 6
2500	34 17 0	34 17 3	34 17 6	34 17 9
2600	35 17 4	35 17 7	35 17 10	35 18 1
2700	36 17 8	36 18 0	36 18 3	36 18 6
2800	37 18 0	37 18 3	37 18 6	37 18 9
2900	38 18 4	38 18 7	38 18 10	38 19 1
3000	39 18 8	39 19 0	39 19 3	39 19 6
3100	40 19 0	40 19 3	40 19 6	40 19 9
3200	41 19 4	41 19 7	41 19 10	42 0 1
3300	42 19 8	43 0 0	43 0 3	43 0 6
3400	44 0 0	44 0 3	44 0 6	44 0 9
3500	45 0 4	45 0 7	45 0 10	45 1 1
3600	46 0 8	46 1 0	46 1 3	46 1 6
3700	47 1 0	47 1 3	47 1 6	47 1 9
3800	48 1 4	48 1 7	48 1 10	48 2 1
3900	49 1 8	49 2 0	49 2 3	49 2 6
4000	50 2 0	50 2 3	50 2 6	50 2 9
4100	51 2 4	51 2 7	51 2 10	51 3 1
4200	52 2 8	52 3 0	52 3 3	52 3 6
4300	53 3 0	53 3 3	53 3 6	53 3 9
4400	54 3 4	54 3 7	54 3 10	54 4 1
4500	55 3 8	55 4 0	55 4 3	55 4 6
4600	56 4 0	56 4 3	56 4 6	56 4 9
4700	57 4 4	57 4 7	57 4 10	57 5 1
4800	58 4 8	58 5 0	58 5 3	58 5 6
4900	59 5 0	59 5 3	59 5 6	59 5 9
5000	60 5 4	60 5 7	60 5 10	60 6 1
5100	61 5 8	61 6 0	61 6 3	61 6 6
5200	62 6 0	62 6 3	62 6 6	62 6 9
5300	63 6 4	63 6 7	63 6 10	63 7 1
5400	64 6 8	64 7 0	64 7 3	64 7 6
5500	65 7 0	65 7 3	65 7 6	65 7 9
5600	66 7 4	66 7 7	66 7 10	66 8 1
5700	67 7 8	67 8 0	67 8 3	67 8 6
5800	68 8 0	68 8 3	68 8 6	68 8 9
5900	69 8 4	69 8 7	69 8 10	69 9 1
6000	70 8 8	70 9 0	70 9 3	70 9 6
6100	71 9 0	71 9 3	71 9 6	71 9 9
6200	72 9 4	72 9 7	72 9 10	72 10 1
6300	73 9 8	73 10 0	73 10 3	73 10 6
6400	74 10 0	74 10 3	74 10 6	74 10 9
6500	75 10 4	75 10 7	75 10 10	75 11 1
6600	76 10 8	76 11 0	76 11 3	76 11 6
6700	77 11 0	77 11 3	77 11 6	77 11 9
6800	78 11 4	78 11 7	78 11 10	78 12 1
6900	79 11 8	79 12 0	79 12 3	79 12 6
7000	80 12 0	80 12 3	80 12 6	80 12 9
7100	81 12 4	81 12 7	81 12 10	81 13 1
7200	82 12 8	82 13 0	82 13 3	82 13 6
7300	83 13 0	83 13 3	83 13 6	83 13 9
7400	84 13 4	84 13 7	84 13 10	84 14 1
7500	85 13 8	85 14 0	85 14 3	85 14 6
7600	86 14 0	86 14 3	86 14 6	86 14 9
7700	87 14 4	87 14 7	87 14 10	87 15 1
7800	88 14 8	88 15 0	88 15 3	88 15 6
7900	89 15 0	89 15 3	89 15 6	89 15 9
8000	90 15 4	90 15 7	90 15 10	90 16 1
8100	91 15 8	91 16 0	91 16 3	91 16 6
8200	92 16 0	92 16 3	92 16 6	92 16 9
8300	93 16 4	93 16 7	93 16 10	93 17 1
8400	94 16 8	94 17 0	94 17 3	94 17 6
8500	95 17 0	95 17 3	95 17 6	95 17 9
8600	96 17 4	96 17 7	96 17 10	96 18 1
8700	97 17 8	97 18 0	97 18 3	97 18 6
8800	98 18 0	98 18 3	98 18 6	98 18 9
8900	99 18 4	99 18 7	99 18 10	99 19 1
9000	100 18 8	100 19 0	100 19 3	100 19 6
9100	101 19 0	101 19 3	101 19 6	101 19 9
9200	102 19 4	102 19 7	102 19 10	103 0 1
9300	103 19 8	104 0 0	104 0 3	104 0 6
9400	105 0 0	105 0 3	105 0 6	105 0 9
9500	106 0 4	106 0 7	106 0 10	106 1 1
9600	107 0 8	107 1 0	107 1 3	107 1 6
9700	108 1 0	108 1 3	108 1 6	108 1 9
9800	109 1 4	109 1 7	109 1 10	109 2 1
9900	110 1 8	110 2 0	110 2 3	110 2 6
10000	111 2 0	111 2 3	111 2 6	111 2 9

MARINE BOARD.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

The Hon. H. Chamier, Esq. ..... *President.*
The Quarter Master General ..... } *Members.*
The Commissary General ..... }
Lieut. Col. B. E. Hitchins, *(Cape S. C.)* }
Captain C. Biden.....
J. J. Franklin, Esq. *Secretary. (on other duty.)*
J. R. Boyson, Esq. Acting *Secretary.*

MARINE POLICE.

(United with the Town Police—Vide POLICE ESTABLISHMENT, *page 335.)*

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

North Beach.

Open for the transaction of business, every day (Sundays excepted) from 11 A. M., to 4 P. M.

W. E. Underwood, Esq. ..... *Collector.*
R. H. Williamson, Esq. ..... *Deputy Collector.*
Mr. H. Vansöhsten, ... *Appraiser.*

MASTER ATTENDANTS.

MADRAS.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

Captain Christopher Biden ..... *Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.*
John Findly M'Kennie, Esq. .... *Assistant Master Attendant.*

OUT PORTS.

Mr. R. Alexander..... *Masulipatam.*
„ James Flower..... *Coringa.*
„ E. Brenen ..... *Tellicherry.*
„ P. S. Dirkse..... *Cochin.*

EMIGRATION AGENCY.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

Captain C. Biden..... *Emigration Agent.*
Mr. E. Cullin..... *Assistant to do.*

EMIGRATION ACT.*

For this Act (XV of 1842 of the Government of India,) entitled "an Act for regulating the Emigration of the Native Inhabitants of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company to the Island of Mauritius," vide MADRAS ALMANAC *for 1843, page 671.*

* Under the authority of this Act there were exported from Madras to the 7th October 1843,—10,107 Men, 910 Women and 210 Children; in all 11,227 persons.—Compiler.

EMIGRATION AGENCY RULES.

Madras, Emigrant Agency Office, 1st January 1843.

The following rules, which have been established in the Emigration Agency Department in Bengal, are, under the authority of Government, declared applicable to this Presidency, until further orders.

The quantity of water allowed to each Emigrant to be not less than five gallons per week, and the quantity of provisions to each man not less than the following.

	PER DAY.
Rice	2½ Ounces.
Dall	1 ,,
Ghee or	1 ,,
Oil	1 ,,
Salt	½ ,,
Turmeric	1 ,,
Onions	1 ,,
Tobacco	1 ,,
Chillies	½ ,,
Tamarind	2 ,,
Firewood	6 Pounds.

Rules relative to Medical Examination of Emigrants to the Mauritius previous to their Embarkation and Medical Attendance during the voyage.

1st. Every person applying for an Emigration Certificate under Act No. XV of 1842, must produce a Certificate from the Marine Surgeon that he is a fit and proper subject, that he has been vaccinated, is of sound mind, and free from disease.

2d. It will be the duty of the Superintendent of Vaccination at the Presidency to vaccinate Emigrants embarking for Mauritius, and of the Marine Surgeon to certify to the Emigration Agent that vaccination has been duly performed.

3d. Every Ship conveying Emigrants from this port to the Mauritius shall carry either an European Surgeon or Native Doctor. If the latter, his qualifications shall be judged of by the Medical Board and receive their approval, and every Ship shall be provided with a Proportion of Medicine, which Medicine shall be subject to the approval of the Marine Surgeon.

4th. Each Emigrant embarking for the Mauritius will be permitted to take his wife and children with him whatever may be the number of the latter.

Proportion of Medicines necessary for a Ship carrying Emigrants from hence to Mauritius.

Names of Medicines.	Quantity. For 400 Men.	For 300 Men.	For 200 Men.	For 100 Men.
Tincture of Opium	6 oz.	do.	3 oz.	do
Calomel	3 ,,	do.	1½ ,,	do
Blue Pill	4 ,,	do.	2 ,,	do
Castor Oil	8 bottles.	do.	4 bottles.	do
Rhubarb	8 oz.	do.	4 oz.	do
Camphor and Jalap Powder	12 ,,	do.	6 ,,	do
Ipecacuan	3 ,,	do.	1½ ,,	do
Opium	8 ,,	do.	4 ,,	do
Dover's Powder	4 ,,	do.	2 ,,	do
Oil of Peppermint	2 ,,	do.	1 ,,	do
Magnesia	6 ,,	do.	3 ,,	do
Adhesive Plaster	1 lb.	do.	½ lb.	do
Glass Measure of 4 oz.	No. 1	do.	No. 1	do
Glass Drop Measure	No. 1	do.	No. 1	do
Pestle and Mortar (wedgewood)	one	do.	one	do
Scales and Weights (small)	one set	do.	one set	do
Splints	two sets	do.	one set	do
Bandage Tow	two lbs.	do.	1 lb.	do
Lint (dressing)	6 oz.	do.	3 oz.	do
Cloth for Bandages	one piece.	do.	½ piece.	do
Cloth for Plaster	half ,,	do.	¼ ,,	do
Lancets	No. 6	do.	No. 3	do
Chloride of Lime	20 lbs.	do.	10 lbs.	do
Quinine	2 oz.	do.	1 oz.	do
Turner Emetic	1 ,,	do.	½ ,,	do
Antimonial Powder	2 ,,	do.	1 ,,	do

CURTIS BERRY, *Emigration Agent.*

* Altered under the authority of Government. Vide Emigration Agent's Notice, Fort St. George Gazette for 1843, page 125.

EMIGRATION NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, Public Department, 9th March 1843.

The Most Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, until further orders, that the Fee to be taken under the 4th Section of Act XV of 1842, for Emigrants shipped under the license therein referred to, shall be One Rupee for every Emigrant to be found with a passage under such license, visible from the Emigrant for the Certificate or Pass prescribed in Section 5 of the said Act.

Published by order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

Madras, Emigration Agency Office, August 8, 1843.

Under instructions from Government, the following articles of Dry Provisions, in proportion to one day's allowance for every week of the estimated Passage, are to be taken on board Ships conveying Emigrants to the Mauritius, and to be served out in bad weather, when the usual Provisions cannot be cooked.

Choorah (Avil)	1 Seer (2 lbs.)
Bhoot Gram (Cuddaly)	1 Seer (2 lbs.)
Sugar	1 Chattack (2 oz.)

CURTIS BERRY, *Emigration Agent.*

Emigration Agency Office, Madras, 10th August 1843.

It having been decided that the Act XV. of 1842 is not applicable to Natives of India belonging to Foreign Settlements, notice is hereby given, for the information of all concerned, that persons of the description specified in Act must be registered in this Office as Emigrants.

CURTIS BERRY, *Emigration Agent.*

REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICES UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

	Ports.	Registering Officer.
Coromandel Coast	*Madras*	Collector of Sea Customs and Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.
	Negapatam	Collector of Tanjore and Head Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore.
	Coringa	Collector of Rajahmundry and Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry.
Malabar Coast	*Tellicherry*	Collector of Malabar and Collector of Malabar.
	Cochin	Collector of Malabar and Collector of Malabar Districts at Cochin.
	Mangalore	Principal Collector of Canara and Head Assistant to the Collector of Canara.

The periodical and all other returns of Registers required to be sent to Government under Acts 3d and 4th William IV, Cap. 55, and 5th and 6th Victoria, Chap. 56 and Act No. X of 1841 of the Government of India, are to be transmitted through the General Registry Office under the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, and all correspondence connected with the Registry of Shipping, &c. is to be addressed to Government through that Officer, and not, as formerly, through the Revenue and Marine Boards.

Under authority from the Government of India, a Fee of one Anna per Ton is levied according to the Registered Measurement of the Vessel for which the Certificate of Registry is granted, and carried to the Public Account.

Instead of the Fee formerly levied of 8 Annas per Ton on Passes issued from the Office of the Secretary to the Government in the Several Departments, a Fee of one Anna per Ton of Measurement is now taken for Passes issued under the 3rd Section of Act No. X of 1841, and carried to the credit of Government.

MADRAS PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

Act No. IV. of 1842,

For the better management of Boats and Cattamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations.

(*Vide* Madras Almanac *for* 1843, *page* 390.)

RULES and REGULATIONS *subsidiary to the above Act, and to the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation commonly called the Marine Police.*

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans and their respective Owners, and Crews, are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV. of 1842 for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under way, beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment.—N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing Rule, a Ship at anchor in or beyond 18 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag staff, shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Cattamaran men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat [illegible] Cattamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel [illegible] any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and [illegible] of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments [illegible] for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV. of 1842.

5. All Owners [illegible] Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or [illegible] to the Madras Roads, or to the Boats and Cattamarans [illegible] let on hire, [illegible] cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without [illegible] obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any per[illegible] persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties [illegible] in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Own[illegible] Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective [illegible] the purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, [illegible] displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag staff, especially the [illegible] Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball, and when [illegible] signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the [illegible]

7. The [illegible] Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall [illegible] changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the [illegible] of the Master Attendant.

8. The [illegible] Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and [illegible] always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions; [illegible] case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in [illegible] order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be [illegible] proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective [illegible] that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX. of Act No. IV. of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boat-men and Cattamaran-men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officers in the execution of any of their duties, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX. of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans hired and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

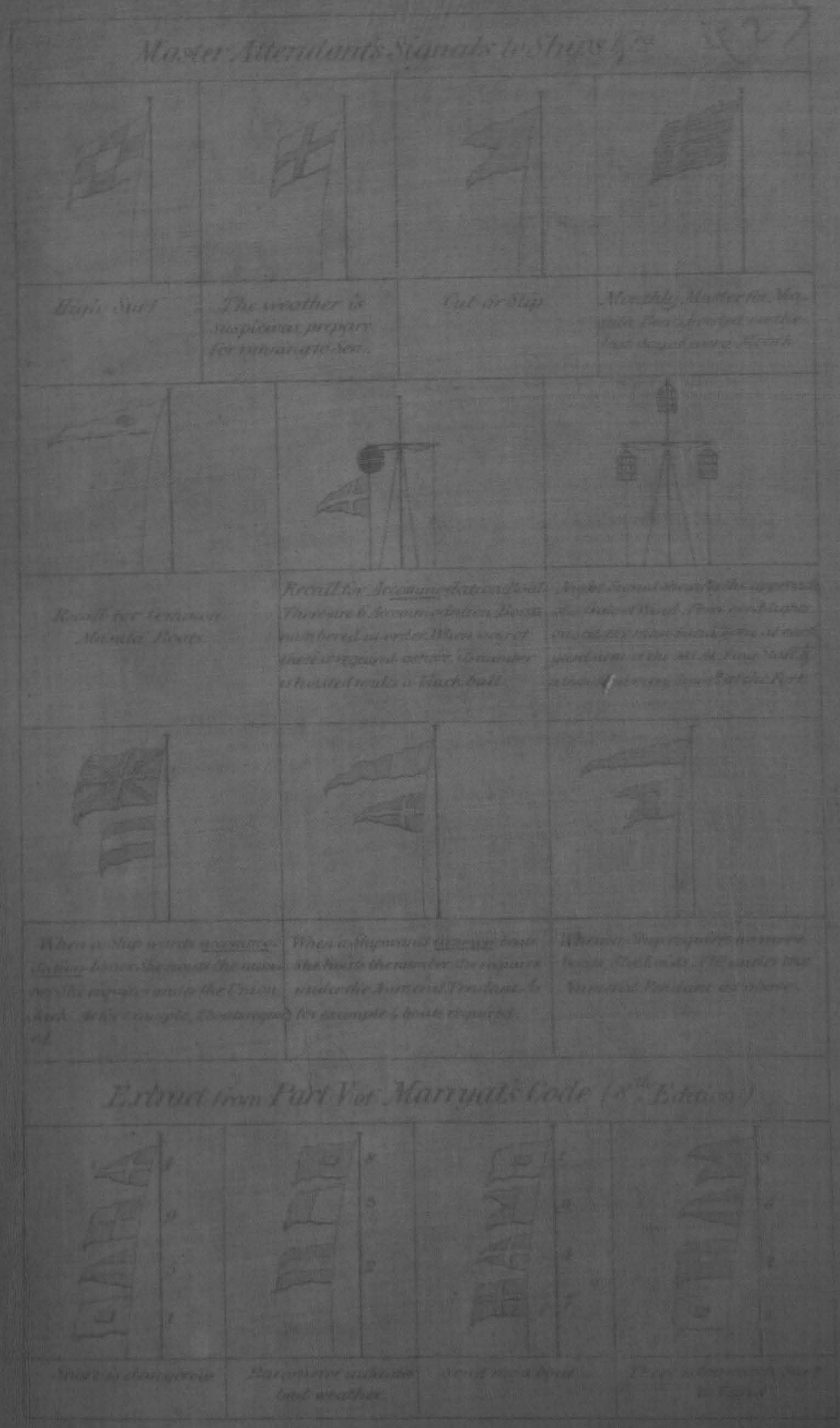


TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.

MAXIMUM RATE OF BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE.

12 in European or 15 Native Passengers to compose a boat load:
2 children to be considered equal to one grown up person.

(For Schedule of Articles composing a boat load, vide MADRAS ALMANAC *for 1813, page 461.)*

		R.	A.	P.
ACCOMMODATION BOATS.				
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip	3	8	0
Extra hire in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	8	0
Foul Weather	ditto	6	0	0
Transhipment	ditto	1	0	0

		South Roads.			North Roads.		
COMMON BOATS.							
Ordinary Trip	per trip	1	8	0	0	5	0
Ballast ditto	ditto	1	10	0	1	0	0
Ballast in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	2	10	0	2	0	0
Return Trip	ditto	0	12	6	0	8	0
Return Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	8	0	0	15	0
Water ordinary trip	ditto	2	8	0	3	0	0
Water in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	4	3	0	3	21	6
Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	2	12	0	2	2	0
Transhipment	ditto	0	15	0	0	15	0
Transhipment in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	14	3	1	14	3
Foul, in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	4	3	0	3	21	6

		R.	A.	P.
SMALL CATTAMARANS.				
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip	0	5	0
Foul Weather in or beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	0	10	0
Cattamaran for rafting Timber	per day	1	0	0
LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE.				
For landing or shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 16 inches		18	12	0
For ditto ditto ditto of 17 to 22 ditto		28	8	0
For shipping Chain Cables	per trip	18	12	0
For ditto an Anchor from 14 to 29 cwt		18	12	0
For ditto ditto 30 to 50 cwt		28	12	0
For making a Rope fast to an Anchor under 12 cwt		10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 12 and under 20 cwt		20	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto above 20 cwt		35	0	0
TARPAULIN.				
Per Trip		0	4	0
WATER CASKS.				
Per Trip, (4 Casks)		0	9	5

Extra hire in addition to the regulated charges for Boats and Cattamarans.	Accommodation Boat.			Common Boat.			Cattamaran.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
North Road ditto ditto ditto	1	12	0	0	7	8	0	9	6
South Road Trips between 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
North Road Trips ditto ditto	3	8	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Grounry and Parry and Co.'s Office	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	1	3
Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Ville	4	10	8	2	0	0	0	6	8
Ditto between the Marine Ville and the Adyar	7	0	0	3	6	3	0	10	0
Ditto North of Boyapooram	1	12	0	0	2	8	0	2	6
Ditto Trivatoor and Pannore	10	8	0	8	9	0	0	15	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats employed on Sundays	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	2	0

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

		R.	A.	P.
Tindel	per day	0	10	0
Lascars	,,	0	7	0
Carpenter Maistry	,,	1	4	0
Carpenter	,,	0	14	0
Painter	,,	0	14	0
Glass Cutter	,,	0	14	0
Caulker Maistry	,,	1	4	0
Caulker	,,	0	12	0
Bricklayer	,,	0	14	0

If provisions be supplied no batta to be paid: if otherwise the Maistries to receive 4 Annas each per day, and the others 2 Annas per day.

CONSOLIDATED PORT DUTIES

FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS, WHICH TOOK EFFECT FROM THE 1ST OF AUGUST 1839.

All Vessels under British Colours of 700 Tons Burden or less.

	Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas.				Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-5ths.				Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths.			
Ton	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	40	0	2	1	20

European Vessels under Foreign Colours and American of 700 Tons Burden or less.

	Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas and 6 Pice.				Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-5ths.				Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths.			
Ton	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	6	0	0	1	4	80	0	2	4	40

☞ *The above Duties are now receivable by the Collector of Sea Customs, and not, as formerly, by the Boat Paymaster.*

ALLOWANCES TO ASIATIC SEAMEN SAILING FROM MADRAS.

Description.	Sailing to Ports West of the Cape of Good Hope. Wages per month.	Sailing to Ports East of the Cape of Good Hope. Wages per month.	Scale of Provisions. (To be supplied by Captain.)
Seacunny	25 Rupees.	20 Rupees.	Rice 1 a men. per man per day.
Syrang	30 ,,	20 ,,	Dholl one ollock do. do.
Tindal 1st	20 ,,	16 ,,	Salt 3ab 5lb. do. do.
do. 2d	16 ,,	14 ,,	* Ghee 2 pollons do. do.
do. 3d	15 ,,	13 ,,	Curry Stuff as required.
Sea Lascars	12½ ,,	10 ,,	Arrack if necessary.
Cassup	14 ,,	12 ,,	Water 2 quarts per man per day.
Bundewry	14 ,,	12 ,,	Firewood as required.
Servant	15 ,,	12 or 13 ,,	
Cook	20 or 25 ,,	15 or 16 ,,	Other necessary articles such as Goodauck, Tobacco, Clothing, &c., are purchased by the men themselves.
Gunner	40 or 45 ,,	25 or 30 ,,	
Drummer	14 Rupees	12 Rupees	
Fifer	14 ,,	12 ,,	
Topas	12 ,,	10 ,,	

3 months advance is usually given to seamen proceeding to ports Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope.
4 do. if proceeding to the Westward of do.

Coolys for Sea Lascars occasionally employed during the Vessels anchoring in the Madras Roads.

Syrang—Wages 1 Rupee per day and 4 Annas Batta.
Tindal ,, 14 Annas per day and 3 Annas Batta.
Sea Lascars ,, 14 Annas per day and 2 Annas Batta.
Stevadore ,, 1 Rupee per day and 4 Annas Batta.

BONDING REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5th *September* 1837.

It is hereby notified for general information, that under the authority conveyed by Act No. 25 of 1836, the Governor in Council has been pleased to declare the Port of Madras a Warehousing Port, and that the above Act will be brought into operation and Goods received into Bond, from and after the 15th instant.

The Company's late Commercial Buildings, situated at the back of the Supreme Court House on the Beach, are to be appropriated as a Bonding Warehouse, and will be ready for the reception of Goods by the date before mentioned.

The following are the rates of Warehouse rent per mensem, which have been established under the sanction of the Governor in Council, and parties desirous of obtaining further information on the subject are requested to apply to the Collector of Sea Customs.

		Rs.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces,	per bale	0	8	0
Screwed bales of Cotton of 300 lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of Cotton of 200 lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffatas and Raw Silk	do.	1	0	0
Chests of Indigo	per chest	0	8	0
Do. of Wine of 12 dozens	do.	0	8	0
Pipes of do. puncheons, and butts each		1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar	per bag	0	1	0
Bags of Saltpetre	do.	0	1	0
Metals	per ton	0	4	0
Rattans for 100 bundles		0	8	0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

By order of the Governor in Council.

H. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

* Seacunny 4 Pollons Ghee per day.
Syrang 4 ,, ,, do.
Tindal 1st 3 ,, ,, do.
do. 2d 2½ ,, ,, do.
do. 3d 2½ ,, ,, do.
Cassup 2½ ,, ,, do.

THE ROYAL NAVY.

For Officers in Commission, Flag Distinctions, and Commanders.

Ships.	Flag Officers.	Date of Appointment.	Post Captains.	Seniority.
No. 1	Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Rice, K.C.B.	8 Dec. 1841	.....	Com. Edw. F. Crouch.
Portsmouth	Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.H.	26 Dec. 1812	Charles M. Mathison, 2 Jan. 1843.	Richard Hall.
Plymouth	Admiral Sir David Milne, G.C.B.	21 Apr. 1842	Fred. Kemble, 20 Mar. 1843.	John London.
Mediterranean	Vice-Admiral Sir Edward W. C. R. Owen, K.C.B., G.C.H.	14 Oct. 1841	John J. Robinson, 10 Mar. 1812.	G. C. Smith.
West Indies	Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B.	17 Aug. 1841	Jas. E. Katon, 17 June 1842.	James A. Smith.
North America	Rear-Admiral Richard Thomas	6 May 1841	John Clavell, 20 May 1841	James Fisher.
Pacific	Commodore John S. Pasley	1 May 1841	.....	Joseph E. Avery, (ser.)
Brazil	Commodore Sir William Parker, G.C.B.	12 May 1841	.....	Benjamin Clement.
East Indies	Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas J. Cochrane, K.C.H.	21 Jan. 1842	James T. Caldwell, 20 Jan. 1843.	Edward Walter.
Cape of Good Hope	Rear-Admiral Hon. Josceline Percy, C.B.	9 Nov. 1841	Arthur Fanshaw, 28 May 1840.	Capel Charles C. Frank.
Australia	Commodore Wm. Hutchinson, C.B.	17 Dec. 1841	Commodore H. Hamilton, 24 Feb. 1843.	William Dyer.
Coast of Africa	Rear-Admiral Hon. Josceline Percy, C.B.	1 Aug. 1842	Peter Carteret, 9 Aug. 1842.	.....
Home	Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel Pym, K.C.B.	1st Dec. 1841	Peter M. Pelly, 21 Dec. 1841.	.....
Devonport	Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Cochrane, G.C.B.	9 Nov. 1841	Edw. Curtis, 11 Nov. 1841.	.....
Nile	Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Cochrane, K.C.B.	1st Dec. 1841	Edw. Curtis, 11 Nov. 1841.	.....

Distribution of the Navy.

ACHERON, 80, Plymouth, *building*.
ACHERON, 2, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. B. Alpin, Mediterranean.
ACHILLES, 76, Sheerness.
ACORN, 16, sloop, Com. J. Adams, Cape of Good Hope.
ACTAEON, 26, Plymouth.
ACTIVE, 36, Chatham, *building*.
ADDER, 1, st. ves., Master-Com. J. Hammond, (*acting*,) Pembroke.
ADVENTURE, transport, Chatham.
ADVICE, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. C. A. Petch, Pembroke.
AGILE, 42, Sheerness.
AGINCOURT, 72, Rear Admiral Sir T. J. Cochrane, K.L., C.B., Captain H. W. Bruce, East Indies.
AGLAIA, 24, Captain Right Honorable Lord C. E. Paget, Mediterranean.
AIRY, 22, Portsmouth.
ALARM, guar. service, Liverpool.
ALARM, 26, Sheerness, *building*.
ALBANY, 2, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. J. Jeayes, particular service.
ALBATROSS, 16, Com. R. Yorke, North America and West Indies.
ALBERT, 2, st. ves., Coast of Africa.
ALBION, 90, Plymouth.
ALECTO, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. W. Hoseason, Mediterranean.
ALERT, 6, brig, Plymouth.
ALFRED, 50, Commodore J. B. Purvis, South America.
ALGERINE, 10, brig, Lieutenant Com. S. B. Doiling, ———
ALGIERS, 90, Pembroke, *building*.
ALLIGATOR, 26, Master-Com. R. Browne, East Indies.
AMAZON, 42, Sheerness.
AMERICA, 50, Plymouth.
AMETHYST, 26, Plymouth, *building*.
AMPHION, 36, Woolwich, *building*.
ANDROMEDA, 46, Portsmouth.
ANDROMACHE, 26, Plymouth.
ARDROMEDA, 44, Plymouth.
ARGUS, 72, rec. sh., Chatham.
ANTELOPE, convict hulk, Bermuda.
APOLLO, 16, Com. C. Frederick, ———
ARAB, 10, sloop, Chatham, *building*.
ARDENT, 3, st. ves, Com. J. Russell, South America.
ARETHUSA, guar. service, Liverpool.
ARGO, rec. sh., Plymouth.
ARIEL, 1, st. ves., Master Com. Luke Smithitt, (*acting*,) Dover.
ARMADA, 72, Plymouth.
ARROW, 6, ketch, Lieut.-Com. William Robinson, Cape of Good Hope.
ASIA, 84, Sheerness.
ASP, 1, st. v., Lieutenant-Com. W. W. Oke, Portpatrick.
ASTREA, 6, Captain A. Elliot, Falmouth.
ATHOLL, 2, Portsmouth.
ATHOLL, 40, coal depot, Falmouth.
AVON, 3, st. ves., Lieut.-Com. David R.B. Mapleton, North America & West Indies.

BACCHANTE, Standgate creek., (quar. service.)
BADGER, cruizing ves., Cape of Good Hope.
BAMILLIES, 6, ketch, Lieutenant H. S. Hum, (*acting*,) South America.
BATHURST, sloop, coast guard service.
BEACON, 6, sur. v., Com. T. Graves, Mediterranean.
BEAGLE, 4, sur. v., Com. J. L. Stokes, (*acting*), Australia.
BEAVER, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. R. Mudge, Dover.
BEE, st. ves., Portsmouth.
BELLEISLE, 20, Captain John Kingcome, – ———
BELLEROPHON, 76, Portsmouth.
BELLONA, 72, rec. sh., Plymouth.
BELVIDERA, 58, Captain Honorable G. Grey, Mediterranean.
BERBICE, 72, Sheerness.
BITTERN, 16, sloop, Com. William C. Aldham, (*acting*) Cape of Good Hope.
BLACK EAGLE, 2, st. ves., Master S. B. Cook, (*acting*,) Woolwich.
BLACK PRINCE, 72, Chatham.
BLAKE, 74, rec. sh., Portsmouth.
BLANCHE, 46, Portsmouth.

Blazer, 3, st. surveying ves., Captain John Washington, Harwich.
Blenheim, 74, Sheerness.
Blonde, 42, Portsmouth.
Blossom, quar. service, Standgate creek.
Boadicea, 42, Chatham.
Bombay, 84, Plymouth.
Bonetta, 3, brigantine, Lieutenant-Com. E. E. Gray, Coast of Africa.
Boscawen, 70, Woolwich.
Brampton, 10, sch., Lieutenant C. R. Yule, East Indies.
Brazen, Floating Chapel, Deptford.
Brilliant, 28, Chatham.
Brisk, 3, brig, Sheerness.
Britannia, 120, Portsmouth.
Briton, convict ss., Portsmouth.
Bulldog, 6, st. ves., Chatham, *building*.
Bulldog, schooner, Lakes of Canada.
Buzzard, 3, brigantine, Plymouth.

Cadmus, coast guard.
Calcutta, 84, Plymouth.
Caledonia, 120, Admiral Sir David Milne, G. C. B., Captain Alexander Milne, Plymouth.
Calliope, 28, Plymouth.
Calypso, 20, Chatham, *building*.
Cambrian, 28, Captain H. D. Chads, C.B., East Indies.
Cambridge, 78, Plymouth.
Camelion, 10, brig, Lieutenant Com. G. M. Hosier, East Indies.
Camperdown, 104, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Bruce, K.C.B., K.C.H., Captain F. Bruce, Sheerness.
Canopus, 84, Plymouth.
Carnatic, 72, Portsmouth.
Carron, 8, st. ves., Bermuda.
Carysfort, 26, Captain Right Hon. Lord George Paulet, South America.
Castor, 8, Captain Charles Graham, East Indies.
Centaur, 6, st. ves., Portsmouth, *building*.
Centurion, 60, Pembroke, *building*.
Cerberus, 42, Plymouth.
Cerus, tender, Sheerness.
Ceylon, 2, rec. sh., Lieutenant R. Curtis, F. I., Malta.
Champion, 18, sloop, South America.
Chanticleer, Coast Guard Service in the Medway.
Charger, coal depot, Woolwich.
Charon, st. ves., Second Master E. C. Rutter, (acting,) Dover.
Chartron, 3, brigantine, Sheerness.
Chatham, Sheer hulk, Chatham.
Chatham, yacht, Chatham.
Cheerer, st. ves., Lakes of Canada.
Chesapeake, 36, Chatham, *building*.
Chichester, 50, Woolwich, *building*.
Childers, 16, sloop, Com. Hon. G. Wellesley, East Indies.
Circe, 12, Plymouth.
Clarence, 84, Plymouth.
Cleopatra, 26, Captain Christopher Wyvill, Cape of Good Hope.
Clinker, Coast Guard Service, Cuckmere Haven.
Clio, 16, sloop, Com. Jn. Fitzjames, East Indies.
Clyde, 42, Sheerness.
Cochin, tank ves., Trincomalee.
Cockatrice, 6, schooner, Lieutenant-Com. J. Grenham, South America.
Collingwood, 80, Portsmouth.
Colossus, 80, Pembroke, *building*.
Columbia, 1, st. surv. ves., Lieutenant-Com. John Harding, North America.
Colombine, tender, Sheerness.
Comet, st. surv. ves., Com. Sir A. Fraser, Coast of Ireland.
Comus, 18, sloop, Chatham.
Constance, 2, st. v., Second Master J. Jagoe (acting,) Plymouth.
Conqueror, 80, Sheerness.
Constance, 50, Pembroke, *building*.
Conway, 20, Captain R. Vale, C.B., Portsmouth.
Cooperer, 26, Chatham, *building*.
Cormorant, 6, st. ves., Com. G. T. Gordon, Plymouth.
Cornwall, 80, Sheerness.
Cornwallis, 72, Vice-Admiral Sir W. Parker, K.C.B., Captain Peter Richards, C.B., East Indies.
Coromandel, British ship, Bermuda.

Crane, 6, brig, Lieutenant Com. T. A. Lewis, Falmouth.
Creole, 26, Plymouth, *building*.
Crescent, 42, rec. sh., Lieutenant-Com. M. Donellan, Rio Janeiro.
Crocodile, 26, tr. sh., Master-Com. T. Elson, N. America and West Indies.
Cruizer, 16, sloop, Chatham.
Cuckoo, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. A. Parks, Weymouth.
Cumberland, 76, Chatham.
Curacoa, 24, Captain Sir Thos. S. Pasley, Bart., South America.
Curlew, 10, brig, Lieutenant-Com. John Foote, South America.
Cyclops, 6, st. v., Captain H. T. Austin, C. B., particular service.
Cygnet, 6, brig, Lieutenant-Com. E. Wilson, Coast of Africa.

Dadalus, 42, Sheerness.
Daphne, 18, Capt. J. J. Onslow, South America.
Daring, 10, brig, Sheerness, *building*.
Dart, Coast Guard Service.
Dart, 3, brigantine, Sheerness, *building*.
Dartmouth, quar. ser. Leith.
Dasher, 1, st. ves., Master-Com. R. White (*acting*,) Weymouth.
Dee, 2, st. v., Master-Com. T. Driver, particular service.
Defence, 72, Chatham.
Delight, 4, brig, Plymouth.
Despatch, 6, brig, Chatham, *building*.
Devastation, 6, st. v., Com. Hastings R. Henry, Mediterranean.
Devonshire, 72, Chatham.
Diana, 42, Depot, Chatham.
Dido, 18, Captain the Honorable H. Keppel, East Indies.
Dolphin, brigantine, 3, Lieutenant-Com. William O'B. Hoare, Portsmouth.
Donegal, 78, Portsmouth.
Dotterel, 1, st. ves. Master-Com. J. Grey (*acting*,) Holyhead.
Dover, 1, st. ves., Master E. Lyne, (*acting*,) Dover.
Dreadnought, Seamen's Hospital Ship, Greenwich.
Driver, 6, st. v., Com. C. O. Hayes, East Indies.
Dromedary, Bermuda.
Druid, 44, Plymouth.
Dryad, 42, rec. ship, Portsmouth.
Dublin, 50, Rear-Admiral Richard Thomas, Captain J. J. Tucker, South America.
Duke, quar. ser. Standgate creek.
Duncan, do. do. do.

Eagle, 50, Chatham.
Echo, st. ves., Portsmouth.
Eclipse, brig, coast guard service.
Edinburgh, 72, Portsmouth.
Edkria, 24, rec. sh., Plymouth.
Egmont, 72, Portsmouth.
Electra, 18, sloop, Com. A. Darley, North America and West Indies.
Elk, 16, sloop, Chatham, *building*.
Emerald, ten. to Royal George, yt., Second Master Samuel Baggs, Portsmouth.
Emulous, coast guard service.
Endymion, 44, Captain the Honorable F. W. Grey, C. B., ———
Erebus, disc. sh., Captain J. C. Ross, Woolwich.
Esprit, 10, brig, Com. A. Morrell, Plymouth.
Ethalion, Harwich.
Eurotas, 44, Chatham.
Eurydice, 26, Portsmouth.
Excellent, Captain Sir T. Hastings, Knight, Portsmouth.
Exmouth, 90, Plymouth, *building*.
Experiment 1, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. J. M. Boxer, Lake Huron.
Express, 6, brig, Lieutenant-Com. E. Herrick, Falmouth.

Fair Rosamond, 2, sch., Lieutenant-Com. A. G. Bulman, North America and West Indies.
Fame, 74, mar. bar. sh., Pembroke.
Fanny, tender to Jas. George Allen, Portsmouth.
Fantome, 16, sloop, Com. P. G. Haynes, South America.
Favorite, 18, sloop, Plymouth.
Fawn, tank ves., 3, Cape of Good Hope.
Fearless, 1, st. surv. ves., Com. W. L. Sheringham, Portsmouth.
Ferret, 6, Com. Josiah Oake, Coast of Africa.
Fisgard, 6, st. ves., Portsmouth.
Fidelity, 2, st. ves., Woolwich.
Fisgard, 42, Captain J. A. Dunlop, Plymouth.
Flanet, alien service, Gravesend.
Flamer, 6, st. ves., Woolwich.

Flora, 36, Plymouth, *building*.
Fly, 18, surv. ves., Captain ——, Blackwood, East Indies.
Forester, 3, brigantine, Plymouth.
Formidable, 84, Captain Sir Charles Sullivan, Bt., Lisbon.
Forte, 44, Plymouth.
Fox, 16, ——.
Fortitude, convict hulk, Chatham.
Foudroyant, 78, Plymouth.
Fox, 42, Portsmouth.
Frolic, 18, sloop, Com. W. A. Willis, South America.
Fury, bt. ves., Bermuda.

Galatea, coal depôt, Jamaica.
Ganges, 84, Sheerness.
Gannet, 18, sloop, Com. E. J. Carpenter, Mediterranean.
Gipsy, tender, Sheerness.
Gladiator, 6, st. ves., Woolwich, *building*.
Gleaner, 3, st. ves., tender, Second Master; H. Hill, N. America and West Indies.
Gloucester, 50, Chatham.
Gnat, 10, ——, do.
Gorgon, 8, st. ves., Captain C. Hotham, South America.
Goshawk, 12, brig, Bombay, *building*.
Gossamer, tender, Sheerness.
Grecian, 10, sloop, Com. William Smyth, Cape of Good Hope.
Griffon, 3, brigantine, Lieut.-Com. C. Jeakin, North America and West Indies.
Gripe, brig, coast guard service, Chichester Harbour.
Growler, 6, st. v., Com. C. H. M. Buckle, South America.

Hamadryad, 42, Plymouth.
Hannibal, 90, Woolwich, *building*.
Harlequin, 16, sloop, Com. the Honorable G. F. Hastings, East Indies.
Hart, 1, Sheerness.
Hastings, 72, Portsmouth.
Havannah, 58, Sheerness.
Havock, coast guard service, Humble river.
Hawke, 12, Sheerness.
Hazard, 18, sloop, Com. C. Hall, East Indies.
Hebe, 42, convict ship, Woolwich.
Hecate, 4, H. ves., Com. J. H. Lord, Mediterranean.
Hecla, 1, surv. ves., Com. J. Duffill, Mediterranean.
Helena, 16, sloop, Pembroke, *building*.
Hermes, 20, Chatham.
Hercules, 72, Sheerness.
Hilarion, 3, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. Washington Kerr, Chatham.
Hecoine, 6, brig, Lieutenant-Com. ——, Coast of Africa.
Hebon, 10, sloop, Chatham, *building*.
Hibernia, 120, Portsmouth.
Hind, Plymouth.
Hindostan, 75, Plymouth.
Hogue, 74, Chatham.
Hope, 4, brig, Plymouth.
Hope, tender, Sheerness.
Horatio, 44, Sheerness.
Hornet, 6, brigantine, Lieut.-Com. H. B. Miller, North America and West Indies.
Hotspur, 42, Plymouth.
Hound, 6, brig, Woolwich, *building*.
Howe, 120, Captain T. Forrest, C.B., Portsmouth.
Hussar, 46, rec. sh., Chatham.
Hyacinth, 18, sloop, Sheerness.
Hydra, 3, st. ves., Woolwich.

Icarus, brig, Lymington, coast guard service.
Illustrious, 72, Vice Admiral Sir Charles Adam, K.C.B., Captain J. F. Pasley, South America and West Indies.
Imaum, 12, rec. ship, Commodore Hon. H. D. Byng, Jamaica.
Implacable, 74, Plymouth.
Indefatigable, 104, Plymouth.
Indomptable, 80, Captain C. H. Fremantle, Portsmouth.
Indus, 78, Captain Sir James Stirling, Knt., Mediterranean.
Ireceby, chapel, Isle of Man.
Infernal, 6, st. ves., Woolwich, *building*.
Inflexible, 6, st. ves., Pembroke, do.
Investigator, Woolwich, (Greenwich.)
Invincible, 74, Plymouth.
Iphigenia, rest in the Marine Society, Deptford.
Iris, 36, Captain G. F. Mundy, Coast of Africa.
Ironsides, 80, Chatham, *building*.

Isis, 44, Captain Sir John Marshall, Kt. K.C.B., Cape of Good Hope.

Janus, 6, st. ves., Pembroke, *building*.
Jaseur, 16, sloop, Portsmouth.
Jasper, 1, st. ves., Master Com. E. Rose, Pembroke.
Java, 50, Portsmouth.
Juno, 36, Pembroke, *building*.
Jupiter, 12, tr. sh., Mast.-Com. G. B. Hoffmeister, ——
Justitia, convict hulk, Woolwich.

Kangaroo, 6, brig, Chatham, *building*.
Kent, 76, Plymouth.
Kite, 2, st. v., Lieutenant-Com. W. M. J. G. Pasco, Coast of Africa.

Lancaster, 50, Plymouth.
Liewing, 4, brig, ——.
Lark, 2, schooner, sur. ser., Lieutenant-Com. G. B. Laurance, North America and West Indies.
Larne, 18, sloop, Sheerness.
Latona, 42, Chatham.
Laurel, 42, Portsmouth.
Lavinia, Liverpool, quarantine service.
Leda, 14, Plymouth.
Leonidas, 42, Sheerness.
Leven, 24, rec. sh., Limehouse.
Leveret, 10, brig, Plymouth.
Leviathan, convict hulk, Portsmouth.
Liberty, 16, sloop, Pembroke, *building*.
Lightning, 2, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. W. Winniett, Woolwich.
Lily, 10, sloop, Com. G. Baker, Cape of Good Hope.
Linnet, 6, brig, Lieutenant-Com. P. R. Coghlan, Falmouth.
Lion, 80, Pembroke, *building*.
Lively, 46, rec. sh., Plymouth.
Lizard, 3, st. v., Lieutenant-Com. C. J. Postle, Mediterranean.
Looney, 3, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. J. Lunn, Mediterranean.
London, 92, Sheerness.
Louisa, cutter, East Indies.
Lucifer, 2, st. sur. v., Captain F. W. Heschey, Coast of Ireland.
Lynx, 3, brigantine, Lieutenant-Com. G. J. Bursiem, particular service.
Lyra, 4, brig, Plymouth.

Madagascar, 44, Captain John Foote, Coast of Africa.
Madras, 80, Bombay, *building*.
Meander, 44, Chatham.
Magicienne, 24, Captain R. L. Warren, Mediterranean.
Magnet, 4, brig, Plymouth.
Magnis, 2, ser. v., Com. T. S. Brock, Mediterranean.
Maidstone, 42, coal depôt, Portsmouth.
Majestic, 80, Chatham, *building*.
Malabar, 72, Captain Sir G. R. Sartorius, Kt., Mediterranean.
Mariner, 6, brig, Pembroke, *building*.
Mars, 80, Chatham, *building*.
Martin, 6, brig, Pembroke, *building*.
Mastiff, 2, sur. ves., Mast.-Com. George Thomas, Orkney Islands.
Medea, 4, st. v., Com. F. Warden, Mediterranean.
Medina, 2, st. v., Mast.-Com. W. Smithett (*acting*), Liverpool.
Medusa, 2, st. v., Lieutenant-Com. J. P. Philipps, Liverpool.
Medway, 72, Plymouth.
Melampus, 42, Plymouth.
Melville, 74, Portsmouth.
Menai, 26, rec. sh., Portsmouth.
Menelaus, Standgate Creek, quar. ser.
Mercury, 42, Chatham.
Mercury, tender, Sec. Master J. Scarlett, Portsmouth.
Merlin, 2, st. v., Lieutenant-Com. E. Keane, Liverpool.
Mermaid, 42, Chatham.
Medway, 26, rec. sh., Portsmouth.
Messenger, 1, st. ves., Woolwich.
Meteor, 2, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. G. Butler, Particular service.
Milford, quar. ser., Milford.
Minden, 20, bon. sh., Capt. Michael Quin, East Indies.
Minerva, 42, Portsmouth.
Minos, st. ves., Lakes of Canada.
Minotaur, 72, Standgate Creek.
Modeste, 18, sloop, Com. Thomas Baillie, Sheerness.
Mohawk, 1, st. ves., Lieut. Com. J. W. Bedford, Lake Ontario.

MONARCH, 84, Captain Samuel Chambers, Mediterranean.
MONKEY, 1, st. ves., Ser. Master W. Bryant, (acting), Woolwich.
MONTREAL, 1, Com. W. N. Powell, Lake Erie.
MULGRAVE, Milford, Lazaretto.
MUSQUITO, 10, brig, Plymouth.
MYRTLE, 1, st. ves, particular service.

NAIAD, 42, Portsmouth.
NAUTILUS, 10, brig, Portsmouth; tender to Royal George, yacht.
NELSON, 120, Portsmouth.
NEMESIS, 44, Plymouth.
NEPTUNE, 120, Portsmouth.
NEREUS, 42, Plymouth.
NETLEY, 5, tender to Caledonia, Plymouth.
NEWCASTLE, quar. ser., Liverpool.
NILE, 92, Plymouth.
NIMBLE, 2, schooner.
NIMROD, 20, sloop, Com. F. H. H. Glasse, East Indies.
NIOBE, 26, Plymouth, *building*.
NORTH STAR, 26, Captain Sir J. E. Home, Bt., C. B., East Indies.
NORTHUMBERLAND, quar. ser. Standgate Creek.
NYMPHE, 40, rec. sh., Sheerness.

OCEAN, 80, Captain Peter Fisher, Sheerness.
ORESTES, 18, sloop, Com. the Hon. S. T. Carnegie, particular service.
OTTER, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. H. P. Jones, Holyhead.
OWEN GLENDOWER, 38, convict ship, Gibraltar.

PALLAS, 42, coal depôt, Plymouth.
PANDORA, 6, brig, Plymouth.
PANTALOON, 10, brig, Lieutenant Com. C. H. Lapidge, Coast of Africa.
PARTRIDGE, 10, brig, Portsmouth.
PEARL, 20, sloop, Com. R. H. Stopford, South America.
PELICAN, 16, sloop, Com. P. Justice, East Indies.
PELTER, Coast guard service.
PEMBROKE, 72, Portsmouth.
PENELOPE, st. ves., Woolwich.
PENGUIN, 6, brig, Lieut. Com. Walter Leslie, Falmouth.
PERLIN, quar. ser., Liverpool.
PERSEUS, Lieut. Com. W. Greet, off the Tower.
PERSEUS, 16, sloop, Com. T. E. Eden, Coast of Africa.
PETREL, 6, brig, Lieut. Com. W. Crosbie, Falmouth.
PHILOMEL, 6, sur. v., Com. B. J. Sullivan, South America.
PHOENIX, 4, st. ves., Woolwich.
PICKLE, 2, schooner, Lt. Com. J. A. Ballabridge, North America and West Indies.
PIGEON, 4, brig, Plymouth.
PINNY, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. C. Authidge, Pembroke.
PIXIE, 1, st. ves. Lieutenant-Com. A. Boyter, Portpatrick.
PILOT, 10, sloop, Plymouth.
PIONEER, schooner, coast guard service.
PIQUE, 36, Captain the Hon. M. Stopford, North America and West Indies.
PITT, 72, Portsmouth.
PLOVER, sur. v., Captain R. Collinson, C. B., East Indies.
PLUTO, 2, st. ves., Woolwich.
PLYMOUTH, yacht, Plymouth.
POICTIERS, 72, Captain W. H. Shirreff, Chatham.
POLYPHEMUS, 1, st. v., Lieutenant-Com. Thomas Spark, Mediterranean.
PORTLAND, 50, Plymouth.
PORTSMOUTH, yt., Portsmouth.
POWERFUL, 84, Portsmouth.
PRESIDENT, 50, Portsmouth.
PRINCE REGENT, 120, Portsmouth.
PRINCE OF WALES, 110, Portsmouth, *building*.
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, 104, Portsmouth.
PRINCESS ROYAL, 90, Portsmouth, *building*.
PROMETHEUS, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant Com. F. Lowe, Mediterranean.
PROMPT, sch., Coast of Africa.
PROSERPINE, 42, Plymouth.
PROSPERO, 1, st. v., Lieutenant-Com. ——, Pembroke.
PYLADES, 18, sloop, Com. L. S. Tindal, ——
PYRAMUS, 42, receiving ship, Halifax.

QUEEN, 110, Vice Admiral Sir E. W. C. R. Owen, K. C. B., G. C. H., Captain G. F. Rich, Mediterranean.
QUEEN CHARLOTTE, 104, Portsmouth.

RACEHORSE, 18, sloop, Plymouth.
RACER, 16, sloop, Com. Archibald Reed, particular service.

RALEIGH, 50, Chatham, *building*.
RAMILIES, quar. ser., Standgate Creek.
RANGER, 6, brig, Plymouth.
RAPID, 10, brig, Lieutenant-Com. E. C. Earle, Coast of Africa.
RATTLER, 6, st. ves., Sheerness.
RATTLESNAKE, 2, t. s., Mas.-Com. James Sprent, (acting) East Indies.
RAVEN, 4, cutter, Lieutenant-Com. J. W. L. Shiels, Sheerness.
REDBREAST, 12, quar. ser., Liverpool.
REDWING, 2, st. ves., Commander Thomas Bevis, Liverpool.
REINDEER, 6, brig, Gibraltar.
RENARD, 4, mooring vessel, Chatham.
RENNIE, tender, Sheerness.
RESISTANCE, 42, Commander C. G. E. Patey, Portsmouth.
RESOLUTE, diving bell ves., Bermuda.
REVENGE, 76, Sheerness.
RHADAMANTHUS, 2, st. ves., Master-Com. Thomas Laen, particular service.
RIOU, quar. ser., Standgate Creek.
RINGDOVE, 16, sloop, Com. Sir W. Daniell, Kt., North America and West Indies.
ROCKET, st. ves., Portsmouth.
RODNEY, 92, Captain R. Maunsell, C. B., particular service.
ROLLA, 10, brig, Chatham.
ROMNEY, 30, rec. sh., Lieut.-Com. Robert L. M. M'Clure, Havannah.
ROSE, 18, sloop, Com. Henry R. Sturt, North America and West Indies.
ROVER, 18, sloop, Chatham.
ROYAL ADELAIDE, 104, Plymouth.
ROYAL ALBERT, 120, Woolwich, *building*.
ROYAL FREDERICK, 110, Portsmouth, *building*.
ROYAL GEORGE, 120, Sheerness.
ROYAL GEORGE, yt., Capt. Rt. Hon. Lord A. Fitzclarence, G. C. B., Portsmouth.
ROYALIST, brig, Lieut. Com. Philip Chetwode, East Indies.
ROYAL OAK, 74, rec. sh., Bermuda.
ROYAL SOVEREIGN, yt., Cap. Sir Watkin Owen Pell, Kt., Pembroke.
ROYAL WILLIAM, 120, Plymouth.
RUBY, st. ves. Chatham.
RUSSELL, 72, Sheerness.

SAFETY, rec. sh. Tortola.
ST. GEORGE, 120, Plymouth.
ST. VINCENT, 120, Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bt. G. C. B., G. C. H., Captain R. F. Rowley, Portsmouth.
SALAMANDER, 4, st. v., Com. A. S. Hawood, South America.
SALSETTE, 42, rec. sh., Woolwich.
SAMARANG, 26, sur. ves., Capt. Sir E. Belcher, Kt., C.B. East Indies.
SAMPSON, 6, st. ves., Woolwich, *building*.
SAN JOSEF, 110, Capt. F. W. Burgoyne, Plymouth.
SANS PAREIL, 80, Plymouth, *building*.
SAPPHIRE, 22, t. s. sh., Master-Com. J. R. Fittock, East Indies.
SAPPHO, 18, sloop, Com. Hon. Geo. Hope, Cape of Good Hope.
SARACEN, 10, brig, Plymouth.
SATELLITE, 18, sloop, Com. R. F. Gambier, South America.
SATURN, quar. ser., Milford.
SAVAGE, 10, brig, Lt.-Com. J. H. Rowles, Mediterranean.
SCORPION, 10, brig, Plymouth.
SCOURGE, 6, st. ves., Portsmouth, *building*.
SCOUT, 18, sloop, Com. Hon. J. R. Drummond, Mediterranean.
SCYLLA, 18, sloop, Com. R. Sharpe, North America and West Indies.
SEAFLOWER, 6, cutt. Com. N. Robilliard, Portsmouth.
SEAGULL, 6, schooner, Plymouth.
SEAHORSE, 44, Plymouth.
SEALARK, 10, brig, Portsmouth, *building*.
SEMIRAMIS, 36, ordinary depôt, Plymouth.
SERINGAPATAM, 42, Blackwall.
SERPENT, 16, sloop, Com. W. Nevill, East Indies.
SHAMROCK, Medway, Coast Guard.
SHANNON, 46, rec. sh., Sheerness.
SHEARWATER, 2, st. sur. ves., Com. C. G. Robinson, Coast of Scotland.
SHELDRAKE, 4, brig, Plymouth.
SIBEN, 16, sloop, Com. W. Smith, East Indies.
SIRIUS, 42, Portsmouth.
SKYLARK, 4, brig, Lt.-Com. Geo. Merris, Coast of Scotland.
SNAKE, 16, sloop, Com. Hon. W. B. Devereux, Mediterranean.
SNAPPER, gun brig, Coast guard service.
SNIPE, 2, cutter, Lieut. Com. G. Raymond, Plymouth.
SOUDAN, 1, st. ves., Coast of Africa.

SOUTHAMPTON, 50, Chatham.
SPARROW, 6, ketch, Chatham.
SPARTAN, 26, Captain Hon. C. G. J. B. Elliot, North America and West Indies.
SPARTIATE, 70, Plymouth.
SPEEDWELL, tender to Blazer.
SPEEDY, 2, cutter, Lieut. Com. G. Beaufoy, Sheerness.
SPHYNX, 6, st. ves., Woolwich, *building*.
SPIDER, 6, sch., Lt. Com. R. E. Pym, South America.
SPITFIRE, 6, st. ves., Com. W. Maitland, East Indies.
SPRIGHTLY, 4, st. v. Master Com. J. P. Moon, (*acting*), Holyhead.
SPY, 3, brigantine, Coast of Africa.
SQUIRREL, 16, sloop, Pembroke, *building*.
STAG, 44, Plymouth.
STAR, 6, brig, Plymouth
STARLING, 4, cutter, sur. ves., Captain H. Kellett, C. B., East Indies.
STAUNCH, Sheerness, *building*.
STIRLING CASTLE, convict ship, Plymouth.
STROMBOLI, 6, st. ves., Com. Wm. Lewis, Woolwich.
STYX, 6, st. sur. ves., Captain A. T. E. Vidal, Azores.
SCOURGE, 28, rec. sh., Portsmouth.
SULPHUR, 8, barque, Woolwich.
SULTAN, 72, Portsmouth.
SUPERB, 80, Plymouth.
SURPRISE, 46, convict hulk, Cork.
SWALLOW, 1, st. ves., Master Com. Robert Sherlock (*acting*), Dover.
SWAN, 6, cutter, Chatham.
SWIFT, 6, brig, Lieut. Com. John Douglas, Falmouth.
SWIFTSURE, 74, rec. sh., Portsmouth.
SYBILLE, 30, Pembroke, *building*.
SYDENHAM, st. ves., Woolwich.
SYLPH, 2, tender, Plymouth.
SYLVIA, 6, sur. ves., Portsmouth, tender to *Seaflower*.

TALBOT, 28, Captain Sir Thomas R. T. Thompson, Bart., South America.
TARTAR, 42, rec. sh., Chatham.
TARTARUS, 2, st. sur. ves., Captain F. Bullock, Sheerness.
TAY, tender sh., Liverpool.
TENEDOS, convict hulk, Bermuda.
TERMAGANT, 3, brigantine, Chatham.
TERRIBLE, st. ves., Woolwich, *building*.
TERROR, 7, Captain F. R. M. *Crozier*, Woolwich.
THALIA, 42, Captain C. Hope, East Indies.
THAMES, convict hulk, Deptford.
THAMES, tender, Sheerness.
THISBE, 42, Plymouth.
THUNDER, 6, surv. v., Com. E. Barnett, North America and West Indies.
THUNDERBOLT, 6, st. ves., Com. G. N. Broke, Cape of Good Hope.
THUNDERER, 84, Captain Daniel Pring, particular service.
TOPAZE, 46, rec. sh., Portsmouth.
TORONTO, st. ves., Lakes of Canada.
TORTOISE, 2, store sh., Master-Com. J. Wood, particular service.
TRAFALGAR, 120, Chatham.
TRAVELLER, st. ves., Lakes of Canada.
TREMENDOUS, 72, Sheerness.
TRINCOMALEE, 42, Portsmouth.
TRIUMPH, quar. ser., Milford.
TWEED, 20, Com. H. D. C. Douglas, North America and West Indies.
TYNE, 36, Captain W. N. Glascock, particular service.
TYRIAN, 4, brig, Plymouth.

UNDAUNTED, 42, Portsmouth.
UNICORN, 42, Chatham.
UNITE, 42, convict hulk, Woolwich.
URGENT, 2, st. v., Master-Com. J. Cameron, Liverpool.

VANGUARD, 80, Captain Sir David Dunn, Kt., K. C. B., Lisbon.
VENGEANCE, 84, Portsmouth.
VENUS, 42, Chatham.
VERNON, 50, Captain William Walpole, Mediterranean.
VESTAL, 26, Sheerness.
VESUVIUS, 6, st. v., Com. F. Commaney, Mediterranean.
VETERAN, 22, rec. sh. Portsmouth.
VICTORIA, 110, Pembroke, *building*.
VICTORIA AND ALBERT, st. ves., Woolwich.
VICTORIOUS, 74, rec. sh. Portsmouth.
VICTORY, 104, Captain William W. Henderson, K. H., C. B., Portsmouth.

VIGO, 24, rec. sh., Plymouth.
VILLE DE PARIS, quar. ser., Milford.
VINDICTIVE, 50, Captain J. Tsoup Nicolas, K. H., C. B., particular service.
VIPER, 6, brigantine, Lieutenant-Com. James Carter, South America.
VIRAGO, 6, st. ves., Com. G. G. Otway, Chatham.
VIXEN, 6, st. ves., Com. G. Gifford, East Indies.
VOLAGE, 26, Captain Sir W. Dickson, Bart., North America and West Indies.
VOLCANO, 2, st. v., Lieutenant Com. C. J. Featherstone, particular service.
VULCAN, st. ves., Liverpool, *building*.
VULTURE, 6, st. ves., Pembroke, *building*.

WANDERER, 16, sloop, Com. G. H. Seymour, East Indies.
WARRIOR, convict sh. Woolwich.
WARSPITE, 50, Captain Right Hon. Lord John Hay, C. B. Portsmouth.
WASP, 16, sloop, Commander A. Drew, (Capt.) North America and West Indies.
WATERLOO, 120, Sheerness.
WATERWITCH, 10, brig, Lieutenant-Com. H. J. Matson, Cape of Good Hope.
WATT, st. ves., Chatham, *building*.
WEASEL, 10, brig, Chatham.
WELLESLEY, 72, Plymouth.
WELLINGTON, 72, Sheerness.
WEYMOUTH, 16, rec. hulk, Bermuda.
WIDGEON, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. T. Swaine Scriven, Dover.
WILBERFORCE, 2, st. ves., Lieut.-Com. R. S. Moore, Sheerness.
WILDFIRE, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant-Com. Abraham Darby, Weymouth.
WILLIAM AND MARY, yt., Captain Sir F. A. Collier, Kt. K. C. H., Woolwich.
WINCHESTER, 50, Rear-Admiral the Hon'ble Josceline Percy, C. B., Capt. C. Eden, Cape of Good Hope.
WIZARD, 10, brig, Plymouth.
WOLF, 18, sloop, Com. C. Wise, East Indies.
WOLVERENE, 16, sloop, Com. J. S. W. Johnson, East Indies.
WOODLARK, tender to Mastiff.
WORCESTER, 50, Deptford, *building*.
WYE, convict sh., Chatham.

YORK, convict hulk, Portsmouth.

ZEBRA, 16, brig, Bombay, *building*.
ZEPHYR, 1, st. ves., Lieutenant Com. James Small, Holyhead.

HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir WILLIAM PARKER, G. C. B., *Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Indian Seas.*

Rear Admiral Sir Thomas John Cochrane, Kt. C. B.

CORNWALLIS, 72 GUNS.—*(Flag Ship.)*		ASIATIQUE, 72 GUNS.—*(Flag Ship)*	
Captain	Peter Richards, C. B.	Captain	Henry W. Bruce
Commander	———	Commander	Henry Lyster
Lieutenant	Henry G. Morris	Lieutenant	James Bowstorne
	Charles R. Carter		Fitzjames S. M'Gregor
	Arthur Vyner		David A. Buchan
Addl. Lieut	Robert St. Aubyn		James A. Paynter
	Henry Need		James T. Caldwell, A. L.
	L. G. Halsted	Captain Marines	P. M. M'Kellar
	Frederick E. Rose	2d Lieut. Marines	Thomas Forrest
	G. H. Rodgeon		D. J. Sleggett
Captain Marines	Fortescue Graham		W. M. Mansel
Supernumerary	F. S. Hamilton		J. S. Harvey
1st Lieut. Marines	George Elliott	Master	J. N. King
	E. J. White	Chaplain	William S. Parish
Master	John Jackson	Naval Instructor & Schoolmaster	W. S. Parish, *(acting)*
Chaplain, and Naval Instructor and Schoolmaster	Joseph A. Burrough	Surgeon	John W. Reid
Surgeon	Daniel King, M. D.	Purser	Henry B. H. Long
Additional	James Allan *(acting)*	Assistant Surgeon	Robert Anderson
Purser	John Tapson		
Assistant Surgeon	A. Little, M. D.		
	David Thomas		
Additional	D. B. Whipple.		

ALLIGATOR,

ALLIGATOR, 26 GUNS—(Troop Ship.)

Master Com.....Richard Browne
2d Master.....A. G. Whichelo
Assistant Surgeon..H. Richardson, M.D.

BRAMBLE, 10 GUNS—(Schooner.)
(Tender to *Fly*.)

Lieutenant.....Charles B. Yule.

CAMBRIAN, 26 GUNS.

Captain.....Henry D.Chads, C.B.
Master.....Richard Stokes
Surgeon.....John Smith
Purser.....Robert M. Read
Naval Instructor..William F. Shaw
Assistant Surgeon..Nich. L. Dolling,
(acting)

CAMELION, 16 GUNS—(Brig.)

Lieut. Com.....George M. Hunter
2d Master.....
Asst. Surgeon ....R. J. B. Chambers
Clerk in charge ..

CASTOR, 26 GUNS.

Captain.....Charles Graham
Master.....David Craigie
Surgeon.....John Kidd
Naval Instructor..Charles J. F. R.
Archdeacon
Purser.....John Marks
2d Master.....Henry Clements
Asst. Surgeon.....A. J. Little

CHILDERS, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....G. G. Wellesley
Master.....J.W. Wilkins, (act.)
Surgeon.....Joseph Plimsoll
Purser.....F. Grensmore, (act.)
Asst. Surgeon....G. Rae, M. D. (act.)

CLIO, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....James Fitzjames
Master.....William H. Langtry
Surgeon.....John Sloan
Purser.....James Biggs
Assistant Surgeon..Andrew Moffitt
Edward D'Auvergne (acting.)

DIDO, 18 GUNS.

Captain.....Hon. Henry Keppel
Master.....J. Jarvis
Surgeon.....Anthony Donoghoe
Purser.....James Calomino
Assistant Surgeon..J. Simpson, M. D.

DRIVER, 6 GUNS—(Steam Vessel.)

Commander.....C. O. Hayes
Master.....
Surgeon.....William Houghton
Purser.....Robert T. Crispin
Assistant Surgeon..Thomas M. Costello
(acting.)

FLY, 18 GUNS—(Surveying Vessel.)

Captain.....F. P. Blackwood
Master.....E.J.O. Evans, (act.)
Surgeon.....Alex. Muirhead
Purser.....John Bell
Asst. Surgeon.....Arch.Sibbald, M. D.
Additional.....A.McClatchie,(act.)

HARLEQUIN, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....Hon. G. F. Hastings
Master.....Francis Edington
Surgeon.....Charles K. Nutt
Purser.....C. S. Giles, (acting)
Asst. Surgeon.....Wm. Geo. Goldie

HAZARD, 18 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....Charles Bell
Master.....F. W. Paul
Surgeon.....John W. Bowler
Purser.....W. A. Harries
Assistant Surgeon.....

LOCUSA,—(Cutter.)

MINDEN, 26 GUNS—(Hospital Ship.)

Captain.....Michael Quin
Master.....Thos.Hancorn,(act.)
Chaplain.....Josiah Thompson
Inspector of Hospitals.....J. Wilson, M. D.
Surgeon.....Alfred G.G.Tucker
Purser.....John H. Cook
Assistant Surgeon..R. D. Pritchard, junr.
P. W. B. Sadler (act.)

NIMROD, 20 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....Fred. H. H. Glasse
Master.....Wm. E. Hyne (act.)
Surgeon.....R. D. Pritchard
Purser.....W. D. Bateman
Assistant Surgeon.....

NORTH STAR, 26 GUNS.

Captain.....Sir James E. Home, *Bart.*, C. B.
Master.....Rd. O. Stuart (act.)
Surgeon.....Alex. Sanderson
Purser.....K. L. Sutherland
Assistant Surgeon..Wm. M'K. Saunders

PELICAN, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....Philip Justice
Master.....Stephen Julian (act.)
Surgeon.....J. M. Mosbard (act.)
Purser.....H. C. Collins, (act.)
Assistant Surgeon..T. C. Miller

PLOVER,—(Surveying Vessel.)

Captain.....Richard Collinson, C. B.
2d Master.....Cornelius Fox
Assistant Surgeon..H. S. Willmott
Clerk in charge....G. H. Ellis

RATTLESNAKE, 2 GUNS—(Troop Ship.)

Master Com.....J. Sprent, (acting)
2d Master.....
Asst. Surgeon.....Edward H. Cree

ROYALIST—(Brig.)

Lieutenant Com....Philip Chetwode
Asst. Surgeon.....John A. Corbett
Clerk in charge....John King

SAMARANG, 26 GUNS.—(Surveying Vessel.)

Captain.....Sir Edward Belcher, K.C.B.
Master.....F. J. Lowry (act'g)
Surgeon.....H. W. Mahon, M. D.
Purser.....H.S. Hooper (act.)
2d Master.....John Richards.
Asst. Surgeon.....Arthur Adams

SERAPIS, 22 GUNS—(Troop Ship.)

Master Com.....John R. Fittock
2d Master.....William Johnston
Asst. Surgeon.....T. J. Layton, M. D.

SERPENT, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....William Nevill
Master.....W. J. B. Hillard, (acting)
Surgeon.....James Lambert
Purser.....Richard A. Godsam
Asst. Surgeon.....George S. Roberts

SIRIUS, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....William Smith
Master.....Peter Lowry
Surgeon.....S. Stanley (acting)
Purser.....John Brockwood
Asst. Surgeon.....John Cockin

SPITFIRE, 6 GUNS—(Steam Vessel.)

Commander.....William Maitland
Master.....John Gurner
Surgeon.....Marcus Pritchett, M. D.
Purser.....W. B. W. Forrest
Asst. Surgeon....Marcus J. Dill, M.D.

STARLING, 4 GUNS—(Cutter.) (Surveying Vessel.)

Captain.....Henry Kellett, C. B.,
2d Master.....
Asst. Surgeon.....John Davidson
Clerk in charge....G. F. Knox

THALIA, 42 GUNS.

Captain.....Charles Hope
Chaplain.....James L. Moody
Master.....P. Wellington (act.)
Surgeon.....Richard Douglas
Purser.....Walter Clatworthy
Naval Instructor & Schoolmaster....F. H. Needham
Asst. Surgeon....J. B. Nicolson, M.D. (acting.)

VIXEN, 6 GUNS—(Steam Vessel.)

Commander.....George Gifford
Master.....Robert C. Allen
Surgeon.....John Naulty
Purser.....John Hassway
Assistant Surgeon..Wm. Webber, M. D.

WANDERER, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....G. H. Seymour
Master.....Jas. Bowler
Surgeon.....James Gordon
Purser.....John N. DeVries, (acting.)
Assistant Surgeon..W. T. Alexander

WOLF, 18 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....C. Wise
Master.....Henry Paul
Surgeon.....T. Hellott
Purser.....Stephen Reins
Assistant Surgeon..Wm. Matdonald, (acting.)

WOLVERENE, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....J. S. W. Johnson
Master.....Miles Hammett
Surgeon.....John Bower, M. D.
Purser.....H. D. P. Cunningham.
Assistant Surgeon..Wm. McLeod, M.D. (acting)

NAVAL YARD, TRINCOMALLEE.

Henry Warington, Esq.....Storekeeper.
Messrs. Cockerell and Co., Calcutta. ..
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras....
Messrs. Boaden and Co., Bombay ....
Messrs. Binny and Co.....
} Agents for the Victualling H. M. Navy.

Messrs. Parry and Co.....
} Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital, Madras.

} Naval Agents, and Agents for the Naval Supplies to H. M. Ships at Madras.

INDIAN NAVY.

Captain Sir Robert Oliver, Kt., R. N.—*Superintendent.*

VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

Ships' Names.	When and where built.		Tonnage.	Horsepower	Armament.
Acbar	Glasgow	1841	1143	350	6 Guns
Ariadne*	Bombay	1840	492	70	
Assyria*	Turkish Arabia	1840	.....	40	
Atalanta	London	1835	616	210	5 do.
Auckland	Bombay	1840	948	220	4 do.
Hecate	Glasgow	1835	664	220	3 do.
Cleopatra	London	1839	770	220	4 do.
Comet*	Bombay	1839	264	40	
Euphrates*	Turkish Arabia	.....	.....	80	
Hugh Lindsay	Bombay	1828	411	160	
Indus*	do.	1838	304	60	
Medusa*	do.	1840	492	70	
Meteor*	Bombay	1839	149	24	
Nimrod*	Turkish Arabia	1840	.....	40	
Nitocris*	Bombay	1840	335	60	
Planet*	do.	1840	335	60	
Satellite*	do.	1840	1099	300	
Semiramis	London	1839	878	220	4 do.
Seagull	Bombay	1838	40	10	
Sesostris	Bombay	1839	714	220	
Snake	do.	1839	714	220	
Victoria	Waterford	1837-8	684	280	
Zenobia					
Elphinstone	Bombay	1827	287	Sloop	18 do.
Clive	do.	1826	429	do.	18 do.
Coote	do.	1827	490	do.	18 do.
Lefevre	do.	1828	.....	Brig	10 do.
Tigris	do.	1829	.....	do.	10 do.
Palinurus	do.	1823	.....	do.	8 do.
Tapti	.....	.....	179	do.	
Constance	do.	1837	150	Schooner	
Maori	do.	1838	116	do.	
Royal Tiger	do.	1836	120	do.	4 do.
Shannon	do.	1832	87	do.	4 do.
Margaret	.....	1836	59	Cutter	6 do.
Nemesis	do.	1839	61	do.	9 do.
Hastings	do.	1824	806	Rec. ship	
Benares	do.	1817	250	Surv. ship	6 do.
Berenice	do.	1829	55	Pattamar	
Powerful	do.	1831	43	do.	
Charger	.....	.....	.....	Coal ship Aden	

REGULATIONS RESPECTING RETIREMENT AND FURLOUGH.

Retirement.

Every Officer who has actually served twenty-two years or upwards in India is permitted to retire from the service with the following pay:

A Captain £300; Commander £250; Lieutenant £190; Purser £190.

Every Officer retiring from ill-health after ten years service, and before he has completed that of twenty-two years, is granted the following retiring allowance:

A Captain £300; Commander £175; Lieutenant £125.

Furlough.

A certain proportion of the Officers (to be determined by the Government, with due regard to the exigencies of the service) are allowed to go home on furlough for three years, with the pay only of their rank.

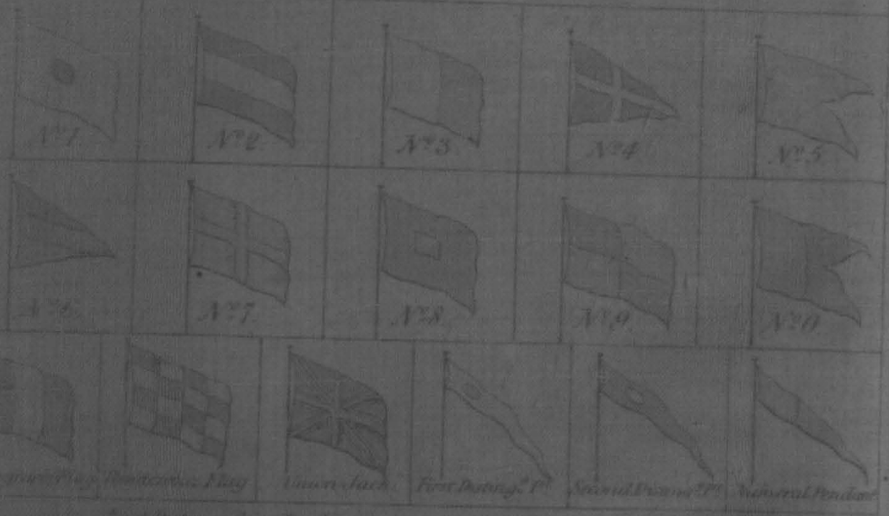
No Officer under the rank of Captain who has not actually served ten years can be permitted to go home on furlough, unless in cases of ill health, under the like certificates as required from Military Officers.

The regulations for drawing pay on furlough and retirement by the Officers are, as far as circumstances will admit, the same as those for the Military Officers.

* Iron boats sent from England in pieces, and put together abroad.

Marryat's Code of Signals

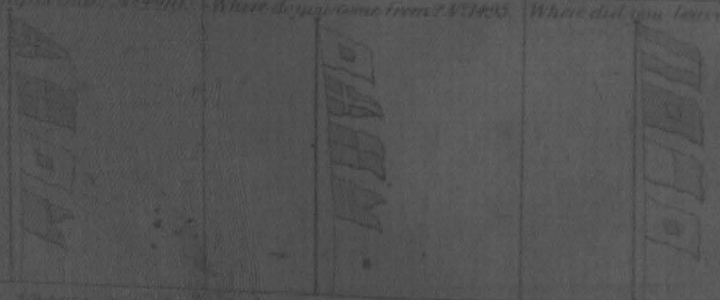
Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels



First Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly is affirmative.
Second Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly is negative.
A Broad Pendant hoisted singly is answering Pendant.
All British Ships of War, French Merchant Vessels & other Foreign Vessels use the above Flags and Pendants.

Extract from Part V of Marryat's Code (8th Edition.)

The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Records



N°4 0 m. is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Records and the Number of such Ship when made out is immediately repeated at the Dispatch Vessel's Flag Staff. N°1495 is hoisted to ask from where the Ship came, & N°2831 when she sailed.

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

Extracted from Part III of Marryat's Code—VIIIth (1841, or latest,) Edition. First distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the Number, or at some other Mast Head.*

2 Abberton,	578 Ariel,	1372 Buckingham,
5 Abbotsford,	621 Asia,	1514 Buckinghamshire,
34 Acosta,	625 Assam,	1379 Bullfinch,
40 Active,	634 Atalanta,	1330 Burlington,
41 Actress,	645 Athol,	1395 Burrell,
47 Adam Clark,	648 Atkinson,	1597 Bussorah Merchant,
48 Lodge,	650 Atlas,	1402 Buteaurre,
52 Adams,	658 Auckland,	1408 Byram,
53 Addingham,	674 Augusta,	1407 Byron,
56 Adelaide,	675 Amelia,	1425 Cæsar,
97 Advocate,	681 Jessie,	1432 Calcutta,
105 Æsa,	687 Augustine,	1488 Caledonia,
113 Africa,	693 Aurora,	1439 Cambria,
125 African,	703 Ava,	1460 Camerian,
129 Agatha,	710 Aveca,	1462 Cambridge,
138 Agnes,	714 Ayr,	1472 Camilla,
140 Sophia,	715 Ayrshire,	1486 Canning,
149 Agra,	758 Barbara,	1491 Canopus,
168 Akbar,	764 Barkley,	1503 Canton,
173 Alan Keer,	782 Baroda,	1520 Captain Cook,
174 Alarm,	784 Barretto Junior,	1537 Carribean,
183 Albert,	793 Batavia,	1569 Carnatic,
192 Albion,	815 Bedford,	1578 Caroline,
209 Alert,	845 Belle Alliance,	1579 Augusta,
210 Alexander,	851 Belhaven,	1596 Carron,
213 Adam,	864 Benares,	1628 Castle Eden,
231 Johnston,	865 Bencoulen,	1632 Castlereagh,
243 Alfred,	867 Bengal,	1634 Castor,
268 Alligator,	869 Merchant,	1649 Catherine Anne
288 Amazon,	870 Packet,	1664 Cecilia,
290 Ambassador,	871 Bengalee,	1721 Ceylon,
291 Amedee,	907 Beresford,	1725 Challenger,
293 Amelia,	918 Betsey,	1749 Champion,
295 Mulholland,	937 Betty,	1754 Chance,
298 Scott,	956 Bilton,	1758 Chanticleer,
343 Andromache,	971 Black Prince,	1742 Charles,
349 Andromeda,	978 Blair,	1753 Forbes,
354 Angelina,	983 Blanch,	1754 Tucker,
364 Ann,	985 Blandford,	1762 Scott,
372 Elizabeth,	1034 Blundell,	1764 Charlotte,
384 Lockerby,	1036 Boadicea,	1806 Cheerful,
408 and Eliza,	1048 Bolivar,	1822 Cherokee,
419 Anne,	1049 Bolton,	1854 Chesterfield,
423 Catharine,	1052 Bombay,	1837 Chichester,
431 Louisa,	1053 Packet,	1840 Chieftain,
436 Maria,	1083 Bounty Hall,	1843 Childe Harold,
450 Robertson,	1084 Bouthsoon,	1850 China,
451 Sophia,	1089 Boyne,	1863 Christiana,
452 Watson,	1098 Bramin,	1890 Cicero,
456 Annabella,	1205 Branch,	1902 Circassian,
458 Anne,	1257 Brigand,	1904 City of Aberdeen,
461 Elizabeth,	1258 Brighthelmston,	1925 of Derry,
468 Mary,	1260 Brilliant,	1928 of Edinburgh,
481 Antelope,	1268 Bristol,	1940 of London,
496 Antoinette,	1276 Britannia,	1957 of Poonah,
508 Apolline,	1287 British Merchant,	1958 Clara,
509 Apollo,	1289 Monarch,	1967 Clarence,
519 Arab,	1298 Briton,	1970 Clarendon,
523 Arabian,	1326 Brooke,	1973 Clarinda,
538 Archibald,	1348 Brougham,	1976 Clarissa,
567 Argyle,	1368 Buccleugh,	2018 Cleopatra,
570 Argyll,	1369 Bucephalus,	2019 Cleveland,

* It is requested that all vessels possessing the Edition of 1841, in making their numbers, or other communications, with any of the Signal Stations, will hoist the NUMERAL PENDANT *(at some other Mast head)* to signify that they are using that edition.

CHRS. BIRD, *Master Attendant.*

2031 Clifford,
2034 Clifton,
2048 Clyde,
2051 Clydesdale,
2059 Cuzco,
2075 Coldstream,
2080 Columbo,
2080 Colonist,
2088 Columbian,
2103 Columbine,
2105 Columbus,
2150 Comet,
2155 Commerce,
2175 Competitor,
2178 Constantia,
2193 Cooper,
2208 Cordelia,
2241 Cornelian,
2256 Cornwall,
2257 Coromandel,
2261 Corsair,
2269 Corsair,
2271 Cottager,
2279 Countess,
2285 of Durham,
2291 of Liverpool,
2307 Courier,
2415 Cove,
2427 Creole,
2471 Crivey,
2475 Cumberland,
2479 Cumbrian,
2480 Cunningham,
2481 Cupid,
2485 Curlew,
2486 Cuthbert Young,
2495 Cyrus,
2504 Dampier,
2506 Daniel,
2510 Daniel Grant,
2561 Daphne,
2579 Darlington,
2581 Dauntless,
2584 David,
2587 Clerk,
2604 Scott,
2614 Defence,
2617 Defiance,
2621 Delhie,
2634 Delhi,
2637 Delight,
2645 Demerara,
2650 Denmark,
2664 Devon,
2668 Diamond,
2705 Diana,
2709 Diligence,
2710 Diligent,
2741 Dolphin,
2759 Doncaster,
2756 Donna Maria,
2803 Dorothea,
2763 Dorothy,
2781 Gales,
2795 Dover,
2811 Druid,
2859 Drummore [Port,
2845 Duchess of Buccleuch,
2846 of Clarence,
2849 of Gloucester,
2851 of Kent,
2856 of Northumberland,
2862 Duke of Argyll,
2867 of Bedford,
2879 of Buccleugh,
2871 of Cambridge, *St.*
2879 of Lancaster,
2894 of Norfolk,
2890 of Sussex,
2901 of Wellington,
2943 Durham,
2956 Fancast,
2957 Earl,
2958 of Aberdeen,
2964 of Durham,
2971 Grey,
2974 of Hardwick,
2999 of Leicester,
3001 Spencer,
3025 Strathmore,
3029 of Uxbridge,
3051 Eaton,
3057 Echo,
3060 Eclipse,
3074 Edinburgh,
2675 Castle,
3099 Edward,
3101 Rodinson,
3154 Egyptian,
3172 Eleanor Lancaster,
3186 Elephanta,
3197 Eliza,
3198 Ann,
3208 Grant,
3210 Jane,
3240 Scott,
3230 Stewart,
3237 Elizabeth,
3265 Moore,
3318 Ellen,
3464 Elphinstone,
3482 Emelia,
3486 Emerald,
3201 Isle,
3496 Emigrant,
3507 Emily,
3509 Jane,
3510 Emma,
3517 Emmanuel,
3519 Emperor,
3521 Empress,
3514 Endymion,
3571 Enterprize,
3572 Enterprize, *St.*
3574 Envoy,
3590 Erin,
3624 Essex,
3628 Esther,
3649 Eudora,
3656 Euphemia,
3671 Euphrates,
3672 Europa,
3674 Europe,
3712 Evelouth,
3719 Experiment,
3730 Express,
3745 Fairfield,
3748 Fairlie,
3750 Fairy Queen,
3752 Faith,
3756 Falcon,
3761 Falmouth,
3764 Fame,
3769 Fanny,
3781 Fanny,
3795 Fatima,
3814 Felicity,
3815 Felix,
3869 Fergusson,
3841 Ferron,
3850 Fidelity,
3857 Fifeshire,
3875 Fire Fly,
3920 Fisher,
3935 Fletcher,
3942 Flora,
3946 Florence,
3954 Flowers of Ugie,
3948 Forester,
3948 Formosa,
3956 Fortescue,
3961 Fortitude,
3965 Fortune,
3983 Fountain,
3981 Fox,
4012 Frances,
4027 Francis,
4032 Spaigut,
4038 Frank,
4036 Franklin,
4069 Freak,
4076 Frederick,
4081 Huth
4095 Freedom,
4132 Fulton,
4162 Galatea,
4175 Galway,
4189 Gambia,
4192 Ganges,
4193 Garland,
4239 General Graham,
4231 Hewitt,
4233 Kydd,
4239 Palmer,
4279 Genloo,
4278 George,
4280 Armstrong,
4286 Canning,
4312 Palmer,
4317 Robinson,
4337 George IV.
4363 Georgina,
4382 Gilbert Henderson,
4385 Munro,
4391 Gipsey,
4500 Glasgow,
4547 Gleneig,
4561 Globe,
4567 Gloucester,
4580 Godfrey,
4596 Goldfinch,
4595 Gondola,
4602 Gondolier,
4610 Goodluck,
4620 Goshawk,
4628 Gough,
4677 Governor Brooks,
4653 Grace,
4658 Darling,
4675 Graham,
4687 Grenville,
4689 Grasshopper,
4691 Gratitude,
4691 Great Britain,
4697 Grecian,
4697 Greenlaw,
4698 Greenock,
4719 Grenville,

4715 Greyhound,
4715 Griffin,
4716 Grocer,
4730 Grog,
4731 Guardian,
4750 Guinea,
4763 Guinare,
4793 Gypsey,
4809 Hadee,
4809 Hall,
4820 Hamilton,
4823 Hammond,
4901 Harriet,
4907 Harrison,
4926 Hartley,
4930 Harvey,
4931 Hasheny,
4950 Hawk,
4962 Headlands,
4970 Hebe,
4987 Helen,
5031 Mary,
5022 Munro,
5024 Scott,
5028 Thompson,
5030 Henry,
5097 Brougham,
5123 Procter,
5126 Tanner,
5150 Turner,
5148 Herald,
5163 Hercules,
5169 Herefordshire,
5189 Hero,
5182 of Malowa,
5194 Heroine,
5207 Hibernia,
5216 Highlander,
5236 Himalaya,
5240 Hindoo,
5244 Hindostan,
5260 Hooghly,
5294 Hope,
5301 Hopkinson,
5304 Horatio,
5327 Hudson,
5491 Ida,
5418 Imaum of Muscat,
5428 Imogene,
5496 Imperial,
5438 Independence,
5469 Index,
5481 India,
5463 Indian,
5467 Chief,
5468 Lass,
5469 Indus,
5472 Industry,
5481 Inglis,
5486 Ino,
5489 Integrity,
5490 Intrepid,
5497 Invoice,
5512 Iris,
5514 Irishlass,
5528 Irwell,
5534 Isabella,
5611 Cooper,
5571 Watson,
5580 Isadore,
5730 Jago,
5731 Jamaica,
5782 James Gibson,
5783 James Grant,
5809 Fulmer,
5842 Jane,
5846 Ann,
5860 Blain,
5863 Clarke,
5871 Clifford,
5879 Jackson,
5890 Lockhart,
5927 Janet,
5938 Boyd,
5968 Jasmine,
6071 Jasper,
6072 Java,
6114 Packet,
6091 Jean,
6081 Graham,
6121 Jemima,
6139 Jessie,
6149 Ritchie,
6154 Jeune Henri,
6057 Laure,
6274 Jobling,
6195 John,
6135 Hicks,
6159 Potter,
6145 Brown,
6147 Ball,
6179 Cullen,
6191 Fleming,
6193 Francis,
6197 George,
6205 Hayes,
6230 Lee,
6235 Mcadam,
6257 Palmer,
6312 Woodall,
6329 and James,
6271 Johnstone,
6242 Joseph,
6413 Henderson,
6425 Horne,
6472 Walton,
6487 Judith,
6498 Julia,
6527 Juliana,
6501 Juliet,
6510 Juneau,
6539 Jupiter,
6521 Justina,
6528 Juverna,
6531 Kangaroo,
6538 Kanine,
6520 Kate,
6543 Katherine Stewart Forbes,
6574 Kent,
6581 Keatrel,
6597 King,
6704 George IV.
6705 William,
6708 King's Cove,
6720 Kite,
6721 Kitty,
6758 Kossak,
6761 Kyle,
6742 La Belle Alliance,
6790 Lady Amherst,
6790 Campbell,
6793 Clarke,
6802 Cockburn,
6812 Dyerdyan,
6817 Flora,
6827 Lady Kennaway,
6849 Macnaghten,
6860 Nugent,
6863 Peyer,
6901 Raffles,
6919 Scott,
6922 Lalla Rookh,
6951 Lancer,
6976 Lark,
6985 Larkins,
6985 Lavec,
7015 Laurel,
7025 Lawrence,
7053 Leander,
7150 Lightner,
7206 Liverpool,
7209 Livingston,
7241 London,
7253 Lord Auckland,
7283 Durham,
7286 Eamonth,
7299 Grenfell,
7291 Gosbeck,
7295 Hungerford,
7304 Lyndoch,
7305 Melbourne,
7303 Nelson,
7346 Wellington,
7349 Wm. Benthinck,
7388 Lotus,
7351 Louisa,
7368 Campbell,
7361 Munro,
7410 Lowther,
7412 Castle,
7430 Lucy,
7451 Anne,
7463 Lydia,
7496 Lysander,
7516 Madagascar,
7529 Madura,
7536 Maidstone,
7560 Maingay,
7581 Maitland,
7582 Majestic,
7594 Malabar,
7636 Malay,
7558 Malcolm,
7630 Mangalore,
7665 Manilla,
7618 Marchioness of Downe,
7659 Margaret,
7659 Forbes,
7666 Scott,
7699 Thompson,
7810 Wilkie,
7812 Wilson,
7838 Maria,
7841 Ann,
7920 Marion,
7928 Ann,
7941 Marsden,
7940 Marquis Camden,
7948 of Ely,
7954 of Hastings,
7958 of Hastley,
7962 of Wellesley,
7961 of Wellington,
7962 Mars,
8013 Mary,
8030 Anderson,

8026 Mary Ann,
8035 Webb,
8046 Atkinson,
8047 Bonnayne,
8052 Bibby,
8057 Campbell,
8061 Catherine,
8063 Clark,
8073 and Elizabeth,
8076 Hartley,
8107 Isabella,
8109 Jane,
8140 Ridley,
8152 Roberts,
8156 Scott,
8163 Stewart,
8205 Mallabar,
8234 Mauritian,
8236 Maurstone,
8259 Maxwell,
8276 Medina,
8286 Medusa,
8304 Meg Merrilies,
8317 Mellish,
8321 Memnon,
8345 Merchant,
8349 Mercury,
8359 Mermaid,
8449 Milford,
8455 Minerva,
8457 Miranda,
8469 Mona,
8481 Monarch,
8506 Munro,
8532 Morley,
8534 Morning Star,
8551 Mount Stuart Elphinstone,
8591 Nancy,
8607 Nanny,
8631 Nautilus,
8641 Narcissus,
8670 Nassau,
8674 Navarino,
8697 Nelly,
8702 Nereus,
8708 Neptune,
8730 New Grove,
8765 Orissa,
8004 New York,
8010 Newland,
8014 New Castle,
8021 Newport,
8025 Newton,
8066 Niagara,
8043 Nightingale,
8077 Nimrod,
8092 Nith,
8097 Norfolk,
8104 Normanby,
8045 Northumberland,
8058 Nottingham,
8064 Nymph,
8074 Oak,
8083 Ocean,
8088 Queen,
8095 Oceana,
8132 Oliver,
8135 Branch,
8142 Olympus,
8178 Orator,
8186 Orestes,
8204 Orient,
8206 Oriental,
8208 Orion,
8215 Orlando,
8230 Ormond,
8237 Orontes,
8241 Orpheus,
8245 Orwell,
8258 Osceola,
8237 Osprey,
8280 Owen Glendower,
8283 Oxonian,
8305 Paddy,
8308 Paget,
8326 Pallas,
8328 Palmer,
8342 Palmyra,
8347 Pandora,
8351 Pantaleon,
8361 Paragon,
8376 Parrock Hall,
8389 Pascoe,
8401 Patriot,
8428 Patriot King,
8419 Queen,
8415 Pattison,
9436 Pearl,
9453 Pegasus,
9458 Peggy,
9462 & Mary,
9463 Pekin,
9465 Pekoe,
9471 Pelican,
9478 Penang,
9483 Penelope,
9515 Percy,
9518 Perfect,
9531 Persia,
9532 Persian,
9541 PestonjeeBomanjee,
9543 Peter,
9618 Pilot,
9625 Pinches,
9635 Pioneer,
9631 Pitt,
9638 Planet,
9611 Plantagenet,
9671 Plymouth,
9664 Polly,
9706 Porcupine,
9720 Portcea,
9731 Portsmouth,
9734 Posthumous,
9734 Preceptor,
9740 Premier,
9742 President,
9732 Prima,
9736 Prince,
9760 Albert,
9762 Coburg,
9764 George,
9784 Hecent,
9801 of Wales,
9805 Princess Caroline,
9804 Amelia,
9806 Charlotte,
9807 Elizabeth,
9813 Mary,
9814 Royal,
9815 Victoria,
9826 Sophia,
9842 Proserpine,
9846 Prosper,
9857 Providence,
9872 Prudent.

Extracted from Part III of Marryat's Code—VIIIth Edition.

Second Distinguishing Pendant,

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other mast-head.

12 Queen,
18 Adelaide,
23 Victoria,
29 Gorrenberry,
39 Rainbow,
42 Roy Mahon,
43 Royal,
45 Rampler,
54 Randolph,
56 Ranger,
58 Rants,
62 Rattlesnake,
69 Rebecca,
70 Jane,
79 Recovery,
81 Red Rover,
87 Redmond,
97 Regina,
120 Reindeer,
136 Repulse,
145 Resolution,
146 Resource,
170 Richard,
183 Brown,
190 Webb,
197 & Hannah,
203 Rising Sun,
228 Rob Roy,
240 Robarts,
261 Robert,
269 Fulton,
331 Kerr,
301 Robert Small,
375 Roberts,
545 Rochester,
549 Rockingham,
551 Rocket,
569 Rookery,
582 Rose,
602 Roslin Castle,
616 Rover,
623 Rowley,
625 Roxburgh Castle,
627 Royal Adelaide,
636 George,
652 Saxon,
653 Sovereign,
661 William,

467 Ruby,
472 Runnymede,
516 Saint George,
561 Vincent,
568 Saladin,
569 Salamanca,
570 Salamander,
571 Salem,
578 Sally,
583 Saltram,
594 Samuel,
598 Brown,
632 Sandwich,
643 Sappho,
650 Sarah,
659 Jane,
660 Scott,
682 Stuart,
698 Satellite,
709 Scaleby Castle,
721 Science,
725 Scotia,
728 Scotland,
742 Seaforth,
750 Selina,
755 Seringapatam,
758 Sesostris,
782 Severn,
819 Siam,
832 Sincapore,
859 Sir Edward Paget,
865 H. Taylor,
864 John Rae Reid,
918 Siren,
928 Skelton Castle,
934 Skylark,
935 Slains Castle,
970 Sons of Commerce,
971 Sophia,
1036 Southampton,
1096 Sparrow,
1069 Spray,
1098 Stafford,
1097 Stag,
1209 Standard,
1230 Stanley,
1239 Star,
1264 Sterling,
1287 Stork,
1306 Stratheden,
1307 Strathfieldsay,
1325 Success,
1340 Sultan,
1346 Sumatra,
1362 Surprize,
1365 Susan,
1378 Susanna,
1394 Sussex,
1403 Swallow,
1405 Swan,
1429 Sydney,
1437 Sylph,
1458 Symmetry,
1476 Tam O'Shanter,
1480 Tamerlane,
1496 Tartar,
1523 Teazer,
1524 Tecumseh,
1526 Tees,
1530 Tempest,
1548 Tennasserim,
1573 Thales,
1573 Thames,
1590 Theodore,
1596 Theresa,
1604 Thetis,
1624 Thames,
1640 Coutts,
1642 & Joseph Crisp,
1754 Three Brothers,
1765 Tiger,
1807 Tom,
1845 Tory,
1860 Trader,
1863 Trafalgar,
1867 Transit,
1904 Trident,
1926 Triton,
1928 Triumph,
1935 Tropic,
1940 True Briton,
1954 Tucker,
1958 Tullock Castle,
1962 Turk,
1975 Tweed,
1983 Two Brothers,
1986 Tyne,
1987 Tynemouth,
2019 Udney,
2021 Castle,
2047 Undaunted,
2048 Underwood,
2054 Unicorn,
2058 Union,
2068 Unity,
2075 Urchin,
2076 Urgent,
2082 Urwin,
2089 Uxbridge,
2097 Valentine,
2105 Valiant,
2106 Valleyfield,
2109 Van Guien,
2157 Venerable,
2164 Venture,
2165 Venus,
2189 Veracity,
2179 Vernon,
2180 Veronica,
2186 Vesper,
2197 Victor,
2201 Victoria,
2205 Victory,
2247 Virgil,
2248 Virginia,
2258 Viscount Melbourne
2257 Visitor,
2451 Walker,
2456 Walmer,
2457 Castle,
2459 Walter,
2461 Hamilton,
2467 Wanderer,
2486 Warner,
2490 Warren,
2495 Warrior,
2497 Warwick,
2501 Washington,
2503 Wasp,
2506 Water Lily,
2509 Witch,
2513 Waterford,
2518 Waterloo,
2526 Watkins,
2537 Watson,
2561 Wellington,
2589 Westmorland,
2601 Whitby,
2617 Wild Irish Girl,
2653 William,
2673 Barras,
2679 Brown,
2703 Gates,
2740 Jardine,
2756 Miles,
2759 Mitchell,
2760 Money,
2765 Parker,
2795 Shand,
2906 Winchester,
2907 Windermere,
2910 Windsor,
2937 Wolf,
2941 Woodbridge,
2948 Woodlark,
2961 Worcester,
2978 Xenia,
2980 Xenophon,
3012 York,
3014 Yorkshire,
3021 Young Gipsey,
3024 Queen,
3051 Zebra,
3064 Zenobia,
3147 Curraghmore,
3154 John Bibby,
3162 Oriental, *St.*
3167 Euxine,
3179 Parsee Merchant,
3180 Bangalore,
3186 John Graham,
3196 Cadet,
3217 Claudine,
3246 Grindlay,
3250 Samarang,
3407 Oxford,
3459 Pathfinder,
3489 Portly,
3524 Nepaul,
3560 Coringa Packet,
3564 Malacca,
3605 Lord Ellenborough,
3607 Velore,
3614 Borneo,
3741 Templar,
3817 Duke of Cornwall.

French Merchant Vessels.

Foreign Vessels to hoist their National Ensign.

La Gloire,
4802 Pompee,
2537 Eliza,
3847 Laurentis,
1932 Clorinde,
1954 Commerce,
Bon Henrie,
2163 Courier de St. Pierre,
5620 Virginie et Gabriel-
5302 Triton, lle,
5013 Salamandre,
1467 Bolgueris,
5430 Victoire et Lise,
38 Artimese Frigate,
Perouse,
Solomandre,
2970 Gleire,
Clarinda,
Dolphe,
4730 Phenix,
3691 Jeune Nelly,
1492 Ballochan,
5347 Trident,
4865 Pondicherry,
4310 Olinda,
2406 Diana,
2765 Penelop,
4180 Memnon,
3259 Indus,
3257 Indien,
3872 Tropique,
La Courier de Baur-
3938 Louisiana, (boo,
Jeune Hortamer,
4925 Robert La Diable,
946 Afrique,
1409 Asie,
Vinchuon,
1452 Auguste,
4163 Medicis,
4390 Nouveau Tropique,
2067 Loinee,
2996 Gange,
2541 Elizabeth,
2458 Dordogne,
3540 Laure.

American Merchant Vessels.

Star,
Edward,
621 Washington,
Saracen,
Osage,
Mary Eyand,
Brighton,
Valparaiso,
Montezuma,
Augustus,
Champlain,
Mary and Susan,
Lentin,
Calumet,
Franklin,
Angelo.

MADRAS ROADS.

(From Mr. Assistant Master Attendant M'Keanie's Plan of the Madras Anchorages.)

Nature and colour of the soundings of the Madras Roadstead, embracing the limit in which Vessels may anchor without incurring *double* or Extra Boat hire.

1 Fathom—Fine dark brown sand.
2 do. — do. do.
3 do. —Fine light brown.
4 do. —Coarse brown sand.
5 do. — do. and mixed.
6 do. —Fine sand with mixed shells.
7 do. —A little coarse do.
8 do. —More dark and coarse.

Elevation of the principal objects from which the Shipping bearings are taken.

Ice House.	Marine Villa.	Fort Flag Staff.	Old Light House.	New Light House.	Master Attendant's Flag Staff.	Ruyapooram Church.
Feet	F. I.	F. I.	F. I.	F. I.	F. I.	F. I.
64	95 7	174 0	94 0	129 0	125 0	89 6

PROJECTED BREAKWATER, &c.

Notice to Commanders of Ships and others.

Madras: Master Attendant's Office, 14th May 1839.

By a recent survey of the site of the projected Breakwater, the extreme length of the work from N. N. E. to S. S. W. was found to be about 70 feet, extreme breadth from E. S. E. to W. S. W. about 35 feet. The soundings upon it were found to vary from 25 to 12 feet. The work is laid down to feel water, bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff S. E. b. E. ½ E. distant from the shore 500 yards. The stones do not appear to have been moved by the action of the sea from where they were originally placed. As it is now considered a danger, a coast buoy is laid down on the south end, and it is in contemplation to lay down another at the north east end, to mark the two extremes to seaward.

By order of the Marine Board.

H. D. E. DALRYMPLE, *Acting Master Attendant.*

VESSELS BELONGING TO THE PORT OF MADRAS.

List of Vessels belonging to the Port of Madras, with the Tonnage, and the Names of the Commanders and Owners.

Tons.	Vessels' Names.	Commanders.	Managing Owners.
511	Defiance, *Bark*	S. P. Hall	Gahan, Eaton and Co
419	Lord Elphinstone, *do.*	H. Crawford	do do
323	Clarissa, *Barque*	G. White	Hall and Phillipsz.
225	Monarch, *do*	W. G. Shepherd	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
390	Tenzer, *do*	W. Gibson	do do

GENERAL RATES OF FREIGHT FROM MADRAS.

	To Masulipatam.	To Coringa.	To Vizagapatam.	To Negapatam.	To Colombo.	To the Malabar Coast.	To Bombay.
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
For A Puncheon of Brandy	14 0	16 0	18 0	8 0	14 0	18 0	20 0
A Butt of Beer	14 0	16 0	18 0	8 0	14 0	18 0	20 0
A Hhd. of do	7 0	8 0	9 0	4 0	7 0	9 0	10 0
A Pipe of Wine	10 8	11 8	14 0	6 0	12 0	14 0	16 0
A whole Chest	10 8	11 8	12 0	6 0	10 0	12 0	14 0
A half do	5 4	5 8	6 0	3 0	5 0	6 0	7 0
A 4 dozen case	3 0	3 4	4 0	2 0	3 0	4 0	5 0
A 1 do do	1 0	1 0	1 0	0 8	1 0	1 0	1 8
A Tub of Sugar Candy	1 4	1 8	2 0	1 0	1 4	2 0	2 8
A Case of Tea	2 0	2 8	3 0	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 0
A Chest of Tea	3 0	3 8	5 8	2 0	3 0	3 8	4 0
A Grand Piano	10 0	18 0	20 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
A small do	10 0	12 0	15 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Small Kegs and Jars each	1 0	1 0	1 4	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 8
A Bandy	35 0	40 0	45 0	25 0	40 0	45 0	45 0
A Pahnkeen	14 0	16 0	18 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0

N. B.—These rates are adopted by the generality of the Madras Owners and Commanders, and are subject to little or no variation whatever.

PASSAGE TABLES.

No. 1.

TABLE SHEWING THE PROBABLE LENGTH OF PASSAGE

FROM MADRAS TO	Masulipatam.	Vizagapatam.	Calcutta.	Porto Novo.	Negapatam.	Tranquebar.	Colombo.	Cannanore.	Bombay.	Mauritius.	Penang.	China.	Mauritius.	Cape of Good Hope.	New South Wales.
IN THE MONTH OF															
JANUARY	9	10	25	1	2	3	7	12	15	24	18	55	25	51	
FEBRUARY	6	8	20	2	2	3	10	15	16	21	19	50	25	51	
MARCH	3	5	15	4	5	7	14	18	22	13	16	42	30	51	
APRIL	2	3	10	6	7	9	20	25	30	15	15	35	35	51	
MAY	2	3	7	7	9	7	30	40	45	12	12	30	40	51	
JUNE	2	3	6	9	11	7	30	40	45	10	9	30	40	51	
JULY	2	3	6	9	11	6	30	40	45	10	9	30	40	51	
AUGUST	2	3	6	9	11	5	30	40	45	11	9	30	40	51	
SEPTEMBER	3	5	9	5	6	5	30	40	45	11	10	35	35	51	
OCTOBER	7	12	15	3	4	4½	20	25	35	14	14	49	35	51	
NOVEMBER	10	14	28	1	2	4	9	12	19	24	16	50	30	51	
DECEMBER	10	14	28	1	2	4	7	12	15	24	18	55	25	51	

An average passage of 6 months, west of N. Holland, allowing 10 days less sailing in the North East Monsoon.

Explanation.—Sailing from Madras for Colombo in the month of June, the voyage will probably occupy 30 days.

Sailing from Madras for Vizagapatam in the month of October, the voyage will probably occupy 12 days.

No. 2.

TABLE SHEWING THE AVERAGE LENGTH OF PASSAGES FROM DIFFERENT PORTS TO MADRAS, THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, FROM 1831 TO 1840, AS TAKEN FROM THE RECORDS OF THE MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

Months.	Masulipatam.	Vizagapatam.	Calcutta.	Cuddalore and Porto Novo.	Negapatam and Nagore.	Tranquebar.	Pondicherry.	Karical.	Cuddalore.	Vizagapatam.	Cuttack.	Masulipatam.	Ganjam.	Calcutta.	Pondicherry.	Cuddalore and Porto Novo.	Negapatam and Nagore.	Tranquebar.	Karical and Colombo.	Ceylon.	Calicut.	Cannanore & Telicherry.	Mangalore.	Bombay.	Callian.	Moulmein.	Tranquebar.	Arracan.	Malacca.	Singapore.	Penang.	Batavia.	Ceylon.	Bencoolen.	Sumatra.	Mauritius.	Cape of Good Hope.
January	9	4	25	1	2	3	7	12	15	24	18	55	25	51	9	4	2	3	7	12	15	24	18	55	25	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
February	6	3	20	2	2	3	10	15	16	21	19	50	25	51	6	3	2	3	10	15	16	21	19	50	25	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
March	3	5	15	4	5	7	14	18	22	13	16	42	30	51	3	5	4	5	14	18	22	13	16	42	30	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
April	2	3	10	6	7	9	20	25	30	15	15	35	35	51	2	3	6	7	20	25	30	15	15	35	35	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
May	2	3	7	7	9	7	30	40	45	12	12	30	40	51	2	3	7	9	30	40	45	12	12	30	40	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
June	2	3	6	9	11	7	30	40	45	10	9	30	40	51	2	3	9	11	30	40	45	10	9	30	40	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
July	2	3	6	9	11	6	30	40	45	10	9	30	40	51	2	3	9	11	30	40	45	10	9	30	40	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
August	2	3	6	9	11	5	30	40	45	11	9	30	40	51	2	3	9	11	30	40	45	11	9	30	40	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
September	3	5	9	5	6	5	30	40	45	11	10	35	35	51	3	5	6	6	30	40	45	11	10	35	35	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
October	7	12	15	3	4	4½	20	25	35	14	14	49	35	51	7	12	4	4½	20	25	35	14	14	49	35	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
November	10	14	28	1	2	4	9	12	19	24	16	50	30	51	10	14	2	4	9	12	19	24	16	50	30	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51
December	10	14	28	1	2	4	7	12	15	24	18	55	25	51	10	14	2	4	7	12	15	24	18	55	25	51	11	15	11	12	23	25	45	0	32	35	45	51

SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the Garrison Flag Staff, a yard slung across the topmast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the Vessels are coming in.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by the Signals ;—Vessels of three masts, two masts, and one mast.

An Ensign, or square National Flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a National Flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad National Pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one mast.

If either of these Flags is hoisted to the yard in the manner described, the Vessels seen are on the North or South quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by pendants, — a white pendant, signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels. When the number of Vessels exceeds four, they are to be considered as a Fleet : on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical pendants will fly over the national flag on either side of the yard arm.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical pendants will fly under the national flag on either side of the yard arm.

If a Fleet is in sight, one gun will be fired after the signal of the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a gun.

A Steamer or a Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the main cross, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all Nations that trade to Madras ; and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express ships or Vessels discovered in the offing.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on either points of the yard arm, with a white pendant over it, announces a British Man of War. The French or Treecoloured Flag over two points of swallow tail hoisted with a red and white pendant over it, represents two French armed Ships or Snows, &c.; a broad American pendant hoisted with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters; and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow pendant pierced with a blue over it, represents four Dutch Men-of War.

The St. George's Colours are carried according to the colour of the Admiral of the Squadron on the station for the time being.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying over the national Colours, is hoisted half mast down, they will express the same class of Vessels to be merchantmen.

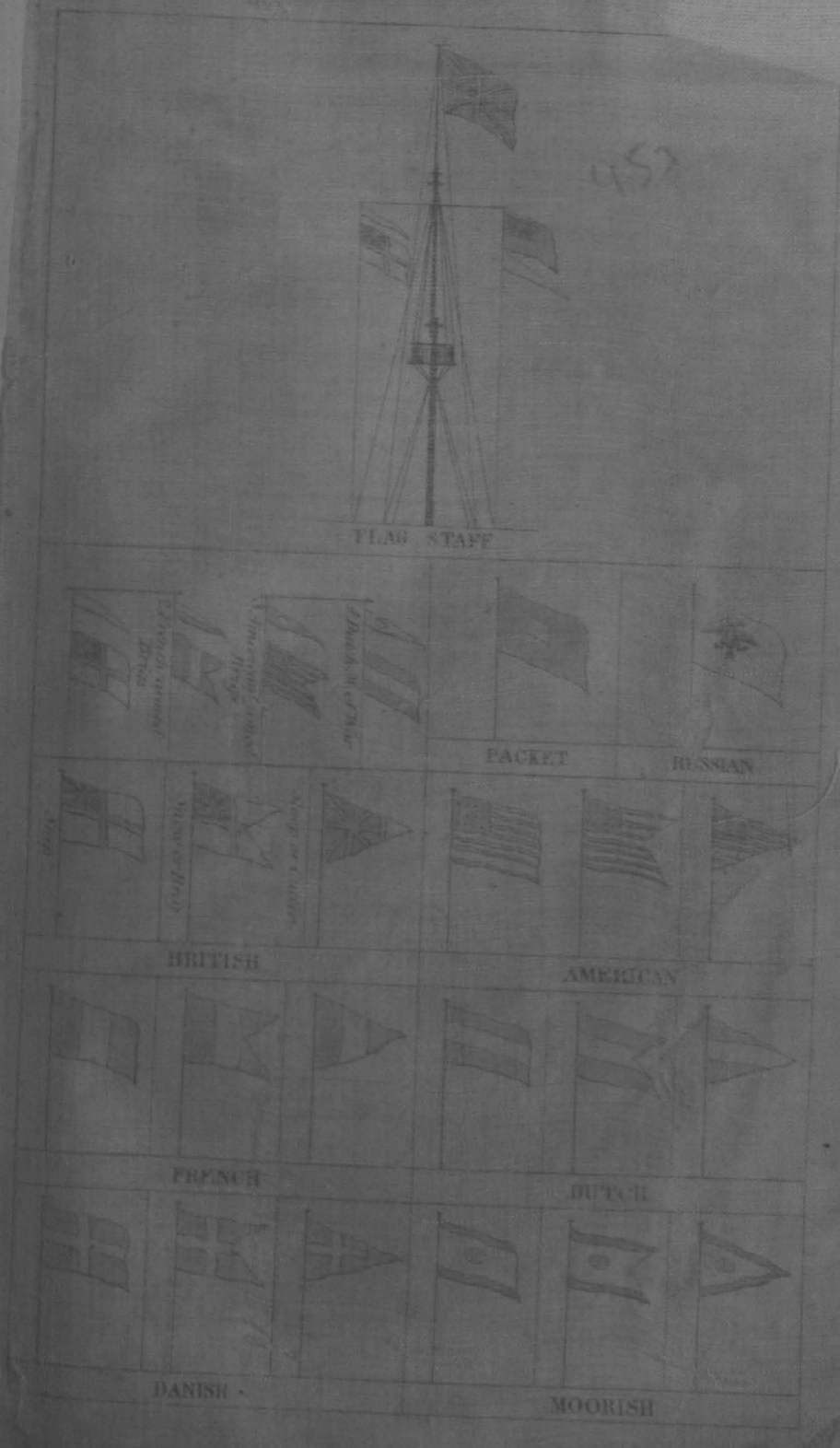
LIGHT HOUSE, MADRAS.

*** At the time this Department of the Almanac was passing through the Press the new Light House on the Madras Pod made was fast drawing to a completion, and was advertised to be opened on the 1st January 1844. The following is the Advertisement.

NOTICE.

Marine Board Office : Madras, 9th October 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that on and after the 1st day of January 1844, a Light will be exhibited on the New Light House erected at Madras immediately to the Northward of the Walls of Fort St. George ; and that on and after the said 1st day of January 1844, the Light hereofore usually exhibited on the Old Light House within the Walls of Fort St. George, will be discontinued. The New Light to be exhibited will be elevated 125 feet above the mean level of the Sea,—and may be seen from the Deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the Revolving Description, and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Darkness, in the ratio of 1 to 2, and as the nature of the Motion is Revolving instead of Intermitting, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0" to 4", and that of the Eclipses from 0" to 2", the sum of the duration of Light and Darkness being, however, at every position, the constant ratio of 2 to 1. From the South Eastern extremity of the



Paliacat Shoal the New Light House bears S. 23° W., and is distant 3 miles; but no Ship or Vessel when heading in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28° W. (S. 62° S. W. ¼ W. magnetic) unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are hereby warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous reefs and of the Paliacat Shoals, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light. Frequent soundings therefore and a constant look out are absolutely required for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are contained within the following bearings, viz. from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 50° W. and from the Southward N. 81° W. (or from S. W. ½ W. to S. W. ¼ S.

The New Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 10" North, and in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

Published by order of the Marine Board at Fort St. George.

J. R. Bayson, Acting Secretary.

LIGHT HOUSE, PONDICHERRY.

The Pondicherry Light House is situated on the edge of the sea in 11° 55' 51" N. Latitude and 79° 52' 33" East Longitude from Greenwich. It is a light of the third magnitude. The illumination is composed of six reflectors lamps placed on a horizontal circle facing the sea. It was lighted for the first time on the 1st July 1836.

The height above the level of the sea is 29 mètres 80. It is placed upon a tower of 21 mètres in height. The mètre is equal to three English feet and 28-100th. Being on the deck of a ship of 300 or 400 tons, with a clear state of the atmosphere, the light is seen at the distance of 16 miles.

Vessels which anchor during the night at Pondicherry during the N. E. monsoon, should cast anchor in 10 or 11 fathoms, keeping the light from W. ¼ N.W. W. N.W. (The French fathom is 5 feet 5 inches English measure.)

During the S. W. monsoon, vessels should anchor in 6 to 8 fathoms (French) Keeping the light from W. to W. ¼ N. W.

These two indications for the anchorage are the most suitable for ensuring safety. The Light House dues are charged on all trading vessels which anchor in the roads, every year at the rate of one anna each ton.

A. Hoeffer, *Port Captain.*

LIGHT HOUSE, MASULIPATAM.

Marine Board Office, Madras, 17th May 1841.

With reference to the Advertisement which appeared in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 26th October 1840, notifying that a Light would be exhibited on the 1st December last, the Light has been exhibited, and that it will in future be continued on the Flag Staff at Masulipatam, at an elevation of about 35 feet above the level of the sea.

The bearings of the Light are as follows:

Point Dora bearing West is 6 Fathoms, the Light bears N. 72° W.

Point Narsapore bearing West by 7 Fathoms, the Light bears W. ¼ S.

In standing into the River from Point Dora, it is advisable to shape a course East Point Northerly, to avoid the Flat which extends a short distance off the W.n. Shore from Point Dora to the Roadstead.

The Light is clearly visible 13 miles from the Deck of a 700 Ton ship and 20 or more from the Top Mast Head.

By order of the Marine Board.

John Robert Bayson, *Acting Secretary.*

FLAG STAFF LIGHT AT MANGALORE.

Madras, Marine Board Office, October 29, 1842.

Notice is hereby given that a Light is now, and will henceforth be exhibited on the Flag Staff at Mangalore, at an elevation of about 20 feet above the level of the Sea.

The height of the Mast to the Vane is 92 feet, and to the yard arm 50 feet.

The attention of Mariners is particularly directed to the annexed instructions for anchoring with safety in the Mangalore Roadstead, and in which the Leading Land Marks will be found to be unmistakeable, and not obscure.

By order of the Marine Board.

J. C. Boyles, *Acting Secretary.*

Instructions for anchoring in the Mangalore Roadstead.

The best anchorage in the Mangalore Roads is with the Flag Staff bearing from N. by W. ½ W. to E. by E., in from 5 to 6 fathoms muddy bottom.

In approaching Mangalore from the northward, caution is necessary to avoid the St. Mary Isles, and a dangerous ledge of rocks called the Pessetra rocks which do not appear to be very accurately laid down: the latter are mostly above water, and extend 1 or 2 miles from the coast and to the southward of the St. Mary Isles. 15 or 10 fathoms is a good depth of soundings to keep in the parallel of these dangers, and when certain of having passed them, Ships or Vessels may haul in for the Mangalore Roadstead, to 7, 6 and 5 fathoms; and from the excellent light now exhibited on the Flag staff, a proper position for anchorage can be taken up by night, whilst the conspicuous buildings on Flag Staff hill, render just situation discernible by day. A few miles to the northward of Mangalore, there is a remarkable hill near the Coast, having a peak at each extremity. This hill, called the Asses' Ears, is a good land mark. Coming from the southward, Ships or Vessels should haul close round Mount Delhie, which bold headland may be approached within one mile, and is 18 leagues south of Mangalore: they may safely coast along until the Flag Staff is seen by night, or the buildings about the Flag Staff are visible by day, when they can anchor according to the above directions. Attention to the lead, and a good look out are always requisite. It is necessary to observe that the promontory of Mount Delhie extends to the southward of that point, about 2 miles in a direction S. W. by W. from the Coast; but this remarkable headland does not project above 200 yards from the Coast on its northern side. It forms a deep bay to the southward, affording shelter from North Westerns, and a good anchorage in from 4 to 5½ fathoms mud; but there is no light or bay to the northward of Mount Delhie.

By order of the Marine Board,

J. H. Bowen, *Acting Secretary.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR TUTICORREEN ROADSTEAD.

Ships making the land about Tuticorren must be careful not to get too far to the northward, as some spits, with only (17) seventeen feet on them, lie at a distance of (5) five miles off Vypar, having from (4) four to (8) 8½ fathoms on each side. Tuticorren, keep some large conspicuous trees at Puluruntoddy (trees and Tuticorren, keep some large conspicuous trees at Puluruntoddy (trees and ten miles off and which no other object on shore is perceptible) to the northward of west; these are seven miles south of Tuticorren.

The best anchorage in the Roadstead, is in from (5) five and a half to (6) six and a half fathoms, east, with the Obelisk on Hare Island from W. N. W. to W. by S. distant about 1 mile. During the months of August and September, when strong winds are to windward from the land, Vessels keep under weigh, but should not approach nearer, as a ledge extends from north to south of a distance of 3 miles and a half from the beach, with uneven soundings from 10 to 20 feet on it.

The N. E. Monsoon sets in about the latter end of October with heavy rain, but it does not set in the middle of November; it then blows steadily and strong from W. N. W. to W. S. W. Moderate weather about the middle of May, blowing with great violence until the end of July. Few vessels anchor on the Coast during this time, as a favorable wind for proceeding cannot be had. The currents set with the wind, viz. in the S. W. in the N. E. Monsoon, and upwards, at an average of about a knot per hour. During the months of [illegible] there is generally a heavy swell on the coast, which runs very high as well as the wind are very boisterous.

[illegible]

Latitude of Obelisk on Hare Island ..... 8° 45' 22" N.
Longitude do do ..... 78° 14' 29" E.
Variation of the Needle at Galle in 1840 ..... 0° 0' 0"
High Water at full and change ..... 1h 39m 0s.

Jno. J. Prassing,
In charge of the Master Attendant's Office.

OVERLAND COMMUNICATION.

RULES FOR THE ENGAGEMENT OF PASSAGES AND ACCOMMODATION OF PASSENGERS IN THE GOVERNMENT STEAM PACKETS BETWEEN BOMBAY AND SUEZ.

Bombay Castle, 6th *December* 1841.

1. Application for passage is to be made at the Office of the Master Attendant in Bombay, and at other Ports to the Commander.

2. The Vessel which conveys the Mail intended to reach Suez on the 19th of any month is to be designated the Steamer of that month: for instance the January Steamer is the one which is destined to reach Suez on the 19th January, although leaving Bombay possibly before the end of December.

3. Passengers are to be divided into two classes, viz.

First Class, who sit at the Commander's Table and are entitled to all the privileges of the quarter deck.

Second Class, who are not entitled to walk aft of the paddle boxes, whose berth is forward, and who either arrange for their own provision, or mess with the Warrant Officers, or Engineers.

4. Every passenger of the 1st class shall pay the following sum, as Table Money, for the voyage from Bombay to Suez, or from Suez to Bombay, viz.

A Lady or Gentleman	Rs. 200
A Child of ten years of age and above five years	,, 100
A Child five years and under	,, 80
A Child one year and under	,, 50
A Child under one year and with the mother	Free

These rates apply to the Steamers of every month throughout the year, with the exception of those of July and August, in which the Table Money from Bombay to Suez will be as follows: viz.

A Lady or Gentleman	Rs. 200
A Child under 10	,, 150
A Child under 5	,, 120
A Child under 1	,, 75
Do with the mother	Free

But the rate from Suez to Bombay will be the same in all months. It is to be understood, that for the above sums, the passengers are to be provided with a plain substantial table, but no person is entitled to more than one pint of wine and one bottle of beer per diem. Cabin passengers have the first choice of seats at the table, and after them the saloon passengers in preference to those on the deck, whose priority will be arranged according to their standing on the passage list. The seats will be arranged by the Commander, and once taken they cannot be changed without his permission during the voyage.

5. In addition to the Table Money the following sums will be charged for the accommodation engaged by first class passengers, viz.

A treble cabin	Rs. 1,000
A double cabin	,, 600
A single cabin	,, 300
A saloon berth	,, 250
A deck passage	,, 200

6. Every second class passenger shall pay Rupees 150

7. For each European Servant 50 Rupees must be paid as subsistence money, and 50 Rupees as passage money; for Native Servants the charge will be one half the rate for an European; but none are to be considered and taken as Servants unless they actually accompany their Masters or Mistresses.

8. Three lists for each month's Steamer will be kept at the Master Attendant's Office, viz. one for cabin passengers, one for saloon, and one for deck passengers. A statement of the number of each class which each packet is calculated to accommodate, will be open at the same place, to the inspection of the public.

9. Every applicant may register his name in whichever of the lists he pleases, but the name of the packet will not be declared until 10 days prior to the appointed day of sailing, when choice of accommodation will be given, according to priority of standing on the lists, Ladies having the preference for the first three cabins.

10. In the event of a greater number of names having been registered than the Steamer, when decided, is calculated to accommodate, the supernumerary names on the cabin lists may be transferred to that of the saloon or the deck, and those of saloon lists to that of the deck, or they may be withdrawn and the deposit repaid, at the option of the parties. In the case of a transfer under this rule, the name will be placed in the same position in which it would have stood by virtue of register, and the arrangement can be for a saloon or a deck passage instead of a cabin, or for a deck instead of for a saloon. Should any of the cabin or saloon berths remain open after the vessel has left the harbour, the saloon or deck passengers may be allowed to take them on paying into the hands of the Commander the required difference of price.

11. Ladies and children can take passages in cabins only, and female servants cannot be accommodated otherwise than in the cabin engaged for the family they accompany.

12. A passenger who has engaged a cabin into make what arrangement he likes as to its occupation; he may either keep it entirely to himself, or admit to share it with any one that he pleases, provided only that the name of the person so admitted (if an adult) must have been previously on one of the lists, and subject to the following restrictions, viz.:—

A treble cabin cannot be appropriated to the accommodation of more than

Four Ladies,
Three Gentlemen,
Six Children,
One Lady and four Children,
Two Ladies and three Children,
Three Ladies and two Children,
One Gentlemen and three Children,
Two Gentlemen and two Children,
A Lady and her husband with two Children.

A double cabin cannot be appropriated to more than

Three Ladies,
Two Gentlemen,
Four Children,
A Lady and three Children,
Two Ladies and two children,
A Gentleman with two Children,
A Lady and her husband with one Child;

A single cabin cannot be appropriated to more than

Two Ladies,
One Gentleman,
Three Children,
One Lady and two Children:

Children under 3 years of age may be taken extra to the complement of a cabin on payment of fifty Rupees for each addition.

13. Passages for intermediate places can be engaged only when there is accommodation to spare after the entire number of passengers, unless the parties are willing to pay the price of the whole voyage, in which case they may register their names in the same manner as all passengers. The vacant accommodation will be declared three days before the sailing of the Vessel. The passage between Aden and Mocha and Bombay and Suez respectively, will be counted as one half of the passage between Bombay and Suez; between Judda and Suez, will be counted as one third, and between Judda and Bombay as two-thirds. Cossier and Suez are considered to be alike.

14. The engagement of a passage will not be considered valid unless a deposit of the following sums be made at the time of application, viz.:—

For a Cabin passage	Rs. 300
For a Saloon	150
For a Deck	75

This deposit, should the party not proceed, will invariably be forfeited, except under the provisions of Art. 10, and in cases where, by the production of a Medical Certificate, it is satisfactorily shewn that the person who engaged his passage is unable to undertake the voyage. A deposit is not required on the registry of the vacant accommodation, except when the children are to occupy a cabin by themselves, in which case the same deposit must be made as for the cabin passage of grown up persons, viz. 300 Rupees.

15. To prevent unnecessary trouble the Master Attendant is empowered to receive no applications for the deposit money.

16. Ten days prior to the appointed day of sailing, each passenger must pay to the Master Attendant the remaining portion of the passage money, in default of which the deposit will be considered forfeited, and any claim to passage invalid. When the cabins are finally allotted, an adjustment will be made with the party or parties to whom they are appropriated, the difference between the value of the place occupied by each individual and the deposit made under Art. 14 being paid up or returned, as the case may be. When the passage money has been paid up, no portion of it can on any plea be returned except under the provisions specified in Art. 14.

17. Persons who from non-arrival at Bombay, may have omitted to pay the balance of the passage money may be re-admitted as passengers, if before the period of departure the balance is paid. They however will be placed at the bottom of the list of the class of passengers in which they are registered.

18. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamers by an individual who has taken a passage to one who has not taken his passage will be permitted, but after the list has been filled up any person wishing to attend the chance of succeeding to a vacancy caused by a lapse of any kind may do so, by registering his name and paying the required sum, which will be refunded to him should no vacancy occur.

19. It is to be understood that Government reserves to itself the right of appropriating a cabin or cabins for the use of public functionaries, or others proceeding on duty, or by special order of Government, as passengers in any of the Honorable Company's Steamers.

20. Passengers on a Steamer that may from accident or other cause be obliged to return to Port, will be entitled to the refund of the amount that has been paid, deducting therefrom the sum for the table allowance of the Commander according to the number of days that the vessel may have been at sea, calculating the average time occupied in a voyage to or from Suez to be 18 days, and Aden 19 days.

21. It is necessary for passengers not belonging to the Honorable Company's Service, to make the requisite arrangements at Suez or other intermediate Port with the Commander before, or at least at the time of their embarkation, for the payment of the passage money.

22. For the convenience of passengers from the Red Sea to India, the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Packets are authorized to receive payment of passage money at Suez, or any Port between Suez and Bombay, in Sovereigns, Spanish Dollars, or German Crowns, at the following rates of exchange; viz.: Sovereigns at ten Rupees each, Spanish Dollars at two Rupees and three Annas each, German Crowns at two Rupees and two Annas each.

23. The baggage of each passenger must not exceed four boxes of the following dimensions, viz.:—

Length	2 Feet 5 Inches.
Breadth	1 " 5 "
Depth	1 " 3 "

and the total weight must not be more than four cwt. Second class passengers are allowed half the above quantity.

24. Each cabin passenger may, if he pleases, put all his baggage into his cabin. The Saloon and deck passengers will be allowed to keep one box or bag above. The rest of the baggage is to be in the baggage-room, and passengers will be allowed access to it twice a week, on a day and hour fixed by the Commander, who will appoint a person to have charge of the baggage.

25. Any applicant may be refused a passage without any cause being assigned, either by the authorities at Bombay, or by the Commander of the vessel when away from Bombay, but a report of the rejection is to be communicated to Government.

26. All persons who take passage either themselves or through their Agents, will be considered as thereby binding themselves to comply with these Rules, which will be shown by the Master Attendant, or by the Commander of the Vessel, to parties who engage passage.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

P. St. Massey, Lieut.-Col., Sec. to Govt.

PASSAGES, &c. PER THE SEAFORTH.

Rates for the conveyance of Passengers and *Freight to or from* Bombay in the Ceylon Government Steamer "Seaforth."

1. Any person desirous of engaging a Passage is required to deposit in the hands of the Master Attendant at Colombo, or Messrs. Ekthawat & Co. at Bombay, one half of the regulated Passage Money previous to his name being registered.

2. The Rates of Passage money are as follows:

	Government proportion for Conveyance.	Commander's proportion for Messing.	Total Passage Money.
	£	£	£
For each Cabin Passenger	18	7	25
" " Child above 10 years of age, who	9	3	12
" " Servant at the Cuddy Table			7
" " Do. under 10 years of age,	5	2	
" " (except children in arms)	18	7	24
" " Deck Passenger	4	2	6
" " European Servant	2	1	3
" " Native do.			

3. Two days previous to the period on which the Steamer is advertised to depart, each passenger is to pay the remaining half of his passage money to the authorized parties before mentioned, in default of which, his passage will be considered to be forfeited, together with the moiety of passage money paid in advance.

4. The passage to or from Galle,* is two-thirds of the above rates. But passengers wishing to be landed at Galle, are liable to be displaced by others going the whole distance, unless they pay the full rates of passage money.

Passengers embarking at Galle are to pay their passage money in advance to the Commander, to Company's rupees at the rate of two shillings each.

5. The stern cabin is for Ladies, and is accommodation for four Ladies and two Children. Not any Lady with or without family, and being the first applicant, may secure the whole of the stern cabins on paying the charges for the above number of persons.

6. The main cabin is accommodation for six Gentlemen, four to sleep on fixed couches, and two in swinging cots.

7. Persons not proceeding to the Steamer after having engaged their passages, are to forfeit one third of the amount of passage money.

8. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamer to any person who has taken his passage to one who has not taken his passage will be permitted.

9. Deck passengers have no right to sleep in the cabin, and if they make use of it at any time they become liable to pay as cabin passengers.

10. The baggage of each passenger must not exceed in measurement twenty five cubic feet, exclusive of bedding. A proportionate quantity of baggage for children.

11. All passengers who are not merely to take their meals at the public table. The breakfast hour will be half-past eight, dinner at three, tea at seven, with variations at sea, &c. &c.

12. Passengers living on board after the day of arrival, are to pay one pound per day.

13. It must be understood, that all passengers under any engagement to Government, or to those in their employ, and that they are pledged not to carry any letters with them on board the Steamer, other than their personal or baggage, except open letters of introduction or of friendship, without having paid the usual postage at the Post Office.

* The Galle fee was proportionately reduced at Galle.—Compiler.

14. Scale of charges for the freight of goods, in packages not exceeding in size 10 cubic feet, nor in weight 224 lbs.

Single packages not exceeding 1 cubic foot—3 shillings.
do.——do.——— 2 do. feet—7—do.
do.——do.—above 2 cubic feet, and general goods, at 3 shillings per cubic foot.

Bullion, money and jewels at 1 per cent on their value.

In the event of Horses being received on board, which will only be when convenient, the charge for their conveyance on deck, exclusive of food, is to be seven pounds each.

15. All parcels or packages must be distinctly marked or addressed, and must be taken to the Custom House, where the usual entry must be made and the duty paid, and where they are liable to be opened and inspected by the Post Master General, to ascertain whether they contain letters.

16. All parcels or packages must be sent on board before noon on the day of the departure of the Steamer; and all parcels or packages must be landed within 24 hours after arrival of the Steamer, or they will be landed and left in the Custom House at the risk and expense of their owners.

17. All freight is to be paid in advance.

JAMES STEUART, *Master Attendant.*

Colombo, 26th August 1841.

NEW HINTS TO OVERLAND TRAVELLERS.

Do not encumber yourself with unnecessary baggage; the Steamer supplies you with bedding and soap and towels, so that wearing apparel is all you require to take with you.

Provide yourself with a good straw hat covered with white cloth, and slightly padded with loose cotton (the best protection against the sun:—with a pair of spectacles (coloured glasses) to mitigate the glare; also with an umbrella, which at various times is indispensable to your comfort, and if you can without making it too heavy, cover the top with thin white cloth. At the present season it is not of such importance, but in the early part of the year a shawl to wrap round the neck and a good cloak or top-coat are very necessary, to guard you against the chill air of the desert during any night travelling.

Above all things take a small supply of good water with you—half a dozen bottles will be sufficient unless you meditate a stay in Egypt, and then proportion your supply to what your wants are likely to be. When you reach Suez you will find the treasure you possess in your water. Get two strong cane work baskets made to fit your bottles, so that you can sling two, Gilpin-fashion, in safety across your spare donkey if you have to ride through the desert. A pocket pistol (I speak to the initiated) is a very useful thing to have with you in case of need.

If you go on shore at Galle (and all will be tempted to visit the green Isle) you will early find the advantages of hat, spectacles, and umbrella. The landing is very easy, in smooth water, and alongside a wooden pier. There are several respectable hotels, all of an inferior character, but not unendurable. A ride of 4 miles into the country along a beautiful road and in the midst of the most luxuriant vegetation, will give you an opportunity of seeing a cinnamon plantation.

At Aden you will find a very decent bungalow, started as an hotel by two enterprising Parsees from Bombay about two or three months ago. It is conveniently situated almost opposite to the anchorage ground of the Steamers: the people are very attentive, and provide a very good table. The town is nearly 3 miles from this, too distant a head quarters during your stay at Aden, unless you are very certain of the exact time of the Steamer's departure.

At Suez you will stay as short a time as you possibly can: you will try to get a seat in one of the vans if you are wise, and if you succeed you will be lucky. But as the ladies and their legal or constituted guardians are admitted to have the preference, the odds are that you are condemned to a position on the stern of a small donkey, for your desert trip of 81 miles. You have a spare one with you, and change about from one to the other as either gets tired; this however is generally a very nominal relief, as your Arab attendant manages to fall sufficiently in the rear with the led animal to enable him to give his legs without the risk of your interference. You must lay your account to some half dozen falls on your journey, but there is no authenticated account of any particular injury having ever resulted from these. At the resting station, if you are a merciful man, you will

take immediate care that your jackasses are supplied with water; otherwise they will try to do them out of it, and failing in this, to make you pay for it, which you are not bound to do. Beat Suez (as I have already said) you will first discover the inestimable value of the water you have brought with you: strong coffee, brandy even, will scarce obliterate the repulsive taste of the brackish water of Suez.

Speaking still of the trip across the desert, I would recommend ladies and invalids to take a supply of good biscuits, for the biscuit bread supplied in the desert is very indifferent indeed. A few tins of portable soups would also be useful.

Arrived at Cairo, bid your people conduct you to the French hotel "Hotel de l'Orient," but they dont know that,—for Colombo's, or rather Koulun's, hotel, and they will lead you to it. It is a new place, and therefore clean,—the only cause of the contingency that is, generally speaking, to be found in Egypt:—it is well got up, all in good order, and the attendance and supplies very respectable. Hill's hotel on the other hand is comparatively, some will say positively, a dirty, (may I be pardoned the term I am going to use, but it is a decidedly opposite one) lousy concern:—however, you may perhaps have to go to it, because you see Customs's accommodations limited, and the odds of early arrival and consequent choice are in favour of the passengers "per van."

You will probably be long enough at Cairo to enable you to make a hurried trip out to the Pyramids; to visit Ibrahim Pacha's celebrated garden; and strolling the city, to inspect Sultan Hassan's mosque. Ascend to the citadel and enjoy the interesting and picturesque view afforded from its height: see Joseph's well, the Pacha's palace, and the new mosque building by Mahomet Ali; and visit the slave market, the Turkish bazar, and last, but not I think least remarkable, the so-called "Jews' quarter" of the city. Who can look upon that most wretched and dilapidated collection of buildings, the narrow dividing streets of which scarcely admit you when mounted on your little donkey to pass through, while the overhanging mass of ruins seems to threaten at every step to bury you under its fall, without feelings of the profoundest pity and sorrow for the abject race of that singular and most interesting people, who went forth from out of that self same land invested with all the attributes of might and of power, the chosen of the Most High, the marks of the especial interposition of his Divine hand?

At Boulac, the port of Cairo, about a mile and a half or two miles from the city, you embark in a steamer on the Nile. There are three of them—choose the "Cairo" if you can: you will not see a finer specimen of a river steamer in Europe, and she goes down the river at the rate of 16 miles an hour. There are very few sleeping berths, but of course you may secure one. If you are sharper than your fellow passengers that have a good number start, you will get a berth in the after cabin, which is preferable to the fore cabin. At Atfeh you are transferred to the passage boats on the Mahmoudieh canal, having to walk about 300 yards from the river to the canal. These passage boats are comfortable enough: they are rigged as Alexandria by steamers at a very decent rate. On board of these, as well as in the Nile steamers and on the desert, you are boarded at the expense of the Company, and you have only to pay your own expenses in case you require to carry wine or fine sea stores, which has already cost his passage throughout, during sixty days, 15 napoleons, what has already cost his passage throughout, during sixty days, in addition to the above, the hotel charges at Suez, Cairo and Alexandria.

At Alexandria the French hotel (Grey's, or some such name,) has again the preference over Hill's, which is dirty and ill managed. Mr. Hill's death led to his concern an efficient head for their establishments in Egypt. From Alexandria onwards I have no "hints" to offer: you are conveyed on one of the Company's fine steamers, your fare is at Upper Gallerland, and you are on the right side of the Isthmus.

But, lastly, there are two useful supplies I have omitted to recommend. First, a good stick, because of the dogs, which are a great nuisance in the cities of Egypt, and for any other necessary purpose; and second, a stock of small coins. You will be pestered at every town in Egypt, even by sentries, for backsheesh, actually the poor wretches are so miserable that the desire would be often unsatisfactory to yourself. Do not however encourage this, as it is usually the practice with Englishmen, thereby giving a most contrast pretext where discriminating charity might take but small account.

April 17, 1843. [Communicated to the Madras Spectator.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Near the North Gate, Fort.

Open daily (Sundays excepted,) from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. for the reception of Bangby parcels. Open daily for Newspapers 'till 5½ P. M. and for Letters 'till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received 'till 6½ P. M. on payment of a fee of 8 Annas each.

RECEIVING HOUSES.

Royapettah, Chaung Beadie Street, Vepery.

Mandavelly, Salay Street Royapettah, adjoining the Bazar, No. 58.

Open daily from 11 A. M. till 4 P. M. for the reception of letters, papers, and packets not exceeding 12 Rupees in weight.

POST MASTER GENERAL.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.

DEPUTY POST MASTER.

Mess Morphew, Esq.

POST MASTERS AT OUT STATIONS.

Mr. W. F. Cosby ..... *Arcot.*
Mr. R. James ..... *Bangalore.*
Mr. A. Brownley ..... *Bellary.*
Mr. C. W. West ..... *Cuddapah.* (On leave.)
Captain A. J. Bagley, Artillery ..... *Do.* (Acting)
Mr. Thomas W. Wray ..... *Fort St. David.*
Captain C. J. Cook, Artillery ..... *Hyderabad.*
Mr. John Hodges ..... *Jaulnah.*
Mr. J. B. Strean ..... *Ootacamund.*
Captain O. Reynolds, 20th N. I. ..... *Pondicherry.*
Mr. W. Marsh ..... *Seringapatam.*
..... *Trichinopoly.*

POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII of 1837—Passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 24th July 1837.
No. XX of 1839—Passed by the same authority on the 27th August 1839.
No. XVII of 1839—Passed by the same authority on the 1st July 1839.

(*For the above Acts vide* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *pages* 497 *to* 505.)

*** Clause XXVIII of Act XVII of 1837 confers the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by bangby on the Public Service free of postage, upon the undermentioned personages, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.
The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company
Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
The Governor General.
The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Governor of Ceylon.
The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.
The Commanders in Chief of the Armies at Madras and Bombay.

The Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control [illegible] same privilege by 5 & 6 Vic. c. 82 of 1842.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

Post Office, Calcutta, September 12, 1837.

The following Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, are republished for general information.

Fort William, General Department, 30th August 1837.

Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837.

All existing Orders rescinded.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department in the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Bank travelling and ladders of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following Rules and orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the above-mentioned date.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council, shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers, to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them, shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

And how to be appointed.

Post Master General and Post Masters to whom to be appointed.

Existing Post Officers Authorities to continue in office, unless otherwise directed.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department, shall continue in their said respective offices, and shall act in their respective offices with the powers and shall act in their respective offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in the manner as if they had been appointed specifically under those provisions.

Receipt of Letters, &c. for Despatch by Land or Sea.

IV. Letters papers and parcels shall be received, wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch by Land to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by Sea to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the letter, unless superscribed by some other Service Ship, shall be sent by the first vessel that leaves the Service ship, with the address, and shall be forwarded direct to the place to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign countries via Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters papers or parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed in the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, of whom the Foreign Postage demandable thereon, or other Post Office may be paid, as the London Despatch or other Post Office may be paid, as the London Despatch cannot be received in this country, and unless Post Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid to such an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional.

Name of sender of a Letter not to be required.

Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "Bearing Postage" without name of sender.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters," outward required in advance.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

Excepting Letters received from Sea.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing Postage* at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the requisite Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII. Letters papers or parcels intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed "Ship", and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

VIII. On letters papers or parcels intended for delivery in Ceylon, Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters," and bearing postage as such, will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the ships.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polyglottical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Tariffs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Oriental Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further, the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and parcels to every part of India, and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy so approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage due shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 32 tolas weight.	Bhaggy Postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weighing	Postage on single Bhaggy parcel not exceeding 80 tolas weight.
	Miles				
Agra.....	791	12 Annas.	2 Annas.	9 Annas.	2 4
Ahmedabad.....	1203	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Aboodeargur.....	1073	13 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas	2 13
Ajmeer.....	1232	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ajmere.....					
Akyab.....					
Allahabad.....					
Allepee.....					

* No letter or packet will be received into any of the Post Offices under the Madras Presidency, for transmission having postage, unless superscribed Letter or Packet Madras Post Master General's Notification published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 11th June 1839.

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XI. Letters papers or parcels, shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded as parcels directly Letter or Bangby Post according to weight. Exception.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Sea-ward, not exceeding ten tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Bangby Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Newspapers &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "doubtful."

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing new papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the Post will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV. of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post.

Letters Papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers, or other papers and packets received for dispatch by Post or Bangby post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of dispatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c., as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c., be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Bangby parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Papers on which Postage has not been properly paid have to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause LIX. following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage whether Inland or Ship has not been paid, such letters, papers, or parcels shall not be delivered or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination, as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted by the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DISPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Bangby Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Bangby Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. newspapers daily till 5½ P. M. and letters also, every day till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received, till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra Lett. per each, as a fee for the trouble of assorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants on whom the additional labour may falls to be paid by the sender, whether the inland paper, or parcel be forwarded "bearing postage" or "paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the Receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General or Provincial Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be levied thereon.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters. Newspapers and Bangby Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, Bangby parcels and newspapers will be received for dispatch, at the ordinary rates of postage from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Officers will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M., at which hours respectively the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M., shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning except in case of public emergency, or of letters papers or parcels received from seaward.

Provincial Offices delivery of Letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of letters papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Immediate payment of Postage required.

XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering letters papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amounts of postage, and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Section III. Act XXI. 1859, Copper coin is not a legal tender in any sum of more than one rupee in the payment of Postage.

Complaints how to be preferred.

XXIV. Whenever postage is marked on a letter, paper, or parcel, which is paid on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be produced for inspection, and as all Post Office Peons wear a Badge regularly numbered, whom any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Bangby Peons shall start as per margin.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packets shall be despatched as soon as possible after the arrival of the Mails; but no Mail shall be despatched in the course of the night, but the Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be waited for after the hour fixed for their despatch. Notice of the hour at which every packet is closed, shall be hung on outside

---

From and after the 1st October next, letters arriving by the Madras Post Office at Calcutta, on any day after the arrival of the Overland Mail, and letters arriving by the Overland Mail at Madras, on any day after the arrival of the Calcutta Post Office Mail, for the Madras Presidency, will be delivered at the General Post Office, Prior St. George, daily, until 6 P. M., to persons presenting applications, or to such persons as shall furnish with a written memorandum, upon the cover of the respective packets.

Stamps of various denominations at the Madras Presidency, and models daily to be issued and exchanged, when by Letter Delivery Peons on their rounds. Vide P. M. G.'s Notification page 451.

the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station, or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature, that they were sent in that state.

Post Offices not to receive valuables for despatch by Post.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, for despatch either by letter or bangly post.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such paper or parcel, if forwarded.

Forward Letters or parcels to what postage liable.

XXX. "Forward Letters," or parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers, which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments on march by any cross or temporary Dawk, shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Forward Newspapers not liable to increased postage.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.*

Receipts if required must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written, either in books, or on separate slips of paper, along with the letters papers or parcels to which they relate. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

Address of parties.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delays or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended to persons arriving at or quitting any Station, to communicate their residence at the same, with and to the Post Office a Notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

XXXIV. (*Superseded and other regulations substituted, as an order of the Supreme Government of the 11th January 1838, an order of the 6th June 1839, and an order of the Hon. Court, of the 9th January 1840, published in the Fort St. George Gazette, for 1840, page 120.*)

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port, a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master-General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the regulations established by the Government, and the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a receipt for which shall be returned to the said Commander.

Receipts to be granted for Letters, &c.

XXXVI. The Post Master General, or Post Master of the Presidency Station, shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his re-

* See also Notice to Commanders in the Appendix.

quisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant, or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China, or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list* of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

* Vide Form A.

Post Master General to publish weekly Notice of packets despatched.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the official Gazette of the Presidency a Notice† of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

† Vide Form B.

Receipt of Letters for despatch to places in India by Sea.

XXXIX. Letters papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by *Land* are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are endorsed "Ship."

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Stations to be acknowledged.

XL. Persons despatching letters papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

XLI. Letters papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe, or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Harbour Letters not to be charged with Ship postage.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Imported Newspapers pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, Schedule A, for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office, to the same individual, by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back. Private Letters, except large Sheet Letters, never to be kept back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heaviest public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear, on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the punctuality and regularity of the ordinary posts, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is

subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government only to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order; nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers, or men of their Regiments or Detachments, shall be delivered to an orderly or any other person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive them; but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Golees, Lascars and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed form, to which they may add in any native language. Such letters must be franked by the Comg. Officer of the Regiment or detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bonâ fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.*

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.

From Hussun Khan, Sepoy
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.

To
Mahomed Khan,
6th No. Infantry,
Meerut.

A. B.
Comg. 1st Lt. Cy.

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.†

* Commanding Officers of Stations and Posts and the Station Staff may frank letters connected with Civil or Ex Pensioners' Declaration Certificates under the Rule of this Clause. G. O. C. C. No. 45 of 1854.

† This Standing Resolution of the Government of India, respecting letters to Native Officers, &c. was communicated for the Madras Government, Nov. 19, 1845.

Revised with reference to Rules 51 and 52 for the management of the Post Office Department, sanctioned by the Governor General in Council on the 30th of August 1837, that the following Rule be appended, and published for the information and guidance of the Department.

Letters to Commissioned Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on Companies or Troops in the Regular Army, including Golees, Lascars and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, from their relatives, shall pass free of postage when addressed to the care of the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Detachment, provided they do not exceed single weight.

The number of letters to Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be delivered free under the above Rule, shall not exceed one for each man per annum.

Seamen's letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships in the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

Letters of European Soldiers' wives to be franked in certain cases.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts, or Depots.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

LV. Letters received from Europe by ship addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

On emergent service, Letters although not franked to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause, to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows:—"I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer, or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bonâ fide on the public service.—*N. B.*—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted, on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

Person addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c. that the Letter is a Service Letter.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid", and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be discontinued, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals,* or when occasion may require they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be increased at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master at the Station.

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India, in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by land post or sea to any such authorities shall be charged with postage.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service, has been granted to Public Officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Offi-

Private Letters, Notes, or Memorandums, not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

* Public Officers when corresponding with individuals on their private affairs are to use ordinary letter paper, either, cover, sheet or official cards. Vide order of the Madras Government, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1844—page 288.

cer is permitted to send or receive under any cover franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined form;

Adjutant Genl.'s Office.	Service.
Lieut. Colonel A. B. 1st Regt. Light Cavalry.	
J. H. B. Asst. Adjt. Genl.	Cawnpore.

the signature and designation of the franking Officer being written as full.

LIST No. I.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bona fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

Civil Department.

Accountant General, or Deputy ditto.
Accountant, Military or Revenue.
Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated.*
Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's service."
Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's service."
Assay Masters.†
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Collectors and Magistrates.
" Sudur Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for the Government of Mysore.
" Secretaries and Assistants.
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their covenanted Assistants.‡
" Special.
" for Casualty Claims.
Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlut, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
Judges, Session and Zillah.
" Assistant.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
Post Master General.
Post Masters.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.§
Registers to Sudder Adawlut Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.
Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.*
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
Salt Agents.

---

* Amended by G. O. S. G. 86 of 1837, vide page 477.

† Authorized by do. do. 89.

‡ Vide do. do. do.

§ Letters to these Authorities on the Public Service superscribed as such shall be delivered at their offices without demand of postage.

Secretaries to Government or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.*
" " Deputies or Assistants.
Secretaries to all Boards,† Commissions or Committees appointed by Govt.
Sub-Treasurer.
Sudder Ameens.
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
" or Chief Magistrate of Police.
" of Government Lithographic Press.
" of Stamps.
" of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
" for Suppression of Thuggee.
" " " Assistants.
Warehouse-keeper.
" Deputy.
Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.
Comptroller of Government Steamers.
Marine Surveyor.
Registrar of Shipping "On Her Majesty's Service."‡
Superintendent of Indian Navy.
Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
" to Marine Board.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.§
Moderator of the Kirk Session.
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

Military Department.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " Deputy.
" " Asst. or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces, or Artillery.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Auditor General.
Brigadiers.
Commandants of Forces or Stations.¶
Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
Commissary General.
" " Deputy.
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
" " Deputies, being Commissioned Officers.
Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.
Engineer, Chief.
" Civil or Civil Architect.
" Executive, or Executive Officer.
" Inspecting or Superintending.
Fort or Town Major.
Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
General Officers on the Staff.
Joint Remount Agent, Bombay.‡
Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General.
" " " Deputy of Divisions.
Majors of Brigade.
Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special

---

* Letters to these Authorities on the public service superscribed as such shall be delivered at their offices without demand of postage.

† Vide G. O. S. G. 89 of 1837, page 477.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. [illegible] 1838.

§ The Archdeacons of any Presidency when Head of the Ecclesiastical Establishment of that Presidency shall be entitled to receive and send all letters free of postage. G. O. S. G. 13 of 1838.

¶ Officers Commanding Military stations are authorized to frank the Returns of sacred edifices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the Interior may deem necessary to transmit periodically to the Right Rev. the Roman Catholic Bishop at Madras, under the G. O. of the 9th December 1837. Minutes of Consultation, 21st July 1838.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank Letters bona fide on the Public Service relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Chaplains at Out Stations*	To the Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown	To Judges and Magistrates at Out Stations.
Engineer Officers	To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons	To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents	To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery—Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee	To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Paymasters, on the business of the Lotteries.
Master Attendant, Calcutta	To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeree, or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government	To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries	Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants and Post Office Writers†	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service within their respective Districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs	To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District or Paymaster of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras	To Collectors of Districts, and Paymasters of Divisions.
Steam Agents	To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Sub Deputy Opium Agents‡	To Opium Agents or Depy. Opium Agents.
Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey	To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department	To Sale Agent, Judge, Collector or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs	To Secretary Marine Board, or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers	To their immediate superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation *only*	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.

* The Chief Civil or Military authority at stations to the interior, where no Chaplain is resident, is authorized to frank the returns of sacred edifices which the Missionary Clergy at those places may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeacon of Madras. Vide Notification of the Madras Government of the 24th April 1843, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, page 218.

† Collectors and other authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. C. 11 of 1838.

Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle.....	When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior, or to the Quarter Master General or to the Assistant or Dep. Asst. Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores.....	When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding, or to Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Dept. of Public Works when detached on such works.....	To their immediate superior.
Sheriff of Madras.....	To Courts in Mofussil.

The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass free.

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such..	From Commanders of Government Steamers, or Pilots, to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.
Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such.....	To Collector of Customs.
All Letters superscribed "Stud Service".....	To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General.....	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymasters and other Officers doing Regimental duty.....	Their Commanding Officer.
Assay Master*.....	Mint Master.
Assistants and subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department.....	Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.
Astronomer to Honorable Company ...	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Barrack Masters.....	The Town or Fort Major.
Chaplains, at Presidency.....	The Archdeacon.
" At Out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon.....	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List.....	Their immediate superior.
Civil Servants, absent from their Stations.....	At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority ... at the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Contractors for Army Clothing.....	The Secretary Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance being Warrant Officers.....	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant, Madras.....	Secretary Marine Board.
" " Bombay.....	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " Out-stations.....	The Post Master.

* Transferred to List No. I—G. O. G. G. 45 of 1857.

Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depots.....	Their Commanding Officer.
" " in Civil employ at Out-stations.....	The Political, Revenue, or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
" " all, absent from their stations.....	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.
Medical Functionaries at the Presidency.....	Secretary to the Medical Board.
Military Officers, all, absent from their stations, or not specified in the preceding List.....	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets.....	Town or Fort Major.
" of Bazars.....	Officers Commanding Stations.
Translators to Government.....	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes or Jagheerdars.....	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

A. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of the Ships about to sail from their respective Ports, the dates on which the same will probably be despatched, and the places at which the Vessels are intended to touch.

PACKETS

For the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Date of intended departure.	From what Port.	To what Port.	Touching where.
Repulse.....	C. & Co.	Jan. 1st,	Calcutta,	London,	Cape.
Isabel.....	B. & Co.	Jan. 5th,	Calcutta,	Liverpool,	Mauritius.
Red Rover.....	M. & Co.	Jan. 6th,	Calcutta,	China,	Singapore.
Columbia.....	A. M.	Jan. 15th,	Calcutta,	Suez,	Allepee & Mocha.
H. C. S. Hugh Lindsay.....	S. & Co.	Jan. 30th,	Bombay,	Suez,	Mocha.

General Post Office, December 26th, 1856. A. B.
Post Master General.

As a general rule, the Packets will be closed on the evening before the date of despatch. After Packets will be made up if required.

B. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of Mails despatched by Sea.

The Post Master General has the honor to notify that, unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday the 15th to Sunday the 21st Instant, both dates inclusive, for transmission to London Liverpool, China, &c., as the case may be) were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels, which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names.

Name of Vessel.	London.	Liverpool.	China.	Cape.
Euphrates.....	From 18th to 20th	.....	.....	.....
Hindoostan.....	.....	From 18th to 19th	.....	.....
Cowasjee Family	.....	.....	From 4th to 20th	.....
Madagascar.....	From 20th to 23th	.....	.....	.....

General Post Office, December 26th 1856. A. B.
Post Master General.

COLLEGE CHAMBERS, FORT WILLIAM, 20th August 1857. H. T. PRINSEP, Sec. to the Govt. of India.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

1. All letters and packets whatever (save and except newspapers and ship and steam letters hereafter specially provided for), received at any Post Office in India for despatch by post, whether free or post paid, or liable to postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate Stamp, bearing the name of such office of despatch, and when slide stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for despatch be post paid or bearing postage, the amount of postage so paid or due, must be entered in writing, on the face of the stamp, after the word "paid" or "bearing", as the case may be.

2. All letters and packets whatever, received at any Post Office by post for delivery at such office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office Stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of postage paid or due, is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery, as the stamp of despatch regulates the levy of postage.

3. The stamp for all Service, Soldiers', or other free letters or packets, is an oval, 1¼ inch long, by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the office and the word "Free" and must be stamped red.

4. The stamp for all letters or packets on which postage has been paid in advance, is an oblong, 1¼ inch long by ¾ inch wide, bearing the name of the office and the word "paid," and must also be stamped red.

5. The stamp for all letters or packets on which postage has not been paid in advance, is an oblong, 1¼ inch long by ¾ inch wide, bearing the name of the office and the word "bearing," and must be stamped black.

6. Forward letters or packets, i. e. those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each office of fresh despatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh despatch."

7. When a letter exceeds in weight a single rate, its weight, double, treble, &c. must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and so likewise parcels the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the case.

8. All Service, Soldiers', or other free letters or packets, received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the Ship Letter Free Stamp. This Stamp is circular, 1¼ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Free," and must be stamped red.

9. All other letters or packets received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by Ship, with the Ship Letter Bearing Stamp, and if by a Government Steamer, with the Steam Letter Bearing Stamp. The latter is a square Stamp, 1 inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Bearing." The latter is an octagonal Stamp of similar dimensions, but with the words "Steam Letter bearing." Both these Stamps are to be stamped black.

10. At Ports or Stations where newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided, with which all newspapers received at such Stations for Transmission by Post are to be appropriately stamped, whether "Post Paid" or "Bearing," as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, noted in writing thereon. At Offices of Delivery where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office Stamp, in like manner as other Packets.

11. At General Post Offices, all Letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery, are to be marked with the usual Stamp in black ink, and those at the afternoon delivery, Stamps in red ink.

Published by order of the Right Honorable Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

Re-published by order of the Governor's Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS.

ADDITIONAL FRANKING RULES.

Fort St. George, November 3, 1837.

The following Order of the Government of India, amending and modifying the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is republished for general information.

No. 58.

Fort William, General Department, the 11th October 1837.

With reference to the list of Public Officers entitled to frank Letters, Packets and Parcels hence &c on the public service which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants, and the Registrar of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamat Adawlut, and the Secretaries to the said Boards, shall have power to nominate an Uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch-book of the Office, and the Post-Masters General being informed of the names of the Assistants so nominated, shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch-book of the Offices, respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the Heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue, when there may be no Uncovenanted Assistant present with them, or in charge of their Offices, it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post-Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct that the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1, instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Master, as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1, viz. "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their Assistants." viz. Political Officers on mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their Assistants."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed in any Presidency or other Division of Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privileges in the franking of Letters both free on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MEMBERS OF THE HONOURABLE COURT.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Public Department, November 8, 1837.

PARA. 1. Instances having occurred, of Letters addressed by parties in India to the individual members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should acquaint you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed, free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, via Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof, throughout your Presidency.

2. You will, however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking

enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the postage duties of postage, continues in full force.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, PORT ST. GEORGE, *9th March* 1839.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding letters under cover to individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company, have the personal privilege, of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by packet, *via* Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

CLOSING OF PACKETS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th November 1837.

With reference to the notice in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th Nov. 1837, stating that a Black Ball will be hoisted at daylight on the day of a Ship's intended departure for Europe, the public are requested to take notice, that pursuant to the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 29th August last, Packets are to be closed on the evening preceding the day of the intended departure of the vessel, and that after Packets will be made up on the intended day of departure, if time will admit.

The Black Ball will therefore be hoisted as before stated at daylight on the intended day of departure, and lowered every time as after Packet is closed.*

W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

REFUND OF POSTAGE.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th March 1838.

Considerable inconvenience being experienced from persons requiring a refund of the postage levied upon letters which may not be forwarded to the parties to whom they may be addressed, in consequence of instructions from themselves to detain their letters until their arrival at the Presidency:—Notice is hereby given, that in future, whenever the postage shall have been charged and levied on letters delivered at the General Post Office, for the address of persons at out-stations, no refund will be made to the writers or senders of such letters, when they are detained by order of the parties to whom they may be addressed, for delivery at the Presidency.

W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

BANGHY POSTAGE—ADDITIONAL RULES.

Fort St. George, April 24, 1838.

The following additional Post Office Rules are re-published for general information.

No. 29.

Fort William, General Department, the 23th March 1838.

In order to provide for the public convenience at Stations from, and to, between, which a Banghy post has not yet been established, the President in Council, until further orders, authorises Post Masters at such Out-stations to receive (as an act of indulgence to be exercised at their discretion) packets of reasonable weight at the ordinary banghy rates of Table 4, Schedule A, for despatch, by the letter post of any cross road on which a banghy post may not be established, or to the nearest station whence they can be conveyed by Banghy, provided that the party sending the same shall satisfy the Post Master that the packet contains no letter or writing, and provided that the mail be not thereby loaded above the maximum gross weight to be conveyed by a single runner, viz. 9 seers, or 18lbs.

* The practice of using a "Black Ball" was discontinued from the 15th May 1839, when by a notice from the Town Major's Office, it was intimated that a "Powder Flag" would be substituted.

Banghy parcels of moderate weight, received for transmission to places beyond a Banghy range, will in like manner be received at banghy rates for the whole distance. They will then be forwarded by banghy as far as such banghy post travels, and thence be sent on by letter post, should such transmission be possible without overloading the runners; otherwise their further transmission will be completed by means of extra Banghies to be hired for the purpose.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secretary to Government.*

PACKETS CONTAINING PHIALS, &c.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 2d July 1838.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakage, in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this Office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

THE CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE HORSE GUARDS OF HER MAJESTY'S OFFICERS SERVING IN INDIA EXEMPT FROM POSTAGE.

Fort St. George, February 26, 1839.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 95.

Fort William, General Department, the 6th of February 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 *of* 1838, *dated* 19*th September.*

"It is our desire that all letters which the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, may address to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect."

No. 28 *of* 1838, *dated* 7*th November.*

"Referring to our letter in this Department dated the 19th September, (No. 24 of 1838) we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary, to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from Indian postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office "On H. M.'s Service" be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage."

In compliance with the orders, contained in a dispatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 19th September, No. 24 of 1838, and of a despatch dated 7th November, No. 28 of 1838, both cited in the margin, the Honorable the President in Council, under the powers reserved to the Government of India by Section XXIX of Act XVII of 1837, directs that letters despatched from or addressed to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, when transmitted but not franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, shall be conveyed throughout India free of Indian postage, also letters to the Assistant Military Secretary and Chief Clerk of the General Commanding in Chief's Office from the same persons superscribed "On H. M.'s Service," and letters franked by those Officers similarly certified.

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secretary to Government.*

LETTERS NOT SUPERSCRIBED TO BE SENT BY THE OVERLAND MAIL HOW TO BE DEALT WITH.

General Post Office, Fort St. George, 9th March 1839.

To prevent complaints which have been made in England of the expense occasioned by the practice of the indiscriminate transmission of Letters and packages by the Overland Mail, it is hereby notified, pursuant to instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, that all letters which are not specifically superscribed to be sent by that mode of conveyance, will be received and forwarded by sailing Vessels.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

LETTERS ADDRESSED TO THE CARE OF AGENTS IN EGYPT.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 2nd March 1839.

It is hereby notified, that letters for places in the United Kingdom of Great Britain, superscribed to the care of Mr. Waghorn, or other parties in Egypt, and which require to be forwarded by the Steamers from Bombay, are liable to Steam as well as inland postage. Steam postage will, accordingly, be levied upon all such letters at the time of the delivery of the letters at the Despatching Post Office.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

ARRIVAL OF THE OVERLAND MAILS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 12th September 1838.

It is hereby notified for general information, that immediately upon the arrival of the Overland Mails during the day, the Flag No. 2, and during the night, a signal Lanthorn will be hoisted at the mast head of the Flag Staff.

As these signals are designed to afford information to the public with the view of insuring early delivery of their overland letters, it is requested, that immediately upon the signal being made, they will send their servants to the General Post Office to take charge of their letters, with sufficient money, part in small coins, to defray the postage that may be due on them.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

PUBLIC LETTERS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 1st June 1840.

Notice is hereby given, that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock P. M. daily, from this date, as explained in Section XXV of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency, at a very late hour in the evening, being calculated to impede or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public Letters may be delivered daily before the General Post Office be closed, and begs to intimate, that Letters put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in a case of great emergency, the same being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the Head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mail.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

LETTERS, &c. FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM, EXCEPT THOSE SPECIFICALLY MARKED TO BE FORWARDED THROUGH FRANCE.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th June 1840.

PARA. 1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated through Government, it is hereby notified, for general information, that all Letters and Newspapers for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and

Sailors' Letters, and except those specifically marked "via Falmouth," will be forwarded through France. Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, certified by their Commanding Officers, will be forwarded by way of Falmouth, whether so directed or not, as if sent through France they become liable to a heavy rate of postage; and Letters and Newspapers specially marked "via Falmouth," will be forwarded as indicated by such mark.

2. Letters for the United Kingdom, weighing less than a quarter of an ounce and passing through France are charged single postage, which amounts to 2s. 8d. or 1R. 3as. 4p. By the Falmouth route Letters of half an ounce in weight are subject to single postage only, which has been reduced to 1 shilling or 8annas. Newspapers if sent via Falmouth are free of postage, but transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 2d. or 1 anna and ½ piece each.

3. Newspapers or Gazettes sent by the Public Officers to the Authorities in England should be left open at the ends, in order that they may not be charged as Letters.

4. All printed publications which may be sent to the Authorities in England should be transmitted as enclosures to the Letters from Government.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

LETTER DELIVERERS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 9th July 1840.

With reference to Section XXIV of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, it is hereby notified, that under the sanction of Government, the issue of Badges and Belts to the Letter deliverers will be discontinued at the Presidency, in lieu of which they will be provided with medals duly lettered and numbered, which are to be worn on the right arm. In addition to which they will be supplied with hand bells, which are designed to be rung in the Streets with the view of affording speedy announcement of their arrival with Letters, and to put an end to the detention of deliverers at the doors of Houses. As the medals and bells are now under manufacture, until their completion the Letter deliverers are necessarily obliged to distribute Letters without Bells and Badges.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 3d September 1840.

Adverting to my notification dated the 9th July last, it is hereby notified that the Letter deliverers will, from this date, be supplied with hand bells; and, as the object of them is to announce their approach with Letters to parties interested, both in the streets and at the doors of dwelling houses, it is requested, that any person observing the deliverers failing to ring the bells in the course of their tour of delivery, information of the same may be given to the Post Master General, in order that the conduct of such deliverers may be enquired into, and, if necessary, punishment inflicted.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

SEALING OF LETTERS.

London, General Post Office, August 1840.—The practice of sealing letters passing to and from the East with wax, is attended with much inconvenience and frequently with serious injury to the letters, in consequence of the melting of the wax, and adhesion of the letters to each other. In the case of a mail recently received from India considerable delay was occasioned at the office of exchange, notwithstanding the greatest care was taken in separating the letters, which, owing to the cause already mentioned, adhered closely together, many were much damaged and thirty the public are therefore recommended, as all possible means to use gums in preference to wax in sealing their letters sent to India or other warm climates; and also to advise their correspondents in those countries to pursue the same course.

(By command) "W. L. Mackillop, Secretary."

LETTERS FOR NEW ZEALAND EXPRESS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 18th November 1840.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to permit

this Department to reserve a portion of the Government Express when despatched for the Overland Mail to accommodate the Community:—

Notice is hereby given, that the General Post Office will be prepared on the day appointed, to receive a limited number of Letters for that purpose, under the following rules:

1st. No Letter to exceed 1 Tola in weight.

2d. An Extra postage to be levied on Express Letters of 8 Annas for a letter not more than ½ a Tola weight, and One *Rupee* for a letter above ½ a Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola weight.

3d. Each Letter to be superscribed "Overland Express."

It is requested that no firm or individual will send more than 2 Tola weight of Letters.

W. E. Underwood, *Acting Post Master General.*

OVERLAND PACKETS PER THE CEYLON STEAMER SEAFORTH.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 3d January 1845.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that an arrangement has been made with the Ceylon Government for the transport of the Overland Packets to and from the stations particularized in the annexed List, by the Steamer "Seaforth," or by vessels substituted at Cannanore, and that Overland Letters received and to be despatched at and from those Stations will be liable to the following rates of postage, for payment to the Ceylon Government, in addition to the regulated Inland postage to and from Cannanore, and Steam postage, if any leviable thereon.

On each Letter Without reference to weight	4 Annas
On each Newspaper	2 "
On each Parcel	1 "

and that the same will take effect from the 1st current.

A. J. Barce, *Post Master General.*

List.

Mangalore	Pondicherry	Coonoor
Honore	Cuddalore	Bangalore
Tellicherry	Carrical	Salem
Tanore	Cattempetty	Erode
Cannanore	Mercara (Coorg)	Cauvee
Tellicherry	Permpadam	Tuckaupoory
Calicut	French Rocks	Ossoor
Ponany	Mahepollam	Boyanadan
Cochin	Mayaltoody	Vaniambady
Alleppy or Cottayam	Velwall	Hurnoor
Cottayam or Travancore	Seringapatam	Tanjore
Travancore	Mysore	Combaconum
Nagercoil	Chinapatam	Shealy
Palamcottah	Kolarpetty	Trumpetur
Tuticorin	Punjelloor	Karrical
Vedapetty	Combatore	Negore
Madura	Avanashy	Nagapetam
Ramnad	Hoosoor	Colmore Point.

A. F. Bagge, *Post Master General.*

STEAM PARCELS.

NOTIFICATION.

Marine Department.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to revise the Rul under which Parcels and Packages are conveyed in the Mail Steamers Letw Bombay and Suez; and to direct, that the following Rules be established and force from the 1st October next, in supercession of all former Rules, which h heretofore been published.

1st. All Parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must paid for in advance.

2d. All Parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be p for on delivery.

3d. All Parcels or Packages must be distinctly addressed by name to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and not by marks or numbers.

4th. No Package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.

5th. No Parcel is to contain any merchandize.

6th. No Parcel is to contain Letters, Bills, or Money.

7th. No more Packages will be received on board, than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel, according to the discretion of the Commander.

8th. Particulars of the contents may be called for, if thought necessary, and if refused, the Package may be rejected.

9th. All Packages sent or received by the Steamers are to be delivered at the Custom House.

10th. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

11th. Private Treasure will be received under the Regulations which have been separately notified for its conveyance; and when so conveyed, no charge for freight will be levied beyond the per centage due to the Commander.

12th. The Post Master General and Collector of Customs respectively have authority to open any Parcel, that they have reason to suspect contains articles in contravention of these rules.

Scale of Charges for Freight.

Size of Parcels.	Between Bombay, Suez and Cossier.
Cubic foot, or less	3 Rupees.
" " "	6 "
" " "	9 "
" " "	12 "
" " "	18 "
" " "	24 "
" " "	40 "
and 2½ Rupees per Foot additional above 3 feet.	

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,

P. M. Melville, Lieut. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 12th September 1845.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

SCHEDULE, *exhibiting the amount of Postage, as fixed by the Government of India, and leviable on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Banghy Parcels, Books, printed or engraved Papers, &c.; as also, the amount payable for a Private Express, upon direct distances as shown in the three Polymetrical Tables A. B. and C., framed for the use of the Post Office Departments to the several Post Stations throughout India; to which are added, scales of Ship and Steam Postage leviable in addition to Inland Postage from [illegible]*

M A D [illegible]

NAMES of POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1. LETTERS. (Single, not exceeding quarter Tola; Double, exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola; Treble, exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola)	2. LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers, &c. sealed as such with the full signature of the Sender. (Single, Double, Treble)	3. NEWSPAPERS, pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. (Circulated in India; Imported)
Agra or (Furtlepore)*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ahmedabad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ahmednuggur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ahmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ajmere	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Akola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Akulcote (Sholapore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Akyab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allahabad*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alleppee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alligunge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allyghur (or Coel)*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allynuggur (or Mogulserai)*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Almorah (Kumaon)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Anantapore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Anoopshehur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Arcot	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Arrah (or Shahabad)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aska (Berhampore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assergurh (or Boorhanpore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Azimghur*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Backergunge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Balasore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bancoorah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Banda*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bangalore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baraset*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bareilly*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baroda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Barrackpore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Benares*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boaleah (or Rajeshaye)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES of POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4. PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, not 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. (50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600)	5. BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. (Not exceeding 20 Tolas; Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas)	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
Agra or Barrackpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ahmedabad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ahmednuggur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ahmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ajmere	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Akola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Akulcote (Sholapore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Akyab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allahabad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alleppee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Alligunge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allyghur (or Coel)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allynuggur (or Mogulserai)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Almorah (Kumaon)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Anantapore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Anoopshehur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Arcot	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Arrah (or Shahabad)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aska (Berhampore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Assergurh (or Boorhanpore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Backergunge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Balasore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bancoorah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Banda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bangalore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baraset	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bareilly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Baroda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Barrackpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boaleah (or Rajeshaye)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola.	LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	LAW PAPERS. Single. Not exceeding [illegible] Tola.	LAW PAPERS. Double. Exceeding [illegible] Tola and not exceeding [illegible] Tola.	LAW PAPERS. Treble. Exceeding [illegible] Tola and not exceeding [illegible] Tola.	NEWSPAPERS. Printed in India. Not exceeding [illegible] Tola.	NEWSPAPERS. Printed in India. Exceeding [illegible] Tola and not exceeding [illegible] Tola.	NEWSPAPERS. Imported. Exceeding [illegible] Tola and not exceeding [illegible] Tola.	NEWSPAPERS. Imported. Not exceeding [illegible] Tolas.	NEWSPAPERS. Imported. Exceeding [illegible] Tolas and not exceeding [illegible] Tolas.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy, not exceeding [illegible] Tolas in weight, nor [illegible] inches long, by [illegible] deep and [illegible] broad, or [illegible] cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers, sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding [illegible] Tolas and packed in covers open at each end. Not exceeding [illegible] Tolas.	Exceeding [illegible] Tolas and not exceeding [illegible] Tolas.	Amount [illegible] of a Private [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1. LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Double. Exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola.	Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2. LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3. NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.	Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Mls.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Chuprah (or Sarum)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chutterpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cochin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coimbatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colgong*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Combaconum*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contai (Hidgelee)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cottayam (Alleppee)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuddalore (South Arcot)*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuttack	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dacca*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Damaun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dapoolee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Darjeeling (Dinajepore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deesa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Delhi*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deyrah Dhoon*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dharwar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dhoolia (Khandeish)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Diamond Harbour*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dindigul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dum Dum*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ellore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Etawah*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Futtehpore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Futtehghur (or Furruckabad)*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Goruckpore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gowhatty*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4. PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor exceeding 18 by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2100 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5. BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Chuprah (or Sarum)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chutterpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cochin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coimbatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Colgong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Combaconum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Conjeveram	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contai (Hidgelee)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coochbehar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cottamully (toddy)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cottaparamba (Manantoddy)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cottayam (Alleppee)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuddalore (South Arcot)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuddapah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuttack	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dacca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Damaun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dapoolee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Darjeeling (Dinajepore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deesa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deegah?	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Delhi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deyrah Dhoon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dharwar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dhoolia (Khandeish)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Diamond Harbour	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dindigul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dum Dum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Futtehghur (or Furruckabad)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4. PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 18 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2168 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. (56, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600) R. A.	5. BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. R. A.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile. R. A.
Gopeegunge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gorruckpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gowhatty (Lower Assam)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gowalparah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gunga Khair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Guthal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gwalior	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gya	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hansee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hauper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hazareebagh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hingolee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hissar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hodal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hooghly (or Chinsurah)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hospett (or Beejanug...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hurryhur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hoosingabad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hyderabad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ingeram (or Coringa)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jaulnah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jehanabad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jelalabad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jellalabad (Shamlee)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jeypoor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kaira	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES OF POST-OFFICE STATIONS.	1			2			3		
	LETTERS.			LAW PAPERS. Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender.			NEWSPAPERS. Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Office, not exceeding 32 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end.		
	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Printed in India		Imp
	Not exceeding Half a Tola.	Exceeding Half a Tola but not exceeding One Tola.	Exceeding One Tola but not exceeding One and a Half Tola.	Not exceeding Half a Tola.	Exceeding Half a Tola but not exceeding One Tola.	Exceeding One Tola but not exceeding One and a Half Tola.	Not exceeding 10 Tolas.	Exceeding 10 Tolas but not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Not exceeding 10 Tolas.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
A. Kalapee*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kandeish*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kandhar*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kandy*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kangra*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kanouj	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kapoorthulla*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Karikal*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Karnoul*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kattra	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kauleer (or Moosapore)*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kaulianah*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kaunpoor (Cawnpore)*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kaurapara*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kaveripauk*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kawasjee*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kedgeree	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kemnoor	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kempay	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Khandala	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Khangul	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Khasiapore	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Khyrul Phyra	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kirundy	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kirwanbady	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kirkee	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kissore Nagor	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kotah	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kotighierry	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kouch	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kweish	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kurrig	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kurrur	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kurnaul	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kurnool	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Kutra	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Lauleer (or Moosapore)*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Loodiannah*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Lohurdiggur (Shawlee)*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Luckeepore	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Lucknow*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Madapollam	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Madras*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Madura*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mahabuleshwar (or Mylee)*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mahidpoor*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mahoba*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Malcolm*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Malwan*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mangalore (Canara)	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mangaudoly*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Masulipatam	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mandesoor	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Meerut*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Merat*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mercara (or Coorg)*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mhow*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Midnapore*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mirzapore*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mitcheltee's Loodiannah*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mohaba*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mominabad (or Ambeer)*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Moonegullah*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Moorshedabad*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mowpoor*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Moultan*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Mussoorry*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Muzuffernuggur*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Nagpoor*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Nahun*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2
A. Nandgaum*	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2

NAMES OF POST-OFFICE STATIONS.	4												5	
	PARCELS.												BOOKS. Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Office, not exceeding 32 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end.	Amount payable on the consignment of a Parcel to be prepaid at the rate of 4 Annas per Tola.
	Sent by the Public Office by post not exceeding 500 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size.													
	WEIGHTS.													
	Not exceeding Tolas.													
	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	Not exceeding 10 Tolas.	Exceeding 10 Tolas but not exceeding 20 Tolas.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
A. Kedgeree	1 12	3 0	4 4	5 8	7 0	8 8	9 12	11 0	12 4	13 8	14 12	16 0	0 10	1 4
A. Kemnoor	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	2 4	2 10	3 6	4 0	4 6	5 0	5 6	6 0	0 6	0 12
A. Kempay	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Khandala	1 4	2 8	4 0	5 4	6 8	8 0	9 4	10 8	12 0	13 4	14 8	16 0	0 8	1 0
A. Khangul	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 8	1 0
A. Khasiapore	2 4	4 8	7 0	9 4	11 8	14 0	16 4	18 8	21 0	23 4	25 8	28 0	0 10	1 4
A. Khyrul Phyra	2 12	5 8	8 4	11 0	13 8	16 4	19 0	21 8	24 4	27 0	29 8	32 4	0 12	1 8
A. Kirundy	1 4	2 8	4 0	5 4	6 8	8 0	9 4	10 8	12 0	13 4	14 8	16 0	0 8	1 0
A. Kirwanbady	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 8	1 0
A. Kirkee	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 8	1 0
A. Kissore Nagor	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Kotah	1 12	3 8	5 4	7 0	8 8	10 4	12 0	13 8	15 4	17 0	18 8	20 4	0 10	1 4
A. Kotighierry	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Kouch	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Kweish	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Kurrig	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Kurrur	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Kurnaul	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Kurnool	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Kutra	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Lauleer (or Moosapore)	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Loodiannah	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Lohurdiggur (Shawlee)	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Luckeepore	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Lucknow	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Madapollam	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Madras	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Madura	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mahabuleshwar (or Mylee)	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mahidpoor	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mahoba	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Malcolm	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Malwan	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mangalore (Canara)	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mangaudoly	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Masulipatam	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mandesoor	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Meerut	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Merat	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mercara (or Coorg)	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mhow	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Midnapore	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mirzapore	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mitcheltee's Loodiannah	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mohaba	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mominabad (or Ambeer)	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Moonegullah	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Moorshedabad	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mowpoor	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Moultan	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Mussoorry	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Muzuffernuggur	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Nagpoor	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Nahun	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0
A. Nandgaum	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	0 8	1 0

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 8 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Ms.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Mundlaysir*												
Mungulpore												
Munnipore												
Muttra*												
Mymunsing*												
Mynpoory*												
Mysore*												
Nadiad*												
Nagercoil												
Nagery*												
Nagode												
Nagpore												
Nainpore*												
Nalchity												
Nassick												
Neemuch (Mewar)*												
Neermul												
Negapatam												
Nellore*												
Nepaul (or Katmandhoo)												
Nerumbauk*												
Nuh												
Nowgong (Assam)												
Nowgaon												
Nubbenugger												
Nuddea (or Kishnagur)*												
Nujeebabad												
Nundydroog												
Nursinghpore (or Gurrawarah)												
Nusseerabad (Rajpootana)*												
Nynee Tal*												
Ongole												
Oodeypore*												
Oojein												
Oolundurpet												
Oomrawuttee												
Oorungabad (Rajmahal)*												
Ooscotah												
Ootacamund (or Neilgherries)												
Palligaut*												
Palanpore												
Palamcottah (or Tinnevelly)*												
Palaveram*												
Palee												
Panipat*												
Panwell*												
Patna*												
Pooree*												
Paulghaut												
Pavagurrh*												
Pebbet												
Pena												
Periapatam												
Pertabghur												
Pitoraghur												
Pondicherry												
Poonah*												

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
Mundlaysir															214 8
Mungulpore															280 0
Munnipore															380 4
Muttra															325 4
Mymunsing															337 0
Mynpoory															321 4
Mysore															73 8
Nadiad															82 4
Nagercoil															109 8
Nagery															
Nagode															
Nagpore															178 4
Nainpore															17 8
Nalchity															209 0
Nassick															
Neemuch (Mewar)															
Neermul															
Negapatam															122 8
Nellore															46 12
Nepaul (or Katmandhoo)															97 12
Nerumbauk															367 8
Nuh															4 12
Nowgong (Assam)															340 12
Nowgaon															453 8
Nubbenugger															183 0
Nuddea (or Kishnagur)															327 8
Nujeebabad															278 8
Nundydroog															361 0
Nursinghpore (or Gurrawarah)															40 0
Nusseerabad (Rajpootana)															319 4
Nynee Tal															313 12
Ongole															264 8
Oodeypore															47 4
Oojein															309 0
Oolundurpet															252 4
Oomrawuttee															39 12
Oorungabad (Rajmahal)															150 0
Ooscotah															280 0
Ootacamund (or Neilgherries)															50 0
Palligaut															84 8
Palanpore															137 4
Palamcottah (or Tinnevelly)															291 4
Palaveram															97 4
Palee															3 12
Panipat															317 4
Panwell															287 0
Patna															182 4
Pooree															374 12
Paulghaut															282 4
Pavagurrh															86 8
Pebbet															101 0
Pena															241 0
Periapatam															
Pertabghur															41 0
Pitoraghur															237 12
Pondicherry															281 4
Poonah															71 8
															162 8

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance (Miles)	1. LETTERS. (Single, Double, Treble)	2. LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers superscribed as such with one post stamp of the Sender. (Single, Double, Treble)	3. NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end.
Pondicherry*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Poonah*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Poonamallee*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Poondy*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pooree (or Juggernauth)*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Poosa* (Tirhoot)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Port Nova*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pubna*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pulicat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pundeepore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Purneah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Puttalum*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Puttaloo (or Sirpoorah)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Quilon (or Travancore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ragapore (Ellore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rajahmundry*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rajpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rajcote (Kattywar)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rajmahal*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rajore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ramnapatam*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ramnad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ranaree	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rewah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rewarry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rhotuck*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ragonatpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Roodurpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Royacotta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rungpore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ruttonpoorry (South Concan)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ryepore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sadras	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Saharunpore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sahaswan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Saint Thomas's Mount*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Salem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sambar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Samulcottah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sandoway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Santipore*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sarunghur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sasseram*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Saugor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Secunderabad*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Secundra	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Secundrapore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S. Jehangur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Serah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Setapore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sehore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Seoporee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Seonie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Serampore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Seringapatam*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Seronge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sagar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

4. PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas: 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600.

5. BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Books: Not exceeding 20 Tolas (R)	(A)	Books: Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas (R)	(A)	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile (R)	(A)
Pondicherry	0	1	0	2	24	8
Poonah	0	7	0	14	165	12
Poonamallee	0	1	0	2	2	0
Poondy (south)	0	7	0	14	156	0
Pooree (or Juggernauth)	0	8	1	8	191	8
Poosa (Tirhoot)	0	8	0	0	340	12
Port Nova	0	7	0	4	32	4
Pubna	0	0	0	0	302	8
Pulicat	0	0	0	0	7	8
Pundeepore	0	6	0	12	137	4
Purneah	0	0	0	0	325	8
Puttalum	0	0	0	0	347	12
Puttaloo (or Sirpoorah)	0	0	0	0	330	4
Quilon (or Travancore)	0	0	0	6	113	8
Ragapore (Ellore)	0	0	0	0	87	8
Rajahmundry	0	4	0	8	93	4
Rajpore	0	0	0	0	174	12
Rajcote (Kattywar)	0	0	0	0	248	4
Rajmahal	0	13	1	10	305	8
Rajore	0	0	0	0	250	8
Ramnapatam	0	2	0	4	39	8
Ramnad	0	0	0	0	82	12
Ranaree	0	0	0	0	440	4
Rewah	0	0	0	0	254	12
Rewarry	0	0	0	0	359	0
Rhotuck	0	14	1	12	355	8
Ragonatpore	0	6	2	10	274	4
Roodurpore	0	0	0	0	346	4
Royacotta	0	0	0	0	44	12
Rungpore	0	14	1	12	330	8
Ruttonpoorry (South Concan)	0	0	0	0	172	8
Ryepore	0	0	0	0	222	4
Sadras	0	0	0	0	16	8
Saharunpore	0	14	1	12	362	4
Sahaswan	0	0	0	0	334	0
Saint Thomas's Mount	0	1	0	2	2	0
Salem	0	0	0	0	34	4
Sambar	0	0	0	0	397	4
Samulcottah	0	0	0	0	99	12
Sandoway	0	0	0	0	412	12
Santipore	0	12	1	8	240	8
Sarunghur	0	0	0	0	416	8
Sasseram	0	12	1	8	299	4
Saugor	0	0	0	0	211	0
Secunderabad	0	4	0	4	99	8
Secundra	0	0	0	0	288	0
Secundrapore	0	0	0	0	334	0
S. Jehangur	0	0	0	0	151	0
Serah	0	0	0	0	72	4
Setapore	0	0	0	0	396	4
Sehore	0	0	0	6	241	8
Seoporee	0	0	0	0	273	4
Seonie	0	0	0	0	107	12
Serampore	0	0	0	0	276	4
Seringapatam	0	3	0	6	70	4
Seronge	0	0	0	0	252	4
Sagar	0	0	0	0	163	4

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance. (Mls.)	1. LETTERS (Single, Double, Treble) R A	2. LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such under the full signature of the Sender (Single, Double, Treble) R A	3. NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end (Printed in India / Imported) R A
Serowie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Severndroog	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shahabadpore *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shahjehanpore *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shamlee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shaully *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shergotty *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shekohabad *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sholapore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sigauly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sirdhanah * (Meerut)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Simlah (Himalayah)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sirsah (Mirzapore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sirsah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sitarah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Soomoondergore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Soorool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sukree Gully *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sultangunj *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sultanpore (Benares)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sultanpore (Oude)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sumbulpore *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Surat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Surdah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Syedpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sylhet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tanjore *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tannah (North Concan)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tarputty *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tellicherry (or Mahe) *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tezpore *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tindevanum *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tippera (Comillah) *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tirhoot (Mozufferpore) *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toomkoor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tranquebar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tripassore *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trichinopoly *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trivandrum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tulleh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tumlook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tuticoreen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vaneumbaddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vellore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Virdoopatty *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vencatagherry *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vingorlah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vizagapatam *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Viziadroog	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vizianagram	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Umballa *	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unded * (Bancoorah)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wallajahbad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yelwall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4. PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, and 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas: 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 (R A)	5. BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end (Not exceeding 20 Tolas; Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas) R A	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile. R A
Serowie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Severndroog	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shahabadpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shahjehanpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shamlee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shaully	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shergotty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shekohabad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sholapore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sigouly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sirdhanah (Meerut)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Simlah (Himalayah)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sirsah (Mirzapore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sirsah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sitarah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Soomoondergore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Soorool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sukree Gully	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sultangunj	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sultanpore (Benares)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sultanpore (Oude)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sumbulpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Surat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Surdah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Syedpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sylhet	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tanjore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tannah (North Concan)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tarputty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tellicherry (or Mahe)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tezpore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tindevanum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tippera (Comillah)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tirhoot (Mozufferpore)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toomkoor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tranquebar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tripassore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trichinopoly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Trivandrum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tulleh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tumlook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Tuticoreen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vaneumbaddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vellore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Virdoopatty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vencatagherry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vingorlah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vizagapatam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Viziadroog	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vizianagram	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Umballa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Unded (Bancoorah)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wallajahbad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yelwall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and not exceeding 3 Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3 Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 Imported. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.
	Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
a Candy†	326	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 12	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
z Colombo†	304	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 12	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
x Galle (Point de)	170	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 12	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
y Newera Ellia†	276	0 4	0 8	1 0	0 12	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
w Trincomalee†	120	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 9	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9

Fort St. George: General Post Office, 23d November 1839.

REFERENCES.

A prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bengal*.
B prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Madras*.
C prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bombay*.
† denotes, that there is a Runghy established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 10 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas weight, are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table 5, Schedule C, and to all other places where no Runghy Post is established, rateable Postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause 11 of the Act No. XX of 1838.

Postage on Letters, Parcels, &c. to those of the principal Stations in the Island of Ceylon, Pointe de Galle and Trincomalee in that Island is liable to and from Continental Ports, as provided in Clause VIII of the Post Office Act. Letters received at Madras by Sea to those Stations are forwarded bearing Postage, and those received at those Stations by Sea and forwarded to Madras by Sea, are liable to the registered Ship and full Inland Postage from the place of landing.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Runghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 30	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Runghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 10 Tolas.	Exceeding 10 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the conveyance of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Candy	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 0
Colombo	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 0
Galle (Point de)	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 0
Newera Ellia	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 0
Trincomalee	0 13	1 11	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	0 0

MURRY DOSS PILLAY, *Deputy Post Master.*

† affixed to any name denotes, that there is no Post Office at that Station: letters to it must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time occupied in the travelling of the Dawk, Runghy, and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India might have been approximately shewn in the Schedule, but as great disparity in the rate of running occurs from causes beyond the control of Runners—such as the state of the weather, rivers, nullahs, the accidents incident to night travelling, and the detention of Mails at a Post Office at a point of junction, or where several Mails from different roads meet together to start at a given hour, it was on this account considered preferable to omit it, rather than embody the same inaccurately in a Schedule that may be relied on as correct in all other particulars, for the information which it affords for the guidance of the Post Office Department and the public.

APPENDIX.

SHIP POSTAGE

to be levied in addition to Land Postage on letters received or sent by Sea.

Letters.		Newspapers, Pamphlets and other printed Papers packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.		
Not exceeding ½ Tolas.	Not exceeding ½ Tolas.	Not exceeding 5 Tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.
Annas. 2	Annas. 3	Annas. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional ½ Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 5 Tolas weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no Parcel will be received.

Letters, Papers or Parcels to places on the Coast to which the means of conveyance by land are available, will be received for transmission by Sea at the usual inward Ship Postage, if the name of the Vessel by which such Letter is intended to be despatched is endorsed on the Envelope.

Parcels received by Sea exceeding 300 Tolas weight shall not be delivered by the Post Office to the parties to whom they are addressed, but be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in the list of unclaimed Packages.

Letters, Papers or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries, viâ Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, to whom the Foreign Postage demandable by the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be prepaid in this Country, and letters to be sent through an Agent as above described, if sent Unpaid, are liable to be returned to India.

Printed Papers received by Sea, if not packed in short covers open at each end, will be liable to the regulated Ship Letter Postage.

STEAM POSTAGE.

Rates of Steam Postage levyable in addition to the Inland Postage, on Letters received or sent by Steamer.

LETTERS.

Not exceeding 1½ Tola.	Exceeding 1½ Tola and not exceeding 2½ Tolas.	Exceeding 2½ Tolas and not exceeding 5 Tolas.	Exceeding 5 Tolas and not exceeding 7½ Tolas.
Annas. 6	Rupee. 1	Rupees. 2	Rupees. 3

One Rupee to be levied for every additional 2½ Tolas, or for any fraction of that weight.

Note.—Steam Postage is levied in India on all Letters addressed to any person in England, or at the care of any party at those places, as well as on Letters directed via Foreign Country not passing through the United Kingdom.

Letters not superscribed to be forwarded by the overland mails, are despatched by sailing vessels direct from Madras.

Under the authority of the Lords Commissioners, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company have the personal privilege of receiving Letters Free of Postage from the East Indies by Packets viâ Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company, and consequently Letters to their address are liable to the regulated Steam Postage. Such letters, however, will as usual be exempted from the payment of Inland Postage.

Heads of Regulations of General Importance.

Letters addressed by Individuals on their private affairs to any Government Officer must be sent Post Paid. Vide Section LIX. of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department.

Letters and Parcels exceeding 12 Rupees weight transmittable by Bangby from Authorities privileged to send and receive Letters, &c. free of postage, are chargeable with the regulated Postage, if such Parcels are not superscribed to be on the public service, pursuant to Clause XXVIII. of the Act No. XVII. of 1837. Letters franked by Members of Parliament are not entitled to exemption from the payment of postage in India. Vide Section LVII. of the Post Office Rules.

Law Papers, Accounts, and Vouchers should be attested with the full signature of the Sender, and any writing contained therein which is not necessarily part of the documents which such Packet is stated to contain by attestation on the envelope of such Packet, the Sender thereof shall be liable to a fine of 50 Rupees. Vide Clause IX. Act No. XVII. of 1837.

Newspapers, Periodicals and Pamphlets, or other printed or engraved Papers containing any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, shall be subject to a fine of 50 Rupees, and the same shall be realized from the Sender thereof. Vide Clause X. Act No. XVII of 1837.

Proof Sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A of Act XVII of 1837, provided they be brought to the Dispatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office. Vide Clause XI. Act No. XVII of 1837.

Newspapers, Printed Papers and Parcels shall not be received at any Post Office for transmission bearing postage, unless the Sender shall give his name and address, in order to the recovery of the postage that may be due on them, in the event of such paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed. Vide Section VI. of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department.

In all complaints of overcharge, or unnecessary delay in delivering Letters, Papers, or Parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp must be presented for inspection; and as all Post Office Peons wear a medal on the right arm regularly lettered and numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the medal should be specified. Vide Clause XXIV of the Post Office Rules.

No Receipts will be granted by a Post Office for Letters, &c. received into it, unless they are presented ready written, either in books or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, &c. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases. Vide Section XXXII of the Post Office Rules.

Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the Sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and Parcels may be recalled on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the Sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded. Vide Clause XXIX of the Post Office Rules.

A Tola is equivalent to the standard weight of a Company's Rupee. Vide Clause XXXVIII of the Act No. XVII of 1837.

Persons returning any letter unopened shall not be bound to pay the Postage charged thereon, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon. Vide Clause XXI of the Act No. XVII of 1837.

N. B.—Several other rules embodied in the Post Office Acts and Rules, being designed chiefly for the guidance of the Officers of the Post Office Department, have been omitted, with the view of condensing this Schedule in the smallest size possible.

PART VIII.

Chronological, Domestic, and Miscellaneous Department.

TABLE OF EVENTS, 1842—43.

ACQUISITIONS OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES, 1842—43.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS, 1842—43.

Do. Do. OF Do. AT AND FROM BOMBAY WITH THE OVERLAND PACKETS.

ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES, 1842—43.

EUROPEANS, &c. RESIDING AT MADRAS, NOT IN THE COMPANY'S MILITARY OR COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.

THE STRANGER'S GUIDE.

MADRAS CLUB.

ICE HOUSE.

MASONIC LODGES.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

THE MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

ARTICLES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

TABLE OF EVENTS, 1842-43.

1842.

OCCIDENTAL.

JANUARY.

— The remains of the ill-fated Niger Expedition arrived in England in deplorable state.

— A portion of the Canton ransom of £550,000 arrived in London.

— Colchester declared a warehousing port for dry goods.

— A treaty concluded between the Shah of Persia and the British Court. It provides for the reciprocal admission of each others country's goods and manufactures of every description upon the payment in one sum "once for all."

18. The first stone of the Royal Exchange laid by Prince Albert.

22. His Majesty the King of Prussia landed at Greenwich.

25. The christening of the PRINCE OF WALES at Windsor, the King of Prussia attending in person as one of the sponsors.

26. A violent gale in the British Channel in which many casualties occurred.

FEBRUARY.

— The Steamer *Victoria*, of Belfast, lost on the coast of the Isle of Man.

— Peace proclaimed at Carthagena, and the British subjects detained as prisoners liberated.

4. His Majesty the King of Prussia left England.

14. A revolutionary movement at Lisbon, and a new ministry appointed by the Queen.

MARCH.

16. Her Majesty the Queen of Portugal delivered of a son.

25. A dreadful hurricane at Greenock, Glasgow and Paisley, by which H. M. Gun brig *Skylark*, and seven vessels were driven on shore, and much injury to property was sustained.

APRIL.

1. The Ship *Georgia*, on her passage from Calcutta to London, destroyed by fire, in Lat. 30° South, Long. 26° East. The Captain and a portion of the crew lost.

3. Lieut. General Sir W. Nicolay, K. C. B., formerly Governor of Mauritius, died.

4. Addresses from the European and Native Inhabitants of Madras and Bombay presented to the Queen on the birth of the Prince of Wales.

14. The town of Derby visited with an inundation which occasioned losses to the amount of between £25,000 and £30,000.

12. The war in New Grenada terminated by the entire submission of all the leaders of the rebellion, and the country completely tranquillised.

27. His Excellency the Most Noble the Marquess of TWEEDDALE sworn in as Governor and Commander in Chief of Madras.

30. The Duchess de Nemours safely delivered of a son.

MAY.

— Lieutenant General Sir HUGH GOUGH appointed Commander in Chief in China with Indian allowances.

4. A fearful conflagration at Hamburgh, and property to the value of seven millions destroyed.

7. A fearful Earthquake in the town of Cape Haytien, St. Domingo: not one habitable house left standing, and 10,000 persons perished.

8. A frightful accident on the Versailles railway, by which 53 persons were killed and 43 wounded.

22. A desperate action between the British troops and the Boers at Port Natal,—the former suffered severely in killed and wounded.

30. An atrocious and desperate attempt on the life of QUEEN VICTORIA while returning from her accustomed airing in the park in an open barouche, by a young man named John Bean: Her Majesty providentially escaped unhurt.

JUNE.

— Another daring attempt on the life of QUEEN VICTORIA, while proceeding accompanied by Prince Albert, along the Mall toward the Chapel Royal, by a young man named Oxman: it happily proved abortive.

— John Francis, tried at the Central Criminal Court for High Treason, found guilty, and sentenced to be hanged. The sentence was afterwards commuted.
10. Baboo Dwarkanath Tagore, of Calcutta, presented to Her Majesty.
21. The Income Tax Bill passed by a majority of 71 in the House of Lords, and the Royal assent given to the Property Tax Bill.
28. The Tariff Bill passed the House of Lords without a division.

JULY.

13. His Royal Highness the Duke of Orleans, eldest son of King Louis Philippe and heir apparent to the throne of France, killed by a fall from his carriage.

AUGUST.

— Dreadful riots in the manufacturing and mining districts of England and Scotland, attended with considerable loss of life and a vast amount of property.
— The Ships *Waterloo*, (with convicts,) and *Abercrombie Robinson*, (transport,) wrecked at the Cape; 143 convicts perished.
15. General Lord Hill resigned the command of the British Army on account of ill-health, and His Grace the Duke of Wellington assumed command.
22. The Earl of Auckland, Ex-Governor General of India, arrived at Portsmouth.
28. John Bean, tried at the Central Criminal Court for a misdemeanour in assaulting the Queen, found guilty, and sentenced to be imprisoned in the Penitentiary at Millbank for 18 months.
— Hostilities cease between the Turks and Persians and a suspension of arms agreed upon.

SEPTEMBER.

— A treaty concluded between the United States and Great Britain, embracing three objects, viz. the settlement of the Boundary between the United States and the British provinces of New Brunswick and Canada; new regulations respecting the Slave trade; and the mutual surrender of fugitives charged with certain crimes of violence and fraud.
1. Her Majesty Queen Victoria visited Scotland.
9. A furious gale at the Cape, and the Ships *John Bagshaw*, *Fairfield*, and several other vessels driven on shore.
21. A dreadfully destructive fire at Liverpool. The total amount of damage sustained estimated by the Fire Insurance Brokers at 700,000*£*; several lives also lost.
26. The Marquess of Wellesley, elder Brother of His Grace the Duke of Wellington, and formerly Governor-General of India as Earl Mornington, died, aged 83 years.

OCTOBER.

13. The Schooner *New Times*, of London, lost on the coast of Africa by the explosion of nearly 100 barrels of gunpowder. The Captain and a crew of 12 seamen perished.
24. A dreadful and destructive hurricane at Madeira; upwards of 400 persons swept into the Sea, and several lives lost in the distant parishes—several English and American vessels driven on shore.

NOVEMBER.

— A general Illumination in London, on the receipt of the intelligence of the termination of the war in China and Affghanistan.
— The Freedom of the city of Dublin conferred on Sir R. Sale, Generals Nott and Pollock, and Lieutenant Caldy, H. M. 35th Foot.
1. Captain Archibald Douglas, 46th M. N. I., seized as a deserter from the service of the East India Company, and imprisoned.
11. The ship *Middleton*, from Sydney to London, wrecked near Maccia to the southward of Pernambuco.
19. The ship *Belmore*, 1200 tons, Captain T. Green, from China to London, wrecked on the coast of Essex, near Dunkerry, and 215 of the crew perished.
— The ship *Elizabeth*, from Oporto to Rio, totally lost—the crew saved.
21. General Sir George T. Walker, Bart., G.C.B., formerly Commander-in-Chief at Madras, died.
— L. R. Reid, Esq. appointed Provisional Member of Council at Bombay.

DECEMBER.

3. General Sir Hugh Gough, G.C.B. created a Baronet, and Sir William Tucker and Sir H. Pottinger, Grand Crosses of the Bath.

9. H. M. Ship *Terrible*, 90 guns, from Gibraltar to Barcelona, wrecked at the mouth of the Rousson.
— A serious insurrection at Barcelona.
10. General Lord Hill, G.C.B., G.C.H., and K.C., late Commander in Chief of the British Army, died.
25. A dreadful accident at the parish chapel of St. Michael in Galway: 37 persons perished in attempting to leave the place, a cry having been raised that the galleries were falling.
31. The great seal of England affixed, at the residence of the Lord Chancellor, to the treaty between the British Government and China.

1843.

ORIENTAL.

JANUARY.

1. A fire in Black Town, Madras, which did considerable damage.
6. The British troops (after a convention between Major Pottinger and the Cabul Chiefs) treacherously attacked by the Affghans, and murdered on their way from Cabul to Jellalabad. General Elphinstone and Colonel Shelton, with several ladies and officers, made prisoners.
— Sir Lionel Smith, Governor of Mauritius, died.

FEBRUARY.

4. A meeting of the inhabitants of Madras at the College Hall, for the purpose of addressing Her Majesty and Prince Albert, congratulating them on the birth of the Prince of Wales.
11. A meeting of the inhabitants of Calcutta for a like purpose.
21. The Right Honorable Lord Fitzgerald, Governor General of India, arrived in the Madras Roads from England.
— A great disaffection in the Nizam's territory amongst the Madras troops, on account of the retrenchment of batta.
25. A meeting of the inhabitants of Bombay for the purpose of addressing Her Majesty and Prince Albert, congratulating them on the birth of the Prince of Wales.
28. The Right Honorable Lord Ellenborough, Governor General of India, arrived at Calcutta, and took His seat in Council.

MARCH.

10. A Chinese army of 12,000 men attacked the British force at Ningpo, Chinhae, and Chusan, but were repulsed with a loss of 200 killed and 30 junks destroyed.
12. The Right Honorable the Earl of Auckland, G.C.B., Ex-Governor General of India, embarked for England.

APRIL.

3. Sir John D. Norton, Kt., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, Madras, arrived, and swore into office.
7. A desperate action between the British troops, under Major General Sir R. Sale, and the Affghan insurgents, under Mahommed Akbar Khan, near Jellalabad, in which the latter were completely defeated with the loss of 500 men. The gallant Brigadier Dennie killed in the action.
— Major General R. England, and the British force under his command at Candahar, attacked by an overpowering force of the Affghan army, and compelled to retreat with the loss of one Officer killed and two wounded.
16. The Ship *Haverah*, free trader, destroyed by fire at Calcutta.
19. A subscription commenced in India for the relief of the Affghan sufferers.
23. Major General Elphinstone died at Jellalabad.
25. His Highness Shah Shoojah-Ool-Moolk assassinated at Jellalabad by the Ghazees.
— The Citadel of Ghuznee surrendered to the Affghans by the force under Colonel Palmer.

MAY.

2. The Ship *Vansittart* of 1,800 tons destroyed by fire at Bombay, and property to the amount of nearly 2 lakhs of rupees consumed.
— A severe gale in the Hooghly.

10. The Ship *Cornwallis*, 800 tons, destroyed by fire at Bombay.
17. His Majesty the King of Oude died in his 67th year, and Sureea Jah, the heir apparent, crowned.
— A destructive fire at the North Beach, Madras, near the Commissariat Godowns.
18. Chusan, the celebrated city and port of the Chinese trade with Japan, captured, after a slight resistance, by the British forces under Lieut.-General Sir Hugh Gough, G.C.B. and Vice Admiral Sir William Parker, K.C.B.
21. A sortie made by the Chinese on the British troops at Canton, in which the latter suffered considerable loss in both officers and men.
22. The Hon. Sir E. J. Gambier, Bt., sworn in Chief Justice at Madras.
— A severe action between 5 and 6,000 horse and foot at Candahar, under Akbar Khan, and the British force, under General Nott: the former completely defeated and dispersed, with a loss of 450 killed and wounded.

JUNE.

4. The Barque *Two Sisters*, from Sydney to Moulmein, wrecked in Torres Straits. Passengers and crew saved.
9. His Excellency Sir Geo. Arthur, K.C.B., Governor of Bombay, arrived and took his seat in Council.
— The Ship *Copeland*, from Liverpool to China, lost in the Straits of Sunda.

JULY.

4. The Barque *Adele*, of Bombay, wrecked near the Laccadive Islands, by which 14 persons perished.
5. A desperate action between the British sea and land forces and the Chinese troops, at the city of Chin-keang-Foo, in which the Chinese made a formidable stand, but were forced to retreat with severe loss: the city taken.
23. A British force under the command of Brigadier Monteith, C.B., attacked the Affghan troops in Shiwarree valley: the enemy routed and thirty-two forts destroyed.

AUGUST.

8. H. H. the Nawab of Surat died, of cholera, in the 61st year of his age, and was succeeded by his son-in-law.
10. The Ship *Clifford*, from New South Wales to Singapore, lost by grounding on a coral reef in Torres Straits: no lives lost.
— An action between General Pollock's force and the Affghan Chiefs in Gundamuck: the latter defeated with severe loss.
— Her Highness Asees ul Nissa Wallajah Ameer-ul-Dowlah Mooluk-ul-Moolk Nasir Jung Bahadur Dilawar Ulladaula Mahomed Ghous Khan Bahadur, Nabob of Arcot, arrived his majority, duly installed Nabob Subahdar of the Carnatic at Chepauk Palace.
23. A treaty of peace concluded between Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary in China and the Emperor. The latter to pay twenty millions of dollars, or £4,000,000, in the course of the present and succeeding three years, for the evacuation of the province. Chusan and Kolong-soo to remain in British possession. Hong Kong ceded in perpetuity to the British Crown. The ports of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo and Shang-hae, to be open to British merchants and ceded British consuls.
— A successful action between the troops of Gwalior, between the British force under General Scott and the Affghan troops, amounting to 12,000 men, under the command of Akbar Khan, Governor of Ghuznee, in which the enemy was completely defeated, and Sultan Mahomed Khan himself killed.
— The Ship *Maria*, from the Western coast, with 20,000 dollars, destroyed by lightning: Specie, Cattle and Body of the crew lost.

SEPTEMBER.

1. A furious storm at Bhaugulpore the first Christmas of H. M. 63d Regt. while crossing the river Ganges many lives lost by the swamping of the boats.
5. Major General Pollock took possession of the Balla Hissar.
— A desperate action between the British troops under Major General Pollock, and the Affghan troops, 16,000 strong, under the personal command of Akbar Khan: the latter completely routed, leaving several hundreds killed and wounded, with large quantities of ammunition and stores.
15. A public meeting of the inhabitants of Madras held at the College Hall, to address an address of Lord Ellenborough on the occasion of his departure from Madras.
16. Major General Pollock took possession of the Balla Hissar.
21. His Excellency Right Honble. George Harcourt Twemlow, K.C.B. and C.S., arrived, and took his seat in Council as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Madras.

26. A farewell entertainment given to Lord Elphinstone by the Native Society in anticipation of his departure from Madras.
29. The Right Honorable John Lord Elphinstone, G.C.B., Ex Governor of Madras, left the Presidency for Bangalore and the Hills, *en route* to Europe.
— The Ship *Etrenne*, on her way to Calcutta, destroyed by fire at Alleppi.
30. A most fearful explosion of gunpowder in the Old China Bazaar at Calcutta. Several buildings blown into the air and fifteen persons killed.
— A severe action, at Istalif in Kohistan, between the British troops under Major General MacCaskill, and the Affghans, in which the latter were totally defeated.

OCTOBER.

1. A Proclamation issued by the Governor General of India for the withdrawal of the British troops from Affghanistan.
2. A violent storm at Pondicherry. Seven coasting vessels wrecked, and a great many lives lost: the damage occasioned on shore was very considerable.
10. The Brig *Jessy* destroyed by fire at Bowra Bazar, Calcutta.
22. A violent gale at Madras. 5 vessels wrecked on different parts of the coast to the south, viz., the barques *Highlander*, *Ganges*, and *Essex*; *Smith* and the brigs *Arethusa* and *Tew*. Many lives and property to a large amount lost. This gale was also severely felt at Pondicherry, where damage was done to the shipping.
31. The Barque *Seston*, from Aden to Bombay, wrecked.
— The Ship *Bancoore* destroyed by fire at Singapore.
— The British troops left Jellalabad; the 2d division under Major General MacCaskill attacked in the Khyber pass, near Ali Musjid, and suffered some loss on the occasion.
— The gates of the temple of Somnauth, removed by General Nott from the tomb of Sultan Deer Mahomed of Ghuznee, brought with the British Army to India.

NOVEMBER.

21. The *Meydem Futtee*, a native barque, from Madras to Ceylon, wrecked with a valuable cargo near Point Pedro.

DECEMBER.

2. The Ship *Vulcan*, from Calcutta to Moulmein with the October Overland, wrecked off Baragua Point.
17. A serious riot at Canton: the foreign factories fiercely attacked and three of them pillaged and burnt.
— The crews of the *Nerbudda* and *Ann* wrecked on Formosa Island, barbarously murdered under a false warrant treacherously obtained from the Emperor.
23. Major General Nott, with the gates of the temple of Somnauth, passed the Sutlej at the head of his whole force, and was received by the Governor General and Commander in Chief.

1843.

OCCIDENTAL.

JANUARY.

— A treaty of commerce and navigation between England and Russia settled.
— The services of the Officers and Troops employed in China and Affghanistan honored by the thanks of Parliament.
— Sir Charles Metcalfe, formerly Governor General of India, appointed Governor General of Canada.
13. A dreadful hurricane and snow storm in London: the damage very extensive—several houses blown down, and barges in the river sunk, and a great number of lives lost.
— The Ship *Conqueror*, Captain Duggin, from Calcutta to London, wrecked on Lorsel on the French Coast, and all on board, excepting a cuddy boy, lost.
— The American Ship *Sanitarea*, with a valuable cargo from Quebec, lost on the Goodwin Sands: crew saved.
— The Ship *Lily* lost in the British Channel: crew saved.
16. The Ship *Jessie Logan*, Captain Major, from Calcutta to London, lost on the coast of Cornwall, with all on board and a valuable cargo.

19. The *Percy* Steamer wrecked near Tynemouth Castle; crew saved.
— The Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamer *Bentinck*, intended to run between Calcutta and Suez, launched.
20. A dreadful gale in Dundrum Bay, Ireland; nearly 100 lives lost.
25. E. Drummond, Esq., Private Secretary to Sir Robert Peel, assassinated by a maniac, named MacNaughten, at Charing Cross.

FEBRUARY.

8. An awful shock of an Earthquake felt in the West Indies; several lives lost and property to the amount of £ 100,000 destroyed.
18. The Crown Prince of Hanover married at Hanover, to the Princess Mary, of Saxe Altenburgh.
— A violent shock of an Earthquake felt in the environs of Lucca.
— John Dent, Esq., appointed Provisional Member of Council at Madras.

MARCH.

1. The thanks of the Court of Directors given to Lord Ellenborough, Governor General of India, for the ability and judgment displayed by him in the support of the military operations in Afghanistan; to Major Generals Sir George Pollock, G.C.B., Sir William Nott, G.C.B., Sir J. Mc Caskill, K.C.B., Sir R. H. Sale, G.C.B., and R. England, and the other officers of the army, both European and Native, for the intrepid military skill displayed by them in Afghanistan; and to the Non-commissioned officers and private soldiers, both European and Native, for the valour and patient perseverance displayed by them in the same country.
— General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart., G.C.B., appointed Commander in Chief in India and an Extraordinary Member of Council.
5. A second shock of an Earthquake experienced at the north point of Guadaloupe.
4. A dreadful fire at Liverpool: two warehouses, the foundry, and other property of Messrs. Fawcett and Preston, in York-street, destroyed. Loss estimated at 50,000*l*.
— The trial of MacNaughten for the murder of Mr. Drummond closed in the Central Criminal Court, the jury acquitted the prisoner on the ground of insanity.
12. The Ship *Windsor Castle*, from Bombay to London, with a valuable cargo, dismasted and strandened.
17. A shock of an Earthquake severely felt at Liverpool and its neighbourhood.
18. An Earthquake in the French West India Islands—Point-a-Petre entirely destroyed, and between 5000 and 6000 persons perished at Guadaloupe.
19. An ocean-serpent, upwards of 30 degrees in length, visible in Europe.
20. Sir Charles Metcalfe, G.C.B., Governor General of Canada, arrives at Boston.
22. A memorial from the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, complaining of the interference of the East India Company with respect to the rates of exchange, presented to the Board of Control.
25. The Thames Tunnel opened for foot passengers.

APRIL.

— The Revolution at Hayti terminated.
— Major General Sir H. Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B., appointed Governor and Commander in Chief of the Colony of Hong Kong.
— Sir Edward Stanley, Bt., formerly Chief Justice of Madras, died.
3. A postal convention concluded between Great Britain and France.
4. The *Solway*, West India Steamer, from Falmouth to Corunna, wrecked, and 35 lives lost: the greater part passengers.
5. A fatal explosion in Stornont Main Colliery at Wreckington, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne: twenty-seven persons killed.
15. Four terrific and fatal explosions at Waltham, at the Government Buildings for the manufacture of Gun powder, and seven men killed.
— The Siamese twin Brothers, Messrs. Chang and Eng, married at Wilkes County, North Carolina, to Misses Sarah and Adelaide, daughters of Mr. David Yeates of that place.
20. The Princess Clementina of France, married to the Prince Augustus of Saxe Coburg Gotha, at the palace of St. Cloud.
21. His Royal Highness, Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, died in Kensington palace, aged 70 years.
23. Her Majesty Queen Victoria delivered of a princess.
26. The Royal Steam Yacht *Victoria and Albert* launched at Milford.
— The Theatre at Havre burnt to the ground.

MAY.

— A society formed at Berlin, chiefly consisting of ladies, to improve the condition of females in India.
— The subscription in England for the relief of the Sufferers in Cabool closed, and the sum collected announced to be £20,032 10*s.* 9*d.*
— The Ministers and Elders of the Free Protesting Church of Scotland, with a large proportion of the people under their charge, withdrew from the Scottish Ecclesiastical Establishment.
— The Reverend Dr. Pusey, of Christ Church, Oxford, suspended from preaching within the University for two years.
— Accounts received at Lloyd's, *via* New York, of the total loss of 30 vessels, laden with merchandize and other valuable property.
2. The first stone of the Royal Naval School to be erected at Counter-hill, Deptford, laid by his Royal Highness Prince Albert.
3. General Sir Thomas Bislop, Bart., G.C.B., formerly Commander in Chief at Madras, and the Hero of Mahidpour, died.
9. The new light on the South Foreland exhibited.
10. The Colosseum in the Regent's park sold by auction, at the Short, for 23,000 guineas.
— The Prince de Joinville, son of King Louis Philippe, married to the eldest sister of the Emperor of the Brazils.
11. The Right Honorable Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci, President of the Board of Control, died.
18. A destructive fire at Liverpool, and property destroyed to a large amount.
24. Frederick Millet, Esq. appointed a provisional Member of the Council of India.
28. Collections made in the Churches and Chapels in the metropolis, and throughout the diocese of London, for the formation of a fund for planting the Church in the newly acquired territories on the coast of China.

JUNE.

— The Right Honorable Frederick John, Earl of Ripon, appointed President of the Board of Control.
— A Revolution in Spain, occasioned by the removal of the Lopez ministry.
— Lord Auckland, late Governor General of India, elected President of the Royal Asiatic Society.
— Sir Edward Ryan, late Chief Justice at Calcutta, sworn a member of Her Majesty's Most Hon. Privy Council.
1. A melancholy and fatal duel in London, between Colonel Fawcett, H. M. 55th Foot, lately returned from China, and his brother-in-law, Lieutenant Munro, Adjutant of the Royal Horse Guards Blue, in which the former was killed.
2. His Majesty the King of Hanover landed at the Custom House, London.
— The ceremony of the baptism of Her Royal Highness the infant Princess, 2d daughter of Her Majesty and Prince Albert, performed in the Chapel Royal, Buckingham palace.
28. Her Royal Highness the Princess Augusta of Cambridge, married to the Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz.

JULY.

— Mehemet Ali elected his grandson Abbas Pasha to assist him in the Government of Egypt.
— The Ship *Regular*, Captain Carter, from London to Bombay, abandoned at the Cape.
— Dr. Hahnemann, the founder of homœopathy, died in Paris, aged 88 years.
— The Troop Ship *Alert*, with 200 men of H. M. 34th Regt., from Halifax to London, wrecked off Goose Island: no lives lost.
2. The American Steamer *Columbia*, from Boston, wrecked near Seal Island, —passengers and crew saved.
12. The King and Queen of the Belgians embarked at London for Ostend.
19. His Royal Highness Prince Augustus of Prussia, died at Brandenburgh, aged 61 years.
— The *Great Britain*, Iron Steamer, of 1937 tons, and 1000 horse-power, launched at Bristol, in presence of His Royal Highness Prince Albert.
— The *Pegasus* Steamer, from Leith to Hull, wrecked near the Fern Islands, and upwards of 30 lives lost.
21. Her Majesty the Queen of Portugal delivered of a Princess.
25. Her Majesty's Steamer *Lizard* run down near Gibraltar by the French War Steamer *Veloce*, and sunk—crew saved.

AUGUST.

— Espartero, the Regent of Spain, compelled to fly to Cadiz, and place himself under the protection of the British flag, on board H. M. Ship *Malabar*; he afterwards arrived in England.

6. The American Steamer *Clermont* destroyed by fire at Gibraltar.
19. A destructive fire at Conna's reach, near London bridge: several buildings, including St. Olave's Church, destroyed. Another fire in Potter Lane, in which 5 lives were lost.
21. The Princess Jeanville, accompanied by her bride and his brother, the Duc d' Aumale, paid a visit to Her Majesty Queen Victoria.
26. A dreadful fire at Kingston, Jamaica; 430 houses reduced to ashes, and property amounting to nearly half a million sterling destroyed.
29. The Princess Christophe, of Hayti, gave birth to a Daughter in England.

SEPTEMBER.

— His Majesty Kamran Shah, King of Herat, died, and Yar Mahomed Khan, the usurper, proclaimed King.
— The Grand Duke Michael of Russia arrived in England.
2. Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and His Royal Highness Prince Albert, landed in France on a visit to the French monarch.
3. The Queen Steam packet, from Bristol to Dublin, lost on the N. E. part of the Bank of Skerries. Passengers and crew saved.
7. A meeting of the Crown and Anchor Tavern, Strand, to adopt measures for the liberation of the Reverend Dr. Wolff in Bokhara, in search of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly.
8. Her Majesty Queen Victoria and suite returned to England from their visit to the King of the French.
12. Her Majesty and Prince Albert re-embarked, on a visit to the King of the Belgians.
14. Prince Alexander elected Sovereign of Servia.
15. A bloodless revolution in Greece.
19. An important meeting at the Hall of Commerce, London, for the purpose of remonstrating Her Majesty's Government and the East India Company for adopting other measures for obtaining increased despatch in the conveyance of the mails between England and India.
21. Her Majesty and Prince Albert returned to England from their visit to the King of the Belgians.
23. The Right Hon. James A. Stewart Mackenzie, formerly Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Ceylon, died.

1843.

ORIENTAL.

JANUARY.

— The Transport Ship *Germain* wrecked at Pulicat.
— A Sergeant of the 1st Regiment, native Infantry, at Meerut, murdered his Officer, and then committed suicide.
— A Sergeant of the Perwaud massacred all the Officers. The assailants succeeded in escaping the fort, and passed sentence of death on Mr. Smithers.
3. The Ship *Andover*, Captain Clarke, from Calcutta, wrecked at Venloo's Bay near Trincomalee. Passengers and crew saved.
— A serious outbreak in Upper Assam amongst the Singphoos, who attacked the British force at Nisseem, but were repulsed and driven off by the latter.
— The foundation stone of the "Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital" at Bombay, laid with all the honours of masonry, in the presence of the Governor, Commander-in-Chief, &c.
6. A fearful and destructive Earthquake at Pulo Nias near Java; a portion of the town of Gunong Sitoli and some Government buildings destroyed.
— A violent shock of an Earthquake at Penang.
9. The Iron Canoe, from Singapore to Macao, lost in the Pulo Warry passage — crew saved.
28. The Honourable H. A. Pownier, Esq. appointed a Member of Council at Madras, sworn in and took his seat.
31. A destructive fire at Hong Kong, and the whole of the Commissariat godown destroyed.

FEBRUARY.

— Slavery partially abolished in Ceylon.
— Dost Mahomed Khan installed by the Indian Government, and allowed to take his departure for Afghanistan.
1. The Honorable C. M. Lushington, Esq. late Member of Council at Madras, embarked for England.
7. The Right Hon. the Maharajah Alee Jah, Jeeajee Rao Scindia, Rajah of Gwalior, died, aged 42 years.

17. A severe action between the Ameers of Scinde and the British troops stationed in Beloochistan. The former, with a body of 8000 men and 6 guns, attacked the British Residency at Hydrabad, whose force consisted of only 100 men of H. M. 22d Foot; after a most gallant defence, the British were forced to retire; but being afterwards joined by Major General Sir C. J. Napier, with a considerable body of men and 12 guns, the Beloochees were totally defeated: upwards of 1000 of them were killed, including 6 Chiefs, and 1500 wounded. The City of Hydrabad was taken and 6 Chiefs surrendered.
19. A party of Beloochees, consisting of about 25 horse and 50 foot, suddenly attacked the British camp, and killed Sub Conductor Barnes of the Bombay Establishment and his wife, and two Sepoys.
22. His Highness Maharajah Jeeajee Rao Scindia Bahadur installed on the musnud of Gwalior.

MARCH.

2. A magnificent Comet visible at Madras.
11. Elepoo, the Imperial Commissioner, died at Canton.
13. A great fire at Maulmein, consuming a portion of the town adjoining the cantonment.
— Scinde declared a British province, and Major General Sir C. J. Napier appointed its first Governor.
19. An attempted insurrection at Jeypore by the Regent Ranee, during the temporary absence of the Political Resident.
20. Major Generals Sir Geo. Pollock, and Sir Wm. Nott, installed by the Governor General in the Palace at Agra, by command of the Queen, with the order of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath.
24. A desperate action between the Beloochees, under Sheer Mahomed, with a force of 21,000 strong, and the British, under Major General Sir C. J. Napier with 6000 strong, at Meerpore. The enemy completely broken and dispersed: 11 guns captured, with the whole of their standards, and 1000 killed and 2000 wounded. The loss of the British in killed and wounded amounted to 300.

APRIL.

1. A shock of an Earthquake felt at Bellary.
3. A destructive fire at Surat, and property to the amount of 2 lakhs of Rupees destroyed.
4. An action between the Beloochees and the British force at Omercote: the fortress surrendered to the British.
5. A shock of an Earthquake felt at Assam.
19. The Ameers of Scinde, who were taken prisoners, arrived at Bombay, on H. M. Ship *Ninrod*.
20. A dreadful fire at Manilla: upwards of 2000 huts, several substantial houses, and some lives destroyed.
22. The remains of the late Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart., late British Envoy at Cabool, interred in the new Calcutta burying ground.
27. The Ship *Hero of Malown* wrecked near Aracan; 1 life lost.
29. Violent storms and whirlwinds occurred at Nusseerpore near Bengal: three villages with men and cattle destroyed.

MAY.

— The Ship *Pink*, Captain MacIntosh, lost near Ranjeenassing.
5. The Portuguese Brig *Tres Irmaos*, from Mozambique to Bombay, with a valuable cargo of ivory, sunk at sea with 25 lives on board.
10. A valuable medal from the Court of Directors of the East India Company, presented to Dwarkanath Tagore, at Government House, Calcutta, in the presence of a large assembly.
18. Vice Admiral Sir Wm. Parker invested with the insignia of a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath, by Sir Henry Pottinger, on board H. M. Ship *Comwallis*, at Canton, in presence of all the British Naval, Civil and Military Authorities, and the Chinese Mandarins.
21. A violent gale in the Bay of Bengal of several days continuance, in which many vessels were wrecked and some lives lost. The barques *Favorite* and *Jane*, from Vizagapatam to Madras, supposed to have foundered at sea, during this gale, in about the latitude of Madras. The Rev. John Smith, of the London Missionary Society, and Assistant Surgeon Adams, of the Madras Establishment, were passengers by the former vessel. Much damage done also on shore—at Guntoor, Masulipatam, and other places.

JUNE.

— The Ship *Thomas Grenville*, Foo-seen, destroyed by fire at Bombay.
14. The Beloochees, under Ameer Sheer Mahomed, attacked at Shahdadpoor by Captain Jacob, Bombay Establishment, and the force defeated and completely dispersed.
17. Three distinct and severe shocks of an Earthquake felt at Colombo.

30. The Criminal and Admiralty Court at Hong-Kong opened.
31. The Act of Incorporation for the new Bank at Madras published.
— The ratification of the Treaty of Peace with China exchanged and proclaimed at Hong-Kong.

JULY.

1. The Bank of Madras opened.
— The ship Captain Cook, of 780 tons, with coals for Aden, wrecked on Birut Island.
9th. A new volcano island emerged from the Sea among the group of the S. E. shore of the Island of Cheduoba near Arracan.
30. His Excellency General Sir Hugh Gough and family embarked at Madras, on board the Semarang, for Calcutta.

AUGUST.

1. The Steam frigate *Memnon*, Lieut. Powell Commanding, from Bombay to Suez, wrecked off Cape Gardafui; 1 life lost and the whole of the Mails.
8. General Sir Hugh Gough, Bart. G.C.B., arrived at Calcutta, and assumed office as Commander in Chief in India.
23. Lieut.-Colonel W. J. Butterworth, C.B., Madras Army, sworn in at Singapore as Governor of the Straits.
31. The Hon. J. R. Morrison, Esq. Member of Council and Chinese Interpreter, died at Hong-Kong.

SEPTEMBER.

6. The Steamer *Victoria*, with the mail from Bombay to Suez, returned to port for the want of coal.
15. A dreadful revolution at Lahore, in which His Highness Maha Rajah Shere Singh, Ruler of the Punjaub, his son Pertaub Singh, and Rajah Dhyan Singh, the prime minister, were assassinated. Dhuleep Singh, a supposed son of the late Runjeet Singh (a boy of 5 years old,) placed on the throne.
21. The Hon. Sir J. D. Norton, Kt., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court at Madras, died at Sea.

OCTOBER.

— Captain Bayton, of the ship *Harriet Scott*, from Penang to Bombay, murdered by a party of Convicts.
5. The Barque Catherine, Captain S. Felix, from Malacca to Singapore, sunk off Pulo Keondy, with nearly 50 lives, a valuable cargo, and 12000 dollars.
24. His Highness the Rajah Hurrea Hurkar, of Mhow, died, and his youthful adopted son placed on the musnud.

NOVEMBER.

1. A Meeting at the Banqueting Room, Madras, for the purpose of considering the question of an improvement in the communication between the Shore and the Shipping.
7. A new Bridge, erected by Soonoocheruna Moodeliar at the cost of 50,000 rupees, opened at Palamcottah near the Tambrapoorny River.

ACQUISITIONS OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA.

Date of Treaty.	Districts.	Square Miles.	From whom acquired.
1717 Dec. 20	Twenty-four Pergunnahs, &c....	1,882	Nabob of Bengal
1750 May 14	Masulipatam, &c.....	5,000	The Nizam
1760 Sep. 27	Burdwan, Midnapore and Chittagong.....	13,240	Nabob of Bengal
1765 Aug. 12	Bengal, Behar, &c.....	116,850	The Mogul
1765 Aug. 26	Company's Jaghire in the Vicinity of Madras (Chingleput)...	3,000	Nabob of Arcot
1766 Nov. 12	Northern Circars.....	27,750	The Nizam
1775 May 21	Zemindary of Benares.....	12,400	Vizier of Oude
1776 May 23	Island of Salsette.....	.....	Mahrattas
1778 June 17	Nagore.....	.....	Rajah of Tanjore
1778 Sep. 18	Guntoor Circar.....	4,500	The Nizam
1786.....	Pulo Penang, &c.....	160	King of Queda
1792 Mar. 17	Malabar, Dindigul, Salem, Baramahl, &c.....	24,000	TippooSultaun of Mysore
1799 July 13	Coimbatore, Canara, Wynaad, &c.....	20,000	Conquered from Tippoo Sultaun, & ceded to the British by the partition Treaty of Mysore
1799 Oct. 25	Tanjore.....	4,000	Rajah of Tanjore
1800 Oct. 12	Districts acquired by the Nizam from Tippoo Sultaun in 1792 and 1799.....	25,050	The Nizam
1801 July 31	Carnatic.....	11,250	Nabob of the Carnatic
1801 Nov. 10	Gorruckpoor, Lower Dooab, Bareilly, &c.....	32,000	The Vizier of Oude
1802 Dec. 31	Districts in Bundlecund	4,695	Peishwah
1803 Dec. 17	Cuttack and Balasore.....	10,000	Rajah of Berar
1803 Dec. 30	Upper part of the Dooab, Delhi Territory, &c.....	22,000	Dowlut Rao Scindia
1805 Apr. 21	Districts in Guzerat.....	6,000	Guicowar
1815 Dec. 2	Kamaon and part of the Terrais.	10,000	Nepaul
1817 June 13	Sungur and Huttah, Darwar, &c.	19,900	Peishwah
1817 Nov. 6	Ahmedabad Farm.....	4,000	Guicowar
1818 Jan. 6	Candeish, &c.&c.....	11,450	Holcar
1818.....	Ajmere.....	City	Dowlut Rao Scindia
1818.....	Poonah, Konkan, Southern Mahratta Country.....	20,000	Conquered from the Peishwah
1818	Districts in the Nerbudda, Sumbhulpoor, Patna, &c.....	85,700	Rajah of Berar
1820 Dec. 17	Lands in Southern Konkan.....	6,700	Rajah of Suwuntwarree
1822 Dec. 19	Districts in Beejapoor and Ahmednuggur.....	5,000	The Nizam
1824 Aug. 2	Singapore.....	337	Rajah of Johore
1825 Apr. 9	Malacca.....	800	Dutch
1826 Feb. 24	Assam, Arracan, Tavoy, Ye, Tenasserim, &c.....	77,000	King of Ava
1834.....	Coorg.....	.....	Rajah of Coorg
1843.....	Scinde.....	.....	The Ameers of Scinde.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES. 1842-43.

BIRTHS.

NOVEMBER 1842.

4, at Bangalore, mrs Thomas Morris, of Toonkoor, of a daughter.

10, at Kamptee, the wife of assistant apothecary D. Caswell, of a daughter.

20, at Bellary, the lady of captain C. W. Rolland, deputy commissary of ordnance, of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

2, at Vizagapatam, the lady of C. V. Jeggerow, esq, of a daughter.

6, at Kamptee, the wife of assistant apothecary J. Steele, of a son.

7, at Bangalore, the lady of assistant surgeon J. Peter, M D, 2d E L I, of a son.

10, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of mr A. P. Gardiner, of a son.

12, at Seetabuldee, the wife of lieutenant W. Boyle, deputy assistant commissary of ordnance, of a son.

14, at Chintadrepettah, the wife of mr F. Borgonah, late sergeant major 8th N I, of a son.

19, at Madras, the lady of R. G. Clarke, esq, C S, of a son.

19, at Bellary, the wife of apothecary J. Elwell, of a daughter.

27, at Trichinopoly, the lady of doctor Cumming, of a son.

28, at Chintadrepettah, the wife of mr G. W. Clerke, of a son.

31, at Tellicherry, the wife of mr J. L. De Rozario, of a daughter.

31, at Vizagapatam, the lady of adjutant Hobart, European veterans, of a daughter.

31, at Kulladghee, the lady of major Carbery, 7th N I, of a daughter.

31, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant Allardyce, 1st M E regiment, of a daughter.

31, at Madras, the wife of lieutenant colonel W. Justice, 9th N I, of a son.

31, at Madras, the wife of the reverend H. Harley, of a son.

31, at Ahmednuggur, the wife of assistant apothecary J. H. Bartley, of a daughter.

JANUARY 1843.

1, mrs H. Luna, of a son.

1, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of second apothecary C. D'Sa-uza, of a son.

1, at Vizagapatam, mrs D. Jackson, of a son.

6, the lady of W. F. Underwood, esq, of a son.

6, at Bolarum, the lady of W. Mackenzie, esq, medical storekeeper H. H. the Nizam's army, of a son.

7, at Trichinopoly, the wife of sergeant J. Fox, of a son.

8, at St. Thomas's, mrs Leybourn, of a daughter.

8, at Secunderabad, the lady of assistant surgeon G. F. H. Eastell, of a son.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of major Pinson, commanding 40th N I, of a daughter.

9, at Vizianagrum, the lady of lieutenant and brevet capt. Legard, 22d N I, of a daughter.

11, at Masulipatam, the lady of R. T. Porter, esq, C S, of a son.

11, at Cuttyam, the wife of the reverend J. Johnson, of a son.

12, at Cuddalore, the lady of C. H. Ballard, esq, C S, of a son.

12, at Secunderabad, the wife of assistant apothecary M. Luna, of a son.

13, at Palaveram, the lady of lieutenant W. M'Gillivray, 27th N I, of a son.

13, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain J. C. Rose, 4th light cavalry, of a son.

13, at Cuttack, the wife of mr R. S. Grimes, of a son.

16, at Royapettah, mrs B. Lamoury, of a son.

16, at Moulmein, the lady of captain G. Briggs, deputy commissary of ordnance, of a son.

19, at Madras, the lady of C. M. Tood, esq, barrister at law, of a daughter.

19, at Kulladghee, the lady of lieutenant colonel J. Garnault, commanding 21st N I, of a son.

20, at Bangalore, the wife of apothecary A. Bertie, of a son.

20, at Bellary, the lady of W. C. Ogilvie, esq, of a daughter.

21, at Royapettah, the wife of mr J. D'Costa, of a son.

22, at Guindy, the wife of mr W. Durnford, of a daughter.

22, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant W. D. Mainwaring, 2d E L I, of a son.

22, at Black Town, mrs R. D'Souza, of a daughter.

23, at Madras, the wife of mr J. Cabaud, of a son.

23, at Sholapore, the lady of L. Barrow, esq, 5th light cavalry, of a daughter.

JANUARY.

2, at Arcot, mrs J. Hufford, of a daughter.

3, at Masulipatam, the wife of mr W. Swan, of a daughter.

6, at Bowcapilly, mrs C. S. Black, of a son.

6, at Kulladghee, the lady of assistant surgeon Cossie, 21st N I, of a daughter.

9, at Ahmednuggur, the lady of lieutenant colonel Leggett, 18th N I, of a daughter.

10, at Rondalbosch, Cape of Good Hope, the wife of J. Ratlin, esq, C S, of a son.

11, at Bangalore, the lady of D. Boyd, esq, superintending surgeon, Mysore division, of a son.

11, the lady of John Arathoon, esq, of a daughter.

15, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of assistant surgeon M. Kane, M D, of a daughter.

16, at Madras, the wife of mr J. Maskell, of a son.

17, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of the rev V. Shortland, of a daughter.

18, at Madras, the lady of H. D. Phillips, esq, of a daughter.

19, the lady of captain Gumm, artillery, of a son.

22, at Vellore, the wife of staff serjeant W. Batterson, of a daughter.

25, at Kamptee, the lady of major Blood, 11th N I, of a son.

25, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant H. C. Cardew, H M 94th regiment, of a son.

28, at Madras, mrs Bowie, of a son.

MARCH.

1, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant colonel Fryer, of a son.

2, the lady of Dr. Morrogh, horse artillery, of a son.

6, at Tanjore, the wife of the rev F. H. W. Schmitz, of a daughter.

6, at Bangalore, the wife of 2d apothecary G. King, 2d E L I, of a daughter.

8, at Coimbatore, the lady of captain J. Gordon, 31st L I, of a daughter.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of captain F. A. Clarke, 52d N I, of a daughter.

10, at Madras, the lady of J. W. Cherry, esq, C S, of a daughter.

10, at Madras, the lady of the rev A. L. Irwin, A M, principal Madras diocesan institution, of a daughter.

11, at Poonamalee, the lady of captain Sedley, H M 63d regt, of a son.

16, at Dharwar, the lady of major H. Prior, 23d L I, of a son.

19, at Black Town, the wife of mr J. Bond, of a daughter.

19, at Bowcapilly, the lady of Q. Jamieson, esq, M D, 4th light cavalry, of a son.

22, at Madras, the lady of captain J. Shepherd, 2d E L I, of a son.

22, at Madras, mrs W. Ray, of a daughter.

22, at Madras, the lady of major J. Mellor, of a son.

23, at Perambore, mrs Cyrus Grant, of twin sons.

24, at Chintadrepettah, the wife of mr F. H. Taylor, clerk and schoolmaster at Secunderabad, of a daughter.

24, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain J. Whitlock, 9th light cavalry, of a son.

26, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain G. Macdhoost, artillery, of a son.

27, at Cannanore, the wife of mr P. Fernandez, of a daughter.

APRIL.

1, at Sholapore, the lady of captain J. T. Baldwin, artillery, of a son.

1, at Masulipatam, the lady of captain F. L. Nicolay, of a son.

2, at Poonah, the wife of the rev. J. Mitchell, of a son.

4, at Madras, the wife of the rev G. E. Morris, of a son.

7, at Kamptee, the lady of captain J. Grimes, 8th N I, assistant adjutant general N S Force, of a son.

8, at Kamptee, the wife of mr Trueman, 6th light cavalry, of a son.

10, at the Remount Depôt, near Ossoor, nrs Hill, of a son, (died the same day.)

10, at Sea, on board the ship *Stag*, the lady of P. B. Whannell, esq, of a daughter.

12, at Royapettah, the wife of mr R. Howard, sub assistant surveyor, of a daughter.

13, at Madras, the lady of A. F. Bruce, esq, civil service, of a daughter.

14, mrs T. D. W. Clark, of a son.

15, at Ootacamund, the lady of W. Fisher, esq, civil service, of a daughter.

18, at Ootacamund, mrs Dr Wight, of a daughter.

20, at New Town, Madras, mrs F. La Rive, of a daughter.

22, at Madras, the wife of mr J. Sears, of a daughter.

22, at Hoonsoor, the lady of captain W. H. Budd, deputy assistant commissary general, of a daughter.

22, at Cochin, the lady of E. Delaselle, esq, of a daughter.

23, at Waltair, the lady of captain R. Cotton, 37th regt native infantry, of a daughter.

24, at Jaulnah, the lady of lieutenant Williams, 32d N I, of a daughter.

25, at Fort St. George, the lady of captain C. Barlow, Paymaster, H M 57th regiment, of a son.

26, at Egmore, mrs J. S. Montgomery, of a daughter.

27, at Madras, the lady of captain T. Locke, 1st native veteran battalion, of a daughter.

MAY.

6, at Black Town, the wife of mr D. Connor, of a son.

6, at Mangalore, the lady of S. N. Ward, esq, civil service, of a son.

6, at Aurungabad, the lady of the late lieutenant Strachey, 29th N I, of a daughter.

6, at Ootacamund, the lady of lieutenant H. Lawwood, artillery, of a daughter.

11, at Secunderabad, the lady of J. O'Neil, esq, H M 4th "King's Own" regiment, of a son.

14, at Masulipatam, the wife of assistant surgeon C. Boyd, of a daughter.

14, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant H. F. Suddon, 3d light cavalry, of a son.

16, at Bellary, the wife of garrison sergeant major J. Magrath, of a daughter.

16, at Bangalore, the lady of J. D. Cleiland, esq, civil service, of a daughter.

20, at Madras, the lady of A. T. Arbuthnot, esq, of a son.

22, at Royapooram, mrs B. S. Stubbs, of a daughter.

25, at Trichinopoly, the lady of C. E. Napier, esq, civil service, of a son.

26, at Royapooram, the wife of the rev F. D. W. Wood, of the American mission, of a son.

27, at Porto Novo, mrs E. J. Hasle, of a son.

28, at Nellore, the lady of T. C. Jerdon, esq, civil surgeon, of a son.

31, at Mercara, the lady of T. Thomason, esq, Chicacole light infantry, of a daughter (still born.)

JUNE.

1, at Shemoga, in the Nuggur division of Mysore, the wife of mr W. Miller, of a daughter.

1, at Mercara, the lady of captain G. Singleton, 34th N I, of a daughter.

2, the lady of S. E. Arathoon, esq, of a daughter.

3, at Fort St. George, mrs A. Lorimer, of twin sons.

3, the wife of lieutenant colonel T. B. Forster, of a daughter.

5, at Narsingapoorata, the wife of mr C. Smith, of a son.

7, at Bangalore, the lady of major G. W. Osborne, 19th N I, of a son.

7, at Madras, the wife of assistant apothecary J. Dean, body guard, of a son.

7, at Royapettah, the wife of assistant apothecary W. Madeod, of a son.

10, at Chintadrepettah mission house, the wife of the rev M. Winslow, American Missionary, of a son.

10, at Madras, the wife of mr J. T. H. Wylie, revenue surveyor, of a daughter.

11, at Cannanore, the lady of captain R. T. Cox, 5th N I, of a daughter.

11, at Trichinopoly, the lady of G. T. Beauchamp, esq, C S, of a daughter.

13, at Madras, mrs M. Marston, of a son.

13, at Mangalore, the lady of the late F. T. Ward, esq, C S, of a son.

16, at Kamptee, the lady of captain R. Roberts, 16th N I, of a son.

17, at Vepery, the wife of mr R. M. Bowdy, of a son.

19, at Maccaulay's gardens, Sydenham, the wife of assistant surgeon D. S. Young, of a daughter.

19, at Combaconum, the lady of G. Forbes, esq, of a son.

19, at Bangalore, the lady of Brevet major F. W. Hawes, 2d E I, I, of a daughter.

23, the wife of the rev A. R. Symonds, head master of bishop Corrie's grammar school, of a daughter.

24, at Belgaum, the lady of major White, 16th N I, of a daughter.

26, at Bangalore, the lady of A. J. Greenlaw, esq, 44th N I, of a daughter.

27, at Killpauk, mrs T. Braithwaite, of a daughter.

28, at Vepery, the wife of mr C. Murray, of a son.

28, at Waltair, the wife of captain H. Beaver, paymaster Vizagapatam, of a son.

29, at Masulipatam, the wife of conductor J. Marsh, of a son.

JULY.

3, at Madras, the wife of mr R. Rawlins, of a daughter.

3, at Nellore, the lady of L. D. Daniell, esq, of a son.

9, at Ootacamund, the lady of the rev H. W. Stuart, of a son.

10, at Chicacole, the lady of J. Fraser, esq, C S, of a daughter.

11, at Ootacamund, the wife of assistant apothecary R. Avers, of a son.

12, at Madras, the lady of major W. Brenner, commanding 47th N I, of a son.

13, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain G. Maunsell, H M 94th regiment, of a daughter.

15, at Secunderabad, mrs R. Sutherland, of a daughter.

15, at Ootacamund, the lady of M. Lewin, esq, of a daughter.

16, at Bangalore, the lady of captain Gells, commissary of ordnance, of a daughter.

20, at Madras, the wife of mr J. Talbot, of a daughter.

20, at Belgaum, the wife of assistant apothecary J. Westwood, of a daughter.

22, at Lal, the wife of mr J. Satey, of a daughter.

23, at Bangalore, the lady of major P. Thomson, 2d E I, I, of a son.

23, at Courtallum, the lady of the reverend J. Thomas, of a son.

24, at Jaulnah, the lady of captain Cherry, 1st L C, of a daughter.

29, at Bruges, the lady of G. Pearse, esq, M D, secretary medical board, of a son.

29, at New Town, the wife of assistant apothecary J. Pippin, of a son.

30, at Belgaum, the lady of lieutenant colonel Wallace, commanding 20th N I, of a daughter.

31, at Poodoopett, the wife of mr J. Ennor, of a daughter.

31, at Vellore, the lady of captain J. Campbell, 21st N I, assistant surveyor general, of a daughter.

31, at Nuggumbaukum, the lady of J. F. M'Kenzie, esq, assistant master attendant, of a son.

AUGUST.

1, at the Presidency, the lady of captain A. C. Anderson, brigade major, Queen's troops, of twin sons.

1, at Cowrish, near Ellichpore, the wife of mr J. Scoad, of a son.

3, at Kamptee, the lady of R. Nicholetts, esq, royal scots fusiliers, of a son.

3, at the Military Male Orphan Asylum, Egmore, the wife of the reverend corker Powell, of a son.

4, at Madras, the lady of captain Stanley Gregory, assistant quarter master general of the army, of a daughter.

4, at Bangalore, the lady of surgeon J. Cuzzle, 20th N I, of a son.

5, at Vepery, the wife of assistant apothecary C. Cox, 47th N I, of a son.

5, at Jaulnah, the lady of captain E. Bates, 42d N I, of a daughter.

6, at the Flour Mills, the wife of mr Geo. W. Turnbull, of a son.

8, at Nursingpooram, the wife of mr W. Wooden, of a daughter.

9, at Madras, the wife of mr. C. L. Rodrigues, of a son.

9, at Moodgul, the lady of captain Cunningham, 46th N I, of a son.

11, at Ellichpore, the wife of quarter master Bray, of a son.

11, at Shiyapore, the lady of lieutenant L. Miller, 42d N I, deputy assistant commissary general, of a daughter.

12, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain Dolph, of a son.

13, at Vellore, the wife of mr T. Hodgson, of a daughter.

14, at Ellichpore, the wife of mr T. Hodgson, of a son.

15, at Vellore, the wife of mr T. H. Lloyd, of a son.

16, at Keeble's Gardens, Pantheon Road, the wife of C. Wilson, esq, of a daughter, (still born.)

16, at Dharwar, the lady of captain Beaumont, 23d L I, of a daughter.

17, at Vizianagram, the wife of assistant apothecary J. Penney, of a daughter.

18, at Palaveram, the lady of lieutenant T.P. Sparks, adjutant 17th N I, of a daughter.

22, at Cannanore, the wife of captain McDonald, H M 25th regiment, of a son.

23, at Madras, mrs M. Sterling, of a son.

25, at Cuddapah, the lady of W. A. D. Inglis, esq, of a son.

26, at Madras, the wife of mr D. Andrews, of a son.

26, the wife of mr G. Herbert, of a son.

27, at New Town, Madras, the wife of assistant apothecary G. Macqueen, of a daughter.

28, at Courtallum, the lady of W. Douglas, esq, C S, of a daughter.

28, at Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant A. M. Molyneux, 2d E L I, of a son.

29, at Madras, mrs C. Porter, of a son.

29, at Bellary, the lady of lieutenant G. W. Russell, 2d L C, of a daughter.

29, at Madras, the lady of captain Pope, 24th N I, of a daughter.

29, at Madras, the lady of T. Osborne, esq, 40th N I, of a son.

31, mrs. George Shaw, of a son.

SEPTEMBER.

2, the wife of mr R. W. Rocher, of a daughter.

2, mrs Daniel Careless, of a son.

3, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant T. Clerk, Mysore commission, of a son.

3, at Bolarum, the wife of apothecary Gustin Wilson, of a daughter.

4, at the General Hospital, Presidency, the wife of hospital serjeant T. Wilde, of a daughter.

5, at Kamptee, the lady of captain Griffith, of a son.

8, mrs Clement Dale, of a daughter.

9, at Her Majesty's grand gaol, mrs C. Gibbs, of a daughter.

9, at Vepery, mrs W. F. Walker, of a son.

10, at Courtallum, the lady of lieutenant C. C. Mowbray, 15th N I, of a son.

10, at Bangalore, the lady of R. Gill esq, of a son.

11, at Lucy, the lady of E. Seth Smith, esq, of a son.

12, at Royapettah, the lady of the rev W. T. Blenkinsop, of a daughter.

17, at Ootacamund, the lady of J. Goldingham, esq, C S, of a daughter (still born.)

17, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant colonel H. Conningham, 4th light cavalry, of a son.

18, at Palaveram, the lady of captain J. W. Coats, 6th N I, of a son.

19, at Tellicherry, the lady of G. J. Waters, esq, C S, of a daughter.

20, at Mysore, mrs Zillhardt, junior, of a daughter.

21, at Black Town, the wife of mr A. Johnson, of a son.

21, at New Town, the wife of mr J. Birtles, of a son.

25, at Fort St. George, the wife of mr W. B. Pharoah, of the garrison guard, of a daughter.

26, at Vepery, mrs G. Meyers, of a son.

25, at Bangalore, the wife of serjeant D. Horgan, sappers and miners, of a daughter.

28, the wife of mr R. Wooden, of a son.

28, at Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant colonel Young, H. M. 25th regiment, of a daughter, (still-born.)

29, at Bangalore, the lady of assistant surgeon C. I. Smith, of a daughter.

29, at Vizianagrapatam, the lady of assistant surgeon H. Smith, of a daughter.

30, at Egmore, mrs Edmund Marsden, of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

1, at Ootacamund, mrs C. E. Eckersall, of a son.

1, at Shotapore, the lady of captain G. H. B. Groube, 5th light cavalry, of a son.

3, at Ootacamund, the lady of captain L. Moore, 5th light cavalry, of a son.

3, at Hingolee, the lady of lieutenant J. G. Bulmain, artillery, of a daughter.

3, at Vizianagram, the lady of major Hutton, commanding 22d N I, of a son.

4, at Bangalore, the wife of the reverend B. Rice, missionary, of a daughter.

4, at Madras, the lady of James Shaw, esq, of a son.

5, at Mysore, the lady of A. N. Magrath, esq, of a daughter.

6, at Juggernaikpooram, the wife of mr J. D'Cruz, of a son

6, at the Presidency, the lady of captain E. W. Snow, 2d assistant military auditor general, of a son.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant A. K. C. Kennedy, 46th N I, of a son.

11, at Bangalore, the lady of major G. Burn, 14th N I, of a son.

11, at Jaulnah, the lady of the rev. W. Nagle, of a daughter, (still born.)

12, at Kotagherry, mrs T. White, of a daughter.

15, at Chintadrepettah, the wife of Mr. J. Sequeira, of a son.

15, at Cannanore, the wife of assistant apothecary J. Tyrrel, of a son.

15, at Madras, mrs P. Coultrup, of a son.

15, at Mammoddy, the lady of Henry Baber, esq, of a daughter.

17, at Madras, mrs T. Wilmot, of a daughter.

18, at Madras, the lady of T. Moore Lane, esq, of a daughter.

19, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain McGoon, of a daughter.

19, at Ootacamund, the lady of the reverend Joseph Knox, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1842.

3, at Cannanore, by the rev B. Bailey, church missionary, captain W. B. McAlpin, paymaster H M, 84th regiment, to mrs Mary Browning, widow of the late rev Thomas Browning.

13, at Ootacamund, by the rev H. W. Stuart, A B, captain G. H. Milnes, 31st N I, to Emma, youngest daughter of the late S. Jones, esq.

14, at Bangalore, by the rev mr Lutyens, mr A. Cochrane, to miss M. A. Aitkens.

27, at Cuddalore, by the rev G. Mitchell, D. F. Chambers, esq, H M, 4th "or king's own" regiment, to Matilda Antoinette, eldest daughter of the late C. Guidamour, esq, of Yanam.

28, at the Vepery Church, by the rev doctor Powell, mr. C. S. Benain, to mrs M. C. Baeza.

JANUARY 1843.

2, at Aurungabad, by the officer commanding, mr V. Ardagh, sub assistant surgeon H H the nizam's army, to miss Helen McGill.

3, at the Cathedral, by the venerable the archdeacon, W. H. Sherman, esq, to Ann Emma, only daughter of the late captain C. P. Ross, of the 50th N I.

11, at St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, by the rev G. W. Mahon, A M, mr M. D'Rozario, clerk at the town major's office, to miss A. S. Spitz.

12, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev V. Shortland, A B, mr George Case, commander of the barque *Favorite*, to Sophia Noble, second daughter of the late major Kenrick, of the Bengal artillery.

23, at the Cathedral, by the rev W. T. Blenkinsop, W. A. Serle, esq, to Charlotte, daughter of major general R. B. Fenton, C B.

23, at Ootacamund, by the rev H. W. Stuart, assistant apothecary J. W. Gahan, to miss S. A. Marsh.

25, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, by the right rev Dr. Fennelly, V A, James Hutton esq, assistant surgeon Madras establishment, to Fanny Mary, youngest daughter of M. Sappie, esq, of Dublin.

25, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A B, mr J. McKertich, to Helen, the eldest daughter of mr T. Rodrigues, head writer in the commander in chief's office.

FEBRUARY

6, at the Vepery Church, by the rev G. E. Morris, A B, mr J. Rennocks, of the medical establishment, to Margaret Jane, third daughter of the late conductor J. Bacon.

9, at the Vepery Church, by the rev G. E. Morris, A B, mr J. A. Wilson, third son of lieutenant colonel J. Wilson, madras army, to miss M. E. Mc Donnell, the adopted daughter of G. J. Waters, esq, C S.

28, at Vepery, by the rev G. E. Morris, A B, mr A. Younker, assistant missionary, to miss Margaret King.

MARCH.

14, at Ootacamund, by the venerable archdeacon Harper, lieutenant A. Wyndham, 5th N I, to Mary Cornelia, eldest daughter of D. Rowland, esq, of the Bombay medical establishment.

16, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A B, James Robson, esq, M D, Madras medical establishment, to Mary Anne Grant, youngest daughter of the late J. Grant, esq, advocate, of Corrimony, Inverness-shire, N B.

16, at Bangalore, by the rev G. Trevor, A D C, captain H. Bower, 52d N I, to Johanna Catherine, fourth daughter of W. Proctor, esq, Drooge Vlie, Cape of Good Hope.

17, at the Cathedral, by the rev W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B, lieutenant and adjutant A. Robinson, 13th N I, to Martha Harriet, daughter of colonel Hughes, C B.

21, at Kotagherry, by the venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, lieutenant H. W. Blake, adjutant 30th N I, to Harriette Louisa Kirby.

22, at the Vepery Church, by the rev doctor Powell, captain W. G. Yarde, 3d light infantry, to miss Anne Stocker, of Sidmouth, Devonshire.

23, at Poonamallee, by the rev W. Howell, mr M. E. Shackey, to miss A. M. Bernard, daughter of the late major W. B. Bernard.

23, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the rev G. Trevor, A C L, C. Cooke, esq, lieutenant and adjutant 21st E. I. to Frances Pender, eldest daughter of the late H. W. Kensington, esq, madras civil service.

24, at the Cathedral, by the rev W. T. Blenkinsop, A B, W. C. Rich, esq, 45th N I, second son of the late L. C. H. P. Rich, esq, of Woolcombe House, Somerset, to Eliza Scarlett, third daughter of J. H. H. Jeekson, esq, of Swallowfield place, in the same county.

28, at Bangalore, by the rev G. Trevor, A. McLeod, esq, captain 5th light cavalry and military secretary to the commissioner in Mysore, to Emily Frances, daughter of the late captain J. M. Stephens, royal artillery, and niece of lieutenant general sir Hugh Gough.

APRIL.

17, at the Cathedral, by the rev W.T. Blenkinsop, A B, James Ainslie, esq, to Narcissa, youngest daughter of the late captain H. Willis, royal artillery.

17, at Cumbum, by D. Mayne, esq, acting sub collector and joint magistrate, W. W. Anderson, esq, 25th N I, to Caroline Mary Ann, youngest daughter of the late capt W. Peyton, H C S.

26, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev J Tucker, A M, mr A. J. Home, to Laura Cecilia, daughter of mr R. L. Pereira.

26, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev J. Tucker, A M, mr R. Hales, to miss Mary Jane Boyd.

MAY.

6, at Arcot, by the reverend mr Rogers, assistant chaplain, mr G. H. Honor, assistant apothecary, to Caroline Georgiana Potter, daughter of the late mr T. Potter, merchant, of Arcot.

8, at St. Andrew's Church, by the reverend mr Bowie, A M, mr G. Snelgrove, to Eliza Matilda, eldest daughter of mr J. Kickwick.

19, at the Black Town Chapel, by the reverend G. Knox, mr G. C. Wood, to miss M. A. Gomes.

27, at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, W. M. Cadell, esq, C S, to Agnes, eldest daughter of the late reverend D. Wilkinson, of Newcastle, Ereasure.

31, at Vellore, B. S. Cumano, esq, Mad. medical establishment, to Emily Elizabeth Buckner, youngest daughter of J. G. Nicholls, esq, of West Molesley, Surrey.

JUNE.

17, at St. Andrew's Church, by the reverend mr Bowie, mr A. S. Cooverman, to miss L. C. Pouchard.

1, at Trinquebar, by the reverend mr Oobs, the rev H. Cordes, to miss Sophia Cammerer, youngest daughter of the late reverend doctor Cammerer.

13, at the Cathedral, by the reverend J. H. Gray, Alexander Stewart, esq, to Amelia Theodosia, second daughter of the late reverend C. T. E. Rhenius.

JULY.

1, at Bangalore, R H. Williamson, esq, C S, to Margaret Grace, daughter of the late W. Gordon, esq, of Milrig, in the county of Ayr.

15, at the Black Town Chapel, by the reverend A. F. Symonds, A M, colonel Arthur Cooke, of the madras infantry, to mrs Mary Anne Enos.

20, at Kamptee, by the reverend J. McEvoy, A M, lieutenant J. W. Touche, engineers, to Anne Eliza, only daughter of captain Pattoun, royal artillery.

25, at Bangalore, W. S. Lockhart, esq, C S, to Mary Elizabeth Frances, fifth daughter of W. Proctor, esq, Drooge Vlie, Cape of Good Hope.

25, at Secunderabad, by the reverend F. W. Briggs, A M, mr P. J. Charles, Hyderabad Residency, to Jane Leonora, only daughter of J. Ogilvie, esq, of Hyderabad.

26, at Cannanore, by the reverend A. J. Rogers, A M, lieutenant and quarter master T. H. Thomson, 9th N I, to Margaret Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late major general J. M. Bachett, of the madras army.

26, at the Vepery Church, by the reverend W. P. Powell, D C L, mr J. Cauld, sculptor, to miss Anna Maria Bird.

27, at the Cathedral, by the reverend W. T. Blenkinsop, A B, captain J. B. Bell, engineers, to Elizabeth, third daughter of the late W. C. Dumaat, esq, of Kensington.

31, at Wattar, lieutenant G. F. Laard, 37th grenadiers, to Jane, third daughter of lieutenant Hamilton, commissary of Ordnance.

31, at the Vepery Church, by the reverend W. P. Powell, D C L, mr C. Berlie, military auditor's general's office, to mrs Summers.

AUGUST.

9, at the Vepery Church, by the reverend Dr. Powell, lieutenant W. C. Brackenbury, 30th N I, to miss Elizabeth Stonham.

9, at the Presidency, lieut C. W. Tower, 36th N I, to Adele Julia, eldest daughter of C. Guichard, esq.

21, at Secunderabad, by the rev G. H. Evans, E. S. Tribe, esq, assistant surgeon 4th light cavalry, to Annabella, niece of the late brigadier Williamson, C B, commanding N. S. force.

29, at Vepery Church, by the rev W. P. Powell, D C L, assistant apothecary W. Dixon, to miss Caroline Bowie.

SEPTEMBER.

6, at Cannanore, by the rev A. J. Rogers, A M, mr J. Harper, second apothecary, to mrs Caroline Jones.

9, at Bangalore, by the rev W. W. Lutyens, A M, lieutenant George Arthur Ede, 15th King's hussars, to Catharine Mary Thalia, second daughter of lieutenant colonel C. St. John Grant.

12, at Trichinopoly, by the rev H. W. Stuart, W. Thompson, esq, surgeon H M 94th regiment, to miss Jane Therza Moore.

13, at the Vepery Church, by the rev W. P. Powell, D C L, mr C. W. A. Gaudoin, to mrs Harriet Ignatio, the only daughter of mr Thomas Hill.

15, at Moulmein, mr assistant apothecary A. Doutre, to miss Mary Anne Dougherty.

18, at Cochin, by the rev C. Hubbard, F. B. Elton, esq, civil service, to Caroline Elizabeth, daughter of the Baron D'Albeig'hill.

20, at the Vepery Church, by the rev W. P. Powell, D C L, mr J. Stewart, to miss Margaret Shannon, second daughter of mr J. Shannon, of H M 41st regiment.

27, at the Vepery Church, by the rev W. P. Powell, D C L, mr W. Gordon, to miss Nancy Pavey.

27, at Kamptee, by the rev J. McEvoy, A M, mr J. W. Carter, chaplain's clerk and head master of the charity Free School, to miss Agnes Burke.

OCTOBER.

4, at Bangalore, by the rev G. Trevor, A. W. MacIntyre, esq, horse arty, to Harriette Conway, only daughter of lieutenant colonel Hitchins, stipendiary member military board.

4, at Arcot, by the rev E. Whitehead, lieutenant Dickson, of the 1st european regiment fusiliers, son of the late sir A. A. Dickson, bart, to Frances Murnagh, step daughter of T. Turner, esq.

7, at Bangalore, by the rev G. Trevor, lieutenant J. Curtis, 8th N I, to Elizabeth Matilda, eldest daughter of doctor Mouat, her majesty's (king's) Hussars.

7, at Pondicherry, G. W. Peyton, esq, 25th N I, to Elodie, second daughter of the late F. P. V. Gravier, esq, *Medecin du Roi*.

24, at Tellicherry, mr H. Laport, to Clara Maria, daughter of the late mr Philip de Rosario.

31, at Cochin, by the rev J. Johnson, the rev C. Hubbard, to Louisa Anne Dorothea, third daughter of the Baron D'Albeig'hill.

NOVEMBER.

1, at Trichinopoly, by the rev B. S. Clark, Thomas Whaite, esq, adjutant H M 94th regiment, to Anna Elizabeth Barbara Beebee, widow of the late captain Beebee, of the same corps.

7, at St. Andrew's Kirk, by the rev M. Bowie, A M, mr apothecary P. H. West, to miss Mary Jenkins.

8, at Bangalore, by the rev G. Trevor, lieutenant A. H. M. Chesney, quarter master and interpreter 23d light infantry, to Martha, daughter of mr G. Brazier.

DECEMBER.

4, At Vepery Church, by the rev H. Goderin, A M, the rev Samuel Hanley, Wesleyan missionary, to Mary Anne Stonehouse, eldest daughter of the rev Joseph Roberts, Wesleyan minister, Madras.

DEATHS.

SEPTEMBER 1842.

11, at sea, on her passage to Singapore, Marian, the wife of captain C. Taylor, 48th N I, aged 32 years.

16, at Calcutta, brevet captain T. A. C. Godfrey, of the artillery.

OCTOBER.

10, at Hong Kong, brevet captain A. F. Beavan, 30th N I.

19, off Isle of France, on board the barque *Bentel Merchant*, assistant surgeon J. Flockton.

26, at sea, on board the *Lady Flora*, mr. W. G. Smith.

DECEMBER.

15, at Hong Kong, captain H. Harriott, 39th N I.

22, at Aurungabad, Alexander Edmund, the youngest son of captain W. R. Strange, Nizam's calvary, aged 22 months.

24, at Madras, Angelica, the wife of mr. T. P. Bower, aged 24 years.

27, at Jubblepoor, mr Samuel Basil, aged 28 years.

28, at Russell Kondah, lieutenant colonel R. A. M'Cundy, 27th N I.

28, at Trichinopoly, Charlotte, youngest daughter of brigade sergeant C. Smart, aged 3 years and 4 months.

31, in camp at Dyegaum, near Nagpore, the wife of major W. E. A. Elliott, 29th N I.

JANUARY 1843.

1, at Madras, (Mount Road,) Rosa Maria, wife of mr W. Herridge, aged 45 years.

2, at John Pereiras, Sarah, the wife of mr John Dieger, of the Asylum Press.

3, at the General Hospital Madras, pensioned serjeant M. Schwitzer, aged 75 years.

3, at Negapatam, George Henry, son of H. D. Cook, esq, civil service, aged 9 months and 3 days.

3, at Chintadrepettah, Sophia, the infant daughter of mr J. Reger, aged 9 days.

6, at Kamptee, Mary, the wife of mr Overseer W. Chapman, aged 23 years and 5 days.

6, at Kamptee, William Charles, the third son of captain R. Harlock, 27th N I, aged 6 years, 8 months and 20 days.

7, at the Mount Road, Madras, the rev F. Spring, A. M. Junior Presidency chaplain, aged 34 years, 9 months and 8 days.

16, at Chintadrepettah, mr W. Wells, aged 28 years, 3 months and 28 days.

16, at Guindy, mr T. Atkinson, aged 29 years.

16, in camp near Eclapur, mrs J. C. Briggs.

16, at Singapore, 2 lieutenant W. E. Cox, artillery.

16, at Sydney, Mary Ellen, the wife of W. M. Mollis, esq, civil service, and youngest daughter of J. Blaxland, esq of Newington, New South Wales.

19, at Madras, James Rose, aged 2 years 7 months and 21 days, and Ann Elizabeth, aged 5 years 5 months and 26 days, the children of mr F. Lionel.

19, at Trichinopoly, Mary Ann, the wife of 4th conductor J. Read.

22, at Madras, Thomas William Pascoe, son of mr apothecary T. Dagg, aged 4 years and 2 months.

23, at Honnoor, the infant daughter of captain W. H. Dodd, deputy assistant commissary general, aged 17 months.

25, at Vepery, Sarah, second daughter of assistant apothecary J. Burford, aged 4 years.

25, at Bangalore, William, the infant son of surgeon W. K. Hay.

25, at Bangalore, assistant surgeon James Peter, M D.

26, at Mangalore, lieutenant E. M. M. Vivian, 29th N I.

27, at High Town, Henrietta Ellen, daughter of mr J. Fielding, aged 3 years and 6 months.

29, at Madras, lieutenant C. E. Scott, 39th N I.

30, at Vizianagram, E. M. Thomasson, the lady of surgeon C. Thomasson, 6th N I.

FEBRUARY.

1, at the General Hospital, Madras, captain F. J. Nedham, late 30th N I.

2, at Mangalore, lieutenant C. Lamb, 28th N I.

2, at Trichinopoly, Grace Leslie, daughter of doctor Cumming, aged 4 years and 7 months.

6, at New Town, Madras, pensioned apothecary A. Brookman, aged 45 years and 9 months.

7, at Arcot, Lionel, infant son of cornet Hook, 7th light cavalry, aged 9 months and 12 days.

7, at Nandygaum, in camp, whilst on march from Bellary to Secunderabad, Mary, wife of captain Gibson, H M 4th or "the king's own" regiment. Her remains were conveyed for interment to Secunderabad.

10, at the General Hospital, Madras, mr D. Von Wein, Madras medical establishment, aged 16 years, 6 months and 23 days.

11, at Madras, Adolphus Frederick Cumberland, the youngest son of mr A. Mackenzie, aged 5 years, 6 months and 5 days.

12, at Trichinopoly, assistant surgeon David Trail, 31st light infantry.

13, at Chintadrepettah, Laura Emelia, the only daughter of mr Alexander Thomson, printer, aged 1 year, 7 months and 15 days.

16, at Madras, Jephthah Stephen, son of mr W. Huntley, aged 1 year, 7 months and 2 days.

16, at Cuddalore, Thomas, the infant son of mr G. W. Steele, medical department.

18, at Trichinopoly, lieutenant W. A. Mackenzie, 17th N I.

23, at Madras, John Henry, the son of mr D. Marston, aged 1 year and 8 months.

24, at Madras, mrs H. Stephenson, aged 23 years and 5 months.

26, at the General Hospital, Madras, mr G. Wilkie, medical department, aged 21 years.

28, at Ahmednugger, lieutenant T. W. Strachey, 29th N I.

MARCH.

1, at Ootacamund, Mary, the wife of mr W. Davis, aged 21 years.

2, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieutenant colonel F. Blundell, c a, artillery.

4, at Moulmein, mr H. E. Hill, son of invalid conductor W. Hill, Madras establishment, gaoler at that station.

5, at Ootacamund, E. E. Ward, esq, head assistant to the principal collector and magistrate of Coimbatore.

7, at Madras, Alexander, the infant son of lieutenant colonel Fryer.

13, at Coimbatore, lieutenant A. J. Pattison, 19th N I.

13, near Trichinopoly, Cornelia Eden, second daughter of captain J. Whitlock, 8th light cavalry, aged 3 years and 7 months.

14, in camp near Nellore, ensign P. F. Nicholson, 13th N I.

14, at Paulghauteherry, major G. W. Whistler, 19th N I.

17, at Madras, mrs H. E. Pereyra, wife of mr C. M. Pereyra, aged 26 years and 11 months.

18, at the General Hospital, Madras, mr apothecary John Browne, aged 47 years and 3 months.

18, at Madras, the reverend J. J. Muller, church missionary, aged 35 years.

19, in camp at Alloor, ensign H. W. McCausland, 40th N I.

19, at Cuddalore, the lady of surgeon J. B. Preston.

20, at the General Hospital, Madras, lieutenant H. R. Owen, 2d native veteran battalion.

20, at Kamptee, lieutenant colonel W. Williamson, c b, 14th N I.

22, at Madras, mr S. G. Ward, aged 28 years.

25, at Rangoon, captain W. H. Biden, aged 32 years.

30, at Vizagapatam, John Charles, the infant son of mr D. Jackson, of the Agent's court.

APRIL.

2, at Dindigul, at the residence of W. Elliot, esq, C S, John Hamilton, second son of the late captain G. Elliot, 5th light cavalry, aged 6 years and 1 month.

5, at Cannanore, lieutenant D. I. Money, 5th N I.

8, at St. Thomé, Anne Malida, third

daughter of the late mr J. R. Daily, aged 14 years, 2 months and 7 days.

9, at Ootacamund, captain G. C. Mackenzie, 50th N I, assistant military auditor general, aged 39 years.

10, at Bangalore, (from the effects of a fall from his horse,) mr R. A. Nelson.

11, at Secunderabad, Mary Jane, the wife of apothecary Collins.

12, in camp at Ballageopah, Eliza, the wife of captain W. M. Carew, H M 63d regt.

15, in camp near Bellary, Susan, the wife of second apothecary P. Shortt, H M 63d regt.

19, at Madras, John George, son of mr John Ross.

21, at Guindy, Emma Victoria, the daughter of mr B. C. Durnford, aged 5 years and 4 months.

25, at Madras, (at the house of A. Maclean, esq C S,) C. T. Le Bas, esq, Bengal C S.

26, at Malacca, assistant surgeon G. C. Courtney.

29, at Madras, Mary, the wife of apothecary S. Mason, aged 30 years and 7 months.

29, at Bangalore, mr J. Chevalier, French merchant.

30, at Hingolee, Maria, the wife of captain T. V. Lysaght, 1st Bengal european regiment, and staff officer at Hingolee.

MAY.

2, at Madras, James, the infant son of mr J. Erdson, aged 1 year and 3 months.

3, at Madras, mrs E. Rodrigues, aged 38 years, 5 months and 20 days.

6, at Kamptee, William Donald, the infant son of captain C. McLeod, 42d N I, aged 1 year and 9 months.

6, at Guntoor, assistant surgeon H. G. Lottrell, M D.

7, at Madura, mrs C. Cross, aged 22 years and 11 months.

9, at Tranquebar, mr J. C. Dewaltz, (of the Danish government) aged 74 years.

9, at Sea, lieutenant G. J. Purvis, 39th N I.

10, at the Male Asylum, Egmore, William James Thomas, third son of the reverend doctor Powell, assistant chaplain, in the 8th year of his age.

12, at Egmore, mr W. Faulkner, manager military male asylum, aged 36 years.

13, at Cuddalore, John Uriah, the infant son of assistant apothecary J. Smale, aged 1 year, 9 months and 15 days.

14, at the General Hospital, Madras, sub conductor J. Jackson, ordnance department, aged 36 years.

15, at Bangalore, mrs S. A. P. Ewart, widow of the late assistant surgeon A. Ewart, aged 51 years.

16, at John Pereiras, mr J. Trubuck, aged 18 years.

17, at Black Town, John, the infant son of mr D. Connor, aged 12 days.

20, at Madras, Henry Pybus, esq, late of Canton.

20, at Ootacamund, Jane Ann, the eldest twin daughter of lieutenant and adjutant W. Seare, 39th N I.

22, at Bangalore, lieutenant B. M. Macdonnell, 52d N I, aged 26 years.

22, at Negapatam, Maria Caroline, the wife of mr pensioned conductor J. J. Blake, aged 29 years and 4 months.

23, at Madras, William, the son of captain Haynes, 36th N I, aged 3 years and 5 months.

23, Jane Anne Matilda, the only child of mr A. J. Twigg, aged 1 year, 5 months and 6 days.

24, at Madras, the wife of bench serjeant R. Ford, aged 28 years.

25, at Belgaum, Louisa, daughter of the rev J. Taylor, aged 5 years.

25, at Vepery, mrs C. A. Dalgoutas, the wife of mr R. F. Dalgoutas, aged 30 years, 9 months and 20 days.

27, at Waltair, James Edward, eldest son of mr J. Pentecost, aged 11 years and 6 months.

27, at Jaulnah, riding master J. Long, 1st light cavalry.

28, at Ootacamund, Laura, the youngest twin daughter of lieutenant and adjutant W. Seare, 39th N I aged 19 months and 13 days.

29, at Chintadrepettah, Edward Wilson, the son of mr W. W. Waldegrave, aged 7 months and 6 days.

JUNE.

2, at St. Thomas's Mount, Anna Catharine, infant daughter of the rev V. Shortland, a b, acting chaplain of that station, aged 8½ months.

3, at Chippicollum, near Tuticorin, John Tulloch, esq.

7, at Madras, conductor A. Miller, invalid establishment.

7, at St. Thomé, Henrietta Eliza, wife of major general J. T. Gibson, of the Madras army, aged 55 years.

7, at Cortallum, Frances, daughter of captain W. Cantis, 15th N I, aged 1 year and 9 months.

9, at Negapatam, Frederica, the wife of mr John Hindes, late master attendant of Nagore and Negapatam.

11, at Madras, Robert William, the son of mr J. Rodgers, aged 3 months and 5 days.

11, at Trichinopoly, Rosa, the daughter of mr T. Edmonds, superintendent of the upper Colleroon anuicut, aged 2 years and 25 days.

12, at Madras, assistant surgeon J. W. G. Macdonnell.

13, at Ootacamund, Eliza Sarah, the wife of lieutenant-colonel L. W. Watson, 43d N I, aged 42 years.

14, at Trichinopoly, Eliza, the daughter of mr T. Edmonds, superintendent of the upper Colleroon anuicut, aged 2 years and 11 months.

15, at Caroor, in the Coimbatore district, John Henry, the only son of revenue surveyor Williams, aged 4 years, 9 months and 25 days.

16, at Black Town, mrs Julia Winter, aged 30 years.

16, at Kamptee, mr Fritz Ulrichs, band master 11th N I.

19, at Fort St. George, Frederick George Oke, only child of assistant surgeon F. H. Clark, H M 57th regiment, aged 3 months and 2 days.

20, at Chintadrepettah Mission house, Anne, the wife of the reverend M. Winslow, a m, of the American mission, and daughter of the late A. Spiers, esq, of the Madras medical service, aged 31 years and 1 month.

22, at Jaulnah, Mary, the wife of permanent conductor W. Owers.

23, at Madras, mr assistant apothecary J. Forsyth, secretary to the apothecaries' fund, aged 32 years.

23, at Coilputty, on route from Madura, captain W. Drysdale, 15th N I.

27, at Waltair, captain W. P. Deas, 6th light cavalry and deputy assistant adjutant general Mysore division.

JULY.

3, at Hong Kong, lieutenant and adjutant J. R. Magrath, H M 55th regiment, aged 32 years.

4, at Motapalum, (foot of the Neilgherries,) mr T. Etridge, merchant.

5, at Madura, mr C. W. Hogg, formerly of the country sea service, and late head pilot at Paumbum, aged 40 years.

6, at Cuddapah, Mary Gordon, only child of the reverend Henry Taylor, chaplain at Bellary, aged 9 years and 9 months.

6, at St. Thomé, Elizabeth, the wife of captain Ricketts, 48th N I, and staff officer at St. Thomas's Mount, aged 43 years.

6, at Madras, Ann Louisa, the youngest child of mr J. Thorpe, of the quarter master general's department, aged 10 months.

7, at Palaveram, captain L. M'Lean, 6th N I.

7, at Seetabuldee, William, youngest son of lieutenant W. Doyle, deputy assistant commissary of ordnance, aged 6 months and 25 days.

10, at Madras, Aurora, the wife of mr J. Piellow, clerk to the advocate general, aged 30 years and 11 months.

13, at Trichinopoly, Henry Cornforth Clare, infant son of lieutenant H. Clare Cardew, H M 94th regiment, aged 4 months and 17 days.

13, at Vellore, Margaret, the wife of cantonment serjeant major J. Lewis, of Mangalore.

18, at Ootacamund, brevet captain A. T. Bridge, 2d European light infantry.

29, at St. Thomé, miss Fanny Breuwart, aged 26 years, 6 months and 1 day.

AUGUST.

1, at Royapooram, mr J. H. Wourzerz, medical practitioner, aged 55 years.

2, at Jaulnah, Annie Charlotte, daughter of brevet captain Cooke, horse artillery, aged 14 months.

5, C. Ramiah, registrar of the court of commissioners for the recovery of small debts.

5, at Jaulnah, Emily Elizabeth, infant daughter of captain E. Baker, 32d N I.

5, at Cannanore, T. H. Baker, esq, late of the Bombay civil service, aged 67 years.

—, at Madras, Chocopah Chetty, esq, of the firm of Chocopah Chetty and Brother.

10, at Masulipatam, John Percival, the only son of garrison serjeant major John Johnson, aged 1 year and 6 months.

13, at Nellooloor, lieutenant S. F. Clogstoun, 21st N I.

13, at Secunderabad, Anna Eliza, the wife of quarter master serjeant A. B. Lennany, 7th N I.

14, at Jaulnah, Charles William, son of brevet captain G. Lancaster, horse artillery, aged 1 year, 6 months and 20 days.

17, at Palamcottah, lieutenant colonel J. Ross, 12th N I.

19, at Tellicherry, Maria, wife of mr C. E. Papell, aged 21 years.

20, at Sholapore, Harriet Emma, the infant daughter of cantonment serjeant major James Johnson, aged 1 year and 6 months.

23, at Secunderabad, Eliza, wife of W. Evans, esq, m c, aged 26 years.

28, at Secunderabad, the rev F. W. Bugg, a m, joint chaplain at that station.

28, at Sea, lieutenant colonel H. Smith, 26th N I.

29, at Kidderpore, Charles Cecil, son of mr James Hall, aged 15 years.

30, at Bangalore, Louisa, second daughter of the rev doctor Hancock, of Arundel house, Belsam Hill, Clapham, Surrey.

31, at Tranquebar, Harriet, the wife of his excellency P. Bazett, esq, governor at Tranquebar, and the only daughter of the late lieutenant colonel T. Smyth, 28th M N I, aged 39 years.

SEPTEMBER.

—, at Poodicopettah, Thomas, the eldest son of mr J. White, aged 8 years and 2 months.

—, at the Cape of Good Hope, assistant surgeon Charles James Cowie.

3, at Royapooram, Arabella Louisa, eldest daughter of mr R. St. L. Mitchell, aged 10 years and 8 months.

5, at Black Town, mrs Anna Brown, aged 82 years.

6, at Parcherry, Anthony, the second son of mr T. Hussey, aged nearly 6 years.

6, at Kulladghee, Anne, wife of assistant apothecary J. Brennon, and daughter of serjeant J. Bass, aged 20 years, 2 months and 15 days.

6, at Vellore, Dugald Robert, fourth son of captain J. Campbell, 21st N I, assistant surveyor general, aged 2 years and 5 months.

8, at Palamcottah, Catherine, the youngest daughter of captain W. Bisset, 12th N I, aged 3 months and 23 days.

10, at Vepery, George Bishop, son of mr E. A. Rodrigues, of the surveyor general's office, aged 5 years and 6 months.

14, at Masulipatam, assist. surgeon R. Chevers, m d, acting gillah surgeon of that station.

15, at ——, William Hodson, youngest son of lieut. colonel Grantham, aged 6 years, 3 months and 23 days.

18, at Ahmednuggur, George Arthur, the infant son of serjeant major J. C. Hendley, 42d N I, aged 1 month and 6 days.

19, at Bangalore, mrs L. C. O'Sullivan, wife of mr M. O'Sullivan, assistant secretary of the Wesleyan missionary society.

19, at Cuddapah, lieutenant colonel R. D. Wall, 25th N I, aged 47 years.

19, at Cannanore, mrs D. Pires, the wife of mr A. Pires.

19, at Cannanore, Jemima, the infant daughter of mr A. Pires.

20, at Madras, sub overseer W. Crawshaw, commissariat department, aged 38 years and 1 month.

22, at Madras, Rebecca Georgiana, the daughter of the late mr A. Mackenzie.

23, at Madras, Susannah Maria, wife of major T. B. Chalon, judge advocate general of the army, aged 21 years.

25, at Perambore, mr Richard Farran, aged 19 years.

25, at Sea, on board the *Castle Eden*, Sir J. D. Norton, Kt. puisne justice at Madras.

26, at Madras, Jessie, the wife of captain C. Gordon, deputy assistant quarter master general, centre division, aged 27 years.

27, at Poodicopettah, mr H. Winther, clerk judge advocate general's office, aged 25 years.

29, at Madras, J. T. Baillie, esq, attorney at law.

30, at Tutacorin, Joseph Baggott, esq, master attendant, aged 49 years.

OCTOBER.

2, in camp at Betrwarah, captain J. Jones, 30th N I.

2, in camp near the village of Betrwarah, on the bank of the Kistna, Mary, the wife of captain H. Pace, 30th N I.

6, at Trichinopoly, 2d apothecary D. Isaac, attached to the garrison hospital.

8, at Royacottah, Hubert John, the eldest son of captain J. Campbell, 21st N I, assistant surveyor general, aged 7 years.

9, at Cannanore, Hannah Clementia, the wife of lieutenant colonel Young, H M 25th regt.

10, at Vepery, Charles Stephen, son of mr G. C. Coombes, of the military auditor general's office, aged 3 years and 4 months.

12, at Ballapoor, riding master J. Barker, 2d light cavalry.

12, at Madras, George Cecil, the son of mr John Abreu.

12, at Ooscottah, on route from Madras to the Hills, mrs Anna Maria Sharkey, aged 21 years.

13, at Madras, mrs D. E. Andrews, the wife of mr R. Andrews.

13, at Narsingapooram, Jeptha Adolphus Bowan, the son of mr J. H. Taylor, of Secunderabad.

13, at Madras, mr W. Taylor, superintendent of the Monegar Choultry.

14, at Vepery, Martha, the infant daughter of mr J. Maddox, aged 14 months and 20 days.

14, at Vepery, mr John Ambrose, aged 70 years.

14, at Kurnool, Eliza Scarlett, the wife of W. C. Rich, esq, 46th N I.

15, at Bangalore, Harcourt Crawford, youngest son of J. L. Ranking, esq, assistant surgeon, aged 14 months.

17, at Ootacamund, Charles Oliver, fourth son of major J. M. Boyes, 1st N V B, aged 11 months and 17 days.

17, at Chittoor, captain J. S. Cotton, 7th light cavalry.

18, at Egmore, R. Walker, esq, late of the Bengal civil service.

20, at Royapooram, Anne, only daughter of mr overseer F. A. Francke, aged 16 years.

20, at Black Town, Anne Augusta, the youngest daughter of mr R. Twigg, of the American mission press, aged 1 year, 4 months and 15 days.

20, at Bangalore, Georgiana, wife of 2d apothecary J. Starkenburgh.

20, at Vellore, Francis John, son of lieutenant S. S. Coffin, 24th N I, aged 2 years and 6 months.

23, at Madras, Henry, the son of assistant apothecary H. W. King.

24, at Madras, John Carruthers, esq, solicitor, aged 62 years.

25, in camp at Burgoor, assistant surgeon C. H. Auchinleck, m d.

26, at Nackapilly, captain C. Bond, 1st N V B.

27, at Madras, John Willoughby De Burgh, the infant son of mr J. P. Cropley, aged 2 years, 7 months and 27 days.

27, at Paulghautcherry, the infant daughter of assistant apothecary R. Barrow, aged 9 months and 26 days.

31, at the General Hospital, Madras, mrs William Taylor.

31, at the Presidency, Charlotte, wife of major general G. Waugh.

NOVEMBER.

1, at the Neilgherries, captain G. H. Milnes, 31st L I.

2, at Sea, on board the *Regina*, on the passage from Moulmein to Madras, Catherine, the wife of assistant apothecary G. Brown, aged 21 years.

3, at the French Rocks, Frances Maria Charlotte, daughter of lieutenant Kensington, 14th N I, aged 18 months and 3 days.

5, at Madras, Eliza, the wife of assistant apothecary A. Lynn, of the government dispensary, aged 18 years.

5, at Vepery, mr B. Mitchell, late of the adjutant general's office, aged 30 years and 3 months.

9, at Fort St. George, Alexander Robert, the youngest twin son of Dr. Lorimer.

10, at Bellary, veterinary surgeon W. H. Wormsley.

12, at Madras, mr James Prentice, clerk at messrs Arbuthnot and Co.'s, aged 27 years.

12, at Ootacamund, surgeon S Stokes, 1st European regiment fusiliers.

14, at Cochin, Samuel Vernède, esq, aged 63 years.

17, at Bellary, lieutenant T. A. Turquand, 3d light infantry.

17, at Madura, mr William Burby, aged 59 years and 11 months.

21, at Madras, Thomas Albert, the infant son of mr J. Monsse, aged 1 year, 2 months and 19 days.

24, at Papaconda, on route to Bangalore, mr Charles St. Clair Anderson, of the bank of Madras, aged 23 years and 10 months.

29, at Trichinopoly, ensign W. E. Pascoe, 12th N I.

29, at Madras, mr William Edmonds, superintendent of the lower armcut, Comberconum, aged 35 years.

DECEMBER.

4, at St. Thomas's Mount, major general G. W. Walker, H M 41st regiment fusiliers.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

from and to England, the Red Sea, &c., with their Passengers, during the year 1842-43.

ARRIVALS.

DECEMBER 1842.

17, *Carribian*, A. C. Fleming, Liverpool 26th July, Colombo 12th, and Point de Galle 26th November.

Passenger—Mr J. Kelly.

17, *Favorite*, G. Case, London —, Gravesend 12th, and Cork 28th June, Madeira 19th July, and Cape of Good Hope 1st October.

Passengers—Mr W. K. Horner, 2 misses Rennick, and mrs Jane Porter.

20, P. and O. Company's steam ship *Hindostan*, Robert Moresby, 1 N, Southampton 24th Sept., Gibraltar 1st, St. Vincent 13th, Ascension 25th October, St. Helena Bay 14th, and Cape Town 19th November, Mauritius 4th and Ceylon 17th Dec.

Passengers for Madras—Mesdames Sargent and Elouis; colonel H. Sargent, rev J. H Elouis, S. Scott, esq.—*For Calcutta*: mesdames Crawford, Shaw, King, Engledue, Pattle, Ellis, Rainey, Powell and Richards; misses Ricketts, King and Proctor and 2 misses Pattle; lieut. colonel Cook, major Wilson; capts. Ellis, Beaumont, Rainey, Scott, Caulfield, Fenning and Sturt; lieuts. Swinton, Westrapp and Tickell; doctors King, Innes and Brett; messrs Leishman, Campbell, Reddie, Brandreth, Crawford, Shaw, Pigon, Thompson, Emerson, Towle, Pearson, Udney, Dalrymple, Knott, Mountjoy, Hackett, Robson, Leslie, Hamilton, Bayley, Pattle, Burkes, Church, Erle, Small, Reid, Tronson and Heighway; captain Engledue, supt and mr Drever, secy. to the P and O S N Co.; master D. Farrand. *Children*: mesdames Engledue's 1, Ellis 2, Rainy's 2 and Sargent's 1; 1 European male and 7 female servants; native servants 21.

28, *John Line*, John Brodie, Portsmouth 6th, and St. Jago 29th Sept.

Passengers—Mrs Morrison, misses Brooking, and G. Brooking, captain C. M. Caldwell, H M 57th regiment, ensigns James, R. P. Ford, G. A. Bannatyne and J. A. Kennedy, H M 63d regiment, and G. W. Muriel, H M 84th regiment, T. D. Harrison and A. G. Tweedie, esqrs, messrs. Graves, Elliot and Smith, cadets, 98 men, 6 women and 7 children, H M 63d regt. 7 men of H M 84th regt., mrs White and 2 children, H M 15th Hussars.

FEBRUARY 1843.

5, *Duke of Argyll*, H. Bristow, London —, and Portsmouth 4th October.

Passengers—Mesdames McTaggart, Pycroft, King, Patrickson, Maillardet and Orr; misses Orme and M. Orme; messrs. W. McTaggart, T. Pycroft, Maillardet and Orr, dr Dickie, lieuts. H. R. C. King, 6th cavalry, and Patrickson, artillery.—*Steerage*, mesdames Hamilton, Turner, Hugo, Barber, Cain and Baynes, 2 male and 6 female servants, and 7 children.

12, *Cordelia*, G. Fethers, Liverpool 21st October.

Passengers—None.

MARCH.

1, *Lord Hungerford*, W. Pigott, London 16th October, and Cape of Good Hope 29th December.

Passengers for Madras—Mesdames Yaldwyn, Key and Heyne, miss Hamilton; lieut. colonel J. Yaldwyn, 26th regt. N I, major G. W. Key, lieut. L. E. Nolan, and cornet H. Bernard, H M 13th hussars; ensign R. W. N. Vaughan, H M 94th regt. *For Calcutta*: mesdames Palmer and Ross, misses Francis and Pitts; messrs. J. J. Murray and H. J. H. Grigg, cadets, and 3 H. C. recruits.

18, P. and O. Co's steam ship *Hindostan*, R. Morseby, Suez 25th Feb., Aden 5th and Ceylon 15th March.

Passengers for Madras—Mesdames

Lindsay and Ross; misses J. and — Ross, and miss Jackson, captain Lindsay, 3d M L C, J. Ouchterlony, esq, major Howden, mr Ross; messrs. Young and Murray, cadets.

For Calcutta—major Christie, H M 3d buffs, mr Dalrymple, mr Macdonald, 3d B C, mr Short, Bengal engineers, mr Leach, mr R. G. Astell, B C S, mrs Astell, rev J. Coley, mr Cust, B C S, mr Worley, H M 3d light dragoons, mr Beaufort, B C S,; miss Stocker, miss Cowell, mrs Anson, mr Anson, B C S, mr Stamforth, B C S, mrs Stamforth, mr Clapcott, mr and mrs Kerr, mr Fraser, B C S, mr Palmer, mr Jardine, mr Dearman, mr Thompson, mr Hardcastle, mr Birley, mr Laing, cadet, mr Power, B C S, mr Custer, cadet, mr Montresor, B C S, mr Maples, mr Davidson, mr Smith, mrs Colquhon, mr F. R. Fraser, mr Hogue, mr Carlisle, Dr. Harrison, assistant surgeon, mrs Harrison, mr E. T. Tyler, mr Robinson, major Smith, H M 16th lancers, mr Delepert, lieut Beale, H M 10th regt, mrs Taylor, rev and mrs A. Sauler, mr Helfer, major Smith's European servant, mrs Saulers native servant, mr Kerr's native servant, captain Nicolay, H M 29th regiment, and 1 servant, lieutenant Mitchell and servant, mr Withers, mrs Ewing and 2 servants, mr and mrs Ashburner, mr Lepage, Elizabeth White, 2 native deck passengers.

18, *Fusiliers*, E. Cockhill, Liverpool 6th October, Cape of Good Hope 27th December, and Colombo 6th March.

Passenger—Captain Jc Dalrymple, H C S.

27, American ship *Jacob Perkins*, W. F. Perlott, Boston 26 December.

Passenger—Mr Henry G. Wolcott.

APRIL.

7, *Pearl*, W. Barrows, London —; Downs 3d December, and St. Jago 30 January.

Passengers—Captain W. H. Welch, 26th M N I, G. Thornhill, esq. M C S, messrs James Bruce and H. H. Furlong, cadets.

9, *Robert Stride*, George McBlain, Glasgow 2d November, and Colombo 28th March.

Passengers—None.

15, *Thomas Metcalfe*, R. Yerston, Cape of Good Hope, 10th February, Mauritius 10th March, and Colombo 9th April.

Passengers—None.

26, Steamer *India*, D. Mackellar, Suez 29th March, Aden 7th and Point de Galle 23d April.

Passengers—Miss Tombs, James Walkinshaw, Thomas Grashaw, A. B. Read, B. Nelson, J. C. Stewart, Thomas J. C. Stewart, R. Lyall, Thos. Elsworthy, John Berradaile, A. M. McKenzie, A. Pearson, R. Stewart, F. Maisy, John Silver, R. M. S. Annesley, R. Dixon and A. Arbuthnot, esqrs, captain Minchin, doctor Adam Bell, and mr Ijen, musicians.

MAY.

5, Portuguese barque *Hardadeira*, Joao De Souza Lobo, de. Porto de Portugal 157 days, and Rio Janeiro 101 days.

Passengers—None.

9, *Orpheus*, William Digby, Scilly 28th October, Madeira 10th November, Colombo 16th April and Trincomallee 6th May.

Passengers—None.

9, *Star*, W. A. Young, London —, Portsmouth 20th January, and England 22d January.

Passengers for Madras—Mrs Whannell and 2 children; miss Whannell, messrs Whannell, Harrow, Bonnell, Brown, Chauncy, Davidson, Harper, Michael, Martyn and Wilson—*For Calcutta*: mrs Russell; misses Ogilvie and Robertson, doctor Barlow, messrs Anderson, Delaer, Beether, Cookson, Eckart, Fraser, Gibbs, Hughes, Jervis, Martineau, Murray, Murray, Pollock, Sangeway, Smith, Jones, Turner, Wale, Case, Culpertson, Dejeen, Pringle and 5 servants.

22, American ship *Angelo*, J. A. Clarkson, Boston 6th April.

Passengers—None.

27, *Maley*, D. Shaw, Greenock 15th May.

Passenger—Conductor R. Dick.

SEPTEMBER.

1, *Seringapatam*, D. Robertson, London 27th, and Portsmouth 28th May, and Lizard 3d June.

Passengers for Madras—Mrs Glynn, misses Macnab and Senior; captain J. E. Glynn, 4th N I, lieutenants Northey, H M 25th regiment, and Holmes, H M 84th regiment, ensign Hallowes, H M 4th regiment, messrs Grant, Butler and Syme, cadets; detachment of H M 4th regiment, under command of lieutenant Northey, H M 25th regiment, consisting of 77 privates, 3 women and 1 child. *For Calcutta*: mesdames Gascoyne, Elton, Renbree, and Beerson; misses Johnston, Gascoyne and Beetson; captains Gascoyne and Elton; messrs Beetson, Renbree, Carmichael, Riley, Marriott, C S, Saple, C S; messrs Wyndham, Gossett and Maginis, cadets. *Children*: misses 3 Gascoynes, 2 Beetsons, 2 Eltons, masters 2 Beetsons, Gascoyne and Renbree; 4 European servants, 2 ayahs, 1 artillery man in charge of horses.

1, *Ellenborough*, M. C. Class, London —, Portsmouth 4th, and Madeira 18th June.

Passengers for Madras—Mrs. captain Nunday, mesdames Nunday, and Campbell; misses McMaster, and Ann McMaster; colonel B. McMaster, 23d N I; captain Edwards, H M 47th regt, cornet Sleigh and Swinney, 16th Hussars, ensign Gahan, H M 57th regt, lieutenant Mason, 63d regt, messrs Dowbiggin and Power, cadets Madras army.—Troops, 20 men and 1 woman of H M 16th Hussars, 14 men 57th regt, 1 man 4th regt, 47 men 21st regiment—1 private of H M 21st died at Sea on the 11th June. *Steerage Passengers*: mrs Kelly, mrs M'Call, 1 ayah and 7 European servants. *For Calcutta*: mesdames Dickens, Buyers and Sneider; misses Nicoll, Sneider, Wright and Wills; mr. Dickens, reverend mr Buyers, lieutenant Walker, H M 40th regt, ensigns Hill, H M 40th regt, Lindon, Miller and Chandler, H M 10th regt, and Gregorson, H M 62d regt, cadet Govan of the Bengal army, doctor Hay.

5, *Mary Barbara*, H. Marmand, Suez, 22d July.

Passengers—Messrs. Goldsworthy, A. Robinson, W. F. Fenwick, and W. R. Balanglon.

6, *Emily*, Henry H. Greaves, Portsmouth 10th May, and Saint Jago 6th June.

Passengers—Mrs. Shand, and 2 children and servant; S. Newbould, H. Knowles, W. and J. Shand, H. G. Gordon, and G. R. Greaves, esquires.

27, *Essex*, William Henry Brewar, London —, Portsmouth 20th June.

Passengers for Madras—Mesdames Peddie, Nepean, Reid, Yates and Cassan; misses Abbott, Freud and Nepean; major Peddie, H M 21st fusiliers; captain Yates, H M the Nizam's service; doctor Poole, 22d regiment M N I, lieut M. Cassan, H M 84th foot, mr Dawson and mr Braddock, 3 European female servants and 5 native servants. *For Calcutta*: mrs Wallace, miss Brown, and Capt. Pearson, H M 16th lancers.

30, *Queen Clindonar*, G. Godden, London 27th June.

Passengers—Mesdames Whitelock and child, Wiley, Ander, Bean, Sibley, Nerenberg, and Metcalfe and child; misses Carne, Bean, Drury, Fell, Sibley and Abbott; captains Bean and Sibley; messrs J. R. McKenna, G. F. S. Brown and Bean, cadets; ensigns Brooshay, Gould and Smithett, lieutenant Evans; messrs Williams, Smith, Vincent, and Nerenberg; 19 ayahs, 4 native man servants; 88 troops 62d regiment, 3 women and 3 children.

OCTOBER.

OCTOBER.

2, *Bucephalus*, William Fulcher, London 28th June.

Passengers for Madras—Mrs. Dobbie, miss Hay, P. Irvine, esq. M C S, captain H. M. Dobbie, 30th regiment M N I, H. Lacker, esq. cadet. *For Calcutta*: mesdames O'Dowda, Burt, Gardner, Stephenson and 2 children, misses Baldam, Francis, Davis, and 2 miss Burts, doctor Burt, captain Gardner, captain Hanfield, H M 3d regiment, commanding troops; lieutenant Meares, ensign Sweetenham, Stewart and Woolhouse, H. Baldam, C. Barwell, C. Fitzgerald, S. Owen, and M. Stephenson, esqrs.; cadet Stephen Righton, 2 messrs Pepper, merchants; 4 european female servants, one ayah, 86 troops.

2, *Northumberland*, J. Drew, Portsmouth 29th June.

Passengers—Mesdames Macaulay, and Adams; captain Gavin, 16th lancers and Codd, 3d light dragoons, cornets Archer, Burton, Ellis, M'Farlane, 9th lancers, and French, ensigns Gabbett, 31st infantry, Pilkington, and M'Kenzie, lieutenant Nicolls, E. I. C. engineers, J. F. Beetson, esq., M P, Z. Macaulay, esq. Merchant, mr Wright, captain Cumberlege, rev J. M. Vallet, master and miss Macaulay, misses E. and F. Adams; 2 women and 1 man servant; 70 men of H M 3d light dragoons, 50 of H M 9th lancers, 24 of H M 13th light infantry, 5 women and 4 children.

4, *Hindostan*, C. J. Redman, Land's end 29th May, Madeira 11th June and Cape 12th August.

Passengers—landed at Cape—Mrs Stanbridge, child and one servant, C. Stanbridge, and W. Gertude, esquires. *For Madras*: cadet A. W. Ritherdon, D. J. Edgar, esq. *Steerage Passengers*: mrs Wood and W. Hardy, private H M 25th regiment. *For Calcutta*: W. McLeod, J. Hunter, and G. Hack, esqs; ensign A. Fitzgerald, H M 3d Bells, cornet Howard, Bengal cavalry; cadets J. S. Bawtree and C. H. W. Conroy, Bengal infantry; messrs D. McLeod, B. Revitt, and H. Carter, Bengal pilot service; and 3 native servants.

13, P and O Co. steam ship *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Suez 22d and Aden 29th September and Ceylon 10th October.

Passengers for Madras—Mrs Tower, lieuts. Cook, 8th M N I, J. M. Rees, 1st european fusiliers, and E. Tower, 45th native infantry, mr Jackson, 8th M L C, messrs Glover, John Baines, Louis Griffin, Louis Gallo, and Francis Ighermo; 2d Class servants, John Romans, John Ghiosso, Peter Gardetti, and Pursual Bosia. *For Calcutta*: mrs Raikes, child and female servant, messrs Storm, Shand, Pitar, Sidebottom, Sneyd, Brown and Frederick, and 2 native servants, mrs de Garnier, messrs Greenaway, Parbury, Deedes, B C S, Sym, St. Quintor, B. C. S, Reeves, Hodges, Brereton, B C S, Guppy, Tucker, Martin, Beckford, Pryce, Roberton, Anderson, Bonhote, Middleton and Jenkins, miss Jenkins, messrs Seymore, Cathcart and Hamil, general Biggs, mr Bolton, ensign Wallack, mrs Biggs, miss Biggs, mr Newman, captain Larkins, messrs Millman, Robinson, Lackerstein, Vinieg, Parish, Patten, Harvey, and Robert Price, cadet, mr G. D. Coleman, mrs G. D. Coleman, messrs Clarke, — Sweetenham, B. C. S, mrs Sweetenham and maid servant, messrs Duncan, Aubin, McLane and Maurel; ensign Carey, mr Robertson, B C S, mr Cameron, messrs Merrick, Shawe, Bell and Scott, Sir Lawrence Peel, mr Lane, Sir J. P. Grant, mr W. P. Grant, mrs W. P. Grant, Stopford, 1 parsee moorman and servant.

15, American ship *Hzaidt*, J. Thayer, Boston 7th June.

Passengers—Messrs T. Reynolds, J. C. Harutmeyer, B. S. Welles and J. G. Pearson.

15, *Charles Kerr*, H. Arnold, London 29th May.

Passengers—Captain Harvey, H M, 84th regiment, lieutenant Hughes 63d, ensigns Campbell 24th, G. Armstrong 37th, and C. H. Hill 63d, doctor Sherwin, medical establishment, 173 men, 18 women and 16 children.

NOVEMBER.

2, *Mercury*, J. Lawson, Glasgow 1st June, Cape 17th August, and Colombo 15th October.

Passengers—None.

18, P and O. Company's steam ship *Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Southampton, 24th August, and Point de Galle 16th November.

Passengers for Madras—Mrs Booth, Æ. R. McDonnell, esq, M C S, messrs Smalley, musician, and Dysborough, cadet. *For Calcutta*: the hon mr Maddock, mr Houlton, mrs Houlton, captain Templer, mrs Templer, reverend mr Hutton, mrs Hutton, mr Ormand, mrs Ormand, Archdeacon Dealtry, mrs Dealtry, miss Dealtry, mrs Bond, mrs Wakefield, messrs G. Thomson, H. Thomson, J. Bond, G. Bond, Havers, Raby, Grant, Rabbeth, A. Swete, G. Swete, Thault, Jack, Measam, Carolan, Lardigue, and Jepp; mr Houlton's 3 children and 13 servants.

27, *Parsee*, John Gimblett, London —, Portsmouth, 26th and Start 29th August.

Passengers for Madras—Mesdames Cochrane, Harris, Mouatt, Grigg, Minchin, Elphinstone, Potter, Morrow and Johnston; misses Hill, Mouatt, B. Mouatt, Harris, E. Harris and Minchin; J. H. Cochrane, esq, M. C. S. major F. Minchin, 1st N V B, doctor Grigg, captain Croley, H M 63d regiment, lieutenant W. Johnston, 31st regiment N I, captain Potter, paymaster H M 57th regiment, James Mouatt, esq. assistant surgeon, H M 4th regiment, lieutenant T. G. Morris, H M 4th regiment, lieutenant Power Le Poer Bookey, H M 63d regiment; quarter master David Morrow, H M 57th regiment; messrs F. A. Mason, cavalry, A. J. Revely, J. S. Ross, and C. Fullarton, infantry cadets; 92 men, 3 women, and 3 children, detachments of H M 4th and 63d regiments, and four servants. *For Calcutta*: mesdames Humphrey, Moxon, and Gimblett; miss Purdie; reverend W. T. Humphrey; messrs P. Moxon, T. T. Geldart, and H. Marshall, cadets; and three servants.

DECEMBER.

5, *Caesar*, John Woodmass, Liverpool 23d June and Colombo 6th November.

Passengers—None.

5, *Deva*, H. Sproat, Liverpool 3d June, and Colombo 15th November.

Passengers—None.

DEPARTURES.

DECEMBER 1842.

18, *Peace*, W. H. Brewer, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Stevens, Howe, Gillespie, Eaton, Le Marchant, North and Plumbe, miss Stevens, lieut. col. Pattison, captains Adams and Gillespie, 15th hussars, doctors Le Mesurier and Plumbe, lety. surgeon Jackson, ensign Fulton; messrs Mackie, Latimer and Hill, captain J. Varty, masters Smith, Wood and Pope.

25, *Amelia Mulholland*, J. Evans, London.

Passengers—Captain Geo. Smith and master John Smith, late of the brig *Zeo*; and captain T. R. James, late of the Infantry.

29, *Minerva*, R. W. Mills, Liverpool.

Passengers—None.

JANUARY 1843.

7, *Seringapatam*, W. F. Hopkins, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Grant, Dawson, Cowie, Boud and Scott, brigadier J. Henry, lieut.-col. T. L. Grett, George Scott, esq, captains Lane and Swyny, H. M. 60d regiment, lieutenant Bayley 37th grenadiers, captain Bower, asst. comy. genl. and lieut. Pelly, 50th regt. N I. *Children*: 2 misses Grant, misses Reid, P. Philpot, Morton, 3 misses Scott, Boud, and Green, masters Reid, Beckett, Morton and Green.

19, *Wellington*, W. C. Kenrick, London.

Passengers—Mesdames H. D. Cook, O. Bell, Prettyman, Stonerton and Jones; R. Grant, esq. C. S.; lieut. col. Ley, retired list, major Barnet, and capt. Prettyman, invalid establishment, and lieut. Sheppard, H. M. 4th regt.

21, Steamer *Hindostan*, captain R. Moresby, I. N.; Point de Galle and Suez.

Passengers from Calcutta.—Mesdames Frederick and 3 children, and Cassie and 3 children, miss Bernard, doctor Smith, mr Sherwood, Sir J. D. Almeida, mr F. D. Almeida, mr W. Almeida, master Thomas Almeida, mr Frederick, mr Sante, mr Charles, doctor Morgan, mr Gardner, captain Park, mr H. Smith, mr Wood, rev. doctor Oliffe, rev. mr Gabriel, mr Travers, mr Leslie, mr Polle, col. Lock, mr Carnie, captain Saunders, major genl. Burrell, mr Anderson, rev. E. Varrelle, mr Bourelli, mr Eyeob, mr Priest, mr McAdam, and 10 servants.

From Madras.—Miss Frances Elliot, A. Hall, esq. M. C. S., rev. John Hay, Edward Way, esq. A. S. Mathison, esq. M. C. S, M. Murray, esq. M. C. S, Mahomed Esop, and mrs Seaton, servant.

(From MASULIPATAM)—252, *Agincourt*, W. H. Walker, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Onslow and 4 children, Bell and 3 children, and Hamilton and 2 children, mr Onslow, C. S, colonel Bell, M. E. R, 2 children of doctor Graham, 3 do. of doctor Eyre, 2 do. of mr Walker, 1 do. of mr Rogers, mrs Blacklock and child.

FEBRUARY.

1, *True Briton*, C. C. Cossit, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Lushington, Mc Leod, Justice, Plowden and Scott; miss Lushington, hon'ble C. M. Lushington, esq. colonels Herbert, C. B., D. McLeod, cavalry, W. Justice and J. W. Faerdough, lieutenant Leech, F. Lushington, esq. and F. H. Phipps, esq. *Children*: J. McLeam, S. Vardon, — Goldingham, J. C. and F. McLeod, S. and M. Justice, J. T. C. and F. Plowden; 60 men, 3 women and 6 children of H. M. service.

—, *Mary Ann*, R. Jaques, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mrs and miss Roupell, T. B. Roupell, esq. C. S, lieut.-col. J. J. Underwood, engrs., and capt. Alcock, artv. *Servants*: mrs Eccles, mrs and miss Williams. *For London*: mesdames Crawford, Beardman, Pearse, Chatfield and Evelyn; misses Boardman, Crawford, Evelyn and Hammond, 2 masters Pearse, 2 do. Chatfield, 2 do. McGoun and master Hornesby; colonel Burns, retired list; doctors J. Wylie, M. D., Key and Brown, captain J. F. Musgrove, 36th N I, 37 invalid men, 2 women and 7 children.

17, steamer *India*, D. Mackellar, Point De Galle and Suez.

Passengers from Calcutta—Mesdames Low and 2 children, Fraser and 2 children, Panton and 1 child, Proby, and 1 child, H. Gibbon and child, and La Combe, misses Ibbettson, and Tombs, colonels Low, Hays, and Cox, captains Benson, 10th light Cavalry, Fergusson, Hyde, and H. Wright, lieutenants Patterson, and Wauhrope, Dr Wise, rev mr Proby, and messrs J. Shakespear, H. C. James, and Ibbettson, C. S, messrs J. Fisher, H. L. Leighton, J. L. Berens, J. Patten, H. A. Woolleston, Hamill, Cole, J. McKenzie, P. Pittar, W. Pittar, A. Pittar, H. Gibbon, and E. Cooper, and 11 deck passengers:—*From Madras*: J. B. Key, esq, Robert Clerk, esq. C. S, major J. Biggs, retired list, C. H. Woodgate, esq. C. S, lieut. A. T. Cadell, artv. and lieut R. T. Snow, 24th regiment N I.

20, *John Line*, J. Brodie, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Kindersley, Fischer, Chatfield, Hodson and Leitch, lieut W. Chatfield, 10th regiment N I, rev. messrs T. Hodson, and Jonathan Crowder, and captain Richardson, H M 57th regiment. *Children*: misses M. A. O. Bate, J. H. Bate, and M. Hooper, masters T. H. B. Fischer, A. Leitch, A. Percival, H. Kindersley, G. Hooper and Chatfield. *Servants*: mrs Symons, mrs Kennedy, mrs Sullivan, mrs Baily, 1 native woman, 1 native man, 54 invalids, 8 women and 20 children. *For the Cape*: mrs Cotton, J. D. Bourdillon, and R. R. Cotton, esqs., C. S. and 6 native servants.

MARCH.

6, *Lady Flora*, R. Ford, Cape and London.

Passengers for England—Mesdames Lavie, S. Wills, Hobart and Edmonds; Stephen Clark, esq., captains Steele and W. H. Edmonds, lieutenant S. I. Corfield, 39th N I, mr James Grew. *For the Cape*: J. Pringle, esq, lieutenant colonel Watkins, deputy commissary general.

10, H. C. S. V. *Tenasserim*, J. P. Wall, to Suez.

Passengers—None.

15, *Duke of Argyll*, H. Bristow, to London.

Passengers—Mesdames Angelo, Jellicoe, Molle, Robertson, Davinere, Gordon, and Forbes, misses Williamson and Spencer, A. E. Angelo, W. E. Jellicoe, A. M. Sutherland, W. M. Cadell, A. M. Owen, J. Gordon, and S. Forbes, esqrs, major Davinere, 1st native veteran battalion, captains Haines, Robertson and Seager, lieuts. Owen, H M 60d regiment, T. Dyer, 50th regt, N I, and J. L. Heathcote. *Children*: misses Molle, Jellicoe, Davinere, and 2 misses Forbes, masters Joseph and William Jellicoe, Davinere, 2 masters Haines. *Servants*: mrs Fenwick, mr E. H. Edwin, mrs Phillips and Francis Murray.

APRIL.

22, P. and O. steam ship *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, I. N, to Suez.

Passengers from Madras—Herbert Morgan, esq, cornet 15th hussars, W. Dowdeswell, esq, M. C. S, lieutenants F. M. Owen, and P. Lindsay, H M 62d regt, captain James Dalrymple, lieutenant Hutchinson, artillery; N. W. Kindersley, and A. Sutherland, esqrs.

For Point de Galle: mr Marrika, Sir L. Peel and servants, and 1 native.

For Aden: 1 native servant.

For Alexandria: mr Smart.

For Malta: mrs and miss Burkinyoung, and mr Burkinyoung.

Passengers from Calcutta for Southampton—Captain Drake, lieutenants Legard and Houghton, captain Alston, lieutenant Irving, captain Hanley, mr Roquet, mrs Sullivan, captain Clarkson, and child, Dr. Wrightson, mr

Alexander, mr Campbell, Dr. Grey, captain Knyvett, miss M. and E. Flyter, general Skelton, captain Orleoh and European servant, Dr. Sawyer, mr Regbeline, mrs Elliott, mr Webber and child, captains Pope and Elder, mr Reeves, lieutenant Cuddy, major Daubigny, c n, mr Barnes, lieutenants Christie, Elmhurst, Walsh and sister, captains Denis, Reiney and Hyde, mrs Hyde, 2 children and servant, messrs Middleton and Robarts, major Henderson, mrs and miss Henderson, 2 children and servant, lieutenant colonel Harris, captain Ware, lieutenant generals Wilde and Marshall, mr Carew, mrs Taylor and 3 children, captain Browne, mr. W. Faudor, captain Richardson, Dr. Colquhoun, mr J. Fergusson, mr Evans and mr Kettlewell.

23, *Minerva*, J. Geere, London.

Passengers— Mesdames Cole, and MacKenzie, lieutenants Masterson, H M 63d, Monck, 84th regiment, Swinton, and Halliday, mr Sayer, master Prendergast, 3 masters Cole and 3 misses Cole, mrs Hugo, servant.

JULY.

6, *British Empire*, C. Young, London.

Passengers—Mrs Pooley and 3 children: captains Pooley, 26th N I, and Brett, 31st L I; lieutenants Lys, 45th N I, and Longfield, and doctor Reynolds.

23, *London*, J. T. Atwood, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mesdames Hallett and 3 children, Maclean and child, and Bower; captain F. M. Campbell, H M 4th regiment, C. H. Hallett, esq, and captain C. M. Mackenzie, deputy assistant commissary general. *For London*: mrs Gill, assistant surgeon Gill, W. H. Bayley, esq, captain G. Drinsmure, 8th light cavalry, capt. Mackenzie, 24th L I, lieutenants A. J. Cautley, 1st european regt, Geibers, and Taylor, ensign C. Hight, 19th N I, lieutenant Waugh, captain F. B. Lys, 45th N I, doctor Parry, and master Gough.

AUGUST.

16, P. and O. Steam ship *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, I N, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Ceylon—The reverend Archdeacon Dealtry, lady and 2 servants, miss Dealtry, mr F. Paul, miss Buckland, mr Bell, mr Stafford, Sir John P. Grant, mr W. P. Grant, mrs W. P. Grant, 2 european servants, mr Shawe, B C S.

For England—Mesdames Kelsall, Lane and 2 children, Dickson, 3 children and 1 european servant, Drummond, Deans Campbell, McQohair and child, Parker, 3 children and servant, Rainey, child and servant; Hume, Grant, 2 children and servant; miss White, mr Kelsall, colonel Lane, mr Somes, mr Allen and servant, mr De Kerwan, dr. Dickson, captain Doolan, captain Drummond, captain Hogge, lieutenant Olpherts, mr Dunkeu, mr. Scallan and child, mr J. Watson and servant, mr Church, messrs Geraud, Barrer, Menlen and G. Walkers, captain Stead, doctor Smith, mr Cameron, mr Thomsen, captain Ramsay, masters Cooper, John Cooper, Stephen Cooper and servant, mr T. S. Smith, captain Boland, general Considine, captain Lawrence, captain McCleverty, R N, captain Stanley, R N, mr J. H. Young, honorable mr Mouckton, lieutenant col. Borroughs, captain Wise, mr Hodgkinson, mr McIntosh, doctor Colin Campbell, mr Nott, mr Bebn, and mr Grant, messrs G. A. Home, Foster, Enoch, G. Teil and H. Stirling, 5 europeus, 2 colored and 9 native servants, 16 children.

From Madras—Captain A. Barker, 1st Madras European regiment, J. D. M. Arbuthnot, esq, lieutenant Kinkead, artillery, lieutenant R. Crewe, 45th N I, Frederick Burr, esq, captain Dawson, captain W. C. Seton, monsr. and mde. Noel and child, John Grant, esq, lieutenant C. F. Kirby, 14th N I, captain and mrs H. H. Watts, 26th N I, lieutenant F. Jacson, H M 63d regt, lieutenant A. Walker, 6th N I, captain Garrow, lieutenant Gabbett, horse artillery, mr Tampier and mrs McDonald.

20, *Anna Robertson*, J. Hamilton, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Lieutenant colonel B. K. Hutchins and lieutenant Nicolls, 24th regiment N I. *For London*: lieutenant colonel Smith, Hope, Fetwick, Stokes, and Hamilton, lieut. colonel Smith, lieutenant G. Cumine, 8th regt. L C., lieutenants A. Robertson, 48th regiment N I, A. Campbell, 16th regiment N I, J. G. Brown, 6th regiment N I, and T. Estwick, H M. 94th foot, cornet A. Hope, 3d regiment light cavalry, assistant surgeon D. D. Foulis, ensign J. W. Stokes, 31st regt. L I., miss Bain, 4 children of colonel Smith, one child of captain Oakes, and one child of ensign Stokes.

OCTOBER.

15, *Sanwrang*, A. R. Aldham, London.

Passengers—Mrs Babington, lieutenant colonel Taylor, lieutenant Mansell, captain Robinson, messrs Woodriffe and Smith, 2 masters and 2 misses Babington.

24, *Tory*, J. Row, St. Helena and London.

Passengers—Mrs Hutchings and 2 children, rev S. Hutchings, American missionary, captain R. Garstin, 2d L C, and servant.

NOVEMBER.

8, Brig *Calder*, L. Kennedy, London.

Passengers—None.

19, P. and O. Company's steam ship *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, I N, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers from Calcutta—Mr Geo. Bacon, captain Colville, mr Doyley, B C S, mrs Doyley, master Doyley, colonel C. Graham, mr Watson, mrs Watson, mrs Turton, misses Turton, S. Turton, A. Turton, E. Turton, F. Turton and Fisher, mrs A. F. Smith and infant, master E. Smith, captain Layard, lieutenant Bloomfield, mr Huntley, captain Prendergast, mr Claude Hamilton and servant, lieut. Templar, mrs Templar, mr Aylwyn, captain Giffard, mr Holroyd, lieutenant J. Money, monsieur Morin and servant, mr Carlisle, reverend doctor Backhouse, mr G. Lackerstein, mr J. Lackerstein, count and countess Lackerstein, lord Altamont, mr A. Murray, mr Coaker, mr Wingate, doctor Berwick, mr J. Malner, and mrs Rolands; Murrika, Cader Mahodine, Hauth Moustan, and Hadjee Simule.

From Madras for Point de Galle—Mr J. T. Hery and servant, captain Arthur and servant, miss Norton, and mr G. Graham. *For Suez*: J. Montifiore, esq, and M. H. Marsh, esq. *For England*: C. W. Eaton, esq, captain R. W. Evatt, V. Seth Sam, esq, lieutenant and mrs Hervey, 40th N I,

lieutenant R. Ogilvie, 33d N I, assistant surgeon E. J. Pratt, mrs Routh and servant, and lieutenant Vigne, 6th N I.

DECEMBER.

9, *Stag*, W. O. Young, Cape and London.

Passengers—Lieutenant W. Brown, and ensign W. R. Arnold, 3d L I.

10, *Charles Kerr*, H. Arnold, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mrs J. T. Baillie and servant.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF STEAMERS, &c. AT AND FROM BOMBAY WITH THE OVERLAND PACKETS, 1843.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY.

13, Steamer *Victoria*, lieutenant A. Nisbett, in charge, from Suez 25th December, and Aden 3d January.

Passengers—Mesdames Wilson, Blenkins, Prior, Giraud, Davidson, Wallace, and Munsey, miss Horton, David Wilson, esq, George Fraser, esq, and a native servant, doctor Sawers and a native servant, messrs Fergusson, Oswald, D. Bremner, Egerton, Miller, and Holroyd, captain Roberts, 9th regt. Madras N I, and a native servant; Henry Collins, esq, and a native servant; D. Davidson, esq, Bombay civil service, messrs Crisp & Cameron, captain Wallace, Bengal army, major Munsey, 1st Madras light cavalry, assistant surgeon Giraud, Bombay army, mr Podmore, lieut. A. Hall, 25th Bombay, N I, P. F. Johnstone, and H. Y. Beale, esquires, messrs Thomas James, W. Drummond, and C. E. Stewart, mr A. F. Bennett, midship. I N, messrs Munsrand Frederick Keast, and monsieur Saulnet.

From Aden—Lieut. Rigby, 16th regt. Bombay N I, 2 natives, second class passengers, and invalid troops and destitute seamen.

Left at Aden—His excellency Said Ali Bin Nasser, envoy to her majesty from his highness the Imaum of Muscat, and his secretary Mohamed Bin Hamees, on their return to Zanzibar.

FEBRUARY.

15, Steamer *Cleopatra*, captain H. C. Boulderson, commander, from Suez 22d January and Aden 4th February.

Passengers—Colonel Malcolm, mr Morison, mr Miller, mr Smith, mrs Richardson, mrs Ogilo and child, mr and mrs Ashburner, mrs Grant and child, miss Johnson, captain and mrs Curtis, mr A. De Souza, mr Henderson, mr Tristram, mr G. Nichol, mr Woodcock, mr Slinger, captain Butler, mr Lavington, mr Anderson, mr Kemp, mr Blundy, mr Francis, mr Bird, mr Hall, mr Dana, mr Fielden, mr M'Kay, major M'Kinlay, mr Maxwell, mr Christian, mr Le Bas, mr J. Le Bas, mr Woodward, mr Bellasis, mr Gibbs, mr Burt, mr Pollexfen, mr Cheek; three European and three native servants.

Second Class—Messrs Clarke, Dickson, J. Marie, father Isedore, Jorolemeau, J. Baptiste, Antone, and Francis Smith.

To Aden—Mr and mrs Butler, and 1 European servant, revd mr and mrs Saulez, and 1 European servant.

From Aden to Bombay—The rev mr and mrs Morrison, and 2 servants, major Jacob and 1 native servant, lieut Dickson and 2 native servants, mr Purser Turner, Indian Navy, and 1 native servant, 2 European soldiers, 2 women, 7 children, and 12 natives.

MARCH.

15, Steamer *Atalanta*, lieut. Young, Commander, from Suez 24th Feb.

Passengers — Mesdames Whitehill, Holland, Singleton, Fraser, and Rogers, misses Whitehill, Richards, Clemons and Rose, colonel Whitehill, Right rev Dr Whelan, rev mr Welsh, majors Clemons, 20th regt M N I, & Aldridge, Royal engineers; capt Littlejohn, 48th regiment M N I, Gifford R N, and F. Fraser, Doctor Osborne, H C S, lieuts. Ottley, 6th M L C, & McMahon, H M 14th dragoons, messrs. McAulay, Holland, Matheson, Jenner, Green, Hunter, Backnell, and M. D'Ochoa, esqrs, messrs Arthur, Wren, Taylor, Clemons, Waddington, Westropp, Maude, and Lister, cadets; master Whitehill.

2d Class Passengers—Mr. Campbell, and one European female servant.

APRIL.

14, Steamer *Victoria*, lieut. Barker, commander, from Suez 24th March and Aden 3d April.

Passengers—Mesdames Farrell, Inglis, Parsons, Ottley and Boldero, lieut. colonel F. J. Farrell, 6th N I, captains

Pitman, O. D. Onley, 1st Eur. regt, & Holdsworth, 2d Queen's royals, lieuts. C. Mellersh, 5th N I, and Pennocke, 1st Grenadiers, surgeons H. Gibb, and J. Inglis, Bombay army, mr Knapp, bandmaster 1st Grenadiers, messrs Skipton, Tucker, De Lisle, Hunter, Wright, Cole, Cowper, Burn, Tomkinnaker, Cameron, Manwaring and Lambert, and 4 native servants.

Landed at Aden—Mrs. Classe, infant and a native servant, captain H. M. Classe, Bombay artillery, and assistant surgeon Malcolmson.

From Aden—Mesdames Jacob, a child and a native female servant, and Grant, and a native female servant, major W. Jacob, Bombay artillery and 2 servants, captains C. W. Grant, and W. C. Harris, engineers, and D. Graham, Bheel corps, lieut Curtis, executor engineer at Aden, assist. surgeon R. Kirk, Bombay army, assist. apothecary Elliot, mr. John Conrad's, assistant surveyor and builder, pensioner Rob, mr Snell, surveyor, Ayto Waldeb, captain of the king of Shoa's body guard, Ayto Worker, lieut of police at Shoa, mr W. L. Long, assistt indian navy, 16 native servants attached to the mission, 1 serjeant, 1 corporal, 5 gunners, and 1 private, lately attached to the embassy to Abyssinia, 3 gunners Bombay artillery, 32 troops and followers of the Aden force, 3 women and 1 child, 1 sepoy of the dangers.

Second Class Passengers—Sayed Mahbeb and servants, Sepoorjee and Framjee.

MAY.

13, Steamer *Cleopatra*, captain R. C. Boulderson, commander, from Suez 25th April, and Aden 4th May.

Passengers—Mesdames Serrum, Wilson, Davenport, Jones, de Haric Menezes, Reed, Lawrence and Christie, 2 misses Stuart, Brown and Hudson, Count de Rosi Menezes, consul general of France at Canton, captains Davies and Lassegues, lieutenant Lovell, P. Broughton, J. Schreiber, J. S. Law, R. —Cochrane, esquires, messrs Drakeford, Cockburn, Gillanders, Revenue, Anderson, Gray and Twemlow, Captain Wright, and messrs Wright, Kemple, Francis, Menzes, Davidson, Davies and White.

JUNE.

6, Steamer *Semiramis*, J. Rennie, commander, from Aden 29th May.

Passengers—E. P. Cowan, esq, commissary general Hong Kong, F. R. Foot, esq, assistant commissary General Hong Kong, L. Ranth, esq, deputy assistant commissary general Hong Kong, J. S. Carpenter, esq, acting deputy assistant commissary general Hong Kong, T. Powis, esq, treasury clerk, Hong Kong, messrs T. Creswell and A. Cased, mr T. Taynton, Purser I N, messrs T. Cardwell, and T. Thatcher, cadets, and 2 native women.

JULY.

7, Steamer *Victoria*, lieutenant W. C. Barker, commander, from Suez 21st and Aden 29th June.

Passengers—Mrs. Churchill, miss Strong, rev John Churchill, captain Peter, mr Saunders, Bengal civil service, messrs Hammond and Dyett, cadets, messrs Hastings, Colquhoun and Seinbald, de Mess. Monsieurs Perins, Gregoire, Deschampe and Bedin, and mr Canos Markus Barker.

From Aden—1 Subadar 10th regt. N I, his son and servant, 2 police peons and 2 tent lascars.

AUGUST.

7, Steam frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Saunders, commander, from Aden 31st July.

Passengers—Mesdames Gladson and Ainslie; rev H. Gladson, major Ainslie, captain Forster, messrs Richardson, Brogger, Green, Bagay and Scorell; 1 male and 1 female European servants.

From Aden: Captain Bailey and doctor Malcolmson.

SEPTEMBER.

9, Steamer *Atalanta*, J. W. Young, commander, from Suez, 24th and Aden 31st August.

Passengers—Mesdames Thackwell, Ladd and McKenzie, misses Ladd and McKenzie, hon. captain W. L. Leicester, grenadier guards, capt. MacQueen, lieut. Wemyss, Bombay engineers, ensign Frere, H M 13th regt, messrs Jessop and Dickinson, cadets, messrs McKenzie, Ladd, Huschke, Wattenbeck, B. Reiter, Sturdee, Bell, Smart, Chapman, Clark and Carter, and master McKenzie.

2d Class: messrs Francisco Cassavasch, Jose Carrens, Nouveau and Pernot, and 1 native servant.

From Suez to Aden: Captain Cogan, I N.

From Aden to Bombay: 1 Jew, child and servant, 2 gunners of artillery, 2 rank and file 10th N I, 21 camp followers, 5 native women and 2 children.

OCTOBER.

11, Steamer *Victoria*, lieutenant W. C. Barker, commander, from Aden 1st October.

Passengers—Mrs. Jenkins, misses A. and M. Jenkins, and an European female servant, lieutenants G. Jenkins, I N, H. N. Robertson and E. W. Edgar, 5th N I, messrs Berthon, Jackson, and Nicholson, cadets, and four natives.

Second Class Passengers, and a portion of the Officers and Crew of the H. Company's late Steam frigate Memnon: lieutenant G. W. Leeds, R. Taynton, esq, purser, mr William Lamb, master, messrs S. Child, W. J. Campbell, W. Stroyan, and J. M. Renwick, midshipmen, mr John Harrison, clerk, 46 European seamen, 12 marines, 5 stokers, 2 coal trimmers and 4 servants.

NOVEMBER.

15, Steamer *Cleopatra*, captain Boulderson, commander, from Aden 4th November.

Passengers—Col. Baillie and lady, Bombay army, mr Acland, mr Aytoun, mr Grube, baron Loe, mr Cushing, American ambassador to China, captain Parr, 23d regt B N I, mr N. C. Parr, mr Squedri, mr Forbes, mr Anderson, miss Kelly, miss Fletcher, mrs Wingate, mrs Woodhouse, mrs Coghlan, mr Evans, miss Dunsterville, mrs Escombe, mrs Clarke, miss Taylor, miss Dillon, Colonel and mrs Carmichael and child, miss St Berbe, miss Bellasis, mrs Parker, mr Woodhouse, Ceylon civil service, mr Wingate, Bombay Engineers, mr Daniell, colonel Lindsay, H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, mr Bird, mrs H. H. Evans, mr A. M'Lean, mr H. M'Lean, mr Fletcher, mr Pybus, mr Lumsdaine, captain Clarke, 2d Bombay grenadiers, mr Prolyn, mr Wallace, captain Bett, artillery, major general Alexander, mr Davis, mr N. S. Brown, lieutenant Honer, mr Marks, mr R. D. Parker, Madras civil service, mr Dunsterville, Doctor Campbell, surgeon, H. M.'s 22d regt.; mr Campbell, mr G. Burghall, mr Forbes, mr Coxan, mr Parkis Gasper, mr Viner, and mr Delapoith.

2d Class Passengers: Bervanjee, mr Mekaidich Bedroos, Abas Saeed, mr Hently, mr Inglis, mrs Patterson and child.

From Aden: commander Kempthorne I N, lieutenant Bird, I N, lieut. Kendall, Bombay engineers, lieutenant Crokee, H. M.'s 17th regiment, lieutenant Hodgson, mr and mrs Bainbridge and child.

Second Class Passengers: mr Kelly, mr Honiberger, mr Rickendorf, mr Pall, 8 European & 7 native servants, 3 European and native artillery, 4 serjeants, 26 rank and file, 6 women and 7 children, her majesty's 17th regiment of foot, 1 subadar and 2 privates, 3 women and 3 children, 10th regt. N I, 1 Sowar Poonah horse, 10 native followers, 7 seamen, indian navy, 2 destitute seamen, 1 lascar, marine battalion, 1 lascar, 1 jemadar of police, 1 peon of do. 1 discharged pensioner and 6 native servants.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY.

2, Steamer *Cleopatra*, captain Boulderson, commander, to Suez, with a mail of 41,865 covers.

Passengers—Mesdames col. Havelock and 3 children, Leckie and 2 children, Robinson, Jones, Gray, Parsons and child, Brownrigg and 3 children, Behan and 4 children, Fawcett, & Rose; mr Jones, B C S, R. L. Leckie, esq, M. Brownrigg, esq, J. Erskine, esq, Ben. C S, brigadier England, K H, reverend doctor Wilson, major J. Fawcett, doctor R. J. Behan, Bombay establishment, captains G. C. Ross, Bengal army, John Clifton, Thomson, Gray, H M service, R. Farquhar, 6th regiment N I, and P. Shaw, 54th M L I, lieutenants Mollan and McMahon, H M 54th regiment, B. Kay, 6th regiment N I, Longmore, H M 22d regiment, J. B. Seton, 2d Bombay European regiment, and D. L. Wake, Bengal army, Dhunjeebhoy Nowrojee, Lindsay, Senz, and F. A. Genazzo.

FEBRUARY.

5, Steamer *Atalanta*, captain Young, commander, to Suez, with a mail of 40,704 covers.

Passengers—Mesdames Jamieson, Farquharson, G. Clerk and 2 children, Campbell and child, Bonny and child, Smith, Stockley and children, Holderness, Mylne and 2 children, Jacob and 3 children, Cunningham and 1 child, and J. Lamney, miss Newnham, captains W. H. Simpson, 30th Madras N I, Smyth, C. H. Bellasis, Bombay establishment, G. St. L. Brooke, and G. Loch, lieutenants Mylne, and J. F. Mayo, the Honble H. H. Desbrow, messrs W. Baxter, A. S. Drysdale, J. A. Shaw, Robert Fritz, Frank Shaw, C. J. Baker, Vincent Wanostrocht, N. W. Hazlewood, W. C. Hunter, J. Fraser, and E. D. Hequet, esqrs; messrs A. Manglier and Brown; reverend J. Griffith; 6 European and 4 native servants.

To Aden: mrs major Jacob and child, and the reverend mr Tombes.

MARCH.

2, Steamer *Victoria*, lieutenant W. C. Barker, commander, to Suez, with a mail of 37,368 covers.

Passengers—Mesdames Moore and 2 children, Barrington, W. Gray and 2 children, E. Bere and 2 children, Morland, E. G. Fawcett and 3 children, T. R. Stewart, and Conyngham; his highness the prince Alexis Soltykoff; the honourable T. C. Robertson, esq; messrs Clifford, & Walter Wrottesley; messrs G. Gilerne, B C S, E. L. Morland, Bombay C S, R. H. Potts, E. Alexander, J. Stephens, merchant Singapore, H. J. Bushby, Bombay C S, J. Skinner, merchant, E. C. Morgan, H. S. Head, Bombay C S, W. H. Hughes, R. McKn, merchant, and Dan F. S. Marty, esqrs, lieutenant colonels C. Tulbert, H M 40th regiment, and C. J. Conyngham, majors B. McMahon, Bombay army, W. Langford, Madras army, G. Hutch, 26th N I, Fraser, C. B. Jacob, artillery, G. Browne, H M 41st regiment, A. Ogle, H M 9th foot, and Dillan, 18th Royal Irish; captains H. L. Stephenson, 1st Madras European regt., Arnold, 1st grenadier regiment, Empson, H. Boyes, royal navy, F. Bere, H M 16th lancers, R. D. Wenge, H M 39th and H. A. Ormsby; lieutenants E. Roche, 3d light dragoons, Madden, H M 41st regiment, Scudamore, H M 44th regiment, W. Kenyon, 2d L C, H. Seymour and R. Lacy, H M 40th regiment, H. J. Vincent, 7th regiment N I, Eyers, H M 40th regiment, and J. Maycock, H M 22d regiment; mr midshipman Garrett, messrs G. Bendall, Muller, Alex. Dumas and M. C. G. Fernando, 7 European and 3 native servants.

APRIL.

1, Steamer *Cleopatra*, capt. Boulderson, commander, to Suez, with a mail of 42,285 covers.

Passengers—Mesdames Goodfellow and 4 children, West and 4 children, Filler and child, Ovans and 2 children, Stopford and child, Hobson and child, Pelly and 2 children, J. M. Kennedy, Ravenscroft, Bone and Jeffries, miss Dansterville, colonels Filler and Lockwood, majors W. E. A. Elliott, 29th M. N. I., Outram, Wade, McSherry, and Lushington; captains Goodfellow, J. M. B. Neill, J. L. Knox, G. Mitchell, R. D. Smith, W. Unitt and McBrain, lieutenants Voyles and child, R. M. Hammond and W. Selby; J. Henry, A. S. Gladstone, P. W. V. Dudgeon, C. A. West, McKennon, T. W. Smith and J. Selby, esqrs; Doctors J. Glen and Campbell, and mr D. Gray.

2d Class Passengers: Louis Joze, DeMello, and Syed Hoossain.

Deck Passengers: J. Bellard and R. V. Bazett, esqrs. captain Stephenson, lieutenant Smith, 2 European and 6 native servants.

MAY.

1, Steamer *Atalanta*, captain Young commander, to Suez, with a mail of 38,151 covers.

Passengers—Mr Waters Ryan, mr John, mr and mrs. W. B. Taylor and 2 children, also a child of capt. Birdwood, lieutenant Ballingall, 24th regt. N I., capt. Jefferson, Ceylon Rifles; R. H. Kennedy, esq, surgeon Bombay establishment, mrs Kennedy, His Excellency lieutenant General Count Das Antas, Governor of Goo, captain O'Hara, captain F. Dickson, H M 41st regt., mrs. Prother, and 3 children, mrs Murray, miss and master Guerin, lieutenant colonel and mrs Pennefather, H M 22d regiment, lieutenant E. Wellesley, H M 25th regiment, mrs Russell, lieutenant E. B. Eastwick, 6th regt. N I., A. C. McLean, esq. merchant, lieutenant colonel J. Bouverie, H M 86th regt, captain Pontardent, artillery, William Buck, esq. lieut. F. P. Harding, H M 22d, captain C. W. Prother, 4th regt. N I. Rifles, F. C. Donald, esq. merchant, lieutenant Cockburn, H. M. 13th, Royal Irish; captain H. Russell, H. M. 58th regt.; the rev. R. Ward; 2 European and 2 native servants.

20, Steamer *Victoria*, captain Barker, commander, to Aden and Suez.

Passengers—Mesdames Taylor and Walter, captains R. J. Crozier, 26th N I. and R. Steward, 16th Bengal Grenadiers, T. R. Roth, esq, mr Durham, 2 children and 1 European servant.

JUNE.

19, H. C. Steam Frigate *Semiramis*, J. P. Sanders, esq, commander, to Suez, with a mail of 44,544 covers.

Passengers—Mesdames E. and J. Dupont, the Honorable E. Dupont, member of council at the Mauritius, captains W. Russell, 18th M N I, J. Thornhill, late ship *Thomas Grenville*, and Pleck, lieutenants H. Yule, Bengal engineers, W. M. Campbell, H M 4th (or King's Own) regt, Horrock, 54th Bengal N I, and H. Lye, 13th N I, messrs S. E. Colby, R. Barnard and R. W. Crawford, (merchant) mr A. Gabrielli, 4 children and a native servant.

JULY.

19, Steamer *Memnon*, captain P. T. Powell, commander, to Suez, with a mail of 49,980 covers.

Passengers—Miss C. M. Oalzell, lieutenants W. I. Leeson, 2d Grenadiers, E. W. Agar, 31 N I, J. Duncan, 26th Bengal N I, J. H. G. Crawford, Bombay engineers, and C. G. Southey, 48th Madras N I.

* This vessel was wrecked off Cape Guardafui, on the night of the 1st Aug. about 450 miles from Aden—passengers and crew, (except one seaman) saved, but the whole of the mails lost.

AUGUST.

27, Steamer *Victoria*, captain Barker, commander, to Suez, with a mail of 45,387 covers.

Passengers—Mesdames Hart, G. Barclay, and Lowe and 6 children, Ukhbar Ally Khan's family consisting of 2 ladies and 10 native servants, lieut. colonel J. P. James, 18th M N I, captains Archer, Lowe, I N, A. Shepherd, J. M. Kennedy and N. P. Gardner; lieutenants Bartley, H M 4th King's Own regt, Hart, Bom. engineers, and J. L. Aitken; messrs. G. Barclay, Bosanquet and Antonio Maria, the rev Fre Miguel Antonio de Sao Louis Gonzaga, vicar general of Bombay, 2 Europeans and 1 native servant.

*** This vessel returned to Bombay on the 6th September, for the want of coals. The mails landed from her were despatched by the *Cleopatra* steamer on the 7th September, with an addition of 3579 letters and 1501 newspapers. Most of the Passengers remained behind at Bombay.

OCTOBER.

2, Steamer *Berenice*, capt. ———, commander, to Aden and Suez, with a mail of 44,972 covers.

Passengers—Mesdames Gray, Pears, Boye, Rooke and child, and Guerin and child, and servant, major T. T. Pears, Madras engineers, captains E. N. Trowbridge, R N, Baxter and 2 children and Shepherd, 25th N I, lieut Redyerd, H M 25th regiment, T. Aston, esq, vety. surg. Madras horse brigade, messrs. Gray, Rooke, Rennie, Antinio Maria Chaves, a Brazilian, and J. M. Rodrigues Basto, and 2 children of captain Hennell's with a servant.

From Mocco—M. Henri Rougier Lagane.

NOVEMBER.

2, Steamer *Atalanta*, captain Young, commander, to Aden and Suez, with a mail of 41,784 covers.

Passengers—Mesdames H. Stephens, and Henry Richards, right rev bishop Collier, major H. Stephens, H M 14th light dragoons, Captain Cadell, 26th Bengal N I, lieutenants Bond, H M 4th regt, Mackenzie, I N, and J. Shrigley, 24th N I, ensigns R. Hughes, 16th M N I, and E Cheetham, 4th M N I, mr J. Alcock, 1 European and 2 native servants.

DECEMBER.

1, Steamer *Victoria*, captain Barker, to Aden and Suez, with a mail of —— covers.

Passengers— Mrs Pollock and 3 children, captain and mrs Brown, Mad. cavalry, colonel and mrs T. Dickinson, Bombay engineers, major and mrs Poole, 5th M N I, and two children, W. Elliot, esq, mrs McGregor, H. Erere, esq, M C S, mrs Hosken, and two children, master J. Kandy, and servant, captain Penny, 1st Bombay light cavalry, lieutenant D. Ficke, 11th Bombay N I, lieutenant P. M. Briggs, 19th Bombay N I, captains N. Beckman, Hobson, 20th Bombay N I, and G. F. Sympson, 1st Bombay eur regiment, lieutenants W. W. Voyle, 9th Bengal N I, Stopford, H M 22d, C. A. Orr, Madras engineers, and Chaplain of the U. S. Frigate *Brandywine*, rev J. A. Sherman, London missionary society.

ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES, 1842-43.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Abraham, Mr. Matthew, of Bellary	1st Dec. 1843	Mrs. Charlotte Abraham, Administratrix; Mr. Francis Abraham, Attorney.
Adamson, Lieut R. 35th N. I...	2d Mar.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Agazar, Miss O. G	25th do.	J. Arathoon, Esq. Executor.
Antonia, otherwise called Anthonetta Maria Van Hogendorp, of Pulicat	14th Oct. 1842	Mr. G. W. Bloeme, do.
Ashton, Mr. C. R.	2d June 1843	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Baggott, Esq. Joseph	27th Oct.	Z. Macaulay, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co. Attorneys.
Barnes, Esq. John	1st Aug.	Mrs. L. Barnes, Executrix, G. Barnes, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co., Attorneys.
Bayles, Capt. T. 52d N. I.	4th do.	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Heavan, Br. Capt. A. F. 39th N. I.	4th do.	do.
Blagden, Ensign W., Madras Est.	2d Mar.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Boldero, Captain C. 24th N. I...	1st May	do.
Briggs, Rev. F. W. A. B.	2d Nov.	W. McTaggart, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys.
Burn, Captain R., Mahratta Prize Agent	4th Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Coote, Lieut, H. S. 37th Grenadiers.	1st Apr.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Crump, Mrs. A. S.	1st Feb.	do.
Dayrell, Mrs. M.	13th Feb.	J. J. Holme, Esq. Surg., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attorneys.
Deas, Captain W. P. 6th L. C....	21st July	Mrs. H. Deas, Executrix; Messrs. Binny and Co. Attorneys.
Duval, Ensign D. 35th N. I.....	1st Feb.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Elliot, Captain G. 5th L. C....	1st Feb. 1843	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Faulkner, Mr. W.	30th May	Mrs. S. Faulkner, Executrix.
Flockton, Esq. J. Asst. Surgeon.	17th do.	Mrs. A. M. Flockton, Executrix; Messrs. Parry and Co. Attorneys.
Forsyth, Lieut. J. 6th N. I....	16th June	Will. Alexander Forsyth, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co. Attorneys.
Freese, Lieut. J. C. 32d N. I..	2d Mar.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Godfrey, Lt. Capt. T. A. C. Arty.	17th Jan.	Mrs E. B. Godfrey, Executrix; Messrs. Binny and Co. Attorneys.
Greaves, Troop Qr. Mr. James, Horse Arty.	2d Mar.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Hawkins, Esq. C. of Viragapatam.	1st Apr.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Hopkins, Esq. G. Surgeon	23d Nov.	P. Coleman, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co. Attorneys.
James, Lieut. Col. R. 1st Lt. Cav.	2d May	Lieut. Col. C. Cadell, Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Attorneys.
Jones, Sub Conductor J.	8th June	Mrs. S. Jones, Executrix.
Laudoo, Boyejee Gauroo.	6th July	Davay Soobaroy Vyddyanau Veejaya Krishnajee, Executor; Umbadut Boodlish, Attorney.
Laul Bee.	1st May	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Luttrell, Esq. H. G. M.D. Assistant Surgeon	14th Sep.	Mrs. E. J. Home, Executrix; Messrs. Griffiths and Co., Attorneys.
Macdonall, Penad. Serjt. C....	1st Feb.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Macdonell, Esq J. W. G. Assistant Surgeon	29th Aug.	Mr. Alex. Lowe.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Mackenzie, Captain G. G. 50th N. I.	16th June 1843	Mrs. M. H. Mackenzie, Executrix; Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co., Attorneys.
MacLeod, Mr. F.	4th Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq.
McCurdy, Lieut. Col. E. A. 27th N. I.	20th Feb.	Major R. Thorpe, Executor; Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co., Attorneys.
McDicken, Quarter Master Hugh, Arty.	1st May	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
McLean, Captain L. 6th N. I...	16th Aug.	Mrs. H. McLean, Executrix; Messrs. Binny and Co., Attorneys.
Mead, Mr. W.	22d July	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Mole, Esq. F.	1st Feb.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Moore, Conductor Samuel	30th June	Mrs. M. Moore, Executrix.
Nedham, Captain F. J. 30th N. I.	1st Apr.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Newbery, Esq. E.	2d May	J. A. Arbuthnot, and C. S. Paris, Esqrs. Executors; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Attorneys.
North, Captain A. H. 30th N. I.	2d Mar.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Norton, Hon'ble Sir J. D., Kt. Puisne Justice	31st Oct.	J. B. Norton, Esq. Executor.
O'Brien, Lieut I. 1st N. V. B....	13th Feb.	Mrs. M. L. O'Brien, Executrix.
Paravusttoo Lutchmee Davee,	3d July	Mr. Geo. Harper, Executor.
Pitcher, Lieut. St. Vincent, 6th Lt. Cavy.	20th Dec. 1842	Mrs. R. M. Pitcher, Executrix; Lieut. Col. D. Sim, Attorney.
Ramnad, Pondiah	31st Oct. 1843	Chintapuntee Raujah Row, Executor.
Ranken, Esq. C., Chief Officer of the "Ship *Sultana*"	2d June	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Robinson, Mr. Hugh	1st Feb.	do.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Ross, Lieut. Col. J. 15th N. I. ...	2d Nov. 1843	Mrs. L. C. Ross, Executrix; Messrs. Parry and Co., Attorneys.
Samanthagery, Coopiah Braminy	8th Dec. 1842	Samanthagery Kistnah Braminy, Executor.
Sama, Royer Braminy, of Arcot. .	20th Nov. 1842	Venkata Row Braminy, of Arcot, Executor
Stanley, Sir Edmond, Kt.	15th Sept.	W. M. Coulthurst, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot, and Co., Attorneys.
Trail, Esq. D. Asst. Surgeon....	22d June	Captains G. [illegible]son, 31st Lt. Infy., Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co. Attorneys.
Vandersloot, Mr. J. W. Jacob, of Cochin	2d Mar.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Vivian, Lieut. R. M. W. 28th N.I.	2d Oct.,	Lieut. Col. R. J. H. Vivian, 1st Eur. Regt. Fushers, Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co. Attorneys.
Ward, Major B. S., M. E. Regt.	22d July	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Ward, Esq. E. E.	1st May	N. B. Acworth Esq.
Whelpdale, Lt. W. W. 19th N. I.	2d Mar.	do.
Williamson, Lieut. Col. W. c. B. 23d L. I.	30th May	Mrs. M. K. Williamson, Executrix.

EUROPEANS, AMERICANS, AND EAST INDIANS RESIDING AT MADRAS, NOT IN THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MILITARY OR COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.

Names.	Profession or Trade.	Place of Residence.
Adamson, Thomas	Manager at Messrs. Franck & Co.'s	Vepery
Ainslie, James	Partner in the Firm of Binny and Co.	Nungumbaukum
Allsop, Thomas ..	Merchant	Egmore
Amalric, Jules	Partner in the Firm of Amalric & Co.	Armenian Street
Anderson, A.	Druggist and Trader	Esplanade
Anderson, John	Missionary, Free Church of Scotland	Embaloo Chitty Street
Arathoon, John	None	Mount Road
Arathoon, Sator Peter .	do.	do.
Arbuthnot, A. F. ...	Partner in the Firm of Arbuthnot & Co.	Nungumbaukum
Arbuthnot, George	do. do. do.	Adyar
Atkinson, E.	Proprietor of the Carnatic Tannery	Mount Road
Aubry, Andrew Sr.	Coach Maker	do.
Aubry, Andrew Jr.	Chemist and Druggist	do.
Balfour, Benjamin	None	Kilpauk
Bantleman, James P..	Librarian at the College	Black Town
Barumbey, N. ..	Merchant	do.
Barrie, Andrew	Partner in the Firm of Bruce & Co.	Kilpauk
Berlie, C.	Auditor, Mil. Auditor Genl.'s Office.	Vepery
Biden, C.	Master Attendant	Poonamallee Road
Binny, W. S.	Partner in the Firm of Binny & Co	Nungumbaukum
Birtles, Henry	Clerk at Messrs. Ashton, Richardson and Co.'s	Narsingapooram
Blacker, Henry	Clerk, Agra Bank	do.
Blenkinsop, W. T. A. B.	Junior Presidency Chaplain	Royapettah
Blunt, C. W.	Common Assignee	do.
Bonjour, B.	Watch Maker	Mount Road
Boswell, A	Partner in the Firm of Boswell & Co.	Second Line Beach
Boyson, J. R.	Attorney	Adyar [way
Boyton, William C....	Clerk at Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s	Popham's Broad-
Broadwood, John A. M..	Missionary, Free Church of Scotland	Black Town
Bratae, C. J	Asst. at Messrs. Ouchterlony & Co.'s	do.
Branson, H. W.	Employed at Messrs. Griffiths & Co.'s	Vepery
Branson, J. W.	Attorney	Kilpauk
Briethaupt, Thomas. ..	Assistant in the Government Office..	Pursewaukum
Broomhall J.	Hair Dresser	Mount Road
Bruneite, W. R.	Manager, Adjutant General's Office	Egmore
Brydon, T. B.	Partner in the Firm of Bruce and Co.	Vepery
Burghall, Joseph ..	Stable Keeper	Mount Road
Burn, William Gardiner	None	Pantheon Road
Campbell, R. O.	Partner in the Firm of Binny and Co.	Chetput
Campbell, Rd P.	Examiner at the Acct. Genl.'s Office	Vepery
Cardozo, Benjamin....	Partner in the Firm of Vinay & Co.	Egmore
Carr, Robert	Head Clerk at Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.'s	Black Town
Carruthers, A. St. John	Registrar, Vice Admiralty Court...	Adyar
Carstairs, Peter	Partner in the Firm of Gahan, Eaton and Co.	Pantheon Road
Carver, Robert	Missionary S. P. G. F. P.	St. Thome
Cassim, Peter James ..	Trader	Black Town

Names.	Profession or Trade.	Place of Residence.
Chaix, J. B.	Merchant	Black Town
Chamier, T. A.	Partner in the Firm of Morison & Co.	Vepery
Clerk, T. D. W.	Employed at Messrs. Franck & Co.'s	Chintadrepettah
Clarke, Thomas G	Manager in the Government Office...	Black Town
Connor, Jeremiah	None	Royapooram
Cooper, Leonard	Attorney	Nungumbaukum
Cotterill, H. A. M.	Chaplain, Vepery District, and Superintendent Military Male Asylum	Male Asylum, Egmore
Coultrup, Parker	Partner in the Firm of Waller & Co.	Mount Road
Crampton, Henry	Attorney	Poonamallee Road
Crampton, J. T.	do.	Kilpauk
Crookshank, John	Collector of Assessment	Pursewaukum
Cropley, J. P.	Proprietor of the Union Press	Armenian Street
Crowe, Thomas	Shoe Maker	Poonamallee Road
Cruickshanks, W.	Schoolmaster, Male Orphan Asylum	Black Town
Cullin, Edward	Assistant Emigration Agent	Royapooram
Dale, Clement	Honorable Company's Solicitor....	Adyar
Dalgairns, Robert F...	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s...	Vepery.
Dallin, Thomas	Sealer, Supreme Court	Adyar
Daniel, R.	Head Master, Parochial School....	Vepery
DeCastellas, George ..	Saddler and Harness Maker	Royapettah
DeCeles, Peter	Proprietor, Minerva Press	New Town
DeFries, John	None	Royapooram
DeMello, John	Head Writer, Arsenal	do
Deschamps, Jean	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road
DeSena, Edward	Undertaker	Black Town
DeSena, John	do.	do
DeSilva, Charles	Manager at the Qr. Mr. Gen.'s Office	Luz
D'Vaz, Ignatio	Head Clerk in the Stationery Office	Black Town
D'Vaz, John	Manager in the Collector's Office..	do
Dighton, J. T.	Coach Maker	Mount Road
Don Antonio, Tristam Texeira, ...	Roman Catholic Bishop	St. Thomé
Dunhill, Charles R....	Audr. in the Mily. Audr. Gl.'s Office	Vepery
Dunhill, Colin E. R...	Partner in the Firm of Dunhill & Co.	Kilpauk
Dunhill, Mark	do	do
Dunkin, Thomas	Wine Merchant	Semboodoss Street
Dunlop, A. M.	Accountant, Bank of Madras	
Durnford, R. C.	None	Mount Road
Eastmure, J.	Cabinet Maker & Pianoforte Repairer	Mount Road
Elish, Arathoon	Vicar of the Armenian Church	Armenian Street
Elliot, E. F.	Superintendent of Police	Adyar
Elliott, William	Accountant, Club	Mount Road
Ellis, J. U.	Partner in the Firm of Parry and Co.	Adyar
Elouis, J. H.	Missionary C. M. S.	Perambore
Fennelly, John D. D..	Roman Catholic Bishop	Armenian Street
Fitzgerald, James	Manager in the Supg. Eng.'s Office..	Egmore
Fonceca, John	Asst. Secy. Church Missy. Society ..	Royapooram
Fox, Henry	Trader	Stringer's Street
Franck, Robert, Senior.	Partner in the Firm of Franck & Co.	Mount Road
Franck, Robert, Junior.	do do	do
French Henry A.	Asst., Government Office	Vepery
Fullerton, J. Y.	Commissioner, Petty Court	Nungumbaukum

Names.	Profession or Trade.	Place of Residence.
Gambier Sir E. J.	Chief Justice	Adyar
Gannon, P.	Roman Catholic Priest	Black Town [way
Gantz, Just	Employed in the Collector's Office ..	Popham's Broad-
Gantz, J. W.	Artist	Perambore
Garty J.	Tailor	St. Thomé
Geddes, John Innes	Agent, Agra Bank	Mount Road
Gilles, Edward	Shopkeeper	Poonamallee Road
Gomes, Daniel	Manager, Military Board Office....	Royapettah
Good, John Mills	Audr. in the Mil. Audt. Genl's Office	Vepery
Goodall, Charles	Employed at Messrs. Griffiths & Co.'s	Royapooram
Goodeir, Joseph	Trader	Mount Road
Gooldee, Joseph	Partner in the Firm of Parry and Co.	Adyar
Gordon, Ebenezer	Printer	Black Town
Gordon, William	Examiner in the Acct. Genl's Office	Pursewaukum
Grant, Cyrus	Cabinet Maker	Perambore
Grant, William	Hotel Keeper	Esplanade
Gray, Joseph Hen. A. M.	Principal C. M. S. Institution	Poonamallee Road
Green, James Godfrey..	Trader	Black Town
Green, T. A. M.	Head Master, Native Education Society's School.	Poonamallee Road
Gregory, Jonas	Jeweller and Silver Smith	St. Thomé
Griffith, R. D.	Wesleyan Missionary	Armenian Street
Guichard, Charles	None	Kilpauk
Hall, James	Partner in the Firm of Hall and Philipsz	Kilpauk
Harden, S.	Wesleyan Missionary	Armenian Street
Harley, Edward	School Master	Vepery
Hartley, J.	Depy. Manager, Mily. Board Office	Black Town
Haylett, W. H.	Merchant	Mount Road
Hisler, Henry	Partner in the Firm Hisler & Simpson	Poonamallee Road
Hill, Thomas	Surveyor	Pursewaukum
Hodson, G. R.	Partner in the Firm of Stephenson and Co.	do
Hogg, James Richard...	Bookseller	Vepery
Hogg, Wm. Arthur....	do	do
Howell, W.	Missionary S. P. G. F. P.	Egmore
Howlison, Robert	Assistant in the Govt. Office.....	Vepery
Hunt, P. R.	Supt. American Mission Press.....	Popham House, Black Town
Ivatts, John William ..	Clerk at Messrs. Parry and Co.'s ..	Black Town
Ives, R. P.	Examiner, Adjutant General's Office	Near Scotch Kirk
Jacob, Thomas	Book-keeper, at Mr. Waddell's Office	Black Town
Jauncey, J. B.	Attorney	Egmore
Jean, Christian	Head Writer, Male Asylum Press..	John Pereiras
Jenkins, S. G. L.	Attorney	Vepery
Jeremiah, G. G.	do.	Pursewaukum
Jervis, William	Engraver	Narsingapooram
Johannes, A. J.	Merchant	Sydapet
Johnson, William	Examiner at the Sudr Adawlut Court	Vepery
Johnston, Chas. A.	Actuary, Government Savings Bank	Royapooram
Johnston, George E. ...	Clerk at Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Ollmonger Street
Johnston, Robert	Missionary, Free Church of Scotland	Erabauloo Chitty Street
Jones, Thomas	Supt. of the Current Dept., Commy. Genl.'s Office	Black Town

Names.	Profession or Trade.	Place of Residence.
Kelly, Peter Luke	Trader	Pursewaukum
Kennedy, W.	Roman Catholic Priest	Armenian Street
Kennet, Charles	Examiner at the Sub Treasurer's Office	Black Town
Kickwick, J.	None	Egmore
King, James A.	Second Master, Vepery Grammar School	Vepery
Knox, G. A. B.	Chaplain, Black Town District	St. Thomé
Lacey, Benjamin	Proprietor of the Record Press	Royapooram
Latond, G. J.	Clerk to the Justices	Chintadrapettah
Langley, E. A.	Proprietor and Editor of the United Service Gazette	Mowbray Road
Lawrance, Francis	Supt. of the Fort St. George Gazette Press	Pantheon Road
Leitch, Alexander	Missionary, L. M. S.	Vepery
Lewis, E.	do do	
Liddell, William	Surgeon and Coroner	Egmore
Lobo, M. F.	Roman Catholic Priest	St. Thomé
Lowe, A.	Watch and Clock Maker	Near Anderson's Bridge
Luttrell, G.	Employed at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	do
Luxa, Adolphus	Malialum Translator at the Sudder Adawlut Court	Pursewaukum
Luxa, Manuel	None	do
Macaulay, Z.	Partner in the Firm of Hall, Bainbridge and Co., ...	Kilpauk
Mackenzie, Donald	do do do	Nungumbaukum
Maddox, John	Coach Maker	Egmore
Mahon, G. W. A. M.	Garrison Chaplain	Fort St. George
Mahony, Edward	Accountant in the Military Auditor General's Office	Royapooram
Marsden, Edmund	Superintendent of the Asylum Press.	Egmore
Marshall, James	Assistant, Government Office	Perambore
McDowell, M.	Partner in the Firm of McDowell & Co	Royapooram
McKertich, A. J.	Manager at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s.	Black Town
McLeish, J.	Tutor, High School	Egmore
McTaggart, W.	Partner in the Firm of Arbuthnot & Co	Mount Road
Melitus, P.	Partner in the Firm of Sam and Co.	Luz
Meppen, John P.	Agent	Armenian Street
Meppen, R. W.	Superintendent of Cochrane's Canal.	Black Town
Meredith, Hugh	Tailor	Mount Road
Miller, L.	Partner in the Firm of Miller & Son	Egmore
Miller, W.	do do do	Esplanade
Millet, C. W.	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road
Mitchlin, James	Master in Equity	do
Mitchell, Godfrey	Roman Catholic Priest	Vepery
Mitchell, Richard	Schoolmaster	Royapooram
McKennie, J. F.	Assistant Master Attendant	Nungumbaukum
Morison, N.	Partner in the Firm of Morison & Co..	Beach
Morphett, Mars	Deputy Post Master	Vepery
Morris, C. E. A. B.	Head Master, Vepery Grammar School	Poonamallee Road
Murray, Thomas	Supt. Agency Dept. Accountant General's Office	Royapooram

Names.	Profession or Trade.	Place of Residence.
Nailer, T. W.	Agent	Vepery
Neale, F.	Clerk at the General Post Office ...	Black Town
Newbigging, R.	Examiner in the Revenue Board Office	do
Newland, H. C.	Proprietor and Editor of the Evening Mail	Pursewaukum
Nisbet, J. F.	Clerk at Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge & Co.'s	Vepery
Norfor, R. W., Junior..	Partner in the Firm of Griffiths & Co.	do.
Norton, J. B.	Barrister	Royapettah
Nowlan, George	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road
Oakes, T. A.	Police Magistrate	Vepery
Orme, Frederick	Deputy Clerk of the Crown	Royapooram
Orr, Alexander	Partner in the Firm of G. Gordon & Co.	Popham's Broad-
Orr, Peter	do do	do [way
Osborne, Frederick	Barrister	St. Thomé
Ostheider, Henry	Sculptor	Pursewaukum
Ouchterlony, James....	Merchant	Royapettah
Parker, J. F.	Barrister	Perambore
Paul, Thomas	Interpreter	Black Town
Pereyra, C. M.	Agent, Spectator Press	Black Town
Perriman, F.	Watch Maker	do
Pharoah, J. B.	Bookseller	Kilpauk
Phillipsz, P. J.	Partner in the Firm of Hall and Phillipsz	Beach
Piellow, John	Manager, Advocate Genl.'s Office...	Black Town
Plumbe, M. G.	Assist. in the Revenue Board Office	Vepery
Porter, William	Missionary, L. M. S.	Perambore
Powell, E. B. A. B.	Head Master, High School	Madras University
Powell, W. P. B. C. L....	Chaplain, Female Asylum	Egmore, Male [Asylum
Price, Edward	Head Accountant and Manager in the Mint Master's Office	Black Town
Pugh, David	Partner in the Firm of Parry & Co.	Adyar
Ray, William	Manager, Town Major's Office ...	Black Town
Renaud, Etienne	Partner in the Firm of Bruce and Co.	Vepery
Rencontre, Francis	Manager, Revenue Board Office ...	Tondiapett
Reynolds, G. A.	Partner in the Firm of Griffiths & Co.	St. Thomé
Richardson, G. G. K...	Partner in the Firm of Ashton, Richardson and Co.	Mount Road
Richardson, Herbert T.	do do do	do
Richardson, Jas. S. S..	do do do	do
Richardson, John L....	Asst. Govt. Office	do
Richardson, W. H.	Clerk at the Govt. Office	Vepery
Rigg, John	Second Master of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	Semboodoss-street
Roberts, Joseph	Wesleyan Minister	Poonamallee Road
Roberts, Joseph	Unitarian Preacher	Pursewaukum
Rodrigues, E. A.	Draftsman, Depy. Surveyor Genl.'s Department	Vepery
Rose, William H.	Attorney	Royapettah
Ross, David	Assay Master	do
Ross, Francis	Draftsman and Writer at Chief Engineer's Office	Parcherry
Ross, John	Clerk at the Adjt. General's Office.	John Pereira's

Names.	Profession or Trade.	Place of Residence.
Rowlandson, H. M.	Attorney	Nungumbaukum
Rudd, J. L.	Cashier at Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.'s	John Pereira's
Sam, Andrew Seth	Partner in the Firm of Sam and Co.	Luz
Sam, Eleazer Seth	do. do.	do
Sam, Seth	None	St. Thomé
Satoor, G. B.	Merchant	Black Town
Scalfe, William Barker	None	Vepery
Seawen, Edward Wood	Head Acct., Comy. Genl.'s Office	Royapooram
Scott, W.	Druggist	Black Town
Serle, W. A.	Registrar, Supreme Court	Advar
Sharleib, C.	Clerk at the Govt. Savings' Bank	Vepery
Shaw, Edward F.	Harness Maker	Mount Road
Shaw G. B.	None	do
Shaw W. P.	Cabinet Maker	do
Sherman, W. H.	Partner in the Firm of R. Wheeler and Co.	Vepery
Simpson, A. M.	Partner in the Firm of Hider and Simpson	Poonamallee Road
Slaney, Philip	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road
Sloan, W.	Supt. of the Monegar Choultry	Monegar Choultry
Smyth, Thomas Sydney	Barrister	Near Anderson's
Snaith, Henry	Partner in the Firm of Snaith, Clark and Co.	[Bridge Armenian Street
Spears, R.	Examiner in the Government Office	Royapooram
Spencer, Alfred S.	Auditor at the Military Auditor General's Office	Black Town
Stephenson, Robert	Partner in the Firm of Stephenson and Co.	Perambore
Stewart, A.	Attorney	Persewaukum
Story, G. M. A.	Clerk at Messrs. Line and Co.'s	Black Town
Strange, Robert	Assistant in the Government Office	do
Sullivan, J.	Assistant at the Athenæum Library	Popham's Broad-
Symonds, A. R.	Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	[way Armenian Street
Symonds, Samuel	Assistant Secretary, Bible Society	Black Town
Taylor, George	None	Egmore
Taylor, Richard	Livery Stable Keeper	Mount Road
Taylor, R. J.	Book Keeper at Messrs. Ashton, Richardson and Co.'s.	Persewaukum
Taylor, T. G.	Hon. Company's Astronomer	Nungumbaukum
Taylor, William	Missionary, S. P. G. F. P.	Persewaukum
Teed, Charles M.	Clerk of the Crown	Perambore
Thomson, James	Partner in the Firm of Line and Co.	Kilpauk
Thomson, R.	Schoolmaster, Military Male Asylum	Egmore
Thorpe, James	Draftsman in the Qr. Mr. Genl's Office	Black Town
Thorpe, John Lake	None	John Pereiras
Thorpe, Robert Ware	Superintendent Vepery Mission Press	Vepery
Todd, William	Distraining Officer	Black Town
Traveller, C.	Editor of the Athenæum	Pantheon Road
Tucker, John H. D.	Episcopal Minister	Popham's Broad-
Turton, Richard	None	way Egmore
Vansöhsten, H.	Appraiser, Sea Custom House	

Names.	Profession or Trade.	Place of Residence.
Vansomeren, Godlieb	Book-Keeper at Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Royapooram
Vincent, Edmund	Watch Maker at Messrs. G. Gordon and Co.'s	Popham's Broad-
Waddell, Thomas	None	way Black Town
Waddell, William	Merchant	Pantheon Road
Walker, George	Head Assistant at Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.'s	Vepery
Walker, J. H.	Perfumer	Mount Road
Waller, Peter	Clerk at the Government Office	New Town
Waller, T. P.	Stable Keeper	Mount Road
Ward, F. D. W. A. M.	American Missionary	Royapooram
Wheeler, John	Auctioneer	Black Town
Wheeler, R. P.	Partner in the Firm of R. Wheeler and Co.	Vepery
White, G. G.	Tutor, High School	Pantheon Road
Wight, Andrew	Manager of the Family Payment Office	Vepery
Wilder, John	Coach Maker	Mount Road
Wilkins, Basil	Head Clerk, Sudr Foujdary Adawlut Court	St. Thomé
Wilkins, J. H.	Attorney	Royapettah
Wilkins, T. W.	Manager, Sudr Foujdary Adawlut Court	St. Thomé
Williams, Godlieb	Manager, Military Fund Office	Egmore
Williams, W. A.	Dentist	Vepery
Williamson, T.	Partner in the Firm of Boswell and Co.	do
Willick, John	Hotel Keeper	Esplanade
Wilmot, Thomas	Printer, Male Asylum Press	Mount Road
Wilson, J. A.	Examiner at the Govt. Office	Pursewaukum
Wilson, James M.	Book-keeper at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	Vepery
Wilson, Thomas	Partner in the Firm of J. Barrow and Co.	Poonamallee Road
Winslow, M. A. M.	American Missionary	Chintadrapettah
Winter, George	Tailor	Black Town
Wylie, J. T. H.	Surveyor	do
Yettie, Gregory	Head Cooper, Commy. Genl.'s Office	Black Town
Zscherpel, Adrian	Organist	Pursewaukum
Zscherpel, Chas. Vollert	Cabinet Maker	Narsingapooram
Zscherpel, Frederick	Organist	Pursewaukum
Zscherpel, Henry	do.	do
Zscherpel Thomas	do.	do

THE STRANGER'S GUIDE,

to the Public Offices, Churches, Chapels, &c. of Madras, with the hours of Attendance at these places.

Accountant General's Office	Charles and James Street, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Adjutant General's Office	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Admiralty House	St. Thomé Street, Fort.
Advocate General's Office	N. North Beach, from 10 to 5. [to 4
Agra Bank	Mount Road, near the Club House, from 10
American Mission Church	Royapooram, (for Native Services.)
Armenian St. Mary's Church	Armenian Street.
Arsenal	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 8 to 4.
Assessment Office	2d Line Beach, from 10 to 5.
Bale Godowns (Company's)	St. Thomé Street, Fort.
Bank of Madras	Old Post Office, North Beach, from 10 to 4.
Barrack Master's Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Bible Society's Depository	Popham's Broadway.
Black Town Church	Popham's Broadway, Sundays 11 A. M.
Brigade Major's (Queen's Troops) Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Bullion Office	Mint.
Camp Equipage Depôt	Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground, from 8 to 4.
Canal (Cochran's Basin)	North West Angle of the Black Town Wall.
Cenotaph	Mount Road.
Chief Engineer's Office	Hanover Square, Fort, from 11 to 4.
Chief Secretary's Office (Govt. Office.)	Hanover Square Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Chintadrapettah Barrack	Chintadrapettah.
Church Mission Chapel	Popham's Broadway, Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M. Tuesdays ½ past 6 P. M.
Civil Auditor's Office	St. Thomé Street, Fort, from 11 to 3.
Civil Fund Office	St. Thomé Street, Fort, from 11 to 3.
Clerk of the Crown's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Clerk of the Peace Office	North Beach.
Clive's Redoubt	North Beach.
Clothing Board Office	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Club House	Mount Road.
College	Nungumbankum, near Anderson's Bridge, Boardsits from 10 to 5.
Commander in Chief's Office	Government House.
Commissary General's Office	Black Town, back of the Sea Custom House, from 10 to 5.
Common Assignee's Office	North Beach, from ½ past 9 to 6.
Cornwallis's (Lord) Statue	Fort, facing the Government Office.
Coroner's Office	North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Corrie's (Bishop) Grammar School	Semboodoss Street, Popham's Broadway, from ½ past 8 to 12, and from ½ past 2 to ½ past 4.
Dep. Adjt. Genl.'s Office (Q.'s Troops)	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Dep. Qr. Mr. Gl.'s Office (do.)	Do. do. from 10 to 5.
Deputy Sheriff's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Diocesan Institution	Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah.
Dispensary	Triplicane, open at all hours.
Emigration Agency Office	Sea Custom House, North Beach.
Eye Infirmary	Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.
Expense Magazine	Powder Mills, Vayrarpaudy.
Family Payment Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Fort St. George Gazette Press Office	Government Office, do from 9 to 5.
Fort Adjutant's Office	Near the Flag Staff, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Friend in Need Society's Workshop	Chintadrapettah, near the Barrack.
Gaol (Grand)	Popham's Broadway.
Gaol (Petty)	Popham's Broadway.
Garrison Assistant Surgeon's Quarters	St. Thomé Street, Fort.
Garrison School	Near the North Gate, Fort.
Garrison Dispensary	St. Thomé Street, Fort, open at all hours.
General Assembly's School	Exhibition Chetty Street.
General Hospital	Hospital Street.
General Prize Committee's Office	Charles and James Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.

Government Dispensary	Mount Road, open at all hours.
Government House	Near Government Bridge, Mount Road.
Government Office	Hanover Square, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 4. Council days, Tuesday and Friday.
Government Savings' Bank	Near the North Gate, Fort, Tuesdays and Fridays from 10 to 5.
Gun Carriage Manufactory	Vepery, from half past 7 to 5.
Gun Powder Manufactory	Vayrarpaudy, from 8 to 4.
Horticultural Society's Office and Garden	Near St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road.
House of Industry	Hospital Street.
Ice House	South Beach, open for the supply of ice, from 5 to 8 A. M.
Inspector General's Office (H. M.'s Hospitals)	Poodoopett Road, from 11 to 5.
Judge Advocate General's Office	Do. from 10 to 5.
Land Custom House	Near Anderson's Bridge, Pantheon Road, from 11 to 5.
Leper Hospital	Near the Monegar Choultry.
Lithographic Press (Government)	Hanover Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
London Missionary Society's Chapel	Davidson's Street, Black Town, Sundays at half-past 10 A. M., half-past 6 P. M. Wednesday Evenings, at half-past 6.
London Missionary Society's Chapel	Pursewaukum, (for Native Services only.)
Lottery Office	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Lunatic Asylum	Kilpauk.
Madras University	Pantheon Road.
Main Guard	Facing Queen's Barracks, Fort.
Male Asylum Press	Mount Road, from 9 to 5.
Male and Female Orphan Asylums	Popham's Broadway.
Marine Board Office	Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Market	Popham's Broadway.
Masonic Temple	South Beach.
Master Attendant's Office	Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Master in Equity's Office	Supreme Court House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Medical Board Office	St. George's Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Medical Fund Office	Near the General Hospital.
Medical School	Do. do.
Medical Storekeeper's Office	Charles and James Street, Fort, from 10 to 5
Military Auditor General's Office	Do. do. do. from half past 10 to 5.
Military Board Office	Near St. Thome Gate, Charles and James Street, Fort, from half-past 10 to 5.
Military Female Orphan Asylum	Poonamallee Road.
Military Fund Office	Gloucester Alley, rear of the Pay Office, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Military Male Orphan Asylum	Egmore.
Military Paymaster's Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Mint	Yellabanasar Street, Black Town.
Monegar Choultry	Near North Elephant Gate, Gaol Street.
Nabob's Palace	Triplicane.
Native Education Society's School	Popham's Broadway.
Observatory	Nungumbankum.
Officers (Queen's) Mess House	Near the North Gate, Fort.
Paymaster Carnatic Stipends' Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Perembore Barracks	Perembore.
Petty Court House	Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach, from 10 to 5. Court days, Monday and Thursday.
Police Office	Royapettah, from half-past 9 to 5.
Do Town	Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach, from half-past 9 to 5.
Port and Marine Surgeon's Office	North Beach.
Post Office	Near the North Gate, Fort, open daily, Sundays excepted, from 10 to 4 for the reception of Bonghy parcels, open daily till 5½ P. M. for Newspapers, and till 6 P. M. for Letters.
Post Office receiving houses	No. 19, Choolay Bazar-street, Vepery, and Mowbray's Salay-Street, Royapettah, adjoining the Bazar No. 55, open daily from 11 to 4.

Park	St. George's Street, Fort.
Quarter Master General's Office	St. Thomé Street, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Queen's Barracks	Do. do.
Registrar of the Supreme Court's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 4.
Revenue Board Office	Old Exchange, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Roman Catholic Cathedral	Armenian Street, Black Town.
Do. do. Church (St. John's)	Davidson's Street, Black Town.
Do. do. do.	Royapooram.
Do. do. do.	Vepery.
Do. do. Cathedral	St. Thomé.
Do. do. Church (St. Lazarus)	Luz.
Do. do. Oratory and Burial Ground	Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.
Sailor's Home	North Esplanade, Black Town.
Sea Custom House	North Beach, from 10 to 4.
Secy. to Govt. Military Department	Govt. Office, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Sheriff's Office	North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Sir Thomas Munro's Station	Between Walajah and Govt. Bridges, Mount Road.
St. Andrew's Church	Egmore, Sundays 11 A. M. & ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday Evenings ½ to 7.
St. Andrew's Parochial School	Egmore, (in the compound of St. Andrew's Church) from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.
St. George's Cathedral	Mount Road, Sundays 11 A. M. & ½ past 6 P. M.
Do. Chapel of Ease	Do. Sunday and Thursday Evenings, at half-past 6.
St. John the Baptist's Church	Pantheon Road (for Native Service.)
St. Mary's Burial Ground	Near Cavan Equipage Depot.
St. Mary's Church	Fort, Sundays 11 A. M. & ½ past 6 P. M.
St. Thomé Cathedral	St. Thomé.
Stamp Office	St. Thomé Street, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Stationery Depot	Arsenal, Arsenal Street, Fort, from 8 to 5.
Sub-Treasurer's Office	Portuguese Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Sudder and Foujdary Adaulut Court	Mowbray road, from 11 to 5.
Superintending Engineer's Office	Hanover Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Superintending Surgeon's Office	Mount Road, from 11 to 5.
Town Major's Office	Near the Flag Staff, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Tract and Book Society's Depository	Near the Market, Popham's Broadway, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Trinity Chapel	Jacka Pereiras, Sunday Evenings, half-past 6.
Union Free Schools	Do. from 8 to 5.
Unitarian Chapel	Near the Lunatic Asylum, Purusewaukum. Sundays, half-past 10 A. M.
Vepery Mission Church	Vepery, Sundays 11 A. M. half-past 6 P. M., Thursday Evenings, half-past 6.
Do. Press	Church Street, Vepery, from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Do. School	Do. do. do.
Vepery Free School	Do. do. do.
Vepery Barracks	Near Gun Carriage Manufactory, Vepery.
Wesleyan Missionary Society's Chapel	Popham's Broadway, Sunday Evenings, half-past 6, Thursday Evenings, half-past 6.
Do. do. do.	Royapettah, (for Native Services) Tuesdays, half-past 6 P. M.

BRIDGES.

Amierzon's	Near College.
Basin	Near Cochrane's Creek.
Benfield's	S. W. Angle of the Glacis, Fort.
Choultry	Chintadrepettah.
Choultrapettah	Near Commander in Chief's Garden.
Commander in Chief's	Near W. Elephant Gate.
Elephant Gate	N. W. Angle of the Glacis, Fort.
Fraser's	Powder Mills.
Gantz's	Near Government House, Mount Road.
Government	Near General Hospital.
Hospital	Little Mount.
Marmalong	Near Custom.
Mason's	Near St. Andrew's Church.
St. Andrew's (Chintadrepettah)	Near St. Mary's Burial Ground.
St. Mary's	Mount Road, near Walajah Gate, Fort.
Walajah	

MADRAS CLUB.

(Established 1832.)

CLUB HOUSE—*Mount Road.*

Open for the reception of Members from 6 A. M. *to* 12 P. M.

COMMITTEE.

John Dent, Esq. ..... *President.*

Major Genl. Sir E. K. Williams, K. C. B. & K. C. T. & S. *Vice President.*

Geo. Adams, Esq.	B. Nicholson, Esq.
A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Geo. Norton, Esq.
Captain G. B. Arbuthnot,	John Orr, Esq.
Captain S. Best,	T. Pycroft, Esq.
W. G. Davidson, Esq.	Major F. A. Reid, C. B.
G. D. Drury, Esq.	S. Rogers, Esq.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.	Captain J. Shepherd,
Colonel O. Felix,	Captain F. W. Snow,
Captain J. Forbes,	Colonel W. Strahan,
Brigadier J. Ketchen,	Captain A. R. Thornhill,
A. Maclean, Esq.	R. H. Williamson, Esq.
Captain J. Maitland,	
Colonel M. McNeill,	Major D. H. Considine, *Secretary.*

Mr. William Elliott, *Accountant, Manager and Storekeeper.*

RULES.

RULE I.

The Madras Club shall consist of an unlimited number of Members.

RULE II.

Members constituted without ballot.

The following Members shall be admitted without ballot.

1st. Members of Government, Judges of the Supreme Court, and the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, on intimating to the Secretary their wish for admission within two months after their arrival in this Presidency.

2d. All Members of the Bengal and Bombay Clubs, shall be considered Honorary Members of the Madras Club, (on notifying their wish to that effect to the Secretary) as *vice versâ*, all Members of the Madras Club are of the Bengal and Bombay Clubs, subject only to the usual charges attending a residence in either Club House.

RULE III.

Members eligible by ballot.

The following classes of Gentlemen shall be eligible by ballot.

1st. All Officers of the Queen's and Company's Civil, Military, and Medical Services.

2d. Members of the Bar and Clergy.

3d. Gentlemen received in general Society at Madras.

RULE IV.

Honorary Members.

The following classes shall be admitted as Honorary Members.

1st. The Personal Staff of the Governor General and Commander-in-Chief in India, and of Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of the other Presidencies.

2d. All Commissioned Officers (including all those of the ward room) of Her Majesty's Navy, belonging to the India Station.

3d. All Commissioned Officers of the Indian Navy.

4th. All Officers of Her Majesty's Service who have not had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to the Clubs of either the Bengal or Bombay Presidencies.

5th. Distinguished strangers visiting the Presidency are eligible as Honorary Members on the recommendation of the General Committee.

6th. All persons eligible as Members on payment of original Donation, viz. Rupees 100, shall be admitted Honorary Members at the signed recommendation of any two Members of Committee, on signifying their desire to become permanent Members at the next ensuing ballot; provided always that no member of the Club be compelled to quit his room for an Honorary Member.

7th. Honorary Members shall have all the privileges of the other members, except that of balloting or of voting and eligibility as Members of Committee.

RULE V.

Exclusion from the Club.

No person dismissed from Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service can be elected, or remain a Member of the Club, unless reinstated in the Service.

RULE VI.

Mode and time of balloting.

1st. Every Candidate eligible by ballot must be proposed by one Member and seconded by two other Members.

His name, accompanied by a statement, mentioning in what capacity he is eligible, together with that of the proposer and two seconders, shall then be exposed in a conspicuous part of the Club House for a period of at least 10 days.

No Member shall have the privilege of proposing a Candidate unless he shall have been a subscriber to the Club for one year.

2d. The ballot shall take place between the hours of 9 A. M. and 6 P. M., on the first Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of every month. Members balloting are to sign the book kept for that purpose.

3d. One black ball in ten shall exclude, and unless there are ten voters, the ballot shall not be valid.

RULE VII.

Amount of Donation & Subscription, how, when, and to whom payable.

1st. The entrance Donation shall be Rupees 100.

But in cases where application as a Candidate is not preferred within six months after becoming eligible, the Donation shall be Rupees 175.

2d. Donation is payable immediately after election, and in the event of failure of payment of the same within two months, the proposer of the Member so failing to pay will be held responsible for the amount in the same way, as for any other sum due by such proposer to the Club, and such Member shall forfeit his election.

3d. Members who shall have forfeited their election as above shall be re-admissible only after being balloted for again, and on payment of double the amount of highest rate of Donation, viz., Rupees 350.

4th. The Subscription of Members residing at the Presidency (with the exception of Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George) is 4 Rupees per mensem, or 48 Rupees per annum, *payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.*

5th. The Subscription of Members residing at St. Thomas's Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, and Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George, is 2 Rupees per mensem, or 24 Rupees per annum, *payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.*

6th. The Subscription of non-resident Members is 1 Rupee per mensem, or 12 Rupees per annum, *payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.*

7th. Members quitting the Presidency, Palaveram, St. Thomas's Mount, or Poonamallee, to proceed up the Country, shall be entitled to a refund of the higher rate of Subscription, provided the period of absence shall extend to one month.

8th. Donations and Subscriptions to the Club are payable to the Secretary, by whom or the Accountant receipts for the same will be signed: house bills to the Accountant or Bill Collectors, monthly, on being presented for payment, or invariably before leaving the Club House.

9th. Subscriptions shall cease during the period of absence in Europe.

10th. Honorary Members shall not be required to pay the entrance Donation, or Annual Subscription, but a *Quarterly Subscription of 12 Rupees in Advance*, (the rate specified in Para. 4, for Resident Members) a Quarter being due on admission, and, subsequently, on the commencement of every succeeding Quarter, viz., 1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October.

11th. Non-resident Members arriving at the Presidency, and remaining for a period of six months, commencing from the date of arrival, shall pay their subscriptions as resident Members during their stay at Madras.

RULE VIII.

Appointment, duty and power of Committee.

1st. The concerns of the Club and its internal arrangements shall be managed by a General Committee, consisting of 24 Members, 12 of whom shall go out annually, and be eligible to re-election by the Subscribers at their Annual General Meeting, with a President and Vice President; the latter of whom shall also be elected by the Subscribers, at such Annual General Meeting, and shall succeed to the office of President in each ensuing year. Such General Committee shall be at liberty from time to time to make such ordinances for the internal Regulations, &c. of the Club, as they shall think fit. And with the view of keeping up the numerical strength of the Committee throughout the year, at the Annual Meeting a Gradation List shall be made out of those Gentlemen who may be nominated as Members of Committee according to the number of votes for each, and that vacancies of Committee be filled up from time to time, as they may occur from this List by the Secretary, in order as they there stand, he having ascertained in writing the willingness of such nominee to act on Committee.

2d. The General Committee shall elect their Secretary, who shall be a standing Member of Committee during the period he holds the Secretaryship.

3d. The ordinary meetings of General Committee, shall be held on the 2d Wednesday of every second month; but the President, or in his absence the Vice President, when it shall appear to him necessary, or on the requisition of any two Members of Committee, shall call a Special General Meeting of Committee.

4th. Any six Members of the Committee, with the President or Vice President and Secretary, shall form a quorum.

5th. In the event of any circumstance occurring likely to disturb the order and harmony of the Club, or any infraction of the rules of the Club or ordinances of Committee, the same shall be taken immediate cognizance of, and brought to the notice of the General Committee, whose duty it shall be, under the sanction of a vote by a majority of two-thirds of the Members present, such votes being obtained by ballot, to remove from the list of Subscribers the name of any Member, who shall have been guilty of any irregularity, or who shall have infringed the rules or ordinances, and he shall thereon cease to belong to the Club, and notification thereof shall be made to him by the Committee, his Subscription for the period he may have paid in advance being returned to him.

6th. No new ordinance or alteration of any ordinance shall be made by the Committee without the sanction of two-thirds of the Members present at the meeting, and every proposition affecting the general interests of the Club shall be circulated to every Member of Committee, that due notice of every proposed change may be given.

7th. The Sub-Committee is empowered to elect one of the Members residing at the Club house as an Honorary Member of their Committee during his residence in the house.

RULE IX.

Appointment and duty of Sub-Committee.

1st. Six Members of the General Committee, two of whom shall go out in rotation every four months, shall be elected annually by the General Committee, and with the President, or Vice President and Secretary, *ex officio*, shall form the Sub-Committee of the Club.

2d. The duty of the Sub-Committee shall consist of the immediate examination of accounts, passing bills for payment, drawing cheques on the Bank, and all ordinary detail of superintendence, subject to the confirmation of the General Committee at their periodical meetings.

3d. The Sub-Committee shall hold their meetings on the 2d and 4th Wednesdays of every month, to transact current business, any three of whom, with the Secretary, shall form a quorum.

4th. The decisions of the Sub-Committee shall be final as regards themselves, in all cases where there is only one dissentient voice, but when there are more than one dissent, any two or more Members, may protest and appeal to the General Committee.

5th. The appointment of all retainers and servants and the amount of their salaries shall rest with the Sub-Committee.

RULE X.

Accounts, how and when settled, and penalty of not settling them.

1st. At the close of the day every expense incurred shall either be paid or acknowledged to be due by the initials of the party concerned, on the bill being presented to him, and all accounts shall be settled monthly, or before leaving the Club House.

Those of Honorary Members *shall be paid weekly*, and in the event of their failing to settle them, or leaving any accounts unadjusted, the parties proposing their admission to the Club, shall become responsible for the amount, in the same way as for any expense incurred by themselves.

2d. Bills of Subscribers shall be presented for payment under a sealed cover once only—if it should be inconvenient for the party to settle the account when so presented, or if there should be any error in the bill requiring correction, it shall be necessary for the Subscriber to verify the same with the Accountant, and settle his bill either by personal attendance at the Club House, or by sending a person for that purpose before the end of the month; and in the event of Subscribers losing their bills, the Accountant shall not be required to furnish them a second time, but reference to the books of the house can be made if required.

3d. The names of those Subscribers who shall have neglected to pay their Donations, or Subscriptions, or house bills, to the Club within the period prescribed by the rules shall be affixed in the Reading Room, and if the amount be not paid within the space of two months after being so affixed, of which due notice shall be given by the Sub-Committee to the parties, Subscribers so failing in payment shall *ipso facto* be expelled from the Club, and their names erased from the list of Subscribers to the Club, and in the cases of non payment of house bills, the name shall continue affixed in the Reading Room, until the amount due be paid.

4th. To prevent error in accounts, Subscribers, when ordering dinners for private parties, are requested to notify in writing to the Steward, or Head Butler, the person or persons to whom the expense of the Dinner, &c. is to be debited, and strangers arriving at the Club House are requested to sign their Names, Rank or Corps, or office, on a slate, when presented for that purpose by the servants.

5th. A shed having been constructed for the protection of conveyances belonging to Subscribers to the Club, the practice of placing palankeens under the verandahs of the house or sleeping rooms, is positively prohibited.

Books, Periodicals, Pamphlets, or Newspapers, are on no account to be removed from the Reading Room.

6th. Any Member who has been or shall be expelled the Club, or whose name has been or shall be erased from the List of Subscribers, shall be re-admissible by ballot (once only) on payment of a Donation of 350 Rupees, and on the occasion of a party being proposed for re-admission by ballot, the minute of the General Committee recording the reasons of his expulsion shall be suspended in the Reading Room for general information.

RULE XI.

General Meeting of Subscribers, how convened, powers, duty, &c.

1st. No existing rule shall be modified or new rule established, except by a majority of two-thirds of the Members present at a General Meeting of Subscribers.

2d. A General Meeting of Subscribers shall be held annually on the third Wednesday in January, for the purpose of receiving from the Committee a Report and Abstract of the accounts and concerns of the Club for the preceding year, together with an estimate of the receipts and disbursements for the current year, which report shall be printed for general information.

At this Meeting any subject relating to the Club may be discussed, but every resolution to be effective shall be confirmed by the majority of votes at a second General Meeting, to be held 14 days subsequent to the first, and during that time the proposed resolutions shall be hung up in the Reading Room for the information of Subscribers who may not have attended at the Annual Meeting, and may wish to vote at the subsequent one.

3d. Extraordinary General Meetings of Subscribers shall be convened by the President of the Committee, or in his absence by the Vice President, at the written requisition of any nine Members of the Club, giving 14 days notice. The requisition must state the subject to be laid before such General Meeting of Subscribers, and must be hung up in the Club House, signed by the appellant Members, for the above-mentioned 14 days, and no subject shall be discussed at such Meeting save that specified in the written requisition. The decision of such Meeting does not require confirmation by a second Meeting.

RULE XII.

Accommodation of Members, how regulated and charged.

1st. The Club House shall be open for the reception of Members at 6 o'clock in the morning, and closed at 12 o'clock at night, after which hour the lights in the Public Rooms shall be extinguished, and no refreshment shall be furnished, nor any game commenced.

2d. Accommodation shall be provided in the Club House for Members requiring it, on the following terms, and subject to the following restrictions.

3d. The charge for the occupation of a bed-room shall be 15 Rupees per mensem, and for broken periods half Rupee per diem, subject to such modification of these rates as the Sub-Committee may deem proper, liable to revision by the General Committee.

4th. Members shall be allowed to occupy bed-rooms for one month, after which the senior occupant above stairs must be prepared to vacate immediately on the application for accommodation by another Member arriving at the Club; but if demand for accommodation is not made, he shall not be required to quit, but he must be prepared to vacate any particular room he may occupy if another Member should require it, the right of selection resting with Members resident less than one month, according as they stand on the list.

5th. Candidates for accommodation as above are required to send their names to the Steward for enrolment on the list of Candidates, but no name shall be enrolled prior to the date of arrival of the Member at the Presidency, and the claim to a room shall be established from that date only, and no Gentleman after residing a month at the Club, can leave it, and return while he resides at the Presidency, and put a fresh date of arrival opposite his name, but in the event of a room being vacant he can occupy it, his name being placed beneath the line, and in case of a fresh applicant requiring it, he must vacate immediately.

6th. Residents at the Presidency shall not be allowed to occupy bed-rooms to the exclusion of non-resident members.

7th. The names of Members residing at the Club House shall be written on a list with references to the date of arrival, up to the period of one month, after which the name shall be written below the line drawn for that purpose.

8th. It is desirable that as far as practicable one day should intervene between the occupation of rooms by successive Members, in order to allow the servants to air and thoroughly clean the apartments, and Gentlemen are requested to instruct their servants never to occupy a room without the previous instruction of the Steward.

RULE XIII.

Besides sleeping apartments, the Club House shall comprise,—

1st. Reading and Dining Rooms.

2d. Billiard and Card Rooms.

3d. A Racket Court.

RULE XIV.

Bills, complaints against, how to be noticed.

1st. The bills of the Club are printed, and any defect that may be found with a dinner, or complaint against the matter of the said bill, is to be written on the back thereof and signed by the Member complaining, which bill and fault will be considered by the Sub-Committee at their next usual meeting, and the result duly communicated by the Secretary.

2d. When large private parties are given at the Club House, the Butler is authorized to hire for the occasion such few extra servants as may be required, the cost of the same being charged to the party.

3d. Meals shall not be served to Members in their private rooms on any pretence whatever, except in cases of severe sickness.

4th. A House Dinner shall be prepared every Wednesday evening at half-past 7 o'clock, the board for which shall be withdrawn on the Tuesday evening preceding.

5th. The House Dinners are limited to 50 persons, and after that number of names are on the list the board shall be withdrawn.

6th. As lights are only furnished for the public rooms, Members dining in the private rooms will be charged on that account 6 Annas for the larger dining rooms, and 4 Annas for each of the other rooms.

7th. Except on Wednesday evening, the centre dining room shall be considered a private room, and shall be available as such to any Member requiring it for a private party. The charges for lights to Members occupying that room shall be 5 Rupees.

8th. The Steward is peremptorily prohibited from furnishing meals or other supplies to any Member who may not have settled his account agreeably to para 1st of Rule X.; he is also prohibited from furnishing supplies of any kind to any Member, except for consumption in the Club House.

RULE XV.

Servants, private, restricted to two.

1st. As public servants of every description are attached to the Club, the number of private servants belonging to Members occupying apartments in the Club shall be restricted to two.

2d. No servant of the Club shall be reprimanded or in any way punished by the Members. In the event of any fault being found, it is to be stated in writing to the Secretary, who, in communication with the Sub-Committee, will take measures for correcting it, and communicate the result for the satisfaction of the Members complaining.

3d. No Member shall give to any servant of the establishment any sum of money or gratuity upon any pretence whatever, and any servant convicted of having received such money or gratuity shall be forthwith discharged.

RULE XVI.

Strangers not to be introduced or to partake of benefits.

No Member shall be allowed to introduce a stranger into the Club House, the Billiard Rooms, Racket Court, or Divan, except to view the buildings, or visit a friend in the room below stairs, or in his own apartments, and none, except a Member or Honorary Member, can be permitted to avail himself of any of the advantages of the establishment.

RULE XVII.

Breakage how paid for.

All breakage or injury to any of the Club property shall be paid for at prime cost by the person committing it.

RULE XVIII.

Miscellaneous.

No Tent shall be pitched or kept within the Club compound.

RULE XIX.

No Member shall on any account bring a dog within the precincts of the Club.

RULE XX.

No Member shall take away from the Club on any pretence whatever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other article, the property of the Institution, under the penalty of expulsion by the General Committee.

RULE XXI.

No smoking (hooka excepted) shall be allowed, except in the Divan.

RULE XXII.

No Horses or Conveyances shall be picketed or kept within the Club compound.

RULE XXIII.

Gambling penalty of.

1st. No gambling shall be allowed in the Club House, nor in any of the buildings or apartments, public or private, connected therewith.

2d. No play of any kind shall be allowed on Sundays, under the penalty of expulsion.

RULE XXIV.

Billiards, Charges, &c.

The charge of a rubber at Billiards shall be 1 Anna, and when the rooms are lighted 2 Annas: 8 Annas shall be the fine for a loss game, 10 Pagodas for the instant of the cloth, 5 Pagodas for the second, and 3 Pagodas for every succeeding cut of the cloth.

RULE XXV.

The following schedule of charges for Breakfast, Tiffin, Dinner, and Supper, &c. and prices of Wines, &c. have been established, and are directed to be hung up in each of the rooms of the house for general information, liable to modification by the Sub-Committee, subject to revision by the General Committee.

CHARGES FOR MEALS.

	Rs.	As.
Breakfast	1	4
Do. Plain, consisting of Bread, Butter, Eggs, Tea, or Coffee	0	10
Hot Tiffin	1	8
Do. with fruit	2	0
Cold Tiffin	1	0
Tiffin Plain, consisting of a Mutton Chop or Beef Steak, Potatoes, Bread and Cheese	0	12
House Dinner on Wednesdays	3	0
Dinner plain	1	8
Do. with fruit	2	0
Hot Supper	1	8
Cold Do.	1	8
Ham Sandwiches	0	6
Other Do. or Bread and Cheese	0	4
Cup of Coffee	0	1
Cup of Tea, or Tea Cup of Coffee	0	2
Biscuits	0	2
Mulligatawny and Rice	0	8

The above charges for Dinners and Tiffins are for the best of every thing that can be procured from the Bazaar, including Pickles, Sauces, and Cheeses.

Gentlemen giving parties, and wishing to have European luxuries on the table, such as hams, tongues, tart fruits, hermetically sealed fish, meats, vegetables, &c. (a supply of which is always on hand) will be charged with the prime cost of the same in addition to the above charges for Dinners, with exception of the House Dinner, the charge for which includes every thing.

ORDINANCES.

Ordinance No. I.—Members proceeding to Europe are entitled to a refund of their subscription from the end of the month in which they embark.

Ordinance No. II.—The playing of Music in any of the Public or Private Rooms of the Club is altogether prohibited.

Ordinance No. III.—No Liquor or supplies of any kind to be brought into the Club House by Members for consumption there, under the penalty contained in Para. 5 of Rule VIII.

The General Committee find it necessary to explain, that it is expected that all Subscribers frequenting the Public and Dining Rooms of the Club, will invariably appear in them properly dressed, and that the use of slippers, or such other dishabille in these Rooms, as well as the practice of lying at full length, or sleeping upon the couches, which are intended only for the convenience of sitting on, will be avoided. The General Committee trust that every Subscriber will maintain the character of the Club, by bringing any irregularity of this nature which may fall under his observation, immediately to the notice of the Manager for their information.

An erroneous impression appearing to exist on the part of Members arriving at the Club, as to the degree of attendance that they are entitled to expect from the Peons, and other Public Servants of the Establishment, in their private apartments, the Committee of Management wish it to be known, that Members requiring Tea, Coffee, (or such Meals as are allowed by the Rules in cases of sickness) in their Bed Rooms, must send their own private servants, and not make use of the public peons, &c. for this purpose.

The Servants sent for such things, will receive them, from appointed Servants of the Club at the Cook Rooms; to whom they will return them unbroken and undamaged, at the responsibility of the Member who sent.

The above notice is not intended to interfere with Peons bringing Soda Water or Wine and Water to Members in their Bed Rooms at any hour of the day, as on these occasions it is presumed that there will be no delay.

With reference to Rule VII, Para 10.

Ordinance I.—That persons received as Honorary Members, on arriving at Madras, shall be admitted to the Club free of subscription for three days from the date of their card of admission.

Ordinance II.—That subscription for the ensuing quarter shall not be charged to Honorary Members admitted to the Club subsequent to the 15th of the last month of the quarter in which they are received.

HEPP. CONSIDINE, Major,
Secretary, Madras Club.

Club House, 10th October 1843.

ICE HOUSE.

South Beach.

COMMITTEE.

J. Dent, Esq. *Chairman.*

A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.	A. Maclean, Esq.
Captain C. Baden.	Lieut. Col. J. J. Underwood, *(Absent.)*
Walter Elliot, Esq.	W. McTaggart, Esq.

Captain J. C. Boulderson, *Officiating* Secretary.

The pit is open for the distribution of Ice every morning from gun-fire till 7½, and the following are the rates at present charged, viz.

2 annas per lb. to Subscribers,
3 do. do to Non Subscribers.

Persons paying 100 Rupees donation to the Ice Fund have the privilege of receiving Ice at Subscribers' rates, but shares are not declared transferible.

December 1843.

MASONIC LODGES.

Officers and Members of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Madras Presidency under the Constitution of the United Grand Lodge of England.

M. W. H. Right Honorable John, Lord Byshopstone, &c. &c.—*Provincial Grand Master.*

R. W. B. J. C. Morris	Deputy do.
W. B. J. E. Key	P. G. S. Warden.
„ J. J. Underwood	P. G. J. Warden.
„ J. U. Ellis	P. G. Treasurer.
„ J. Thomson	P. G. S. Deacon.
„ J. H. Wilkins	P. G. J. Deacon.
„ W. McTaggart	P. G. D. Ceremonies.
„ J. Goolden	P. G. Sword Bearer.
„ J. C. Street	P. G. Chaplain.
„ J. Maskell	P. G. Tyler.

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

W. B. Z. Macaulay,	W. B. F. Osborne,
„ D. Pugh,	„ F. Orme,
„ A. Seth Sam,	„ W. A. Serle,
„ V. Seth Sam,	„ A. M'Cally,
„ E. Seth Sam,	„ J. Ouchterlony,

ABSENT MEMBERS.

W. B. C. F. Fischer,	W. B. W. R. Taylor,
„ J. Bower,	„ H. J. Nicholls,
„ W. Ashton,	„ M. Pesie,
„ J. Horsley,	„ J. H. Bell,
„ A. Mellor,	„ H. Morris.
„ W. A. Orr,	

All the W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency, Members ex-officio.

J. F. McKENNIE, *Provincial Grand Secretary.*

Masonic Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Madras Presidency.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity	No. 1 Madras—Temple, South Beach.
„ Social Friendship	„ 2 Madras—Temple, Fort St. George.
„ St. John	„ 3 Secunderabad.
„ Sincerity	„ 4 Cuttack.
„ Oriental Star	„ 5 Cannanore.
„ St. Andrew	„ 6 Kamptee.
„ Good Will	„ 7 Bellary.
„ Armenia	„ 8 Madras—Temple, North Beach.
„ Cantonment	„ 9 Bangalore.
„ Rock	„ 10 Trichinopoly.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity, No. 1, Madras.

W. B. J. C. Morris	W. M.	W. B. J. Goolden	J. D.
„ J. H. Wilkins	S. W.	„ F. Orme	M. of Ceremonies.
„ W. McTaggart	J. W.	„ J. U. Ellis	Treasurer.
„ S. Best	S. D.	„ J. Maskell	Tyler.

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

R. J. Ouchterlony, (P. M.)	R. W. H. Rose,
„ J. Thomson,	„ S. Cunliffe,
„ D. Pugh,	„ J. Bower,
„ R. H. Williamson,	„ F. A. Reid,
„ R. W. Chatfield,	„ E. J. Baldwyn,
„ J. B. Norton,	„ Z. Macaulay,
„ D. Ross,	„ T. A. Jenkins.
„ M. Lewin,	

ABSENT MEMBERS.

R. W. R. Taylor,	R. N. Georgeson,
„ A. Mellor,	„ C. B. Lindsay,
„ A. S. Mathison,	„ L. Macqueen,
„ L. D. Daniell,	„ F. H. Crozier,
„ G. Pinnock,	„ C. A. Blagrave,
„ C. Desormeaux,	„ J. D. Bale,
„ M. Poole,	„ W. Glover.
„ W. R. Smyth,	
„ R. Hunter,	

J. F. McKENNIE, *Secretary.*

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF THE SCHOOL OF PLATO ATTACHED TO THE LODGE OF PERFECT UNANIMITY.

Ex Comp. J. C. Morris	Provincial Grand Supt. and Z.	Comp. D. Ross,	
„ J. H. Wilkins	H.	„ S. Best,	
„ J. U. Ellis	J.	„ P. A. Reid,	
„ J. Thomson	P. S.	„ M. Lewin,	
Comp. W. McTaggart	N.	„ J. Bower,	
„ J. Maskell	Janitor	„ H. J. Nicholls,	
„ D. Pugh,		„ G. F. Fischer,	
„ R. H. Williamson,		„ J. B. Norton,	
„ J. Ouchterlony,		„ E. J. Baldwyn,	
„ F. Osborne,		„ C. S. Hext,	
„ J. Goolden,		„ W. H. Rose,	
„ R. W. Chatfield,		„ S. Cunliffe,	
„ R. Ford,		„ T. A. Jenkins.	

J. F. McKENNIE, *Scribe E.*

CONCLAVE OF OBSERVANCE ATTACHED TO LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY.

Sir J. C. Morris	M. E. Comr	Sir D. Pugh,	
„ J. H. Wilkins	S. C.	„ J. Ouchterlony,	
„ W. McTaggart	J. C.	„ J. J. Underwood,	
„ J. Thomson	C. of the Lines.	„ J. Bower,	
„ F. Osborne	S. S. B.	„ W. H. Rose,	
„ F. A. Reid	J. S. B.	„ J. Goolden,	
„ J. U. Ellis	Assn. & Treasurer	„ E. J. Baldwyn,	
„ J. Maskell	Equerry.	„ S. Cunliffe,	
		„ T. A. Jenkins,	

J. F. McKENNIE, *Chancellor.*

ENCAMPMENT OF ROSICRUSIAN KNIGHTS ATTACHED TO LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY.

Sir J. C. Morris	M. W.	Knt. Comp. E. J. Baldwyn,	
„ J. Thomson	1st Knight.	„ F. A. Reid,	
„ W. McTaggart	2d Knight.	„ W. H. Rose,	
„ J. H. Wilkins	Grand E.	„ T. A. Jenkins.	
Knt. Comp. J. Ouchterlony,		„ R. H. Williamson,	
„ J. U. Ellis,		„ Z. Macaulay,	
„ F. Osborne,		„ J. Maskell.	
„ S. Cunliffe,			

J. F. McKENNIE, *Grand Scribe.*

Lodge Social Friendship. { No. 326, on the Registry of England. No. 2, on the Coast of Coromandel.

FORT ST. GEORGE.

Officers.		Members.
W. F. T. A. Chamier	W. M.	Bro. H. K. Lear.
W. G. Richard Taylor	P. M. & Treasurer.	,, R. Seed.
W. M. William Temple Etheresy	P. M.	,, H. Fennet.
Bro. J. Maskell	S. W.	,, A. H. Dawson.
,, J. S. S. Richardson	J. W.	,, C. Fisher.
,, Just Gantz	Secretary.	,, J. Hall.
,, E. G. Pupell	S. D.	,, J. D. Shreeve.
,, C. Grant	J. D.	,, Wagner Norris.
,, M. Sterling	I. G.	,, J. V. Isaac.
,, J. Feathead	Tyler.	,, C. Edmonston.
		,, P. Gaville.
		,, G. S. Britain.
		,, J. McIntyre.
		,, R. W. Campbell.
		,, J. L. Bernard.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF THE KEY STONE ATTACHED TO LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP.

Ex-Com. R. Taylor	Z.	Ex-Com. W. T. Etheresy	P. Z.
,, ,, T. A. Chamier	H.	,, ,, H. P. Lear	P. H.
,, ,, M. Sterling	J.	Comp. J. Wood	Member
,, ,, J. Maskell	P. S.	,, J. D. Shreeve	do.
Comp. J. S. S. Richardson	E.	,, J. W. Day	do.
,, C. Grant	N.	,, P. Laville	do.
,, Just Gantz	A. S.	,, H. Kennet	do.
,, C. Fisher	A. S.	,, W. Norris	do.
,, J. Feathead	Jan.	,, J. L. Bernard	do.

ENCAMPMENT OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM ATTACHED TO LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP.

Sir R. Fayler	E. C.	Sir H. P. Lear	Expert.
,, T. A. Chamier	P. S. C.	,, C. Grant	S. W.
,, W. T. Etheresy	H. G.	,, J. Wood	P. S.
,, Just Gantz	C. of L.	,, J. Feathead	Equerry.
,, J. Maskell	Chancellor.	,, J. D. Shreeve	Member
,, J. S. S. Richardson	Almoner.	,, J. L. Bernard	do.

CONVOCATION OF ROSICRUCIANS ATTACHED TO LODGE SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP.

Sir R. Taylor	M. W.	Sir T. A. Chamier	Member.
,, W. T. Etheresy	1st Ex.	,, H. P. Lear	do.
,, J. Maskell	2d Ex.	,, J. Wood	do.
,, Jas. Richardson	Grand Expert.	,, C. Grant	do.
,, J. L. Bernard	Kt. Repairer.	,, J. Feathead	Equerry.
,, Just Gantz	Grand Secy.		

Committee of the Grand Masonic Charity Fund.

The Right Honorable and Rt. W. B. John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H.	Grand Patron.	W. Bro. J. G. Morris	President.
		,, J. R. Key	Vice President.
		,, J. U. Ellis	Treasurer.

And all the W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency Members Ex-Officio.

J. F. McKenzie, Secretary.

St. John's Lodge, No. 3. Secunderabad.

Br. Mounsey	W. M.	Br. M. Goss	P. M.
,, Borrodaile	S. W.	,, Wade	J. W.
,, Taylor	S. D.	,, Otter	J. D.
,, Gladstone	Inner Guard.	,, Colquhoun	Tyler
,, Marshall	Secretary.	,, Di Mardo	
,, Reece		,, Harper	
,, Pearson		,, Douglas	
,, Webb		,, Forquhar	
,, Hertt		,, Gordon	
,, Hodson		,, Chester	
,, Gibson		,, Lewis	

Members of the Lodge Oriental Star, No. 5, Cannanore.

W. Br. J. B. Fernandez	W. M.	Br. B. Frank	Acting P. M.
,, A. F. Hurtis	S. W.	,, C. W. Heigle	S. D.
,, G. R. Fox	J. W.	,, W. Motherwell	J. D.
,, J. Stephenson	Treasurer	,, J. Mohir	I. G.
,, P. Fernandez	Secretary.	,, M. Hurtis	Tyler.

Meetings—Second Saturday of every Month.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER ATTACHED TO THE LODGE ORIENTAL STAR.

Ex. Comp. J. B. Fernandez	Z.	Comp. G. R. Fox	E.
,, A. F. Hurtis	H.	,, G. W. Heigle	N.
,, J. Stephenson	J.	,, W. Motherwell	A. S.
,, P. Fernandez	P. S.	,, M. Hurtis	Janitor.

Meeting—Quarterly.

CONCLAVE OF KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, &C. &C. ATTACHED TO THE LODGE ORIENTAL STAR.

P. Fernandes	E. C.	J. Stephenson	C. of the Lines & Acting Chancellor.
J. B. Fernandez	S. C.		
A. F. Hurtis	J. C.	M. Hurtis	Equerry.

Meetings—as business requires.

Officers of St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 6. Kamptee.

Br. W. F. Ring	W. M.	Br. C. Roper	S. D.
,, W. A. Dely	S. W.	,, C. L. Black	J. D.
,, E. Edwards	J. W.	,, J. G. Crearer	Tyler.
,, W. J. Firebrace	Secy. & Treasurer.		

Cantonment Lodge, No. 9. Bangalore.

R. E. Vincent	W. M.	M. M.	S. F. Nelson		M. M.
,, R. T. H. Chambers	P. M.	M. M.	,, F. Laville		Chapter.
,, G. J. Hadbert	S. W.	Chapter	,, A. Keleo		M. M.
,, P. S. Gabb	J. W.	M. M.	,, J. Hayes		M. M.
,, T. Crofton	S. D.	M. M.	,, J. Ede		M. M.
,, M. Hastings	Secy Chapter & K. T.		,, J. C. Jennyns		M. M.
,, T. McCracken	Treasurer	M. M.	,, W. B. Fellowes		M. M.
,, W. Atkinson	T.	Chapter	,, T. Hurford		M. M.
,, H. Reid		M. M.	,, C. Douglas		P. C.
,, B. Sage		Chapter.	,, C. Bill		P. C.
,, H. Williams		M. M.	,, A. Fraser		P. C.
,, R. Fitzsimons		Chapter.	,, G. Smith		M. M.
,, J. Handley		M. M.	,, J. Anderson		M. M.
,, J. Guy		Chapter.	,, H. Black		M. M.
,, G. R. Pindar		M. M.	,, J. Zilhardt		M. M.

J. F. McKENNIE, *Provincial Grand Secretary.*

MADRAS :

December 1845.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 16TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale, G.C.B., &c. &c.

VICE-PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob — The *Hon.* J. Bird, Esq.

PRESIDENT.

The *Hon.* Henry Chamier Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Maj. Genl. Sir F. S. Williams, K. C. B., & K. C. T. & S.
Venerable Archdeacon Harper, A. M.
J. C. Morris, Esq.
J. Minchin, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

J. Arathoon, Esq.
A. F. Ashburner, Esq.
Captain S. Best.
Colenda Modelly.
G. D. Drury, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Lieut. Col. H. Moberly,
David Pugh, Esq.
Lieut. Col. A. Tulloch, C. B.
Lieut. Col. J. J. Underwood, (*Cape.*)

R. Wight, Esq., M. D. } *Secretaries.*
Major F. A. Reid, C. S. }

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Baron Von Ludwick — T. P. Lindley, Esq., F. L. S., & H. S. P.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq., M. D.
G. F. Fischer, Esq.

REGULATIONS.

1. This Society shall be called the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras.

2. The object of the Society shall be the promotion of agriculture and horticulture, in all their branches, within the Peninsula of India.

3. The Society shall consist of Honorary, Extraordinary and Ordinary Members.

4. Honorary Members shall be persons eminent for their knowledge of or for the encouragement they have given to, agriculture or horticulture.

5. Extraordinary Members shall be chosen from the Ordinary Members of the Society, or others, as an honorary distinction, for important services rendered to the Society, or to agricultural science among us, and shall be entitled to all its advantages without further payment of subscriptions.

6. The Committee of Management shall have the privilege of proposing honorary Members, but any member may submit to the Committee, the names of persons whom he would wish proposed. The names of gentlemen so proposed shall be stated in the circular notice issued to members, calling the meeting of the Society at which their election is to be taken into consideration.

7. Gentlemen of every nation shall be eligible as Ordinary Members of the Society.

8. Candidates for admission as Ordinary Members shall be proposed by two members, and their names communicated to the Secretary, by whom they will be laid before the next monthly meeting of the General Committee, when a majority of votes will determine their election.

9. Ordinary Members are to pay an admission fee of 10 rupees, and 7 rupees subscription quarterly, in advance, so long as they continue to reside in India; but may at any time compound for their donation and subscriptions by one payment of 300 Rupees.

10. Ordinary Members, during temporary absence from India, will continue to have their names borne on the list as absent Members, (unless they express a wish to the contrary) provided they have paid up, on demand, all arrears due to the Society.

11. Any Resident Member allowing four quarterly bills to run into a fifth unpaid, the same having been duly demanded, shall cease to be a Member of the Society, and his name shall be struck off the list. To guard against error or misapprehension, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to bring this Article to the notice of the Member so in arrears, previous to his name being struck out from the list of the Society. An Ex-member thus situated shall not be eligible for re-election, except upon payment of all arrears, in addition to the usual terms of admission, nor will he be eligible for re-admission at any future period, unless he has reserved to himself the privilege, by the payment of all debts due by him to the Society, within two years from the date of his name being removed from the list.

12. If a Member desire his name to be withdrawn without paying up his arrears, he shall be disqualified for re-election at any future period.

13. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to bring these Articles to the notice of parties proposing an Ex-member for re-election.

14. The management of the affairs of the Society shall be vested in the President, Vice Presidents, and General Committee of Management.

15. On the 2d Wednesday of December in each year a Special General Meeting of the Society will be held, for the election of Office-bearers, and the General Committee for the ensuing year.*

15. The Office-bearers shall consist of
1 President,
4 Vice Presidents,
1 Secretary.

17. The Secretary shall *ex-officio* be a Member of all Committees.

18. The General Committee shall consist of 12 Members, exclusive of the Office-bearers, who are Members *ex-officio*; 5, including the Secretary, the quorum for the transaction of business.

19. The General Committee shall have the power, in the event of vacancies, of completing their numbers by the election of any Member of the Society to be a Member of the Committee.

20. It shall be the duty of the General Committee to conduct the business of the Society, direct the appropriation of its funds, and superintend the management of the Garden, subject to the confirmation of the Society.

21. The General Committee shall meet on the 3rd Wednesday of every month, for the transaction of business, on which occasions it will be the duty of the Secretary to attend.

22. Special Meetings of the Committee may at any time be convened, on a requisition to that effect signed by three Members of the Society, two of whom

* By a Resolution of the Annual Meeting of 1858, it was determined that all future Meetings of the Society should be held at the Horticultural Garden, near St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road, at half past 5 P. M.

belong to the Committee; or by five Members, none of whom belong to the Committee.

23. General Meetings of the Society shall be held on the second Tuesday of the months of January, April, July, and October, to consider and confirm the proceedings of the General Committee; to receive reports on the state of the Society generally, on its finances, and on the state of the Garden; to determine the successful candidates in prize competitions and award prizes; and, finally, to decide on all other business that may come before it. Seven Members, including the Secretary, shall form a quorum for the transaction of business. Printed notices, to the Presidency Members, to be issued on the occasion of all General Meetings of the Society.

24. Special Meetings may at any time be convened by a resolution of the General Committee.

25. It will be the duty of the Secretary to receive all communications addressed to the Society, and lay them before the Committee, that such as are deemed of sufficient importance may be selected for publication in the proceedings.

26. The proceedings shall be published, after they have been approved by the Quarterly General Meeting of the Society, and distributed to members free of all charges, save that of postage.

27. Authors whose papers are published in the transactions shall be entitled to 20 copies of their contributions: should any more be required they must be paid for at prime cost.

28. The Garden shall be under the management of the General Committee, but more immediately under the direction of the Secretary, through whom it will be the duty of Members of the Committee, or of the Society, to convey all orders to the Superintendent of the Garden; but it shall be competent to the Committee to delegate this duty to one of their own Members in case of need arising.

29. The objects of the garden are, 1st, to subject to the test of careful experiment all proposals having for their purpose the improvement of agriculture and horticulture; 2dly, the introduction and propagation of new and useful plants of all kinds, but more especially those possessed of commercial value, which are likely, in the event of successful introduction, to extend and improve the commercial resources of the country; and 3dly, the formation of an orchard, of the most valuable fruit trees of all countries, that can be made to thrive in this climate.

30. All produce of the garden of a perishable nature—fruits, vegetables, &c. shall be sold for the benefit of the institution; to Members first, and then to the community wishing to have their supplies from that source.

31. Ornamental and fruit trees, and shrubs, shall, so often as the stock in the garden will permit, be supplied to Members on payment. Non-subscribers will be permitted to receive such plants from the garden, when there is a superfluity; and the Committee may direct the publication of lists of such superfluities from time to time in the newspapers.

32. The Secretary shall annually, in January, prepare for transmission to England and the Cape, lists of seeds of whatever sorts may be required, both for the garden and for Members. Of the seed so procured a portion will be distributed in equal shares to all Members desiring them, *gratis*; the remainder, after supplying the garden, shall be sold for its benefit, first to subscribers who may have paid a larger sum than their shares might entitle them to, and secondly, any that may remain, to non-subscribers desirous of supplying themselves from the Society's stock.

33. Members receiving growing plants or seed from the Society must defray all expenses of package and conveyance.

34. Any motion having for its object the alteration of existing laws, or the enactment of new ones, shall first be submitted to the General Committee, by whom it will be referred to the next General Meeting, when, if two thirds of the Members present vote in its favour, it will be held carried. The purport of such motion to be stated in the printed circulars calling the Meeting at which it is to be considered.

THE MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY.

THE MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T. &c. &c.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahader.
His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir Edward J. Gambier, *Kt.*

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Honorable John Bird, Esq.
The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

J. C. Morris, Esq.—*Chairman.*

Captain S. Best.	Lieutenant Colonel Felix,
R. W. Chatfield, Esq.	Lord Arthur Hay
R. Cole, Esq.	Rev. G. Knox, A. B.
J. Dent, Esq.	J. B. Norton, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.	Captain W. K. Worster.
	James Minchin, Esq.—*Secretary.*

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. B. or B. A. Artium Baccalaureus, Bachelor of Arts—Abp. Archbishop A. C. Ante Christum, Before Christ—Acct. Account—A. D. Anno Domini, the year of our Lord—A. M. Ante Meridiem, Before Noon—Anno Mundi, the year of the World, or Artium Magister, Master of Arts—Anon. Anonymous—A. P. G. Professor of Astronomy in Gresham College—A. U. C. Urbis Conditæ, in the year of the City, i. e. the Building of Rome.

B. Basso, Bass—Bart. Baronet—B. C. Before Christ—B. C. L. Bachelor of Civil Law—B. D. Baccalaureus Divinitatis, Bachelor of Divinity—Baccalaureus Legum, Bachelor of Laws—B. M. Baccalaureus Medicinæ, Bachelor of Medicine—Bp. Bishop—B. V. Banco Reginæ, the Queen's Bench—Beata Virgo, Blessed Virgin.

C. or Cap. Caput, Chapter—C. or Cent. Centum, a hundred—C. pany of the Bath—C. C. Cams College—C. C. C. Corpus Christi Coll. Captain—Ch. C. Christ Church—Co. Company—Col. Colle College—C. P. Common Pleas—C. P. S. Custos Privati Sigilli, Privy Seal—Cr. Creditor—Ct. Count—Cwt. a hundred weight.

D. D. Doctor Divinitatis, Doctor of Divinity—Dec. Decem gree—Deut. Deuteronomy—Do. ditto, the same—Dr. Doctor, Dwt. a Penny-weight—d. denarius, a penny.

E. East—Eccl. Ecclesiastes—Eccles. Ecclesiasticus—E. I. E. G. Exempli Gratia, for Example—Ep. Epistle—Eph. Epha Coll. East-India Military College—Esq. Esquire—Ex. Exam Exr. Executor.

" Fiat, let it be done; or Forte, Strong—F. A. S. F " Ant ians, Fellow of the Antiquarian Society—Fl. E. " to i—Fig. Figure—F. G. S. Fellow of the Geologi " Reg

ARTICLES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSE IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

PART IV.—CIVIL, MILITARY AND MEDICAL.

Civil Officers applying for leave of absence on private affairs

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 21, 1843.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the Or Government dated 28th January 1842, directing that the nature of the p affairs requiring the absence of any public officer in the Civil Department variably stated in the application.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. B. DERBY, *Chief Secre*

Military Officers proceeding on duty by ships not chartered by vernment.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st November*, 1843.

No. 187 of 1843.—With reference to Para. 2 of G. O. G. No. 178 of 1841,* it ered, that when passage is provided at the public expense for Commission rant and Non-Commissioned Officers thereto specified as proceeding on d Port to Port by Vessels not chartered by Government, Table Money will wed on account of individuals in addition thereto; the Table at the e of the State, and the authorities with whom the provisions ry provision for passage by Government shall embark as of passage mu y rules will be regardful of this injunction.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col. Sec

Military Estates.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28*th November*, 1843.

No. 1916 of 1843.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 31*st November* 1843.

No. 239 of 1843.—The following Paragraphs of a Military Letter from the norable the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India in Council, 0, of the 5th July 1843, and annexment, relative to the collection and distrib the Effects of Officers and Soldiers in Her Majesty's Service, or in the Secre East India Company, dying in the East Indies, are published for the in of the Army; and the Governor General in Council the opinion therein communicated, of the Law Offic pany, upon the Statute of the 6th Geo. 4th Cap. and 4th Vict. Cap. 31, Sec. 52, to be strictly given Presidencies:

"Para 1. We have lately received the ndian Affairs, a representation from Her the obstruction which still exists in I ers of the Effects, which may be left

"2. In our Military Letter to Y which was forwarded to your Pre 9th Geo. 4th, Cap. 61, Sect. who may be employed at War in force, to take on Service out ration, in ken out A

, such balance to be by him paid to the heir or legal representative,
Head Quarters, or if not, to be remitted to the Regimental Agent for
the legal representatives under the direction of the Secretary at War."

this explanation, no difficulty can occur hereafter in the payment by
Officers, to the party authorized by the Act and Articles of War as
tled to collect the same, of any sum or sums, or securities, which
their hands, or under their control, belonging to the Estates of Soldiers
The responsibility of requiring Probate or Administration to the Es-
be taken out by the persons to whom the surplus is to be paid, resting
er, as it appears to us, with the party authorized by the Act and Articles
to collect the property.

3. Notwithstanding these directions, objections have been made at all the
encies to paying over certain portions of the Estates of Soldiers to the Regi-
al Officers entitled to collect them, founded in some instances upon legal
ions obtained in India of the inadequacy of the above Act to authorize such
ment. In consequence of recent representations on this subject, received from
tras and Bombay, we have lately obtained the opinion of H. M.'s Advocate,
the Attorney and Solicitor General, and of the Company's Standing Counsel,
on the interpretation to be put upon the above Statute of the 6th Geo. 4, C
and also upon the Act of 2d and 4th Victoria Cap. 57, Sec. 52. The opi
those learned persons determines that Officers entitled to collect Sold
ects, are authorized by those Acts to take possession of all the personal pro
of every description of deceased Soldiers, without reference to its amoun
ure, or to its being invested in Notes or other Securities, or to its being in C
Quarters or elsewhere."

C. Melvill, Esq. Draper's Hall, 23d *Ma*

Sir,

In obedience to the directions of the Hon'ble the Chairman and Dep
n which I refer to the directions of the Hon'ble the Chairman and Dep
's letter received through you on the 25th ultimo, transmitting a co
ers of the preceding day, which forwarded the copy of a letter fro
t War, dated the 11th ultimo, with its enclosures from the
eed to the relative to the difficulties which are still alleged to exist
tion of the Effects of H. M.'s Officers and Soldiers dying in India,
to in laying the necessary case before Her Majesty's Advocate, they
Solicitor General, and the Company's Standing Counsel for their
upon the points directly raised in the papers transmitted from the Vessel and
upon those of the same class which appeared to arise out of the views which
unications received last month from Madras and Bombay. We refer the Boa
nstruction to be put on the Mutiny Acts and Articles of War as to the appropri
tion of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers both in Her Majesty's and
y's Service dying in India.

The questions which thus arose, appeared to be the following, viz.:—by the

1st. Whether the Officers respectively appointed under the 128th Section
ticles of War for Her Majesty's Forces, and under the 110th and 111th
for the East India Company's Forces, to collect the Effects of the
llers thereby respectively described, are respectively entitled to
thout taking out Letters of Administration) to receive and take
he personal property of every description of such deceased Officer
pt reference to its amount or value, or to its being in Camp or
; and whether in this latter respect there is any difference betw
Officer and
Officer a
or in the ev
of a Prom
or of
the

Six Months

part of such property of a deceased Officer o
Note or other transferable Security of the
t Governments, expressed to be payable to
death in the hands of the Government
Agents can lawfully and safely deliver
over such Promissory Note to the
War, and whether the amount of such
is the case.
mount or otherwise, as effectual
by such Note, as if he
Administration of th
in the eve

CANTILE, MARINE, AND POST OFFICE.

orts and Officers under the Madras Presidency.

to be substituted for the list given in page 429.

Registering Officers.

.....Collector of Sea Customs, and Deputy Co... tor of Sea Customs.

.....Collector of Tanjore, and Head Assista... to the Collector of Tanjore.

.....Collector of Rajahmundry, and Head As... ant to the Collector of Rajahmundry.

.....Collector of Malabar, and Sub Collecto... Malabar.

.....Collector of Malabar, and Principal ... Assistant of Cochin.

.....Collector of Malabar, and Sub Collecto... Malabar.

.....Principal Collector of Canara and Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara.

The Regulations respecting returns of Registers, &c. given in page 429 are omitted.

Or Officers appointed to officiate during the absence of

London Post Office Arrangements consequent upon Southampton being made the Port of arrival and departure for the Peninsular, Mediterranean, Oriental and West India Mails instead of Falmouth.

Post Office, November 28, 1843.

The following Notice is published for general information.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC, AND INSTRUCTIONS TO ALL POST MASTERS, SUB-POST LETTER RECEIVERS, &c.

General Post Office, Septem

Her Majesty's Government having decided that Southampton sh... the Port of arrival and departure for the *Peninsular, Mediterranean, O... West India Mails*, instead of Falmouth, the following are the arrangem... have been sanctioned, and which will come into operation on and fr... instant, on which day the next Packet to the West Indies will be d... from Southampton.

The respective Mails to be forwarded by the Packets from Southamp... e made up in London, and transmitted from London to Southampt... London instead of the Evening Mails as at present, upon the under... days, viz.:—

Peninsular Mails, viz. Vigo, Oporto, Lisbon, Cadiz, Gibraltar, ... U...

Mediterranean, viz. Malta, Greece, and the Ionian Islands—the 1st ... in ... of the Month.

the Thursday nearest the 15th ... the Month.

...ol and India, ... do.

...ica, ...

whether such Registrar is in any case lawfully entitled to take o
Administration in respect of such surplus.

In reply to these questions, the Law Officers of the Crown and the
have given the following opinion.

"1st. We think there is a difference between the case of a deceas
missioned Officer and the case of a deceased Non-Commissioned O
Private Soldier.

With respect to a deceased Commissioned Officer, there appears to be
stantial question, since the Articles of War applicable to the case of Com
ed Officers only authorize the collection of *Effects* in *Camp or Quarters*.

With respect to the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Sol
we are of opinion that both in the case of Her Majesty's Forces and in those
the East India Company's Forces, the Officers appointed to collect the Effect
the deceased Soldier are entitled to demand, and, without taking out Letters
Administration, to receive and take possession of all the personal property of
description of such deceased Officer or Soldier without reference to its amount
value, or to its being in Camp or Quarters or elsewhere. We consider that
Officers, who by the 129th Article of War for Her Majesty's Forces, and by
the Articles of War for that Company's Forces, are directed to act in the matte
in accordance with the first Section of the Statute 6th Geo. 4th C. 61, and are there
enabled by that Statute to ask, demand and receive any of the deceased
Soldier's *effects*, an expression which we think reaches and includes any of his personal

2d. Our opinion on the first question supersedes this question as respects the
case of a Commissioned Officer.

In the case of a Soldier not being a Commissioned Officer, we are of opinion
that the Government Agents may lawfully and safely deliver over, and are bound
upon demand to deliver over, a Promissory Note of the kind described to be
Officer appointed under the Articles of War, and that the amount of the Note
security, makes no difference in the case. This answer however should be
by noticing that, if there were a legal personal representative demanding
we think the Government Agents would be warranted in delivering the
Note to such legal personal representative in preference to the

We are of opinion that the Officer may, by indorsement or otherwise, as
give a discharge for the amount secured by the Note, as if he had been
executor, or had duly obtained Letters of Administration of the Effects
at the last Indorsee of the Note. We are also of opinion that the East
may pay over the amount of the Note to the Officer, when indorsed, and
liable for the due application by the latter of the amount which they shall

We do not understand that under this third question any opinion is requ
as to the right to indorse the Note for the purpose of negociation, as dis
distinguished from an indorsement for the purpose of obtaining payment o
We do not however appear to us that there would be any difference between

Upon this point, (viz. the interference of the Registrar,) there appears
difference between the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Service of H
and Officer or Soldier in the Company's Service.

[illegible] Service of Her Maj
the Officers
deceased's Effe
respect